185

Gt. Brit. Central Statistical Office.

CENTRAL STATISTICAL OFFICE

Annual Abstract of Statistics

No. 106

1969

HMSO: £1 17s 0d [£1·85] NET

1122
A33
no. 106
1969 Gt. Brit.

CENTRAL STATISTICAL OFFICE

Annual Abstract of Statistics

No. 106

1969

LONDON: HER MAJESTY'S STATIONERY OFFICE
1969

SBN 11 630072 8

Introduction

This *Annual Abstract of Statistics* for the United Kingdom has been prepared by the Central Statistical Office in collaboration with the statistics divisions of government departments.

2. The name of the department or organisation providing the statistics is shown under each table. Some of the statistics provided by government departments are actually collected by other organisations such as nationalised associations. The assistance provided by these organisations is gratefully acknowledged.

3. In addition, an Index of Sources is given on pages 367 to 375, which sets out the official publications or other sources from which the statistics are taken or to which reference can be made. The tables in this issue contain the latest statistics available, even though they may not yet have appeared in departmental publications.

4. Most of the tables in this *Abstract of Statistics* give annual figures, so far as they are available, for each of the years 1958 to 1968. Some of the tables include figures for the early months of 1969. Current data for many of the series appearing in the *Abstract* are contained in *Economic Trends,* the *Monthly Digest of Statistics* and in *Financial Statistics,* prepared by the Central Statistical Office and published monthly by Her Majesty's Stationery Office. Information on regional detail, supplementary to the national figures in this *Abstract,* is published in the *Abstract of Regional Statistics* also prepared by the Central Statistical Office and published annually by Her Majesty's Stationery Office.

Definitions

5. *Area covered.* Except where otherwise stated all statistics relate to the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland.

6. *Time series.* So far as possible annual totals are given throughout, but quarterly or monthly figures are given where these are more suitable to the type of series. Except where it is stated to the contrary all statistics are for calendar years ended 31 December.

For some series, weekly data are collected and not figures for calendar years. In such cases the figures appearing in the columns for particular years are cumulative totals for 52 or 53 weeks and, where this is so, attention is drawn to the footnotes to the tables. Since the series have not been adjusted to make them equivalent to a calendar year, care must be taken in making comparisons between figures for periods of different numbers of weeks.

7. *Explanatory notes.* Several sections of the *Abstract* are preceded by pages of explanatory notes which should be read in conjunction with the tables. In addition, definitions of many of the terms occurring in both the *Abstract* and the *Monthly Digest of Statistics* are given in detail in the *Supplement of Definitions and Explanatory Notes to the Monthly Digest of Statistics* published annually by Her Majesty's Stationery Office. Detailed notes on items which appear in both the *Abstract* and *Financial Statistics* are given in an annual Supplement to the latter entitled *Financial Statistics: Notes and Definitions.* The original sources listed in the Index of Sources may also be consulted.

8. *Consumption and stocks.* Statistics of consumption and stocks should be used with care. The terms 'consumption', 'disposals' and 'stocks' are normally defined in detail in the *Supplement* to the *Monthly Digest of Statistics.* The stocks figures given may often relate to only part of the total stocks in the country.

Revisions and changes in content

9. *Revisions.* The scope of the *Abstract* is revised from time to time to include new statistical information as it becomes available. Some of the figures in this *Abstract* are regarded as provisional only and may be revised subsequently.

10. *New tables.* The following new tables have been introduced into the present issue of the *Abstract*:

Table	
303	Gross domestic product at factor cost (1963 = 100). At current and at constant prices
313	Analysis of public expenditure. Functional analysis and economic analysis
361	Money supply. Currency in circulation and net deposits by U.K. residents, averaged during the year, at end of year and changes during the year

11. *Extended series and revisions.* Other changes in the contents of this issue as compared with the previous issue involve the addition of new series to existing tables and some substantial revisions. The following are the tables principally affected by these alterations.

Table	
116	Educational expenditure by public authorities. This table has been considerably expanded.
314-321 and 325	These tables show the new presentation of central government accounting alongside the old presentation of Exchequer financing.
387-391	The tables on index numbers of wholesale prices have been extended and are now based on the 1968 Standard Industrial Classification.
S.I.C.	The Appendix compares details of the Minimum List Headings of the Standard Industrial Classifications for 1958 and 1968.

12. *Deletions.* The tables listed below appeared for the last time in the *Annual Abstract* No. 105 (1968):

Table	
166	Production of coal tar products.
249	Rail passenger traffic in Northern Ireland.

Appendix I. Standard regions and conurbations.

The 1969 issue of the *Abstract of Regional Statistics* contains an up-to-date description of the conurbations and detailed definition of the sub-divisions of the Standard Regions.

Symbols and conventions used

13. *Change of basis.* Where consecutive figures have been compiled on different bases and are not strictly comparable, a footnote is added indicating the nature of the difference.

14. *Units of measurement.* A table showing the various units of measurement used in this *Abstract* and, where appropriate, their metric equivalents, is given on page xiii.

15. *Rounding of figures.* In tables where figures have been rounded to the nearest final digit, there may be an apparent slight discrepancy between the sum of the constituent items and the total as shown.

16. *Symbols.* The following symbols have been used throughout the *Abstract:*

.. = not available

– = nil or negligible (less than half the final digit shown).

n.e.i. = not elsewhere included.

Central Statistical Office,
Great George Street,
London, S.W.1.
October 1969

Contents

CHAPTER I. AREA AND CLIMATE

Table No.	Page	
1	1	Area of the United Kingdom
2	1	Air temperature
3	3	Frost
4	4	Rainfall
5	5	Sunshine

CHAPTER II. POPULATION AND VITAL STATISTICS

6 Explanatory notes

POPULATION

6	7	*De facto* or home population
7–10	8	Age distribution of the *de facto* or home population
11–12	12	Geographical distribution
13	14	Age distribution of the total population
14	15	Estimated future total population
15–16	16	Marital condition
17	19	Natural increase and net gain or loss by migration
18	20	Age and status of occupied population
19	21	Migration into and out from the United Kingdom
20	22	Aliens and British protected persons: certificates of naturalisation issued
21	23	Aliens registered

VITAL STATISTICS

22	24	Births
23	26	Marriages
24	28	Family Size
25–28	29	Fertility statistics
29–33	31	Deaths: analysis by age and sex
34	36	Infant and maternal mortality
35	38	Life tables
36–40	40	Deaths: analysis by cause

CHAPTER III. SOCIAL CONDITIONS

45 Explanatory notes

SOCIAL SERVICES

41–44	47	Expenditure by the public sector

NATIONAL INSURANCE, PENSIONS AND ALLOWANCES

45	52	National Insurance and Industrial Injuries Funds
46–49	53	National insurance: contributors, beneficiaries, contributions and rates of benefit
50	56	Supplementary benefits and family allowances
51	57	War pensions, grants and allowances

NATIONAL HEALTH SERVICE

52	58	Gross expenditure and receipts
53–55	61	Summary of main services provided

PUBLIC HEALTH

56	62	Infectious diseases
57	63	Industrial diseases
58	63	Employees killed in industrial accidents

CHAPTER III. SOCIAL CONDITIONS (*continued*)

HOUSING

Table No. 59–60 Page 64 Houses completed
61 65 Houses occupied and unoccupied
62–63 66 Dwellings by household spaces and composition of private households

JUSTICE AND CRIME

67 Explanatory notes
64 68 Police force: establishment and strength
65 69 Comparison of criminal charges proved in England and Wales and Scotland

England and Wales

66 70 Offences known to police, proceedings taken and results of proceedings
67 71 Persons found guilty: analysis by type of offence
68 72 Juveniles found guilty
69 73 Persons found guilty: analysis by age and sex
70 73 Prisoners with previous sentences
71 74 Prisons, borstals and detention centres: receptions and population
72 74 Expenditure on prisons

Scotland

73 75 Crimes and offences known to police, proceedings taken and results of proceedings
74 76 Persons convicted or found guilty: analysis by type of crime or offence
75 77 Juveniles: charges proved
76 78 Persons convicted or found guilty: analysis by age and sex
77 78 Prisoners with previous sentences
78 79 Prisons and borstal institutions: receptions and population
79 79 Expenditure on prisons

Northern Ireland

80 80 Offences known to police, proceedings taken and results of proceedings
81 81 Persons found guilty: analysis by type of offence
82 82 Juveniles found guilty
83 83 Prisons and borstal institutions: receptions and population
84 83 Expenditure on prisons

CIVIL JUDICIAL STATISTICS

85 84 Divorce proceedings

LICENSED PREMISES

86 85 Control of intoxicating liquors

CINEMAS

87–88 86 Cinemas and films

ELECTORATE

89 87 Number of electors and votes recorded

CHAPTER IV. EDUCATION

88 Explanatory notes

SCHOOLS, ETC.

England and Wales

90–91 89 Schools, pupils and teachers
92–93 90 Further education
94 92 Educational building
95 92 School health service in maintained schools
96–97 93 School meals and milk

CHAPTER IV. EDUCATION (*continued*)

SCHOOLS, ETC. (*continued*)

Scotland

Table No. 98–100 Page 94 Schools, pupils and teachers
101 95 Educational building
102 96 Further education
103 96 School meals and milk

Northern Ireland

104–105 97 Schools, pupils and teachers
106 97 Educational building
107 98 Further education
108 98 School meals and milk

United Kingdom

109 99 Pupils remaining at school beyond statutory leaving age
110 100 Pupils in all schools
111 102 Students at grant-aided establishments
112 102 Further education
113 103 Full-time teachers
Training of teachers:
114 104 Students in initial training courses
115 105 Students successfully completing courses
116 106 Educational expenditure by public authorities

AWARDS

117 111 United Kingdom
118 112 England and Wales
119 113 Scotland
120 113 Northern Ireland
121 114 Scientific research: postgraduate awards and special grants

UNIVERSITIES

Great Britain

122 115 University students
123–124 116 Universities: courses taken and degrees obtained
125 117 Full-time teaching staff at universities
126 117 Income and expenditure of universities

Northern Ireland

127 118 University students
128 118 Full-time teaching staff at universities
129–130 119 Universities: courses taken and degrees obtained
131 119 Income and expenditure of universities

CHAPTER V. LABOUR

132–133 120 Distribution of total working population
134 122 Employees: analysis by sex and age
135 123 Manufacturing: analysis by occupational category and industry group
136 124 Employees: analysis by industry
137 128 Armed forces and women's services: strength and intake
138 129 Industrial staff in the Civil Service
139–141 129 Non-industrial staff in the Civil Service
142 132 Administrative, technical and clerical workers in manufacturing
143 132 Size of manufacturing establishments
144–146 133 Registered unemployed
147–148 138 Employment vacancies
149 139 Industrial stoppages
150–151 140 Trade unions
152 141 Average earnings of administrative, technical and clerical employees
153–154 142 Average weekly earnings and hours of manual workers
155 143 Index of weekly and hourly wage rates

CHAPTER VI. PRODUCTION

Table No. 156 Page 144 CENSUSES OF PRODUCTION
157 146 INDEX OF INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION
158–159 147 SCIENTIFIC RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT

FUEL AND POWER

160 149 Inland fuel consumption
Coal:
161 150 Supply and consumption
162–164 151 Production, wage earners and output
165 152 Distributed stocks
Coal-mining:
166 153 Persons killed and injured
167 154 Death and injury rates
168 155 Earnings
169 155 Coke: supplies and consumption
170 156 Gas: Production
171 156 Sales
172 157 Electricity: Production
173 158 Capacity of generating plant
174 158 Sales
175 159 Petroleum: supply and disposals
176 159 Throughput of crude and process oils and output from refineries
177 160 Deliveries of petroleum products for inland consumption

IRON AND STEEL

178 161 Steel supplies, deliveries and stocks
179 162 Number of furnaces and production of steel
180 163 Iron ore, manganese ore, pig iron and iron and steel scrap
181 164 Regional analysis of blast and steel furnaces and production of pig iron and steel

INDUSTRIAL MATERIALS

182 165 Non-ferrous metals
183 167 Cotton, man-made fibres and wool
184 169 Jute and hemps
185 169 Leather
186 170 Timber
187 171 Woodpulp, paper and paper-making materials
188 172 Fertilizers
189 172 Synthetic dyestuffs, colours, paint and allied products
190–191 173 Chemicals: inorganic and organic
192 174 Synthetic resins
193 175 Rubber and carbon black
194 176 Minerals
195 176 Soap, detergents and polishes

BUILDING AND CONSTRUCTION

196 177 Building materials and components
197–198 178 Construction: output and new orders

MANUFACTURED GOODS

199–200 179 Engineering products: deliveries and output
201 183 Merchant shipbuilding
202 184 Aircraft, motor vehicles and cycles
203–204 185 Hosiery, knitwear, gloves and footwear
205 186 Domestic furniture, divans, floor coverings and miscellaneous household equipment
206 187 Toys and games, and sports equipment
207 187 Pens and pencils
208 188 Alcoholic drink
209 188 Tobacco

CHAPTER VI. PRODUCTION (*continued*)

AGRICULTURE AND FOOD

Table No. 210 Page 189 Area of crops and grassland
211–212 190 Quantity of crops and grass harvested and yield per acre
213 191 Cattle, sheep, pigs and poultry on agricultural holdings
214 192 Agricultural tractors, machines and implements in use
215 192 Forest area
216 193 Gross output of agriculture at current prices
217–218 194 Agricultural output at constant prices
219 197 Farming net income
220 197 Sales of farm produce and livestock
221 198 Weekly earnings of agricultural workers
222 198 Stocks of food and feedingstuffs
223 199 Processed food and animal feedingstuffs
224 200 Disposals of food and animal feedingstuffs
225 201 Food supplies per head of population

FISHERIES

226–227 202 Landings of fish of British taking: weight and value
228–229 204 Fishing fleet

CHAPTER VII. RETAIL DISTRIBUTION AND MISCELLANEOUS SERVICES

230 205 Retail and other service establishments
231 207 Retail trade: index numbers of value and volume
232 208 Index numbers of turnover in the catering, laundry, dry cleaning and hairdressing trades

CHAPTER VIII. TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATIONS

233 209 Goods transport in Great Britain
234 209 Passenger transport in Great Britain

ROAD TRANSPORT

Great Britain

235 210 Mileage of public roads
236 210 Total expenditure on highways
237–238 211 Vehicles: licences current and new registrations
239 213 Public road passenger vehicles and transport
240–242 214 Road goods transport
243 215 Casualties in road accidents

Northern Ireland

244–245 216 Vehicles: licences current and new registrations

RAIL TRANSPORT

Great Britain

246 217 British Railways: passenger and freight receipts and traffic
247 218 British Railways: assets
248 219 British Railways: operations
249 219 London Transport: receipts, operations and assets
250 220 Accidents on railways

Northern Ireland

251 221 Railways: permanent way and rolling stock
252 221 Operating statistics of railways

Earnings

253 222 British Rail and London Transport Board: weekly earnings of manual workers

CHAPTER VIII. TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATIONS (*continued*)

AIR TRANSPORT

Table No.	Page	
		United Kingdom airways:
254–255	223	Operations and traffic on scheduled services
256	225	Accidents on scheduled services
257	225	Air traffic between the United Kingdom and abroad
258	225	Activity at civil aerodromes

SHIPPING

259	226	Merchant vessels on United Kingdom register
260	226	Merchant vessels of 500 gross tons and over
261	229	Shipping movement at United Kingdom ports

PASSENGER MOVEMENT

262–263	231	United Kingdom passenger movement by sea and air: by countries

COMMUNICATIONS

264	233	Postal, telegraph and telephone services

CHAPTER IX. EXTERNAL TRADE

265	234	Value of the external trade of the United Kingdom
266–267	235	Index numbers of import and export unit values and volume
268	236	Value of imports: analysis by Sections and divisions
269	237	Value of exports: analysis by Sections and divisions
270	239	Value of imports: analysis by source
271	240	Value of exports: analysis by destination
272–273	241	Value of United Kingdom trade with selected areas: imports and exports
274	244	Principal articles imported
275	249	Principal articles exported

CHAPTER X. OVERSEAS FINANCE

	254	Explanatory notes
		Balance of payments:
276	256	Summary
277	257	Distribution by area
278	258	Visible trade
279	258	Government–services and transfers
280	258	Shipping
281	259	Civil aviation
282	259	Other services
283	260	Interest, profits and dividends
284	260	Inter-government loans
285	260	Other official long-term capital (net)
286	261	Private investment
287	261	Monetary movements
288	262	United Kingdom account with the International Monetary Fund
289	262	External liabilities and claims of United Kingdom banks in non-sterling currencies
290	263	United Kingdom external liabilities and claims in sterling
291	264	United Kingdom position with the International Monetary Fund
292	264	Official holdings of gold and currencies
293	265	United Kingdom government economic aid: summary
294	266	United Kingdom government bilateral economic aid
295	268	Foreign exchange rates

CHAPTER XI. NATIONAL INCOME AND EXPENDITURE

Table No.	Page 269	Explanatory notes
296	271	Gross national product
297	272	Personal income and expenditure
298	273	Corporate income appropriation account
299	274	Current account of central government including National Insurance Funds
300	274	Current account of local authorities
301	275	Combined capital account
302	276	International transactions
303	276	Gross domestic product at factor cost
304	277	Gross national product by industry
305	277	Index numbers of output at constant factor cost
306	278	Expenditure and output at 1963 prices
307	279	Company appropriation account
308	280	Company trading profits: analysis by industry
309	281	Public corporations: appropriation account
310	281	Physical increase in stocks and work in progress
311	282	Consumer's expenditure at current prices
312	284	Gross domestic fixed capital formation
313	285	Analysis of public expenditure

CHAPTER XII. HOME FINANCE

CENTRAL GOVERNMENT

	286	Explanatory notes
314	287	Consolidated Fund and National Loans Fund: summary
315	288	Central government borrowing
316–317	289	Consolidated Fund: revenue and expenditure
318–320	291	National Loans Fund: net lending
321	294	Borrowing and repayment of debt
322	295	Government guaranteed sterling loans and stocks
323	295	Government marketable securities: holdings by maturity
324	296	National debt
325	298	Exchequer capital liabilities and assets
326	301	Transactions in financial assets by the public sector
327	302	Transactions in financial assets of the public sector
328	303	National savings
329	304	Debt of the public sector
330	305	Income tax: rates and allowances
331	306	Surtax and allowances for capital expenditure
332	307	Incomes liable to surtax
333	308	Distribution of personal incomes before and after tax
334	310	Estimated wealth of individuals in Great Britain
335	312	Rateable values

LOCAL AUTHORITIES

336	313	Income and expenditure: summary

England and Wales

337–338	313	Income: according to source; from government grants
339–340	315	Expenditure: out of revenue; on capital works

Scotland

341–342	317	Income: according to source; from government grants
343–344	318	Expenditure: out of revenue; on capital works

Northern Ireland

345–346	320	Income: according to source; from government grants
347–348	321	Expenditure: out of revenue; on capital works

United Kingdom

349	322	Gross loan debt outstanding
350	323	Composition of local authority loan debt

CHAPTER XIII. BANKING, INSURANCE, ETC.

BANKING

Table No. 351–352 Page 324 Bank of England and discount market
353–355 325 London clearing banks, Scottish banks and Northern Ireland banks
356 328 Accepting houses, overseas banks and other banks in the United Kingdom
357–358 329 Analysis of bank advances
359–360 331 Currency circulation and trustee savings banks: special investment departments
361 332 Money supply
362 333 Bank clearing
363 333 Securities quoted on London Stock Exchange
364 334 Security yields and prices
365 335 Money and bill rates
366 336 Capital issues and redemptions

CREDIT

367 338 Hire purchase and other instalment credit

INSURANCE

368–370 339 Life assurance
371 342 Insurance business other than life
372 344 Balance sheets of assurance companies (life and other)
373 345 Industrial assurances taken up and discontinued
374–375 346 Collecting societies and friendly societies

OTHER FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS

376 347 Building societies
377–378 348 Industrial and provident societies and co-operative trading societies

COMPANIES

379–381 349 Income and finance of quoted companies

INSOLVENCY

382–385 352 Bankruptcies and deeds of arrangement

CHAPTER XIV. PRICES

386 354 Index of retail prices
Wholesale prices:
387 355 Index numbers of materials purchased
388 356 Index numbers of output
389 357 Index numbers of commodities produced in United Kingdom
390 360 Index numbers of commodities imported
391 360 Annual average price of selected commodities
393–394 362 Agricultural and livestock prices
395 366 Tramp shipping freights

INDEX OF SOURCES 367

APPENDIX I 376 Standard industrial classification

UNITS OF MEASUREMENT

1. Units of measurement and their metric equivalents

		Metric equivalents	
Length			
1 inch (in.)		25·400	millimetres
1 foot (ft.)	= 12 inches	0·30480	metres
1 yard (yd.)	= 3 feet	0·9144	metres
1 mile	= 1,760 yards	1·6093	kilometres
Surface			
1 square foot (sq. ft.)		9·2903	square decimetres
1 square yard (sq. yd.)	= 9 square feet	0·836126	square metres
1 acre	= 4,840 square yards	0·40468	hectares
1 square mile (sq. mile)	= 640 acres	259·00	hectares
Capacity			
1 gallon (gal.)	= 4 quarts	4·5459631	litres
1 bulk barrel	= 36 gallons	1·63656	hectolitres
1 cubic foot (cu. ft.)		0·028317	cubic metres
1 cubic yard (cu. yd.)	= 27 cubic feet	0·764563	cubic metres
Weight			
1 ounce avoirdupois (oz).		28·350	grammes
1 pound avoirdupois (lb.)	= 16 ounces	0·45359243	kilogrammes
1 hundredweight (cwt.)	= 112 pounds	50·80	kilogrammes
1 short ton	= 2,000 pounds	0·90718	metric tons
1 long ton [1]	= 2,240 pounds	1·0160	metric tons
1 ounce troy	= 480 grains	31·1035	grammes

[1] Simply referred to as 'ton' throughout the *Annual Abstract*.

11. Other units and equivalents used in the *Annual Abstract*.

Fuel and power:	British thermal unit (B.Th.U.)	The amount of heat required to raise 1 lb. of water through 1 degree Fahrenheit at or near 39·1 degrees Fahrenheit
	Therm	100,000 British thermal units
	Gigawatt hour (GWh)	10^6 kilowatt hours
Timber:	Softwood	1 standard = 165 cubic feet
	Pitwood	1 standard = 180 piled cubic feet
	Pit props	1 piled cubic fathom = 216 piled cubic feet
	Pulpwood	1 piled cubic fathom = 1·8 tons (air dry weight)
Food and drink:	Butter	5,210 gallons milk = 1 ton butter (average)
	Cheese	2,340 gallons milk = 1 ton cheese
	Condensed milk	570 gallons milk = 1 ton full cream condensed milk
		660 gallons skimmed milk = 1 ton skimmed condensed milk
	Milk	1 million gallons = 4,600 tons
	Milk powder	1,800 gallons milk = 1 ton full cream milk powder
		2,400 gallons skimmed milk = 1 ton skimmed milk powder
	Eggs	17,400 eggs = 1 ton (approximate)
	Sugar	100 tons raw sugar = 95 tons refined sugar
	Beer	1 bulk barrel = 36 gallons irrespective of gravity
Shipping:	Gross tonnage	The total volume of all the enclosed spaces of a vessel, the unit of measurement being a ton of 100 cubic feet
	Net tonnage	The gross tonnage *less* certain deductions on account of crew space, engine room, water ballast and other spaces not used for passengers or cargo

I. Area and Climate

Area of the United Kingdom[1]

ABLE 1

	Total	Land	Inland water[2]	Total	Land	Inland water[2]
	Thousand acres			Square miles		
ed Kingdom	60,297	59,538	759	94,214	93,027	1,187
reat Britain	56,809	56,206	603	88,764	87,822	942
England and Wales	37,344	37,135	209	58,350	58,023	327
England	32,214	32,036	178	50,334	50,056	278
Wales (including Monmouthshire)	5,130	5,099	31	8,016	7,967	49
Scotland	19,465	19,071	394	30,414	29,798	616
orthern Ireland[3]	3,489	3,332	157	5,452	5,206	246

1] Figures compiled at April 1969. [2] Excluding tidal water. [3] Not including 6,255 acres (about 10 square miles) of tidal waters that are of statutory areas in Northern Ireland.

ources: Ordnance Survey, Southampton; Ordnance Survey of Northern Ireland, Belfast

Daily mean air temperature at sea level

TABLE 2

Degrees Centigrade[1]

	Average 1931-60	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969
and and Wales												
nnual mean	10.2	10.9	10.2	10.5	9.2	9.0	10.1	9.5	10.1	10.3	10.0	
January	4.3	2.6	4.7	4.4	5.1	−1.0	4.0	4.2	3.6	5.0	5.0	6.2
February	4.5	5.0	4.6	7.5	5.1	0.0	5.0	3.8	6.2	6.1	2.8	1.7
March	6.4	7.8	6.7	8.7	3.3	6.4	4.7	5.8	7.1	7.7	7.0	4.1
April	8.8	9.8	9.3	10.2	8.0	8.7	9.0	8.5	7.7	8.3	8.5	7.9
May	11.7	12.7	13.1	11.4	10.6	10.9	13.5	11.9	11.6	10.8	10.3	11.6
June	14.8	15.3	16.1	15.0	13.9	14.9	14.2	14.6	15.6	14.5	14.9	14.3
July	16.4	17.4	15.4	15.5	14.9	15.3	16.3	14.3	15.3	17.0	15.1	17.0
August	16.4	17.7	15.5	16.0	15.0	14.7	16.1	15.4	15.3	16.1	16.0	16.6
September	14.3	15.6	13.7	15.6	13.2	13.6	14.7	12.8	14.6	14.1	14.5	14.5
October	10.8	13.1	10.9	11.5	11.3	11.4	9.5	11.6	11.0	11.5	13.1	
November	7.5	7.8	7.9	7.0	6.2	8.8	8.2	5.4	6.2	6.2	7.3	
December	5.6	6.7	4.8	3.4	3.0	3.7	4.4	5.4	6.1	5.1	4.1	

Source: Meteorological Office

Daily mean air temperature at sea level

TABLE 2 *(continued)*

Degrees Centigrade[1]

	Average 1931-60	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	196
Scotland												
Annual mean	8.7	9.5	8.9	8.8	8.0	7.9	8.7	8.0	8.2	8.7	8.3	
January	3.5	1.3	3.7	3.4	4.1	0.7	5.1	2.9	3.0	4.5	3.9	4.
February	4.3	4.8	3.1	6.0	4.6	1.3	5.1	4.5	3.9	5.8	2.3	1.
March	5.4	6.8	5.7	7.9	2.7	5.7	4.7	4.5	6.2	6.0	5.6	3.
April	7.5	8.2	8.8	8.1	6.8	7.5	8.1	7.3	5.5	7.5	7.1	6.
May	10.2	11.4	11.8	10.1	9.5	9.3	11.2	10.0	9.9	9.0	8.3	9.
June	12.9	13.5	14.5	12.6	12.6	13.4	12.4	13.1	13.6	12.8	13.2	13.
July	14.6	15.1	14.2	13.6	13.1	13.6	14.1	12.2	13.6	14.2	13.5	15.
August	14.3	15.6	13.9	13.7	12.9	13.0	13.3	13.3	13.0	14.0	13.9	15.
September	12.4	13.4	12.1	13.2	11.4	11.9	12.1	11.7	12.8	12.6	12.5	12.
October	9.4	11.6	9.7	9.9	10.2	9.8	8.7	9.9	8.8	9.0	10.8	
November	6.3	7.1	6.1	5.4	5.3	6.0	6.6	3.8	4.8	5.8	5.9	
December	4.7	5.2	3.6	2.1	3.7	3.8	3.4	3.1	3.9	4.5	3.8	
Northern Ireland												
Annual mean	9.2	9.8	9.1	9.1	8.4	8.2	9.2	8.4	8.9	9.0	8.9	
January	3.8	1.8	4.0	3.4	3.9	−0.3	5.1	2.7	3.5	5.0	5.1	4.
February	4.3	5.8	3.0	6.8	5.1	0.9	9.7	3.5	5.0	5.2	1.8	1.
March	6.0	7.3	6.3	8.6	2.9	6.3	5.0	5.1	7.1	6.3	5.9	3.
April	8.0	8.3	8.8	8.6	7.4	8.1	8.5	7.8	6.5	8.0	7.6	7.
May	10.6	11.9	12.4	10.3	9.7	9.7	11.9	10.9	10.4	8.9	8.7	10.
June	13.5	14.1	14.8	13.2	12.5	13.8	12.8	13.4	14.4	13.0	13.6	13.
July	14.9	15.4	14.3	13.6	13.6	14.1	14.9	13.1	14.2	15.0	13.7	15.
August	14.7	15.7	13.8	13.9	13.5	13.6	14.2	13.7	13.5	14.1	14.5	15.
September	12.7	13.6	12.3	13.1	11.6	12.2	12.9	11.3	13.2	12.5	12.6	12.
October	9.7	11.8	9.6	9.5	10.3	10.6	8.8	10.4	8.8	9.2	11.8	
November	6.6	6.5	6.4	5.8	5.9	6.7	6.9	4.3	4.9	5.8	6.3	
December	4.8	5.1	2.7	2.3	4.1	3.2	3.7	3.9	4.9	4.7	3.9	

---

[1] To convert °Centigrade into °Fahrenheit: multiply by 9, divide by 5, and add 32.
°Fahrenheit into °Centigrade: subtract 32, multiply by 5, and divide by 9.

Source: Meteorological Office

Number of days with frost [1] at selected stations

Monthly and annual averages for standard period

TABLE 3

Days

	Aberdeen (Craibstone)	Renfrew	Cambridge	Birmingham	Kew Observatory	Stonyhurst	Falmouth	Armagh
	1951-60	1951-60	1951-60	1951-60	1951-60	1951-60	1951-60	1951-60
ual total	61.4	57.8	61.3	41.0	32.2	55.9	14.4	50.6
nuary	16.2	13.8	14.1	12.3	9.0	14.9	4.2	14.0
ebruary	15.7	13.6	14.9	11.6	9.2	15.2	6.4	13.8
arch	8.3	8.1	9.5	8.2	5.8	9.1	2.4	8.0
pril	5.5	5.0	4.8	1.1	0.7	3.0	0.5	2.8
ay	1.2	0.9	0.6	–	–	0.1	–	0.5
une	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
uly	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
ugust	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
eptember	0.2	0.3	0.1	–	–	–	–	–
ctober	0.9	2.5	2.0	0.4	0.5	1.7	–	0.8
ovember	3.8	4.8	6.0	2.2	2.5	4.2	0.1	3.5
ecember	9.6	8.8	9.3	5.2	4.5	7.7	0.8	7.2

Annual totals for each of the years 1948 to 1968

Days

	Aberdeen (Craibstone)	Renfrew	Cambridge	Birmingham	Kew Observatory	Stonyhurst	Falmouth	Armagh
8	59	47	56	26	27	39	6	43
9	55	29	57	48	46	36	4	27
0	74	70	63	44	42	56	9	52
1	88	57	55	37	34	50	3	59
2	77	72	72	56	55	72	13	74
3	41	48	52	31	37	46	22	43
4	46	41	57	32	40	48	15	40
5	76	82	72	64	65	80	35	62
6	65	65	81	57	46	65	22	56
7	48	44	43	19	13	30	7	30
8	74	69	65	45	31	73	13	47
9	46	52	58	31	29	40	8	40
0	53	63	55	27	20	55	16	55
1	55	53	56	27	22	43	6	41
2	64	59	86	58	44	66	17	55
3	70	76	81	69	61	79	33	75
4	33	42	60	40	26	55	16	35
5	61	73	60	41	31	67	26	49
6	61	63	41	27	17	44	5	30
7	38	52	48	26	26	45	10	32
8	63	79	57	46	33	65	14	62

[1] Screen temperature (measured at 4 feet above ground level) 32°F. or below.

Source: Meterological Office

Rainfall

TABLE 4

Millimetres

	Average 1916-50	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969
England and Wales												
Annual total	904	805	1,171	874	790	851	706	993	1,025	988	979	
January	92	102	129	114	104	33	26	97	56	59	78	97
February	66	10	79	69	36	33	31	18	121	88	47	73
March	57	66	51	15	43	99	95	72	34	54	55	77
April	60	79	46	97	69	79	66	63	104	47	66	59
May	63	28	43	38	66	51	60	64	68	137	75	115
June	55	46	48	38	18	86	78	71	85	41	87	57
July	79	66	112	66	61	53	50	97	79	63	105	71
August	81	36	112	81	109	104	51	72	102	76	72	76
September	76	8	112	79	102	71	33	142	50	97	149	39
October	92	86	178	117	38	58	61	31	132	165	92	
November	95	119	150	61	71	155	55	109	83	75	74	
December	88	160	112	99	74	28	97	159	108	78	78	
Scotland												
Annual total	1,419	1,290	1,374	1,461	1,438	1,313	1,250	1,417	1,491	1,503	1,302	
January	154	104	132	127	218	53	68	157	79	125	129	146
February	106	46	127	137	117	41	51	41	129	139	80	82
March	89	79	56	94	66	147	76	82	125	177	135	43
April	88	109	107	94	79	86	102	106	70	67	78	73
May	87	46	61	58	86	119	103	92	112	129	115	116
June	87	97	81	79	81	104	89	117	153	67	69	86
July	114	140	112	119	84	81	88	126	73	97	115	78
August	122	61	160	160	193	157	150	119	125	96	68	87
September	128	46	94	155	168	125	129	173	114	140	130	125
October	158	168	132	201	76	135	109	135	142	235	206	
November	143	198	160	119	107	208	122	111	151	122	87	
December	143	198	152	117	163	56	162	157	220	116	89	
Northern Ireland												
Annual total	1,081	945	1,171	1,062	980	1,029	958	1,125	1,217	1,145	1,038	
January	109	71	104	112	117	36	52	132	70	81	127	132
February	76	31	97	102	56	63	34	13	151	85	40	79
March	66	81	61	38	58	107	86	93	92	87	83	48
April	67	81	79	140	53	66	60	83	93	53	59	69
May	72	36	63	69	69	89	65	77	93	119	78	107
June	71	61	74	51	46	99	76	99	119	40	77	79
July	96	97	152	71	56	69	54	77	51	87	39	51
August	102	36	137	86	119	102	106	102	70	97	74	55
September	96	46	84	114	175	79	86	104	79	139	135	39
October	111	135	117	125	51	122	141	85	123	159	143	
November	104	117	104	69	69	170	81	120	105	94	97	
December	111	155	99	86	112	28	119	141	164	104	87	

Source: Meteorological Office

Sunshine

TABLE 5

Mean hours per day

	Average 1931-60	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969
gland and Wales												
Annual mean	3.95	4.67	3.84	4.12	4.16	3.87	3.87	3.67	3.63	4.11	3.48	
January	1.57	2.58	1.18	1.36	2.04	1.99	1.40	1.09	1.05	1.99	1.21	1.07
February	2.38	2.10	2.73	2.30	2.54	2.64	2.05	1.26	1.33	2.83	2.21	2.36
March	3.69	3.12	2.22	4.81	3.95	3.43	1.96	4.17	3.95	5.02	4.02	2.36
April	5.20	4.92	5.32	3.31	5.22	3.95	4.11	4.89	3.07	4.21	5.93	6.34
May	6.15	7.37	5.91	6.76	5.42	6.21	6.40	5.35	7.07	5.23	4.98	4.61
June	6.61	7.71	8.58	7.30	7.97	6.28	4.89	6.02	5.62	7.07	6.28	8.46
July	5.73	7.68	4.95	5.35	4.31	5.79	5.90	3.72	5.27	6.42	4.64	6.70
August	5.44	6.67	5.20	5.63	5.03	4.08	6.09	5.49	5.44	4.95	4.02	4.62
September	4.35	6.42	4.14	4.27	3.87	4.61	5.87	3.72	4.57	3.87	3.91	3.39
October	3.12	4.42	2.16	3.66	3.47	2.65	3.59	3.49	2.65	3.12	1.97	
November	1.81	1.85	2.15	2.08	1.44	1.74	1.90	2.41	1.72	2.15	1.36	
December	1.31	1.01	1.63	1.78	2.10	1.45	1.49	1.70	1.30	1.82	1.11	
otland												
Annual mean	3.37	3.62	3.52	3.35	3.48	3.47	3.10	3.13	3.03	3.34	3.27	
January	1.26	2.07	1.37	1.39	1.45	1.65	1.23	1.69	0.79	1.27	1.15	0.97
February	2.30	2.20	3.22	2.25	2.42	3.11	2.29	1.79	1.52	2.21	2.65	2.46
March	3.21	3.01	2.65	2.88	3.50	3.21	2.12	3.34	3.37	3.50	2.86	3.05
April	4.68	4.41	4.36	3.76	6.47	4.40	3.88	5.34	4.21	4.68	5.34	5.29
May	5.86	6.48	6.13	6.02	5.51	6.04	4.92	3.93	6.09	4.86	4.69	4.04
June	5.76	6.32	6.73	4.93	5.74	5.24	5.59	4.55	3.57	6.88	6.33	6.79
July	4.55	4.40	4.54	3.36	4.45	5.19	4.69	4.32	5.46	4.05	4.00	4.82
August	4.38	4.45	4.58	4.53	4.75	3.11	4.20	4.69	4.64	4.16	5.53	4.86
September	3.66	4.75	4.28	3.53	2.48	4.03	3.88	2.45	2.85	3.04	3.15	3.29
October	2.47	3.25	1.60	2.67	2.49	2.32	2.30	2.57	2.35	2.84	1.85	
November	1.48	1.42	1.74	1.85	1.28	1.30	1.52	1.92	1.57	1.49	1.36	
December	0.95	0.62	1.31	1.08	1.11	1.01	1.05	1.17	1.03	1.23	0.81	
rthern Ireland												
Annual mean	3.53	4.05	3.84	3.38	3.56	3.78	3.11	3.07	3.28	3.42	3.78	
January	1.53	2.63	1.37	1.93	1.66	1.96	0.95	1.82	0.93	1.47	1.06	1.07
February	2.31	2.10	3.43	2.28	2.21	2.77	1.94	1.69	1.34	2.61	3.16	2.17
March	3.34	3.72	2.18	2.90	3.79	3.67	2.07	3.51	3.37	3.34	3.04	2.68
April	4.97	5.05	5.39	3.40	6.95	4.42	4.27	4.87	3.03	4.57	5.62	6.15
May	6.14	7.20	6.36	5.88	6.66	5.83	5.62	4.24	6.57	5.28	5.16	4.67
June	5.83	7.21	7.91	4.81	6.04	5.89	4.66	4.84	4.02	5.89	7.10	7.00
July	4.40	4.29	4.47	3.29	3.72	5.19	3.39	4.00	5.06	3.30	5.24	5.32
August	4.39	4.84	4.97	4.23	4.97	3.38	4.57	3.95	4.48	4.17	6.32	4.35
September	3.62	4.85	4.03	4.36	2.42	4.16	4.31	2.42	3.44	3.80	3.68	2.64
October	2.71	3.21	1.95	3.38	3.07	2.57	2.11	1.95	3.33	2.87	2.06	
November	1.91	2.30	2.08	1.86	1.02	1.91	2.39	2.25	2.16	2.27	1.53	
December	1.15	1.20	1.78	1.06	1.18	1.55	1.17	1.41	1.08	1.27	1.08	

Source: Meteorological Office

II. Population and Vital Statistics

The tables on population and vital statistics included in this section cover a longer period of time than do the tables in other sections. In view of this there have inevitably been changes in the scope of the figures. The figures for Northern Ireland have been calculated for the years before 1921 by excluding from the figures for Ireland as a whole those for the 26 counties which are now known as the Irish Republic. The figures for Wales include Monmouthshire throughout.

Population. Figures of population are given on two bases, *de facto* or home population and total population. The *de facto* or home population relates to persons actually present in area. Estimates are also given for total population; that is, estimates of *de facto* or home population have been modified to include members of H.M. Forces serving overseas, while excluding Commonwealth and foreign forces in the United Kingdom. The *census* figures shown for Great Britain for 1966 are derived from the 1966 Sample Census. A coverage check has shown that for various reasons these figures are probably between 1.0% and 1.8% deficient for England and Wales as a whole, and about 0.5 per cent deficient for Scotland as a whole. It is not possible to measure the deficiency accurately in smaller areas, but there is evidence that the deficiency is not uniformly distributed: all these figures are also subject to sampling error.

Estimated future total population of the United Kingdom. These population projections are based on estimates by the Registrars General of the total population at mid-1968. The projections have been prepared by the Government Actuary's Department in consultation with the Registrars General on the basis of the following agreed assumptions:

> *Mortality:* Death rates at the outset are based on recent experience. At ages under 40 for males and under 50 for females death rates are assumed to decline over the period of the projection until, after 40 years, they are one-half or less of the rates now being experienced. Above these ages the assumed rates of decline become progressively smaller as the age advances until they vanish at ages over 90. At almost all ages the assumed rates of decline are smaller for males than for females.
>
> *Births:* The estimates assume 955,000 live births in the year mid-1968 to mid-1969 and a gradual increase thereafter to 983,000 births in 1970 to 1,046,000 in 1980, to 1,175,000 in 1990 and to 1,251,000 in 2,000. The ratio of male to female births has been taken as 1.06 for Great Britain and 1.07 for Northern Ireland.
>
> *Migration:* A net outward migration has been assumed of 20,000 a year for all future years.

Births. The number of births shown in the tables are either those registered or those occurring in each year. For Scotland and Northern Ireland the figures throughout are those registered. For England and Wales the figures up to and including 1930-2 are for those registered and later figures shown are for those occurring in each year.

The number of births (registered or occurring) is expressed as a rate per 1,000 population. In calculating these rates the figures of population used for 1939 and earlier years and from 1950 onwards (1947 onwards in Scotland) are for the *de facto* or home population. Mid-year population estimates in Northern Ireland for the years 1941 to 1950 are for civilian population. From 1940 to 1949 inclusive (1940 to 1946 in Scotland) they are for the total population as defined above, except that Scottish rates take no account of Forces serving outside Scotland before the war.

Legitimate live births. The figures are tabulated on the basis of live births, twin-births being counted as two births. In the figures for Scotland, surviving, stillborn and dead children are all included when births are classified by the number of previous children born to the mother.

Life tables. The Life Tables for 1950-52 and 1960-62 are based on the population at the 1951 and 1961 census respectively and the average number of deaths registered in the three years 1950-52 and 1960-62. The abridged life tables are constructed from the estimated *de facto* or home population in the three years covered and the total deaths registered in those years.

Deaths. The figures relate to the number of deaths registered during the calendar year, the normal time lag between occurrence and registration being a matter of days only. Infant mortality rates for England and Wales represent the ratio of deaths of infants under one year of age to live births *occurring* in the calendar year. Figures for Scotland and Northern Ireland are calculated from the number of live births *registered* during the year.

TABLE 6

De facto or home population: Census figures

Thousands

	United Kingdom			England and Wales			Wales	Scotland			Northern Ireland		
	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females
01	38,237	18,492	19,745	32,528	15,729	16,799	2,013	4,472	2,174	2,298	1,237	590	647
11	42,082	20,357	21,725	36,070	17,446	18,625	2,421	4,761	2,309	2,452	1,251	603	648
21 [1]	44,027	21,033	22,994	37,887	18,075	19,811	2,656	4,882	2,348	2,535	1,258	610	648
31 [1]	46,038	22,060	23,978	39,952	19,133	20,819	2,593	4,843	2,326	2,517	1,243	601	642
51	50,225	24,118	26,107	43,758	21,016	22,742	2,599	5,096	2,434	2,662	1,371	668	703
61	52,709	25,481	27,228	46,105	22,304	23,801	2,644	5,179	2,483	2,697	1,425	694	731
66[2]	53,788	26,044	27,745	47,136	22,841	24,295	2,663	5,168	2,479	2,689	1,485	724	761

[1] Figures for Northern Ireland are estimated. The population at the census of 1926 was 1,257 thousand (608 thousand males and 649 thousand ales). [2] Figures for Great Britain are based on the sample censuses. See introductory note on page 6.

Sources: Registrars General

De facto or home population: Mid-year estimates

Thousands

	United Kingdom			England and Wales			Wales	Scotland			Northern Ireland		
	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females
51	50,290	24,152	26,139	43,815	21,044	22,771	2,599	5,102	2,439	2,664	1,373	669	704
52	50,431	24,217	26,214	43,955	21,110	22,845	2,590	5,101	2,437	2,664	1,375	670	705
53	50,592	24,317	26,276	44,109	21,206	22,903	2,596	5,100	2,436	2,664	1,384	675	709
54	50,765	24,401	26,364	44,274	21,288	22,986	2,601	5.104	2,436	2,667	1,387	676	711
55	50,947	24,510	26,436	44,441	21,389	23,052	2,603	5,111	2,441	2,670	1,394	679	715
56	51,184	24,645	26,539	44,667	21,517	23,150	2,608	5,120	2,446	2,674	1,397	681	716
57	51,430	24,779	26,651	44,907	21,648	23,259	2,611	5,125	2,448	2,677	1,398	681	717
58	51,652	24,889	26,764	45,109	21,744	23,365	2,615	5,141	2,459	2,682	1,402	684	719
59	51,956	25,044	26,912	45,386	21,885	23,501	2,622	5,163	2,472	2,690	1,408	686	722
60	52,372	25,272	27,100	45,775	22,097	23,678	2,629	5,178	2,482	2,696	1,420	692	728
61	52,807	25,525	27,283	46,196	22,344	23,852	2,635	5,184	2,485	2,699	1,427	696	732
62	53,314	25,826	27,489	46,682	22,631	24.051	2,653	5,197	2,495	2,702	1,435	700	736
63	53,637	25,993	27,643	46,986	22,789	24,197	2,663	5,205	2,499	2,705	1,446	705	741
64	54,008	26,193	27,816	47,334	22,982	24,362	2,676	5,206	2,500	2,707	1,458	711	747
65	54,361	26,359	28,002	47,688	23,146	24,542	2,693	5,204	2,497	2,707	1,469	716	753
66[1]	54,654	26,505	28,149	47,985	23,295	24,690	2,704	5,191	2,490	2,701	1,478	720	758
67[1]	54,978	26,681	28,298	48,301	23,465	24,836	2,713	5,187	2,489	2,698	1,491	727	764
68[1]	55,283	26,852	28,431	48,593	23,630	24,963	2,720	5,188	2,489	2,698	1,502	733	769

[1] Figures for England and Wales have been revised after an evaluation of the 1966 census.

Sources: Registrars General

Age distribution of the *de facto* or home population of the United Kingdom: Census figures

TABLE 7

Thousands

	1911	1931	1951	1961	1966[1]
Total	42,082	46,038	50,225	52,709	53,788
Age groups:					
Under 1	915	713	773	892	941
1 and under 2	870	700	806	850	944
2-4	2,731	2,119	2,748	2,471	2,767
5-9	4,339	3,897	3,688	3,815	4,165
10-14	4,114	3,746	3,311	4,308	3,797
15-19	3,919	3,989	3,174	3,695	4,227
20-24	3,702	4,024	3,392	3,305	3,575
25-29	3,559	3,841	3,760	3,258	3,241
30-34	3,320	3,494	3,515	3,403	3,187
35-39	3,022	3,195	3,786	3,680	3,354
40-44	2,582	3,028	3,824	3,442	3,602
45-49	2,226	2,901	3,602	3,658	3,364
50-54	1,864	2,713	3,209	3,645	3,529
55-59	1,487	2,365	2,746	3,313	3,446
60-64	1,187	1,897	2,422	2,783	3,057
65-69	948	1,455	2,070	2,236	2,438
70-74	676	1,005	1,620	1,736	1,806
75-79	372	581	1,049	1,201	1,249
80-84	174	263	506	679	714
85 and over	77	113	224	338	387

[1] Figures for England and Wales and Scotland are based on a 10 per cent sample; figures for Northern Ireland are based on a full census. Se introductory note on page 6.

Sources: Registrars General

'ABLE 8

Age distribution of the *de facto* or home population: Census figures

Thousands

	United Kingdom			England and Wales			Scotland			Northern Ireland		
	1951	1961	1966[1]	1951	1961	1966[1]	1951	1961	1966[1]	1951	1961	1966[1]
s												
l	24,118	25,481	26,044	21,016	22,304	22,841	2,434.4	2,482.7	2,478.8	667.8	694.2	723.9
ge groups												
Under 1	397	459	482	338	393	416	45.0	49.9	49.1	13.8	15.9	16.9
1 and under 2	413	436	485	353	372	419	45.6	48.4	49.0	13.9	15.4	16.9
2- 4	1,406	1,266	1,420	1,213	1,080	1,224	150.4	141.8	146.3	42.9	44.1	49.3
5- 9	1,884	1,954	2,138	1,616	1,671	1,836	202.5	215.1	227.4	66.1	68.1	75.1
10-14	1,682	2,206	1,942	1,429	1,907	1,663	195.7	230.1	211.3	56.9	68.1	67.7
15-19	1,563	1,870	2,147	1,335	1,622	1,870	173.2	187.4	213.4	55.4	60.3	63.5
20-24	1,648	1,641	1,787	1,427	1,434	1,574	172.4	159.4	160.7	48.7	46.9	52.4
25-29	1,861	1,649	1,637	1,626	1,446	1,443	187.2	161.0	150.4	47.9	41.6	43.4
30-34	1,725	1,706	1,603	1,514	1,502	1,410	166.1	162.8	151.1	44.6	41.6	41.1
35-39	1,856	1,831	1,674	1,633	1,616	1,477	177.6	170.5	156.3	45.5	43.9	40.9
40-44	1,881	1,689	1,779	1,658	1,494	1,575	180.0	153.2	161.6	43.0	41.6	42.7
45-49	1,763	1,790	1,641	1,556	1,584	1,455	168.7	163.9	145.5	38.8	42.1	40.9
50-54	1,495	1,779	1,716	1,318	1,575	1,520	141.3	164.3	155.6	36.1	39.6	40.2
55-59	1,234	1,590	1,656	1,089	1,408	1,469	115.8	147.3	150.2	28.9	34.5	37.0
60-64	1,061	1,239	1,420	939	1,096	1,260	97.9	113.2	128.8	24.4	29.4	31.3
65-69	886	925	1,029	781	819	912	83.2	83.4	92.0	21.6	23.0	25.3
70-74	675	677	699	591	600	619	65.7	60.2	62.0	18.3	17.0	18.1
75-79	429	441	445	375	389	395	41.6	40.2	37.9	12.4	11.3	11.5
80-84	189	233	232	165	205	205	17.8	21.7	21.0	6.0	6.7	6.3
85 and over	70	102	111	61	90	98	6.4	9.0	9.3	2.4	3.2	3.5
ales												
l	26,107	27,228	27,745	22,742	23,801	24,295	2,662.1	2,696.6	2,689.5	703.1	730.8	760.9
ge groups												
Under 1	376	434	459	321	371	396	42.6	47.9	46.8	12.9	14.9	15.7
1 and under 2	393	413	459	337	353	397	43.4	45.9	46.0	13.2	14.4	15.4
2- 4	1,342	1,204	1,347	1,157	1,027	1,161	143.8	135.3	139.6	41.2	41.9	46.4
5- 9	1,804	1,862	2,027	1,546	1,592	1,737	195.3	205.7	218.4	63.1	64.3	71.2
10-14	1,629	2,102	1,854	1,383	1,818	1,591	190.8	219.1	198.9	54.8	65.0	64.3
15-19	1,611	1,825	2,079	1,369	1,579	1,811	188.7	186.7	205.8	53.1	60.0	62.2
-20-24	1,744	1,665	1,788	1,500	1,444	1,568	191.7	173,7	165.0	52.2	46.9	54.0
25-29	1,899	1,610	1,604	1,654	1,400	1,401	194.0	166.0	158.5	51.6	43.6	44.3
30-34	1,790	1,698	1,584	1,565	1,483	1,385	178.8	169.7	156.5	46.6	44.9	42.7
35-39	1,930	1,850	1,680	1,691	1,626	1,471	190.8	176.9	165.1	48.6	47.0	43.9
40-44	1,943	1,753	1,824	1,707	1,543	1,607	190.1	167.2	171.2	46.0	43.4	45.5
45-49	1,839	1,869	1,723	1,616	1,645	1,519	180.9	178.8	162.0	42.0	44.9	42.7
50-54	1,714	1,866	1,813	1,507	1,646	1,597	166.6	177.9	173.1	40.3	42.5	43.2
55-59	1,512	1,723	1,790	1,334	1,520	1,580	144.9	165.2	168.8	33.3	38.2	40.5
60-64	1,361	1,545	1,637	1,204	1,362	1,446	126.8	146.4	153.0	30.1	36.3	37.3
65-69	1,184	1,310	1,409	1,049	1,160	1,244	108.9	121.1	132.3	25.8	29.2	32.9
70-74	945	1,059	1,107	837	942	982	85.6	93.7	100.1	22.2	23.1	25.1
75-79	620	761	805	549	680	719	56.2	65.2	68.5	14.8	15.7	17.3
80-84	317	446	481	281	401	432	28.0	36.2	39.0	7.7	9.4	10.1
85 and over	154	235	277	137	212	250	13.5	18.2	20.8	3.7	5.1	6.1

1] Figures for England and Wales and Scotland are based on a 10 per cent sample; figures for Northern Ireland are based on a full census. See oductory note on page 6.

ources: Registrars General

TABLE 9

Age distribution of the *de facto* or home population: Mid-year estimates

Thousands

	United Kingdom		England and Wales[1]		Scotland		Northern Ireland	
	1966	1967	1966	1967	1966	1967	1966	1967
Males								
Total	26,505.4	26,681.0	23,295.4	23,465.3	2,489.9	2,488.7	720.1	727.0
Age groups								
Under 1	495.4	490.8	430.5	425.4	47.9	48.6	17.0	16.8
1 and under 2	502.9	492.1	435.6	427.8	50.3	47.5	17.0	16.8
2- 4	1,468.8	1,486.8	1,271.3	1,287.8	149.6	149.2	47.9	49.8
5- 9	2,169.5	2,234.5	1,863.9	1,921.6	232.6	236.7	73.0	76.2
10-14	1,940.1	1,960.7	1,666.7	1,682.1	206.9	210.0	66.5	68.6
15-19	2,156.1	2,058.7	1,873.6	1,791.1	215.6	204.4	66.9	63.2
20-24	1,879.0	2,015.5	1,650.3	1,777.4	171.9	185.3	56.8	52.8
25-29	1,704.7	1,708.1	1,510.8	1,512.6	152.1	152.0	41.8	43.5
30-34	1,680.4	1,678.5	1,493.6	1,493.3	147.8	143.8	39.0	41.4
35-39	1,708.9	1,703.4	1,516.7	1,513.1	152.2	149.5	40.0	40.8
40-44	1,808.1	1,764.2	1,605.3	1,567.0	160.5	155.1	42.3	42.1
45-49	1,689.9	1,752.5	1,502.8	1,559.2	146.4	151.3	40.7	42.0
50-54	1,710.8	1,664.3	1,516.5	1,477.9	154.0	147.5	40.3	38.9
55-59	1,656.9	1,653.6	1,468.7	1,464.9	151.3	151.2	36.9	37.5
60-64	1,420.3	1,439.0	1,260.4	1,277.4	128.9	130.0	31.0	31.6
65-69	1,033.5	1,076.0	916.5	954.7	92.3	95.8	24.7	25.5
70-74	696.8	706.6	618.0	626.4	61.1	62.1	17.7	18.1
75-79	440.1	447.2	390.5	397.1	38.1	38.4	11.5	11.7
80-84	231.1	233.5	204.6	206.9	20.4	20.4	6.1	6.2
85 and over	111.8	115.1	99.1	101.6	9.7	10.0	3.0	3.5
Females								
Total	28,148.7	28,297.4	24,689.9	24,835.5	2,700.9	2,697.9	757.9	764.0
Age groups								
Under 1	470.1	464.6	409.0	402.9	45.4	45.6	15.7	16.1
1 and under 2	476.9	468.1	413.4	407.5	47.6	45.0	15.9	15.6
2- 4	1,394.6	1,411.2	1,207.4	1,222.8	141.8	141.8	45.4	46.6
5- 9	2,061.8	2,122.6	1,770.1	1,825.4	222.1	225.2	69.6	72.0
10-14	1,850.2	1,867.6	1,589.2	1,601.8	198.1	200.8	62.9	65.0
15-19	2,100.1	2,003.1	1,825.1	1,741.4	211.5	199.8	63.5	61.9
20-24	1,873.5	2,005.7	1,638.9	1,762.9	176.2	188.3	58.4	54.5
25-29	1,675.9	1,680.0	1,472.9	1,478.3	158.8	157.0	44.2	44.7
30-34	1,611.2	1,609.0	1,415.5	1,415.7	154.1	150.8	41.6	42.5
35-39	1,676.6	1,656.1	1,472.8	1,455.2	160.3	157.3	43.5	43.6
40-44	1,818.9	1,766.1	1,605.0	1,557.9	168.3	163.3	45.6	44.9
45-49	1,738.4	1,795.2	1,534.8	1,585.6	161.2	165.8	42.4	43.8
50-54	1,823.5	1,772.7	1,610.4	1,566.7	170.0	164.0	43.1	42.0
55-59	1,798.3	1,797.7	1,589.3	1,588.6	168.4	168.1	40.6	41.0
60-64	1,648.4	1,664.5	1,459.2	1,473.1	153.3	153.9	35.9	37.5
65-69	1,404.6	1,424.6	1,240.8	1,258.6	131.1	133.1	32.7	32.9
70-74	1,130.2	1,149.4	1,004.2	1,020.3	101.3	103.5	24.7	25.6
75-79	818.3	832.7	731.3	744.2	69.8	71.1	17.2	17.4
80-84	490.6	506.5	440.8	455.1	40.0	41.3	9.8	10.1
85 and over	286.5	300.1	259.8	271.5	21.5	22.3	5.2	6.3

[1] Revised after an evaluation of the 1966 Census.

Sources: Registrars General

Estimated age distribution of the home population

At 30 June 1968

TABLE 10

Thousands

	United Kingdom			England and Wales			Scotland			Northern Ireland		
	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females
l ages	55,282.5	26,851.9	28,430.6	48,593.0	23,629.9	24,963.1	5,187.5	2,489.4	2,698.1	1,502.0	732.6	769.4
0-14	13,173.0	6,753.5	6,419.5	11,367.8	5,827.4	5,540.4	1,356.2	695.0	661.2	449.0	231.1	217.9
15-64	35,205.3	17,472.4	17,732.9	31,089.3	15,473.5	15,615.8	3,222.3	1,563.0	1,659.3	893.7	435.9	457.8
65 and over	6,904.1	2,625.9	4,278.2	6,135.9	2,329.0	3,806.9	608.9	231.3	377.6	159.3	65.6	93.7
Under 21	18,013.8	9,203.7	8,810.1	15,580.1	7,960.1	7,620.0	1,835.0	936.8	898.2	598.7	306.8	291.9
0	932.5	478.4	454.2	808.3	414.7	393.6	91.7	46.9	44.9	32.5	16.8	15.7
1	955.2	490.3	464.9	829.1	425.4	403.7	93.4	48.2	45.2	32.7	16.7	16.0
2	958.3	491.0	467.3	834.0	427.0	407.0	92.0	47.2	44.8	32.3	16.8	15.5
3	974.1	499.9	474.2	844.9	433.3	411.6	96.9	49.8	47.1	32.3	16.8	15.5
4	968.3	496.3	471.9	839.4	430.5	408.9	96.6	49.2	47.3	32.3	16.6	15.7
5	952.0	488.4	463.6	824.1	422.6	401.5	96.4	49.6	46.8	31.5	16.2	15.3
6	931.7	477.7	453.9	805.4	412.6	392.8	95.5	49.2	46.2	30.8	15.9	14.9
7	897.5	459.9	437.7	773.4	396.6	376.8	93.5	47.6	46.0	30.6	15.7	14.9
8	857.7	440.0	417.7	737.0	378.0	359.0	90.9	46.6	44.3	29.8	15.4	14.4
9	842.4	431.9	410.6	723.1	370.7	352.4	90.6	46.5	44.2	28.7	14.7	14.0
10	825.8	423.5	402.3	708.7	363.5	345.2	89.0	45.6	43.4	28.1	14.4	13.7
11	793.7	406.5	387.2	680.8	348.7	332.1	85.3	43.7	41.6	27.6	14.1	13.5
12	768.1	394.1	374.1	657.0	337.2	319.8	84.1	43.1	41.1	27.0	13.8	13.2
13	752.3	385.3	367.0	645.4	330.5	314.9	80.4	41.1	39.3	26.5	13.7	12.8
14	763.5	390.5	373.0	657.2	336.1	321.1	80.0	40.9	39.1	26.3	13.5	12.8
15	761.1	388.4	372.7	656.6	335.1	321.5	78.5	40.0	38.5	26.0	13.3	12.7
16	756.4	386.9	369.5	655.4	335.7	319.7	75.9	38.5	37.4	25.1	12.7	12.4
17	774.1	393.3	380.8	670.6	340.7	329.9	78.3	39.7	38.6	25.2	12.9	12.3
18	804.5	406.6	397.9	700.3	353.9	346.4	79.2	40.0	39.2	25.0	12.7	12.3
19	840.1	422.9	417.2	733.7	369.4	364.3	81.9	41.2	40.7	24.5	12.3	12.2
20	904.6	452.1	452.5	795.7	397.9	397.8	85.0	42.4	42.6	23.9	11.8	12.1
0- 4	4,788.4	2,455.9	2,332.5	4,155.7	2,130.9	2,024.8	470.6	241.3	229.3	162.1	83.7	78.4
5- 9	4,481.3	2,297.8	2,183.5	3,863.0	1,980.5	1,882.5	466.9	239.4	227.5	151.4	77.9	73.5
10-14	3,903.3	1,999.8	1,903.6	3,349.1	1,716.0	1,633.1	418.7	214.3	204.5	135.5	69.5	66.0
15-19	3,936.2	1,998.1	1,938.1	3,416.6	1,734.8	1,681.8	393.8	199.4	194.4	125.8	63.9	61.9
20-24	4,191.0	2,102.7	2,088.3	3,696.1	1,857.2	1,838.9	386.4	192.2	194.2	108.5	53.3	55.2
25-29	3,442.0	1,737.0	1,705.0	3,039.5	1,538.7	1,500.8	312.7	154.2	158.5	89.8	44.1	45.7
30-34	3,306.6	1,688.1	1,618.4	2,930.2	1,504.1	1,426.1	292.1	142.3	149.7	84.3	41.7	42.6
35-39	3,337.0	1,696.4	1,640.6	2,952.1	1,508.8	1,443.3	301.1	146.9	154.2	83.8	40.7	43.1
40-44	3,460.5	1,734.2	1,726.3	3,062.9	1,540.8	1,522.1	311.9	151.9	160.0	85.7	41.5	44.2
45-49	3,685.8	1,825.6	1,860.1	3,271.3	1,626.4	1,644.9	326.7	156.3	170.3	87.8	42.9	44.9
50-54	3,274.1	1,588.5	1,685.6	2,900.4	1,411.6	1,488.8	294.5	138.8	155.7	79.2	38.1	41.1
55-59	3,440.2	1,646.2	1,793.9	3,043.6	1,458.3	1,585.3	317.5	150.1	167.3	79.1	37.8	41.3
60-64	3,132.1	1,455.5	1,676.6	2,776.6	1,292.8	1,483.8	285.8	130.8	155.0	69.7	31.9	37.8
65-69	2,566.1	1,117.0	1,449.1	2,271.5	991.0	1,280.5	235.7	100.2	135.5	58.9	25.8	33.1
70-74	1,876.0	711.6	1,164.3	1,664.5	631.1	1,033.4	166.7	62.0	104.6	44.8	18.5	26.3
75-79	1,293.4	449.5	843.8	1,152.8	399.2	753.6	111.4	38.7	72.6	29.2	11.6	17.6
80-84	750.1	233.2	516.9	670.9	206.6	464.3	62.6	20.4	42.2	16.6	6.2	10.4
85 and over	418.6	114.6	304.0	376.2	101.1	275.1	32.6	10.0	22.6	9.8	3.5	6.3

Sources: Registrars General

TABLE 11

Geographical distribution [1] of *de facto* or home population: Census figures

Thousands

	Area in square miles	1911	1921 [2]	1931 [2]	1951	1961	1966 [3]
Urban and rural districts							
England and Wales:							
Urban districts	8,140.5	28,162	30,035	31,952	35,336	36,872	..
Rural districts	50,208.2	7,908	7,851	8,000	8,422	9,233	..
Scotland:							
Cities and burghs	470.3	3,140	3,311	3,362	3,563	3,646	3,667
Landward areas	29,941.8	1,620	1,572	1,481	1,534	1,533	1,501
Northern Ireland:							
Urban districts	92.8	587	638	678	728	771	790
Rural districts	5,359.0	664	619	602	643	656	695
Standard regions of England and Wales							
North	7,470.9	2,815	3,020	3,038	3,141	3,252	3,264
East and West Ridings	3,962.7	3,564	3,731	3,929	4,097	4,172	..
Yorkshire and Humberside [4]	5,473.6	..	..	..	..	..	4,669
North West	3,083.3	5,793	6,023	6,197	6,447	6,567	6,615
North Midland	6,303.9	2,623	2,746	2,939	3,378	3,634	..
Midland	5,024.8	3,277	3,503	3,743	4,423	4,757	..
East Midlands [4]	4,709.3	..	..	..	..	..	3,262
West Midlands	5,024.4	..	..	..	..	..	4,909
Eastern	7,264.3	2,106	2,224	2,433	3,098	3,736	..
East Anglia	4,851.6	..	..	..	..	..	1,540
London and South Eastern	4,190.6	9,100	9,486	10,330	10,906	11,104	..
South East	10,584.8	..	..	..	..	..	16,652
Southern [5]	3,897.7	1,864	1,954	2,135	2,649	2,826	..
South West [5]	9,134.9	2,507	2,544	2,615	3,021	3,411	3,560
Wales	8,015.8	2,421	2,656	2,593	2,599	2,644	2,663
Conurbations [6]							
Greater London [7]	616.4	7,256	7,488	8,216	8,348	8,183	7,671
West Midlands	268.8	1,634	1,773	1,933	2,237	2,347	2,374
West Yorkshire	484.6	1,590	1,614	1,655	1,693	1,704	1,708
South East Lancashire	379.6	2,328	2,361	2,427	2,423	2,428	2,404
Merseyside	150.3	1,157	1,263	1,347	1,382	1,384	1,338
Tyneside	90.2	761	816	827	836	855	832
Central Clydeside	300.2	..	1,638	1,690	1,758	1,802	1,766
Cities							
Birmingham	80.6	526	919	1,003	1,113	1,107	1,064
Liverpool	43.5	746	803	856	789	746	691
Manchester	42.6	714	730	766	703	662	599
Sheffield	61.9	455	491	512	513	494	483
Leeds	63.5	446	458	483	505	511	505
Bristol	42.3	357	377	397	443	437	433
Nottingham	28.7	260	263	269	306	312	305
Kingston upon Hull	22.5	278	287	314	299	303	295
Bradford	39.9	288	286	298	292	296	290
Newcastle upon Tyne	17.3	267	275	283	292	270	249
Leicester	28.3	227	234	239	285	273	283
Stoke-on-Trent	35.8	235	240	277	275	265	270
Coventry	31.4	106	128	167	258	306	329
Glasgow	60.5	784	1,034	1,088	1,090	1,055	977
Edinburgh	52.0	320	420	439	467	468	462
Belfast	24.7	387	415	438	444	416	398

---

[1] See introductory note on page 6. Population of the areas as they were in each year except for conurbations, the figures for which relate to roughly the same geographical areas throughout. For figures adjusted to take account of boundary changes see Census of Population Reports. [2] Figures for Northern Ireland and the city of Belfast relate to the 1926 and 1937 censuses. [3] See footnote to Table 7. [4] The constitution of these regions was changed in 1967 by the transfer of part of Chesterfield R.D. from East Midlands to Yorkshire and Humberside. [5] The constitution of these regions was changed in 1959 by the transfer of Dorset (except Poole M.B.) from Southern region to South West. [6] Areas of urban development where a number of separate towns have grown into each other or become linked by such factors as a common industrial or business interest or a common centre for shopping or education. [7] From 1965 the area of the former Greater London conurbation has been reconstituted to cover the Greater London Council area: *i.e.* the London boroughs, the City and the Temples. On the new area basis the figure for 1961 is 7,997.

Sources: Registrars General

Geographical distribution [1] of *de facto* or home population: Mid-year estimates

TABLE 12

Thousands

	1966	1967	1968
ban and rural districts			
England and Wales:			
Urban districts	37,840	38,090	38,325
Rural districts	10,145	10,211	10,268
Scotland:			
Cities and burghs	3,689	3,686	3,706
Landward areas	1,502	1,501	1,482
Northern Ireland:			
Urban districts	787	773	800
Rural districts	691	718	702
andard regions of England and Wales			
North	3,317	3,330	3,341
East and West Ridings	..	..	..
Yorkshire and Humberside [2]	4,731	4,782	4,804
North West	6,713	6,738	6,755
North Midland	..	..	..
Midland	..	..	..
East Midlands[2]	3,299	3,293	3,322
West Midlands	4,999	5,046	5,084
Eastern	..	..	..
East Anglia	1,582	1,611	1,637
London and South Eastern	..	..	..
South East	17,006	17,122	17,230
Southern	..	..	..
South West	3,635	3,667	3,700
Wales	2,704	2,713	2,720
onurbations[3]			
Greater London	7,836	7,805	7,764
West Midlands	2,417	2,427	2,425
West Yorkshire	1,727	1,730	1,730
South East Lancashire	2,447	2,445	2,441
Merseyside	1,364	1,360	1,351
Tyneside	844	845	843
Central Clydeside	1,776	1,764	1,755
ties			
Birmingham	1,103	1,102	1,075
Liverpool	712	705	688
Manchester	625	617	603
Sheffield	486	534	532
Leeds	508	508	506
Bristol	429	429	428
Nottingham	310	310	305
Kingston upon Hull	298	296	295
Bradford	297	297	294
Newcastle upon Tyne	254	252	245
Leicester	284	283	280
Stoke-on-Trent	276	276	273
Coventry	332	334	335
Glasgow	980	961	945
Edinburgh	469	468	466
Belfast	403	398	391

[1] See introductory note on page 6. [2] The constitution of these regions was changed in 1967 by the transfer of part of Chesterfield R.D. from ast Midlands to Yorkshire and Humberside. [3] Areas of urban development where a number of separate towns have grown into each other or ecome linked by such factors as a common industrial or business interest or a common centre for shopping or education.

Sources: Registrars General

Age distribution of the total population of the United Kingdom [1]

TABLE 13

Thousands

	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968
Total	52,559	52,932	53,431	53,755	54,156	54,520	54,806	55,112	55,391
Age groups:									
Under 5	4,158	4,273	4,413	4,534	4,649	4,758	4,809	4,814	4,788
5- 9	3,806	3,818	3,871	3,942	4,020	4,114	4,231	4,357	4,481
10-14	4,263	4,256	4,057	3,914	3,842	3,795	3,790	3,828	3,903
15-19	3,585	3,770	4,058	4,206	4,266	4,287	4,278	4,081	3,951
20-24	3,405	3,380	3,428	3,491	3,584	3,681	3,809	4,072	4,234
25-29	3,303	3,290	3,329	3,361	3,409	3,432	3,411	3,414	3,463
30-34	3,430	3,407	3,414	3,393	3,359	3,337	3,308	3,302	3,318
35-39	3,773	3,660	3,582	3,516	3,467	3,427	3,398	3,371	3,347
40-44	3,350	3,486	3,622	3,765	3,860	3,763	3,633	3,535	3,465
45-49	3,716	3,641	3,548	3,379	3,249	3,300	3,432	3 551	3,688
50-54	3,619	3,627	3,624	3,615	3,615	3,606	3,536	3,439	3,275
55-59	3,292	3,336	3,366	3,395	3,422	3,439	3,456	3,452	3,441
60-64	2,722	2,787	2,853	2,926	2,992	3,037	3,069	3,104	3,133
65-69	2,208	2,240	2,264	2,288	2,325	2,381	2,438	2,501	2,566
70-74	1,725	1,736	1,750	1,764	1,785	1,810	1,827	1,856	1,876
75-79	1,197	1,201	1,211	1,219	1,238	1,249	1,258	1,280	1,293
80-84	672	682	685	686	699	713	722	740	750
85 and over	335	345	355	361	376	390	398	415	419
Males	25,450	25,647	25,938	26,109	26,338	26,516	26,654	26,811	26,958
Age groups:									
Under 5	2,134	2,193	2,265	2,327	2,385	2,441	2,467	2,470	2,456
5- 9	1,949	1,955	1,984	2,020	2,060	2,109	2,170	2,234	2,298
10-14	2,180	2,173	2,074	2,002	1,964	1,940	1,940	1,961	2,000
15-19	1,824	1,917	2,067	2,145	2,181	2,191	2,178	2,077	2,012
20-24	1,725	1,709	1,737	1,765	1,816	1,867	1,935	2,065	2,144
25-29	1,672	1,675	1,702	1,714	1,739	1,747	1,735	1,734	1,758
30-34	1,716	1,715	1,731	1,727	1,721	1,711	1,697	1,693	1,699
35-39	1,872	1,824	1,792	1,765	1,748	1,731	1,722	1,715	1,706
40-44	1,647	1,721	1,798	1,873	1,923	1,878	1,814	1,769	1,739
45-49	1,822	1,775	1,732	1,652	1,594	1,625	1,694	1,756	1,828
50-54	1,765	1,766	1,763	1,755	1,753	1,747	1,712	1,666	1,590
55-59	1,568	1,595	1,609	1,624	1,640	1,650	1,657	1,654	1,647
60-64	1,204	1,249	1,296	1,344	1,384	1,408	1,421	1,439	1,456
65-69	914	927	934	943	960	994	1,033	1,076	1,117
70-74	676	675	679	683	689	694	697	707	712
75-79	444	440	438	436	438	439	440	447	449
80-84	232	234	232	228	230	232	231	233	233
85 and over	106	104	106	106	110	112	112	115	115
Females	27,109	27,285	27,493	27,646	27,819	28,004	28,151	28,300	28,433
Age groups:									
Under 5	2,024	2,080	2,148	2,207	2,264	2,317	2,342	2,344	2,332
5- 9	1,857	1,863	1,887	1,922	1,959	2,005	2,062	2,123	2,183
10-14	2,083	2,082	1,983	1,912	1,879	1,855	1,850	1,868	1,904
15-19	1,761	1,852	1,991	2,061	2,085	2,096	2,101	2,004	1,939
20-24	1,680	1,670	1,692	1,726	1,766	1,814	1,875	2,007	2,090
25-29	1,631	1,615	1,628	1,647	1,670	1,685	1,676	1,680	1,705
30-34	1,714	1,691	1,684	1,666	1,638	1,626	1,611	1,609	1,619
35-39	1,901	1,836	1,790	1,752	1,719	1,696	1,677	1,656	1,641
40-44	1,703	1,766	1,824	1,892	1,937	1,886	1,819	1,766	1,726
45-49	1,894	1,866	1,816	1,728	1,655	1,675	1,738	1,795	1,860
50-54	1,854	1,861	1,861	1,859	1,862	1,859	1,824	1,773	1,686
55-59	1,724	1,741	1,757	1,771	1,782	1,789	1,798	1,798	1,794
60-64	1,518	1,538	1,557	1,582	1,608	1,630	1,648	1,664	1,677
65-69	1,298	1,312	1,330	1,345	1,365	1,387	1,405	1,425	1,449
70-74	1,049	1,060	1,070	1,081	1,096	1,115	1,130	1,149	1,164
75-79	753	761	773	784	800	810	818	833	844
80-84	440	448	453	457	468	481	491	506	517
85 and over	225	241	249	254	267	279	287	300	304

[1] Mid-year estimates. Including members of H.M. Forces serving overseas. (See introductory note on page 6.)

Sources: Registrars General

TABLE 14

Estimated future total population of the United Kingdom [1]

At mid-year

Thousands

	1968 actual	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1975	1980	1990	2000
tal	55,391	55,673	55,970	56,279	56,598	56,926	57,587	59,259	63,165	68,190
Age groups:										
Under 5	4,788	4,750	4,725	4,735	4,762	4,828	4,946	5,082	5,630	6,111
5- 9	4,481	4,593	4,694	4,740	4,751	4,720	4,658	4,883	5,222	5,856
10-14	3,903	3,977	4,072	4,190	4,315	4,426	4,639	4,602	4,962	5,516
15-19	3,951	3,887	3,849	3,854	3,898	3,959	4,125	4,693	4,882	5,223
20-24	4,234	4,311	4,352	4,348	4,157	4,026	3,924	4,201	4,733	5,096
25-29	3,463	3,546	3,639	3,768	4,046	4,211	4,329	3,906	4,749	4,944
30-34	3,318	3,352	3,368	3,352	3,363	3,424	3,599	4,289	4,148	4,682
35-39	3,347	3,308	3,281	3,258	3,251	3,272	3,323	3,557	3,829	4,673
40-44	3,465	3,411	3,369	3,342	3,322	3,298	3,237	3,281	4,201	4,069
45-49	3,688	3,777	3,685	3,563	3,468	3,402	3,309	3,184	3,465	3,743
50-54	3,275	3,143	3,195	3,328	3,449	3,585	3,583	3,221	3,156	4,061
55-59	3,441	3,438	3,430	3,366	3,273	3,120	3,050	3,426	2,978	3,269
60-64	3,133	3,158	3,173	3,186	3,184	3,176	3,172	2,828	2,877	2,843
65-69	2,566	2,626	2,668	2,702	2,729	2,758	2,799	2,809	2,836	2,492
70-74	1,876	1,907	1,952	2,001	2,050	2,106	2,191	2,308	2,095	2,153
75-79	1,293	1,307	1,323	1,340	1,358	1,377	1,435	1,613	1,734	1,777
80-84	750	757	762	765	774	784	805	880	1,057	989
85 and over	419	425	433	441	448	454	463	496	611	693
les	26,958	27,108	27,265	27,429	27,600	27,776	28,127	29,019	31,095	33,751
Age groups:										
Under 5	2,456	2,436	2,423	2,429	2,444	2,478	2,539	2,609	2,892	3,140
5- 9	2,298	2,354	2,404	2,427	2,432	2,415	2,384	2,502	2,676	3,004
10-14	2,000	2,038	2,087	2,146	2,210	2,265	2,371	2,351	2,538	2,824
15-19	2,012	1,983	1,968	1,976	2,000	2,035	2,120	2,405	2,504	2,680
20-24	2,144	2,182	2,200	2,196	2,099	2,036	1,994	2,146	2,413	2,603
25-29	1,758	1,797	1,840	1,903	2,044	2,125	2,181	1,978	2,416	2,518
30-34	1,699	1,713	1,720	1,710	1,712	1,739	1,821	2,162	2,115	2,382
35-39	1,706	1,693	1,685	1,675	1,671	1,679	1,700	1,803	1,943	2,382
40-44	1,739	1,715	1,698	1,690	1,686	1,680	1,661	1,678	2,119	2,077
45-49	1,828	1,874	1,832	1,773	1,729	1,701	1,661	1,628	1,749	1,893
50-54	1,590	1,530	1,561	1,631	1,694	1,764	1,768	1,605	1,598	2,029
55-59	1,647	1,642	1,636	1,605	1,562	1,491	1,468	1,666	1,492	1,619
60-64	1,456	1,470	1,479	1,485	1,482	1,476	1,470	1,323	1,376	1,384
65-69	1,117	1,153	1,175	1,190	1,204	1,219	1,241	1,237	1,276	1,161
70-74	712	726	754	786	818	851	896	949	865	909
75-79	449	453	455	458	463	469	497	593	634	662
80-84	233	233	233	233	235	237	241	265	337	314
85 and over	115	116	115	116	115	116	114	119	152	170
males	28,433	28,565	28,705	28,850	28,998	29,150	29,460	30,240	32,070	34,439
Age groups:										
Under 5	2,332	2,314	2,302	2,306	2,318	2,350	2,407	2,473	2,738	2,971
5- 9	2,183	2,239	2,290	2,313	2,319	2,305	2,274	2,381	2,546	2,852
10-14	1,904	1,939	1,985	2,044	2,105	2,161	2,268	2,251	2,424	2,692
15-19	1,939	1,904	1,881	1,878	1,898	1,924	2,005	2,288	2,378	2,543
20-24	2,090	2,129	2,152	2,152	2,058	1,990	1,930	2,055	2,320	2,493
25-29	1,705	1,749	1,739	1,865	2,002	2,086	2,148	1,928	2,333	2,426
30-34	1,619	1,639	1,648	1,642	1,651	1,685	1,778	2,127	2,033	2,300
35-39	1,641	1,615	1,596	1,583	1,580	1,593	1,623	1,754	1,886	2,291
40-44	1,726	1,696	1,671	1,652	1,636	1,618	1,576	1,603	2,082	1,992
45-49	1,860	1,903	1,853	1,790	1,739	1,701	1,648	1,556	1,716	1,850
50-54	1,686	1,613	1,634	1,697	1,755	1,821	1,815	1,616	1,558	2,032
55-59	1,794	1,796	1,794	1,761	1,711	1,629	1,582	1,760	1,486	1,650
60-64	1,677	1,688	1,694	1,701	1,702	1,700	1,702	1,505	1,501	1,459
65-69	1,449	1,473	1,493	1,512	1,525	1,539	1,558	1,572	1,560	1,331
70-74	1,164	1,181	1,198	1,215	1,232	1,255	1,295	1,359	1,230	1,244
75-79	844	854	868	882	895	908	938	1,020	1,100	1,115
80-84	517	524	529	532	539	547	564	615	720	675
85 and over	304	309	318	325	333	338	349	377	459	523

[1] The assumptions on which these projections are made are described in the introductory note on page 6.

Sources: Government Actuary's Department; Registrars General

TABLE 15

Marital condition [1]: Census figures

Thousands

	United Kingdom						England and Wales					
	Males			Females			Males			Females		
	1951	1961	1966[2]	1951	1961	1966[2]	1951	1961	1966[2]	1951	1961	1966[
Total: Single	10,811	11,427	11,611	10,846	10,855	10,939	9,202	9,738	10,010	9,201	9,242	9,374
Married	12,358	13,318	13,526	12,488	13,367	13,620	10,995	11,813	12,032	11,092	11,860	12,098
Widowed	944	887	906	2,769	3,060	3,186	818	753	799	2,449	2,698	2,824
Age groups 0-14: Single	5,782	6,333	6,467	5,544	6,023	6,146	4,949	5,424	5,558	4,743	5,160	5,283
15-19: Single	1,557	1,883	2,111	1,543	1,731	1,919	1,329	1,605	1,838	1,309	1,475	1,667
Married	8	21	37	68	120	160	7	17	32	60	104	144
Widowed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
20-24: Single	1,267	1,177	1,202	929	724	754	1,088	990	1,054	777	607	647
Married	378	516	584	811	942	1,028	338	444	519	720	834	916
Widowed	1	1	1	3	4	6	1	1	1	3	3	5
25-34: Single	1,015	805	672	710	460	372	854	688	584	587	382	311
Married	2,541	2,556	2,543	2,906	2,813	2,768	2,260	2,243	2,247	2,567	2,466	2,432
Widowed	29	20	25	73	35	48	26	17	23	65	35	43
35-44: Single	475	442	408	557	367	311	396	374	351	467	308	257
Married	3,194	3,052	2,993	3,153	3,108	3,073	2,836	2,692	2,653	2,788	2,748	2,715
Widowed	66	55	52	162	126	119	58	44	48	143	112	105
45-54: Single	321	342	311	561	443	347	266	291	262	471	375	289
Married	2,837	3,098	2,951	2,668	2,966	2,889	2,521	2,783	2,627	2,371	2,642	2,565
Widowed	102	103	95	323	319	300	88	85	85	280	274	262
55-64: Single	193	249	258	466	484	454	158	207	215	394	406	38
Married	1,932	2,427	2,640	1,768	2,137	2,303	1,724	2,156	2,358	1,583	1,904	2,062
Widowed	168	168	178	637	658	669	145	141	156	560	572	584
65-74: Single	143	128	127	347	381	384	116	106	103	293	322	322
Married	1,125	1,234	1,345	898	1,015	1,108	1,005	1,105	1,205	808	917	999
Widowed	291	242	256	882	976	1,024	251	208	223	784	863	904
75 and over: Single	58	67	56	188	243	253	47	53	45	160	206	216
Married	343	415	434	216	265	290	305	373	391	195	246	265
Widowed	286	298	298	688	943	1,019	249	258	263	613	840	920

[1] See introductory note on page 6. Divorced persons who have not remarried are included under Widowed. [2] See introductory notes page 6. Figures for England and Wales and Scotland are based on a 10 per cent sample; figures for Northern Ireland are based on a full census.

Sources: Registrars General

ABLE 15 (*continued*)

Marital condition[1]: Census figures

Thousands

	Scotland						Northern Ireland					
	Males			Females			Males			Females		
	1951	1961	1966[2]	1951	1961	1966[2]	1951	1961	1966	1951	1961	1966
l: Single	1,215.7	1,206.0	1,194.9	1,261.9	1,205.9	1,177.8	393.1	396.0	406.7	382.7	381.1	387.5
Married ...	1,112.0	1,187.7	1,196.4	1,135.8	1,209.2	1,217.4	251.2	278.0	297.7	260.3	284.9	305.4
Widowed ..	102.0	89.0	87.5	259.5	281.6	294.3	23.5	20.2	19.5	60.2	64.8	68.0
groups:												
4: Single	639.1	685.3	683.1	616.0	653.8	649.7	193.6	211.6	225.9	185.1	200.6	213.0
9: Single	172.5	185.2	209.3	182.0	175.9	191.8	55.3	59.9	62.9	51.8	58.0	59.5
Married ...	0.7	2.2	4.1	6.6	10.8	14.0	0.2	0.4	0.6	1.2	2.0	2.8
Widowed ..	—	—	—	—	—	0.1	—	—	—	—	—	—
24: Single	137.3	112.2	108.9	115.2	83.6	75.9	42.4	37.0	39.1	37.0	28.7	30.6
Married ...	34.2	47.1	51.6	75.6	89.6	88.6	6.3	9.8	13.3	15.2	18.1	23.4
Widowed ..	0.1	0.1	—	0.4	0.4	0.5	—	—	—	0.1	—	—
34: Single	117.9	80.4	63.7	90.1	56.0	43.2	42.8	30.6	24.8	33.4	22.9	17.7
Married ...	231.7	242.1	236.5	275.2	276.1	267.7	49.4	52.4	59.6	63.6	65.1	68.8
Widowed ..	2.6	1.3	1.4	6.8	3.6	4.1	0.4	0.1	0.2	1.2	0.6	0.5
44: Single	56.6	46.4	40.9	68.0	46.1	40.0	21.9	18.7	16.1	22.1	16.5	14.1
Married ...	293.9	273.2	273.2	296.4	284.9	284.7	65.4	66.1	66.9	69.3	71.4	73.0
Widowed ..	6.5	4.1	3.8	16.1	13.2	11.6	1.2	0.7	0.6	3.3	2.6	2.3
54: Single	40.3	40.2	34.2	70.5	55.1	44.0	15.0	15.0	14.2	19.4	17.2	14.5
Married ...	257.8	278.3	258.4	241.7	268.1	259.7	57.5	64.8	65.0	55.0	62.9	64.3
Widowed ..	11.3	9.7	8.5	34.7	33.5	31.5	2.5	1.9	1.7	7.8	7.3	7.1
64: Single	25.1	31.4	31.4	56.6	61.5	56.9	10.1	11.5	12.0	15.4	17.3	16.5
Married ...	168.9	211.0	229.0	151.1	182.0	195.5	39.0	48.3	52.6	34.1	41.8	45.7
Widowed ..	19.2	18.1	18.6	63.1	68.2	69.4	4.2	3.9	3.7	13.9	15.4	15.6
74: Single	19.4	16.4	16.1	42.0	46.3	47.6	8.2	7.7	8.0	12.0	12.7	13.6
Married ...	96.1	101.3	111.1	72.8	79.2	87.3	24.3	26.3	29.2	17.2	19.0	21.8
Widowed ..	32.9	26.0	26.8	78.8	89.2	97.5	7.4	6.0	6.2	18.8	20.6	22.6
nd er: Single	7.4	8.7	7.2	21.5	27.5	28.8	3.7	3.9	3.8	6.5	7.4	8.1
Married ...	28.6	32.6	32.7	16.0	18.5	19.8	9.2	9.8	10.4	4.6	4.7	5.6
Widowed ..	29.4	29.7	28.4	59.4	73.5	79.6	7.9	7.5	7.1	15.2	18.3	19.8

ee footnotes on page 16.

ources: Registrars General

TABLE 16

Marital condition [1] : Mid-year estimates

Thousands

	England and Wales						Scotland					
	Males			Females			Males			Females		
	1966[2]	1967[2]	1968	1966[2]	1967[2]	1968	1966	1967	1968	1966	1967	1968
Total: Single	10,372	10,444	10,504	9,577	9,611	9,640	1,222.8	1,218.9	1,218.1	1,188.5	1,182.3	1,177.6
Married	12,247	12,324	12,399	12,243	12,320	12,387	1,211.8	1,211.4	1,213.0	1,216.2	1,217.2	1,218.2
Widowed	788	794	801	2,872	2,906	2,938	88.6	88.9	87.0	297.5	299.7	303.5
Age groups:												
0-14: Single	5,668	5,745	5,827	5,389	5,460	5,540	687.3	692.0	695.0	655.1	658.4	661.2
15-19: Single	1,858	1,774	1,713	1,684	1,606	1,552	217.0	204.6	199.0	196.6	184.4	179.6
Married	31	31	30	141	135	130	4.3	4.9	4.8	15.4	16.1	15.2
Widowed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	0.1	0.1	0.1
20-24: Single	1,145	1,228	1,265	682	750	783	118.2	128.0	130.5	77.8	86.8	89.2
Married	549	588	624	953	1,008	1,050	62.6	65.3	69.5	97.9	100.9	104.5
Widowed	1	1	2	5	6	6	0.5	0.6	0.5	0.9	1.0	1.0
25-34: Single	651	641	642	343	341	341	65.0	62.7	64.2	42.0	40.0	41.1
Married	2,362	2,366	2,393	2,499	2,503	2,532	242.2	238.7	238.6	266.3	262.9	262.1
Widowed	27	28	30	46	50	54	2.9	3.5	2.3	4.6	5.2	5.0
35-44: Single	379	375	368	256	244	233	41.9	39.2	37.4	38.5	36.3	33.9
Married	2,703	2,663	2,636	2,723	2,672	2,634	271.1	265.2	261.4	278.4	273.0	269.2
Widowed	53	53	55	99	97	98	4.6	4.7	4.3	11.8	11.3	11.2
45-54: Single	280	284	286	292	283	272	35.2	34.3	33.5	42.4	40.8	38.8
Married	2,652	2,666	2,662	2,586	2,605	2,601	258.8	258.2	255.3	256.2	256.9	255.6
Widowed	89	90	91	267	265	261	8.8	8.6	8.6	32.7	32.0	31.7
55-64: Single	223	224	224	381	370	358	32.6	31.9	31.7	56.3	54.9	52.3
Married	2,350	2,362	2,369	2,077	2,100	2,116	229.4	231.5	231.5	195.1	197.7	199.5
Widowed	156	156	158	591	592	595	19.2	18.6	18.5	70.3	69.3	70.5
65-74: Single	111	116	120	326	327	327	17.4	18.0	18.6	48.3	48.7	48.9
Married	1,210	1,249	1,283	1,003	1,028	1,052	110.3	114.0	117.5	86.8	89.0	90.7
Widowed	213	216	219	916	924	936	25.7	25.9	26.3	97.4	98.8	100.6
75 and over: Single	56	57	58	225	231	234	8.2	8.0	8.1	31.5	32.1	32.7
Married	389	399	402	260	269	273	33.1	33.8	34.4	20.1	20.7	21.4
Widowed	250	250	247	947	972	987	27.0	27.1	26.6	79.7	81.9	83.4

[1] See introductory note on page 6. Divorced persons who have not remarried are included under Widowed. Figures relate to tot population. [2] Revised after an evaluation of the 1966 Census.

Sources: Registrars General

TABLE 17

Natural increase and net gain or loss by migration

Thousands

	Population at beginning of period	Movement during period				
		Actual increase or decrease (–)	Births	Deaths[1]	Excess of births over deaths	Neg gain (+) or loss (–) by migration
ted Kingdom						
871-1881	27,431	3,584	10,193	6,194	3,999	– 415
881-1891	31,015	3,249	10,459	6,250	4,209	– 960
1891-1901	34,265	3,972	10,753	6,590	4,163	– 190
1901-1911	38,237	3,846	10,906	6,240	4,666	– 820
1911-1921	42,082	1,945	9,753	6,889	2,863	– 919
1921-1931	44,027	2,011	8,236	5,552	2,683	– 672
1931-1951	46,038	4,187	15,704	11,953	3,751	+ 465
1951-1961	50,225	2,484	8,396	5,952	2,443	+ 12
1961-1966	52,709	1,878	4,971	3,182	1,789	+ 74
gland and Wales						
1871-1881	22,712	3,262	8,604	5,178	3,426	– 164
1881-1891	25,974	3,028	8,894	5,265	3,629	– 601
1891-1901	29,003	3,525	9,157	5,563	3,594	– 69
1901-1911	32,528	3,543	9,290	5,246	4,044	– 501
1911-1921	36,070	1,816	8,281	5,845	2,436	– 620
1921-1931	37,887	2,066	6,928	4,692	2,236	– 170
1931-1951	39,952	3,806	13,297	10,249	3,048	+ 758
1951-1961	43,758	2,347	7,138	5,181	1,957	+ 387
1961-1966[2]	46,105	1,807	4,259	2,769	1,490	+ 311
tland						
1871-1881	3,360	376	1,234	765	469	– 93
1881-1891	3,736	290	1,253	745	508	– 218
1891-1901	4,026	446	1,281	781	500	– 53
1901-1911	4,472	289	1,306	763	543	– 254
1911-1921	4,761	122	1,185	824	360	– 239
1921-1931	4,882	– 40	1,005	652	352	– 392
1931-1951	4,843	253	1,849	1,347	502	– 220
1951-1961	5,096	83	959	619	339	– 282
1961-1966	5,179	11	529	328	201	– 199
rthern Ireland						
1871-1881	1,359	– 54	355	251	104	– 158
1881-1891	1,305	– 69	312	240	72	– 141
1891-1901	1,236	1	315	246	69	– 68
1901-1911	1,237	14	310	231	79	– 65
1911-1921	1,251	7	287	220	67	– 60
1911-1926	1,251	6	431	328	103	– 97
1921-1931	1,258	– 15	303	208	95	– 110
1926-1937	1,257	23	281	200	81	– 58
1931-1951	1,243	128	558	357	201	– 73
1951-1961	1,371	54	299	152	147	– 93
1961-1966	1,425	60	183	85	98	– 38

[1] Including deaths of non-civilians and merchant seamen who died outside the country. These numbered 577,000 in 1911-1921 and 240,000 in 31-1951 for England and Wales; 74,000 in 1911-1921 and 34,000 in 1931-1951 for Scotland; and 10,000 in 1911-1926 for Northern and. [2] For England and Wales, the estimated intercensal change is given, in view of the shortfall in the 1966 sample census cover.

Sources: Registrars General

Occupied population in Great Britain at April 1966 [1] [2]

Analysis by age and status

TABLE 18

Thousands

	Total	Age last birthday							
		Under 20	20-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-59	60-64	65 and over
Males: Total population (aged 15 and over)	19,030	2,077	1,726	3,144	3,361	3,270	1,617	1,388	2,448
Total economically inactive (15 and over)	3,036	611	127	65	54	76	74	157	1,872
Retired	1,911	—	—	—	6	18	27	77	1,782
Students in educational establishments	675	540	102	26	5	1	—	—	—
Other persons economically inactive	450	70	26	39	42	56	47	80	90
Total economically active	15,994	1,467	1,598	3,078	3,307	3,194	1,543	1,231	576
In employment	15,574	1,419	1,564	3,019	3,242	3,126	1,495	1,151	559
Self-employed without employees	766	11	39	133	167	178	97	77	64
Self-employed with employees	465	1	8	63	114	132	65	46	36
Managers	1,231	8	52	205	325	351	156	92	43
large establishments	597	3	21	90	160	184	79	46	15
small establishments	634	5	31	115	165	168	77	46	28
Foremen and supervisors	779	3	20	113	221	237	104	70	11
manual	584	2	13	83	166	177	79	55	8
non-manual	195	1	7	29	55	60	25	15	3
Apprentices, articled clerks and formal trainees	797	606	159	25	5	2	—	—	—
Professional employees	511	—	47	162	140	94	34	24	10
Family workers	45	17	15	7	3	2	1	1	1
Other employees (excluding professional)	10,980	774	1,223	2,312	2,267	2,130	1,038	842	394
Part-time workers (included above)	373	25	13	19	20	26	20	30	218
Out of employment	420	47	34	59	65	68	48	80	17
Sick	133	5	5	14	21	28	22	32	6
Other	287	43	29	46	44	41	26	48	11
Females: Total population (aged 15 and over)	21,011	2,011	1,726	3,093	3,408	3,446	1,747	1,597	3,982
Total economically inactive (15 and over)	12,148	674	662	1,826	1,612	1,556	939	1,165	3,714
Retired	500	—	—	—	3	8	15	98	376
Students in educational establishments	591	509	66	9	5	2	—	—	—
Other persons economically inactive	11,058	165	596	1,817	1,605	1,546	924	1,067	3,338
Total economically active	8,863	1,337	1,064	1,268	1,796	1,890	808	432	269
In employment	8,595	1,292	1,026	1,223	1,748	1,841	782	421	262
Self-employed without employees	258	3	10	37	57	69	35	24	25
Self-employed with employees	97	—	3	11	22	30	14	8	8
Managers	259	3	13	31	62	82	38	19	12
large establishments	90	1	5	9	21	30	15	7	3
small establishments	169	3	8	22	41	52	23	12	8
Foremen and supervisors	176	3	11	29	48	55	21	7	2
manual	56	1	2	6	16	20	8	2	1
non-manual	120	2	9	23	32	36	13	4	1
Apprentices, articled clerks and formal trainees	171	124	35	8	3	1	—	—	—
Professional employees	56	—	7	13	13	11	4	3	4
Family workers	131	8	8	18	32	37	13	8	4
Other employees (excluding professional)	7,446	1,149	940	1,076	1,511	1,555	656	352	207
Part-time workers (included above)	2,748	35	87	425	763	745	312	227	154
Out of employment	268	45	38	44	48	49	26	10	7
Sick	82	10	10	11	13	20	12	4	2
Other	186	35	28	33	34	29	14	6	5

---

[1] These figures differ from those given by the Ministry of Labour as they were calculated on a different basis: census figures include all who live and work in Great Britain or who work in Great Britain although usually resident in another country (including foreign and Commonwealth armed forces, except those on foreign naval vessels, and seamen). Ministry of Labour figures relate to the British working population including those who at the time of the census were working outside Great Britain (includes British forces and seamen abroad); full-time students and school pupils who hold National Insurance cards, are classified in the census as economically inactive; they are included in the Ministry of Labour figures; seasonal and irregular workers are classified as economically inactive in the census only if they are students, retired or are 'Other persons economically inactive'; they are included in the Ministry of Labour figures; people who were 'sick' at the time of the census are classified as 'out of employment, sick' but in Ministry of Labour figures are classified as employed. [2] During the whole week ended 23 April 1966. For further definition of terms reference should be made to the *Sample Census 1966, Economic Activity Tables.*

Sources: Registrars General

TABLE 19

Migration into and out from the United Kingdom, by nationality and country of last permanent or intended future residence[1] [2]

Thousands

	1964		1965		1966		1967	
	In	Out	In	Out	In	Out	In	Out
al migrants	214.1	273.4	210.7	288.3	221.7	303.6	235.6	321.5
mmonwealth citizens	152.8	234.2	153.1	254.6	153.0	265.0	167.9	281.0
Country of last permanent or intended future residence[3]:								
Commonwealth countries								
Total	124.4	168.9	124.5	191.2	121.4	204.9	140.4	209.4
Australia	15.2	80.7	19.1	92.0	19.7	85.8	27.8	87.1
Canada	9.2	31.3	9.1	42.2	8.9	62.7	9.9	65.8
New Zealand	5.9	16.4	6.5	15.7	6.9	16.2	7.7	17.5
African countries[4]	23.1	16.7	22.4	16.3	21.9	15.8	18.2	16.6
India, Pakistan, Ceylon	31.1	8.8	28.5	9.5	31.6	8.7	45.9	7.6
West Indies[5]	21.7	7.3	21.1	7.7	17.4	8.6	15.2	8.4
Other countries	18.1	7.6	17.9	7.8	14.9	7.2	15.8	6.4
Foreign countries								
Total	28.4	65.3	28.5	63.5	31.6	60.0	27.5	71.6
South Africa	2.1	13.1	2.7	11.8	4.9	12.4	3.3	13.2
Latin America	1.0	1.6	0.7	1.2	1.0	1.1	0.7	1.6
United States	7.7	22.1	8.3	20.7	8.4	19.0	7.4	26.3
Western Europe[6]	12.2	22.7	12.9	22.4	13.0	18.8	11.4	23.5
Other countries	5.5	5.9	3.8	7.3	4.3	8.8	4.8	7.0
ens	61.3	39.3	57.7	33.7	68.7	38.6	67.7	40.5
Country of last permanent or intended future residence[3]:								
Commonwealth countries	1.9	2.7	1.4	2.7	1.5	4.2	2.4	4.5
Foreign countries								
Total	59.4	36.6	56.2	31.0	67.2	34.4	65.3	36.0
United States	10.4	8.2	10.3	7.3	12.8	8.1	14.6	8.2
Western Europe[6]	38.9	23.0	38.0	19.0	42.2	19.6	39.2	19.3
Other countries	10.1	5.5	7.9	4.8	12.3	6.6	11.5	8.5

[1] Data on intending migrants from the International Passenger Survey have been revised for 1964-1966 inclusive, as well as adjusted for the fference between intending compared with actual migration. [2] Excluding the Republic of Ireland. [3] For more than twelve onths. [4] Excluding the former Union of South Africa (see under foreign countries). [5] Including British Guiana (now Guyana) and British onduras. [6] European countries excluding East German Republic, Poland, Hungary, Czechoslovakia, Balkan countries (except Greece), Soviet nion.

Source: General Register Office

Aliens and British protected persons: Certificates of naturalisation issued [1]

TABLE 20

Number

	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967
Total	3,315	4,794	6,587	5,097	4,228	4,228	4,309	4,437	2,866	5,000
Nationals of European countries	3,082	4,519	6,150	4,655	3,826	3,807	3,898	4,008	2,556	4,381
Austria	57	58	93	67	51	46	55	44	30	52
Belgium	9	13	28	29	17	12	12	10	12	17
Czechoslovakia	83	76	115	69	77	49	40	65	38	63
Denmark	15	12	16	11	16	7	15	15	16	9
Estonia	42	74	85	53	46	41	36	34	31	58
Finland	2	3	7	4	3	4	2	1	2	6
France	22	35	33	33	34	28	24	27	15	25
Germany	255	362	516	329	276	220	254	246	145	252
Greece	27	9	19	28	37	33	32	30	17	45
Hungary	101	97	89	86	506	761	564	601	371	598
Italy	129	172	215	170	128	127	126	147	86	208
Latvia	208	247	236	172	104	115	108	101	76	96
Lithuania	48	66	70	47	29	25	24	39	18	42
Netherlands	45	65	68	57	44	33	37	39	29	35
Norway	7	10	7	7	11	7	9	7	4	4
Poland	1,746	2,860	4,115	3,139	2,161	2,033	2,233	2,250	1,417	2,368
Portugal	2	3	6	11	11	7	11	11	15	22
Roumania	35	46	49	40	28	28	36	58	32	45
Russia	73	58	86	64	41	18	6	13	17	47
Spain	26	24	62	55	56	48	58	69	36	80
Sweden	2	1	2	5	1	1	2	3	–	1
Switzerland	10	4	16	9	11	14	15	13	7	19
Yugoslavia	134	216	212	166	134	147	197	180	139	273
Other European countries	4	8	5	4	4	3	2	5	3	16
Nationals of other foreign countries	111	116	194	218	209	199	218	232	179	339
Asia	85	78	132	145	152	154	170	185	130	208
Africa	6	15	25	32	33	21	20	20	26	81
America:										
United States of America	16	18	29	33	23	17	22	15	16	35
Other American countries	4	5	8	8	1	7	6	12	7	15
British protected persons	1	2	4	4	6	4	15	11	13	45
Of no nationality	47	48	58	51	49	46	42	48	16	51
Nationality uncertain	74	109	181	169	138	172	136	138	102	184

---

[1] The table refers to certificates of naturalisation granted by the Secretary of State for the Home Department to aliens and British protec persons whose oaths of allegiance have been registered at the Home Office. Certificates granted by governments of British possessions are excluded.

Source: Home Office

TABLE 21

Aliens registered in the United Kingdom [1]

At 31 December in each year

Number

	1958	1959	1960	1961 [2]	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968
l number registered	388,192	398,923	405,889	125,399	141,247	147,852	157,144	164,513	168,621	170,302	169,604
onals of European countries:											
otal	326,133	333,522	339,315	99,619	110,250	111,064	115,051	117,270	116,397	114,028	110,744
ustria	8,525	8,724	8,724	2,961	2,936	2,697	2,838	2,838	2,692	2,506	2,263
elgium	3,534	3,542	3,473	590	635	687	766	776	743	763	851
zechoslovakia	2,430	2,279	2,080	89	96	105	145	182	271	420	2,151
enmark	4,745	4,941	5,371	3,325	3,110	3,171	3,383	3,229	3,300	3,101	2,918
inland	1,317	1,465	1,590	1,106	1,176	1,217	1,432	1,543	1,382	1,315	1,479
rance	13,579	14,027	14,545	7,889	9,093	9,441	10,832	12,179	13,157	13,519	13,503
ermany	41,016	43,085	42,305	16,154	16,622	15,440	15,210	14,206	12,761	12,467	11,623
reece	2,772	3,010	3,386	2,201	2,554	2,923	3,214	3,383	3,676	3,869	4,053
ungary..................	14,979	14,258	13,816	236	225	245	339	346	286	213	198
aly	57,046	61,129	68,145	29,823	30,948	28,645	25,789	24,629	24,472	23,481	21,223
etherlands	8,692	8,959	9,314	3,686	3,776	3,929	4,344	4,897	5,091	5,256	5,134
orway	3,606	3,861	3,796	2,149	2,508	2,811	3,320	3,680	3,764	3,656	3,683
oland	103,654	99,693	94,477	867	972	938	1,030	1,141	1,335	1,504	1,410
ortugal	1,581	1,915	2,292	1,860	2,300	2,664	3,115	3,881	4,342	4,608	4,478
oumania	1,763	1,687	1,537	30	31	21	33	45	38	34	51
pain	10,491	12,701	17,064	16,626	21,952	24,395	26,252	26,649	24,791	22,783	21,419
weden	2,305	2,625	2,786	1,783	2,072	2,156	2,341	2,351	2,534	2,660	2,539
witzerland	10,515	11,643	11,777	7,314	8,092	8,166	8,940	9,327	9,270	8,925	8,541
ugoslavia	8,980	8,985	8,871	730	865	1,012	1,264	1,440	1,943	2,428	2,704
ther countries in Europe ..	24,603	24,993	23,966	290	287	392	464	548	549	520	523
onals of other foreign countries:											
frica	1,579	1,729	2,333	2,522	3,314	6,730	8,006	8,727	9,011	9,256	9,836
South Africa [3]	—	—	—	—	—	3,000	4,084	4,678	5,021	5,213	5,229
Sudan	420	411	450	475	644	812	722	794	1,001	1,118	1,263
United Arab Republic [4]	713	849	1,312	1,384	1,815	1,946	1,933	1,744	1,354	1,206	1,293
Other countries in Africa	446	469	571	663	855	972	1,267	1,511	1,635	1,719	2,051
merica	27,690	31,313	33,140	11,552	13,739	14,883	17,346	20,192	23,130	25,466	26,508
Argentina	382	422	398	271	344	369	408	458	466	536	471
Brazil	236	235	253	169	196	208	237	276	364	387	460
Chile	191	263	255	147	116	135	149	175	209	208	228
Colombia	143	195	244	235	257	277	316	331	328	324	280
Peru	89	90	102	99	112	122	170	217	265	290	251
United States of America .	25,942	29,290	30,938	9,846	11,866	12,890	15,042	17,610	20,257	22,281	23,197
Venezuela	259	353	405	352	362	379	402	452	483	509	605
Other countries in America	448	465	545	433	486	503	622	673	758	931	1,016
sia	11,766	12,580	13,455	11,259	13,249	14,398	15,899	17,184	18,850	20,060	20,977
Burma	606	589	445	358	394	376	344	345	338	304	290
China	2,189	2,143	2,082	738	951	1,222	1,582	2,034	2,543	2,927	3,185
Indonesia	209	215	271	230	250	260	176	156	114	147	195
Iran	1,976	2,385	2,909	2,975	3,092	3,287	3,607	3,753	3,896	4,179	4,277
Iraq	1,530	1,659	2,184	2,507	2,857	2,932	2,878	2,687	2,515	2,233	2,093
Israel	1,397	1,678	1,677	1,251	1,392	1,534	1,585	1,745	1,919	2,095	2,014
Japan	652	751	876	797	976	1,136	1,349	1,557	1,739	1,979	2,168
Thailand	940	909	891	798	895	931	1,044	1,058	1,113	1,147	1,253
Turkey	763	880	826	658	915	971	1,147	1,274	1,451	1,693	1,795
Other countries in Asia ..	1,504	1,371	1,294	947	1,527	1,749	2,187	2,575	3,222	3,356	3,707
ustralasia	—	—	—	—	1	2	1	2	—	—	1
Western Samoa	—	—	—	—	1	2	1	2	—	—	1
.S.S.R. [5]	15,253	14,424	13,282	283	328	338	346	463	543	643	646
eless	987	952	893	117	173	224	246	343	341	420	539
ionality uncertain	4,784	4,403	3,471	47	193	213	249	332	349	429	353

---

[1] Among aliens not required to register and therefore not included in these statistics are children under 16 years of age; members of diplomatic consular services of foreign governments; certain officials of international organisations; members of the Armed Forces of countries of the nmonwealth and members of Forces of parties to the North Atlantic Treaty on duty in the United Kingdom; and visitors who spend less than three nths in the United Kingdom. See note [2] below. [2] Since 1 January 1961, resident aliens have been exempt from police stration. [3] Following South Africa's departure from the Commonwealth, South Africans ceased to be exempt from police registration on 1 uary 1963. [4] Figures before 1960 and after 1963 refer to Egypt only. [5] Including White Russians.

Source: Home Office

Births

TABLE 22

Annual averages or calendar years

	Live births										Still-birth
	Total	Males	Females	Legi-timate	Illegi-timate	Percent-age of illegi-timate	Total per 1,000 popula-tion	Total per 1,000 women aged 15-44	Legi-timate per 1,000 married women aged 15-44	Males born per 1,000 females	Thou-sands
	Thousands										
United Kingdom											
1870-2	960	490	470	903	58	6.0	35.0	151.5	296.3	1,040	. .
1880-2	1,043	532	511	988	55	5.3	33.6	145.7	288.6	1,041	. .
1890-2	1,049	535	514	1,000	49	4.7	30.6	129.0	268.0	1,041	. .
1900-2	1,095	558	537	1,049	47	4.3	28.6	115.1	240.7	1,037	. .
1910-2	1,037	528	508	989	47	4.5	24.6	99.4	202.5	1,039	. .
1920-2	1,018	522	496	968	49	4.8	23.1	93.0	. .	1,052	. .
1930-2	750	383	367	713	36	4.8	16.3	66.5	. .	1,046	. .
1951	797	410	387	758	38	4.8	15.8	73.0	. .	1,060	. .
1952	793	407	386	755	38	4.8	15.7	73.3	. .	1,055	. .
1953	804	414	390	767	38	4.7	15.9	75.0	. .	1,060	. .
1954	795	409	386	758	37	4.6	15.6	74.7	. .	1,059	. .
1955	789	406	383	753	36	4.5	15.4	74.7	. .	1,061	. .
1956	825	424	401	787	39	4.7	16.0	78.8	. .	1,057	. .
1957	851	438	413	812	39	4.6	16.5	81.8	. .	1,061	. .
1958	871	448	423	830	41	4.7	16.8	83.9	. .	1,059	. .
1959	879	453	426	835	43	4.9	16.9	84.7	. .	1,063	. .
1960	918	473	446	870	48	5.2	17.5	88.3	. .	1,061	. .
1961	944	487	458	891	53	5.5	17.8	90.1	. .	1,059	18
1962	976	503	473	914	61	6.3	18.3	92.2	. .	1,063	18
1963	990	508	482	925	65	6.6	18.5	92.4	. .	1,054	18
1964	1,015	522	492	945	70	6.9	18.7	93.7	. .	1,061	18
1965	998	513	485	924	73	7.3	18.3	92.4	. .	1,058	17
1966	980	504	476	906	74	7.6	17.8	91.1	. .	1,059	15
1967	962	495	467	884	78	8.1	17.5	89.8	. .	1,060	15
1968	947	487	460	869	78	8.2	17.1	88.4	. .	1,059	14
England and Wales[1]											
1870-2	805	410	395	761	45	5.6	35.5	153.7	292.4	1,039	. .
1880-2	885	451	434	842	43	4.9	34.1	147.7	286.0	1,038	. .
1890-2	894	455	439	856	38	4.3	30.8	129.7	263.8	1,035	. .
1900-2	932	475	458	896	37	3.9	28.7	114.8	235.5	1,037	. .
1910-2	884	450	433	846	37	4.2	24.5	98.3	197.4	1,040	. .
1920-2	862	442	420	823	39	4.6	22.8	91.1	179.1	1,051	. .
1930-2	632	323	309	603	28	4.5	15.8	64.3	122.7	1,047	27
1951	678	349	329	645	33	4.8	15.4	71.6	105.4	1,060	16
1952	674	346	328	641	33	4.8	15.3	71.8	104.5	1,055	16
1953	684	352	332	652	33	4.7	15.4	73.5	106.3	1,059	16
1954	674	347	327	642	32	4.7	15.1	72.9	104.8	1,059	16
1955	668	344	324	637	31	4.7	15.0	72.8	103.7	1,060	16
1956	700	360	340	667	34	4.8	15.6	77.0	108.2	1,057	16
1957	723	372	351	689	35	4.8	16.1	80.0	111.5	1,060	17
1958	741	381	360	705	36	4.9	16.4	82.1	113.9	1,059	16
1959	749	386	363	710	38	5.1	16.5	83.0	114.7	1,063	16
1960	785	404	381	742	43	5.4	17.2	86.7	119.2	1,061	16
1961	811	418	394	763	48	6.0	17.6	89.1	124.9	1,062	16
1962	839	432	407	783	55	6.6	18.0	90.5	126.9	1,060	15
1963	854	438	416	795	59	6.9	18.2	90.9	127.5	1,055	15
1964	876	451	425	813	63	7.2	18.5	92.6	129.3	1,062	15
1965	863	443	420	796	66	7.7	18.1	91.2	125.7	1,056	14
1966	850	437	413	783	67	7.9	17.7	90.1	124.1	1,060	13
1967	832	428	404	762	70	8.4	17.2	88.4	120.7	1,059	13
1968	819	421	398	749	70	8.5	16.9	87.0	118.1	1,058	12

---

[1] Until 1930-32, figures relate to the number of births registered in the calendar year; later figures are of the number of births actually occurrin
year.

Sources: Registrars General

Births

ABLE 22 *(continued)*

Annual averages or calendar years

	Live births										Still-births	
	Total	Males	Females	Legitimate	Illegitimate	Percentage of illegitimate	Total per 1,000 population	Total per 1,000 women aged 15-44	Legitimate per 1,000 married women aged 16-44	Males born per 1,000 females	Thousands	Rate per 1,000 births (including still-births)
	Thousands											
nd												
0-2	116.8	60.1	56.7	105.7	11.0	9.5	34.8	149.4	319.4	1,060	..	..
0-2	125.6	64.3	61.3	115.1	10.5	8.4	33.6	145.8	311.5	1,050	..	..
0-2	124.2	63.8	60.4	114.8	9.4	7.6	30.8	132.5	296.4	1,056	..	..
0-2	132.0	67.4	64.5	123.6	8.4	6.4	29.5	121.9	271.8	1,046	..	..
0-2	122.9	62.8	60.1	113.8	9.1	7.4	25.8	107.3	233.2	1,044	..	..
0-2	124.9	63.9	61.1	116.0	8.9	7.2	25.6	105.1	226.7	1,046	..	..
0-2	92.6	47.2	45.4	85.9	6.7	7.2	19.1	80.1	169.0	1,040	..	..
1	90.6	46.7	43.9	86.0	4.6	5.1	17.8	79.5	131.5	1,063	2.5	27
2	90.4	46.3	44.2	86.1	4.3	4.8	17.7	80.0	131.3	1,048	2.4	26
3	90.9	46.9	44.1	86.7	4.2	4.7	17.8	81.3	132.1	1,063	2.3	25
4	92.3	47.4	44.9	88.1	4.2	4.5	18.1	83.5	134.2	1,056	2.4	25
5	92.5	47.5	45.0	88.5	4.0	4.3	18.1	84.4	134.2	1,056	2.3	25
6	95.3	49.0	46.4	91.2	4.1	4.3	18.6	87.9	137.4	1,056	2.3	24
7	98.0	50.4	47.6	94.0	4.0	4.1	19.1	91.3	140.9	1,057	2.4	24
8	99.5	51.0	48.5	95.4	4.1	4.1	19.4	93.4	142.6	1,053	2.3	23
9	99.3	51.1	48.1	95.1	4.1	4.2	19.2	93.6	141.6	1,062	2.3	22
0	101.3	51.9	49.4	96.9	4.4	4.4	19.6	96.4	144.2	1,052	2.3	22
1	101.2	52.0	49.2	96.5	4.6	4.6	19.5	97.0	146.0	1,056	2.1	21
2	104.3	54.0	50.4	99.3	5.0	4.8	20.1	99.1	149.2	1,070	2.1	20
3	102.7	52.7	50.0	97.4	5.3	5.2	19.7	97.1	145.5	1,053	2.0	19
4	104.4	53.7	50.7	98.7	5.6	5.4	20.0	98.6	147.6	1,060	1.9	18
5	100.7	52.0	48.6	94.8	5.9	5.8	19.3	96.3	142.6	1,070	1.8	18
6	96.5	49.8	46.8	90.4	6.2	6.4	18.6	93.5	137.4	1,064	1.6	16
7	96.2	49.6	46.6	89.6	6.7	6.9	18.6	94.4	137.2	1,065	1.5	16
8	94.8	48.9	45.9	87.8	7.0	7.4	18.3	93.6	134.8	1,065	1.4	15
ern Ireland												
0-2	38.5	19.8	18.7	36.5	2.0	5.1	28.3	119.6	305.6	1,060	..	.
0-2	32.8	16.9	15.9	31.2	1.6	4.9	25.1	103.8	281.3	1,066	..	..
0-2	30.5	15.7	14.8	29.1	1.4	4.5	24.6	100.9	288.1	1,061	..	..
0-2	30.8	15.9	14.9	29.6	1.2	3.9	24.9	99.7	283.2	1,064	..	.
0-2	30.3	15.5	14.8	29.0	1.3	4.2	24.2	101.8	266.2	1,042	..	..
0-2	30.6	15.7	14.9	29.3	1.3	4.4	24.3	104.8	..	1,048	..	..
0-2	25.6	13.1	12.5	24.3	1.3	5.0	20.5	87.7	..	1,047	..	..
1	28.5	14.6	13.8	27.6	1.0	3.1	20.7	91.1	185.7	1,058	..	..
2	28.8	14.8	13.9	27.8	1.0	3.3	20.9	97.3	..	1,067	..	..
3	29.0	15.0	13.9	28.2	0.8	2.8	20.9	98.3	..	1,078	..	..
4	28.8	14.8	14.0	28.0	0.8	2.9	20.8	98.2	..	1,059	..	..
5	29.0	15.1	13.9	28.3	0.7	2.4	20.8	98.7	..	1,087	..	..
6	29.5	15.1	14.4	28.7	0.8	2.7	21.1	101.7	..	1,049	..	..
7	30.1	15.5	14.6	29.4	0.7	2.4	21.5	104.8	..	1,060	..	..
8	30.3	15.7	14.6	29.6	0.7	2.3	21.6	105.9	..	1,075	..	..
9	30.8	15.9	14.9	30.1	0.7	2.4	21.9	107.3	..	1,063	..	..
0	32.0	16.6	15.4	31.2	0.8	2.5	22.5	110.8	..	1,080	..	..
1	31.9	16.4	15.5	31.1	0.8	2.5	22.4	111.5	..	1,058	0.7	22
2	32.6	16.8	15.8	31.8	0.8	2.4	22.7	112.7	..	1,067	0.7	23
3	33.4	17.3	16.1	32.5	0.9	2.7	23.1	114.4	..	1,077	0.7	19
4	34.3	17.6	16.7	33.3	1.0	3.0	23.6	116.5	..	1,053	0.7	19
5	33.9	17.7	16.2	32.9	1.0	2.9	23.1	114.5	..	1,094	0.7	19
6	33.2	17.3	15.9	32.2	1.0	3.1	22.5	112.0	..	1,090	0.6	16
7	33.4	17.2	16.2	32.2	1.2	3.6	22.4	114.4	..	1,057	0.6	17
8	33.2	17.2	16.0	32.0	1.2	3.6	22.1	113.3	..	1,070	0.5	16

rces: Registrars General

Marriages

TABLE 23

Number

	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	196
United Kingdom											
Marriages	390,356	390,178	393,598	397,101	397,818	401,137	410,163	422,054	437,083	439,092	462,
Persons marrying per 1,000 population	15.1	15.0	15.0	15.1	14.9	14.9	15.2	15.5	16.0	15.9	1
Civil condition											
Bachelors	350,300	349,443	352,630	356,104	356,386	357,901	365,018	376,210	388,096	388,212	
Divorced men	19,266	19,447	19,704	19,958	20,721	22,745	24,246	25,885	28,486	30,008	
Widowers	20,830	21,288	21,264	21,039	20,711	20,491	20,899	19,959	20,501	20,872	
Spinsters	354,442	353,607	356,819	359,972	359,558	362,029	368,790	379,612	391,986	392,238	
Divorced women	18,913	18,988	18,960	19,245	20,256	21,513	23,289	25,190	26,832	28,371	
Widows	17,001	17,583	17,819	17,884	18,004	17,595	18,084	17,252	18,265	18,483	
Males											
Under 21 years	42,485	43,433	46,601	49,560	52,349	56,528	60,257	65,146	72,066	76,708	
21-24	157,453	159,176	161,013	162,399	161,268	161,193	165,936	175,281	185,920	187,559	
25-29	97,114	94,920	94,636	94,504	94,293	93,972	95,351	94,468	90,560	87,083	
30-34	34,516	33,866	32,829	32,795	32,386	32,198	31,006	30,554	30,428	29,782	
35-44	28,091	27,475	27,041	26,984	26,939	27,000	27,321	26,910	27,171	26,132	
45-54	14,996	14,921	14,886	14,501	14,308	13,838	13,451	13,518	14,064	14,496	
55 and over	14,960	15,619	15,949	16,349	16,237	16,402	16,836	16,162	16,871	17,328	
Age not stated[1]	741	768	643	9	38	6	5	15	3	3	
Females											
Under 21 years	135,883	137,100	141,882	147,733	154,383	160,860	166,026	171,695	181,846	184,041	
21-24	138,388	139,764	139,943	139,110	134,494	132,425	136,474	144,589	149,364	149,783	
25-29	51,334	48,979	47,987	47,319	46,593	46,332	46,220	45,769	44,309	44,050	
30-34	20,523	19,967	19,429	19,078	18,641	18,347	17,816	17,271	17,277	17,192	
35-44	21,604	21,074	20,781	20,359	20,446	20,183	20,382	19,838	20,028	19,283	
45-54	12,895	13,101	13,107	13,210	12,822	12,511	12,418	12,371	13,038	13,314	
55 and over	8,954	9,380	9,766	10,283	10,403	10,470	10,819	10,511	11,217	11,426	
Age not stated[1]	775	813	703	9	36	9	8	10	4	3	
England and Wales											
Marriages	339,913	340,126	343,614	346,678	347,732	351,329	359,307	371,127	384,497	386,052	407,
Persons marrying per 1,000 home population	15.1	15.0	15.0	15.0	14.9	14.9	15.2	15.5	16.0	16.0	1
Civil condition											
Bachelors	302,991	302,516	305,775	308,843	309,485	311,163	317,440	328,484	339,080	338,788	
Divorced men	18,024	18,238	18,473	18,750	19,439	21,415	22,741	24,349	26,740	28,234	
Widowers	18,898	19,372	19,366	19,085	18,808	18,751	19,126	18,294	18,677	19,030	
Spinsters	306,667	306,241	309,473	312,257	312,278	314,910	320,846	331,713	342,661	342,514	
Divorced women	17,605	17,714	17,729	17,969	18,951	20,138	21,807	23,572	25,070	26,546	
Widows	15,641	16,171	16,412	16,452	16,503	16,281	16,654	15,842	16,766	16,992	
Males											
Under 21 years	36,364	37,401	40,160	42,769	45,153	48,795	51,940	56,408	61,940	65,956	
21-24	138,248	139,839	141,460	142,537	141,506	141,477	145,609	154,379	164,512	165,746	
25-29	83,509	81,460	81,400	81,389	81,569	81,496	82,911	82,502	78,886	75,710	
30-34	29,559	29,001	28,190	28,296	28,077	27,938	26,974	26,767	26,774	26,193	
35-44	24,335	23,961	23,669	23,692	23,673	23,881	24,140	23,957	24,169	23,294	
45-54	13,440	13,289	13,391	12,972	12,817	12,572	12,160	12,251	12,680	13,174	
55 and over	13,730	14,417	14,713	15,023	14,937	15,170	15,573	14,863	15,536	15,979	
Age not stated[1]	728	758	631								
Females											
Under 21 years	119,585	120,838	125,096	130,400	136,317	142,119	146,633	151,896	160,691	162,145	
21-24	119,918	121,110	121,417	120,330	116,301	114,657	118,193	126,194	130,692	131,173	
25-29	43,029	41,070	40,291	39,909	39,528	39,398	39,483	39,231	37,977	37,670	
30-34	17,502	17,031	16,637	16,485	16,047	15,885	15,407	15,084	15,049	15,051	
35-44	19,011	18,580	18,400	17,962	18,190	17,987	18,105	17,658	17,801	17,157	
45-54	11,736	11,913	11,981	12,027	11,693	11,459	11,325	11,299	11,826	12,193	
55 and over	8,368	8,783	9,100	9,565	9,656	9,824	10,161	9,765	10,461	10,663	
Age not stated[1]	764	801	692								

[1] From 1961 an assumed distribution of 'Age not stated' figures for England and Wales is included in the analysis by age immediately above.

Sources: Registrars General

TABLE 23 *(continued)*

Marriages

Number

	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968
Scotland											
Marriages	41,186	40,442	40,103	40,562	40,244	39,653	40,242	40,475	41,851	42,116	43,696
Persons marrying per 1,000 population	15.9	15.6	15.4	15.6	15.5	15.2	15.5	15.6	16.1	16.2	16.8
Civil condition											
Bachelors	38,426	37,667	37,325	37,785	37,402	36,899	37,318	37,621	38,633	38,855	40,133
Divorced men	1,139	1,147	1,159	1,136	1,219	1,251	1,430	1,450	1,654	1,682	2,010
Widowers	1,621	1,628	1,619	1,641	1,623	1,503	1,494	1,404	1,564	1,579	1,553
Spinsters	38,784	38,015	37,711	38,120	37,702	37,171	37,589	37,707	38,879	39,092	40,369
Divorced women	1,243	1,201	1,161	1,192	1,226	1,312	1,405	1,540	1,671	1,722	2,026
Widows	1,159	1,226	1,231	1,250	1,316	1,170	1,248	1,228	1,301	1,302	1,301
Males											
Under 21 years	5,376	5,280	5,500	5,861	6,127	6,558	7,060	7,545	8,774	9,329	9,120
21-24	16,110	15,912	15,967	16,273	16,198	16,010	16,216	16,683	17,059	17,282	18,991
25-29	10,913	10,694	10,492	10,284	10,018	9,670	9,530	9,188	8,790	8,565	8,554
30-34	3,719	3,636	3,434	3,372	3,242	3,079	2,990	2,759	2,738	2,619	2,560
35-44	2,824	2,600	2,485	2,446	2,414	2,298	2,361	2,195	2,218	2,145	2,232
45-54	1,240	1,306	1,191	1,228	1,150	994	1,020	1,009	1,120	1,058	1,121
55 and over	1,004	1,014	1,034	1,098	1,095	1,044	1,065	1,096	1,152	1,118	1,118
Females											
Under 21 years	14,102	13,852	14,195	14,721	15,281	15,628	16,217	16,644	17,893	18,565	18,324
21-24	15,003	14,997	14,724	14,994	14,469	13,938	14,116	14,165	14,266	14,117	15,694
25-29	6,303	5,951	5,784	5,477	5,212	5,114	4,911	4,785	4,592	4,575	4,742
30-34	2,310	2,172	2,034	1,883	1,930	1,825	1,748	1,615	1,660	1,591	1,608
35-44	2,009	1,961	1,850	1,880	1,746	1,714	1,766	1,719	1,748	1,670	1,685
45-54	958	987	943	977	963	875	914	906	1,025	942	988
55 and over	501	522	573	630	643	559	570	641	667	656	655
Northern Ireland											
Marriages	9,257	9,610	9,881	9,861	9,842	10,155	10,614	10,452	10,735	10,924	11,240
Persons marrying per 1,000 population	13.2	13.7	13.9	13.8	13.8	14.0	14.6	14.2	14.5	14.7	15.0
Civil condition											
Bachelors	8,883	9,260	9,530	9,476	9,499	9,839	10,260	10,105	10,383	10,569	10,848
Divorced men	63	62	72	72	63	79	75	86	92	92	117
Widowers	311	288	279	313	280	237	279	261	260	263	275
Spinsters	8,991	9,351	9,635	9,595	9,578	9,948	10,355	10,192	10,446	10,632	10,934
Divorced women	65	73	70	84	79	63	77	78	91	103	104
Widows	201	186	176	182	185	144	182	182	198	189	202
Males											
Under 21 years	745	752	941	930	1,069	1,175	1,257	1,193	1,352	1,423	1,420
21-24	3,095	3,425	3,586	3,589	3,564	3,706	4,111	4,219	4,349	4,531	4,759
25-29	2,692	2,766	2,744	2,831	2706	2,806	2,910	2,778	2,884	2,808	3,096
30-34	1,238	1,229	1,205	1,127	1,067	1,181	1,042	1,028	916	971	865
35-44	932	914	887	846	852	821	820	758	784	693	622
45-54	316	326	304	301	341	272	271	258	264	264	254
55 and over	226	188	202	228	205	188	198	203	183	231	223
Age not stated	13	10	12	9	38	6	5	15	3	3	1
Females											
Under 21 years	2,196	2,410	2,591	2,612	2,785	3,113	3,176	3,155	3,262	3,331	3,434
21-24	3,467	3,657	3,802	3,786	3,724	3,830	4,165	4,230	4,406	4,493	4,689
25-29	2,002	1,958	1,912	1,933	1,853	1,820	1,826	1,753	1,740	1,805	1,865
30-34	711	764	758	710	664	637	661	572	568	550	533
35-44	584	533	531	517	510	482	511	461	479	456	396
45-54	201	201	183	206	166	177	179	166	187	179	199
55 and over	85	75	93	88	104	87	88	105	89	107	123
Age not stated	11	12	11	9	36	9	8	10	4	3	1

Sources: Registrars General

Mean family size of women married once only at all ages under 45 [1] [2]

Analysed by year and duration of marriage

Great Britain

TABLE 24

	Marriage duration (exact years)					
	5	10	15	20	25	30
Calandar year of marriage						
1925	1.23	1.78	2.06	2.19	2.24	2.24
1926	1.20	1.73	2.01	2.16	2.20	2.21
1927	1.18	1.71	1.97	2.11	2.15	2.15
1928	1.17	1.69	1.95	2.10	2.14	2.14
1929	1.16	1.70	1.97	2.12	2.14	2.15
1930	1.17	1.69	1.98	2.12	2.15	2.15
1931	1.14	1.66	1.97	2.11	2.14	2.14
1932	1.13	1.63	1.98	2.11	2.14	2.13
1933	1.12	1.63	1.98	2.10	2.12	2.12
1934	1.11	1.62	1.96	2.06	2.08	2.09
1935	1.09	1.63	1.97	2.07	2.09	2.08
1936	1.06	1.64	1.95	2.04	2.05	2.05
1937	1.02	1.67	1.96	2.05	2.06	2.06
1938	1.05	1.72	1.99	2.07	2.09	
1939	1.01	1.70	1.96	2.06	2.08	
1940	0.97	1.66	1.90	2.00	2.02	
1941	1.01	1.69	1.94	2.04	2.06	
1942	1.07	1.71	1.97	2.08	2.10	
1943	1.18	1.77	2.02	2.14		
1944	1.25	1.81	2.07	2.19		
1945	1.26	1.81	2.09	2.19		
1946	1.27	1.83	2.09	2.19		
1947	1.26	1.83	2.11	2.21		
1948	1.25	1.84	2.12			
1949	1.24	1.85	2.13			
1950	1.27	1.87	2.15			
1951	1.20	1.87	2.15			
1952	1.22	1.91	2.20			
1953	1.26	1.95				
1954	1.27	1.99				
1955	1.31	2.02				
1956	1.34	2.06				
1957	1.37	2.08				
1958	1.41					
1959	1.44					
1960	1.47					
1961	1.48					
1962	1.48					

---

[1] The figures refer to women married in the calendar years shown from 1925 onwards. Mean family size is the average number of live-born children born to these women by the time they reached the marriage durations shown. The figures take account of births up to those of 1965. Thus, the figure of 1.66 shown at duration 10 years against 1940 is the average number of live-born children by their tenth wedding anniversary to women who married at ages under 45 for the first time in 1940. [2] Figures have been revised in the light of the *Census 1961, Fertility Tables.*

Sources: Registrars General

Birth rates specific for age of mother

England and Wales

TABLE 25

Live births per 1,000 women

	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967
Age of mother:											
15-49	67.56	69.36	70.03	73.25	75.49	77.18	78.23	80.22	78.90	77.54	75.71
15-19	29.68	31.04	31.61	34.22	37.28	38.97	39.98	42.31	44.80	47.53	48.55
20-24	152.60	158.30	160.18	165.49	172.34	177.40	178.18	179.50	176.15	174.31	165.37
25-29	157.27	161.41	163.79	171.81	176.78	180.59	182.83	185.06	178.09	172.24	164.89
30-34	91.38	93.62	94.72	100.51	103.10	104.61	105.44	107.09	101.51	96.36	92.01
35-39	46.53	45.76	44.11	46.21	48.14	48.56	48.45	50.00	48.41	45.51	43.35
40-44	12.23	12.00	12.29	13.76	14.08	14.08	13.38	13.08	12.54	11.71	11.29
45-49	0.80	0.80	0.79	0.84	0.86	0.82	0.79	0.85	0.92	0.89	0.81

Source: Registrar General

Legitimate live births [1] [2]

England and Wales

TABLE 26

Number

	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967
All legitimate live births	746,445	767,354	779,150	796,206	780,385	765,973	745,241
Duration of present marriage (Years):							
Under 1	102,742	107,209	107,802	111,302	114,024	114,907	115,087
1	88,124	89,635	91,716	92,306	93,632	94,714	92,361
2	81,181	84,008	85,961	88,026	86,091	87,772	86,991
3	76,071	78,508	81,261	83,425	82,187	81,310	81,129
4	67,687	70,352	71,010	73,475	71,500	70,262	67,289
5	60,348	60,876	61,250	61,587	61,029	59,264	56,798
6	47,969	50,603	51,599	51,761	48,920	48,288	46,512
7	38,941	41,139	42,909	43,810	40,866	39,093	38,048
8	33,963	33,540	34,203	35,839	34,631	32,077	30,059
9	27,174	28,234	28,178	28,989	28,215	27,034	25,097
10-14	86,590	86,121	85,714	86,752	82,115	76,729	72,730
15-19	27,936	29,255	30,001	31,634	30,380	28,181	26,804
20-24	7,343	7,466	7,154	6,863	6,229	5,811	5,825
25 and over	376	408	392	437	566	531	511
Previous liveborn children:							
0	278,261	283,094	281,827	283,716	284,778	284,823	282,613
1	228,580	234,938	240,381	247,116	243,758	241,983	237,958
2	121,091	125,933	129,695	134,703	130,527	125,769	119,829
3	57,844	60,465	62,818	65,130	61,350	57,722	53,833
4	28,287	29,506	30,446	31,280	28,822	27,118	25,198
5	14,838	15,395	15,789	15,933	14,711	13,619	12,493
6	7,921	8,051	8,371	8,545	7,746	6,993	6,307
7	4,454	4,571	4,411	4,406	4,069	3,755	3,304
8	2,484	2,484	2,486	2,514	2,110	1,926	1,754
9 or more	2,685	2,917	2,926	2,863	2,514	2,265	1,952

[1] To women married once only. [2] See introductory note on page 6. The total number of legitimate maternities was 768,164 in 1961; 788,242 in 1962; 799,229 in 1963; 816,248 in 1964; 799,933 in 1965; 785,891 in 1966; and 764,977 in 1967.

Source: Registrar General

Birth rates specific for age of mother

Scotland

TABLE 27

Live births per 1,000 women

	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968
Age of mother:											
15-49	79.28	79.53	81.80	82.48	84.86	84.28	86.23	83.84	81.02	81.29	80.16
15-19	28.87	30.23	32.05	33.76	35.32	35.76	38.69	40.84	44.17	47.15	46.60
20-24	169.77	169.37	174.91	175.43	185.34	182.85	185.04	180.57	175.01	169.35	168.53
25-29	175.85	177.77	183.78	185.30	192.32	195.32	197.18	190.98	182.66	181.32	176.87
30-34	109.40	109.12	112.05	112.93	113.47	116.82	118.70	112.27	106.74	105.53	102.29
35-39	56.55	54.53	55.82	56.84	57.10	54.98	57.56	55.98	51.91	50.96	48.47
40-44	15.12	14.70	15.41	16.21	16.37	14.87	15.05	13.94	13.94	13.61	12.13
45-49	0.87	0.84	0.89	0.83	1.12	0.87	0.92	1.03	0.83	0.90	0.73

Source: Registrar General

Legitimate live births

Scotland

TABLE 28

Number

	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968
All legitimate live births	95,408	95,117	96,883	96,521	99,314	97,351	98,727	94,777	90,376	89,558	87,788
Duration of present marriage (Years):											
Under 1	13,134	13,079	13,140	12,973	13,602	13,132	13,887	13,683	13,556	14,153	14,004
1	13,516	13,045	13,026	12,889	12,938	12,789	12,408	12,444	12,087	11,883	11,982
2	11,310	11,057	10,982	10,436	10,841	10,745	10,957	10,370	10,215	10,208	10,230
3	9,697	10,156	10,318	9,886	10,535	9,979	10,025	9,800	9,168	9,246	9,402
4	8,524	8,461	8,958	9,073	8,927	8,530	8,902	8,482	8,119	7,853	7,789
5	7,045	7,172	7,362	7,635	7,488	7,629	7,453	6,990	6,689	6,607	6,327
6	5,717	5,883	6,130	6,189	6,731	6,425	6,220	5,860	5,598	5,381	5,352
7	4,815	4,898	5,132	4,988	5,237	5,394	5,368	5,005	4,580	4,488	4,354
8	4,122	3,989	4,286	4,149	4,590	4,286	4,603	4,247	3,782	3,692	3,485
9	3,459	3,381	3,384	3,526	3,518	3,708	3,651	3,599	3,202	3,051	2,836
10-14	9,635	9,785	10,178	10,509	10,655	10,449	10,855	10,063	9,467	9,208	8,529
15-19	3,657	3,500	3,170	3,375	3,403	3,426	3,574	3,534	3,245	3,110	2,872
20-24	719	671	767	849	798	798	758	644	622	633	592
25 and over	58	40	50	44	49	49	60	56	45	36	34
Not stated	–	–	–	–	2	12	6	–	1	9	–
Previous children of all marriages:											
0	33,910	33,163	32,918	32,458	33,131	31,929	32,288	31,567	30,915	31,450	31,231
1	27,583	27,381	28,329	27,000	27,864	27,643	27,848	27,065	26,170	25,803	25,983
2	15,545	16,127	16,817	16,949	17,944	17,199	17,705	17,020	15,727	15,560	14,986
3	8,329	8,310	8,690	9,302	9,410	9,539	9,697	9,105	8,338	8,059	7,681
4	4,445	4,468	4,542	4,894	4,974	5,174	5,191	4,720	4,321	4,161	3,823
5	2,536	2,543	2,424	2,608	2,636	2,640	2,703	2,494	2,250	2,142	2,034
6	1,345	1,419	1,414	1,440	1,477	1,418	1,450	1,302	1,264	1,143	984
7	752	777	799	853	833	825	783	668	612	612	484
8	422	409	432	460	475	428	470	387	379	287	269
9 or more	518	483	492	519	531	483	513	435	390	341	303
Not stated	23	37	26	38	39	73	79	14	10	–	10

Source: Registrar General

Deaths: Analysis by age and sex

United Kingdom

TABLE 29

Annual averages of calendar years

Number

	All ages[1]	Under 1 year	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-74	75-84	85 and over
Males														
1870-2 ..	311,024	79,733	48,284	13,438	6,676	8,414	10,251	19,939	20,388	22,211	25,533	28,861	21,408	5,855
1880-2 ..	313,253	79,672	48,395	11,938	5,780	7,492	8,574	17,731	21,084	23,479	28,844	21,349	23,181	5,726
1890-2 ..	344,168	84,880	44,579	9,852	5,357	7,716	8,708	19,005	24,197	29,690	35,254	40,286	27,841	6,794
1900-2 ..	340,664	87,242	37,834	8,429	4,696	7,047	8,766	19,154	24,749	30,488	37,610	39,765	28,320	6,563
1910-2 ..	303,703	63,885	29,452	7,091	4,095	5,873	6,817	16,141	21,813	28,981	37,721	45,140	29,397	7,283
1920-2 ..	284,876	48,044	19,008	6,052	3,953	5,906	6,572	13,663	19,702	29,256	40,583	49,398	34,937	7,801
1930-2 ..	284,249	28,840	11,276	4,580	2,890	5,076	6,495	12,327	16,326	29,376	47,989	63,804	45,247	10,022
1951 ...	323,728	14,393	2,726	1,321	954	1,436	2,275	5,965	11,351	28,742	56,263	91,784	85,124	21,394
1952 ...	296,827	13,152	2,307	1,239	842	1,406	2,152	5,305	10,333	27,049	52,159	83,379	77,847	19,657
1953 ...	297,486	12,767	2,106	1,262	810	1,346	1,929	5,159	9,625	27,143	52,560	84,028	78,890	19,859
1954 ...	299,037	12,157	1,769	1,075	774	1,300	1,796	4,962	9,395	27,317	53,016	83,843	80,490	21,143
1955 ...	306,166	11,752	1,696	1,111	824	1,403	1,867	4,668	9,198	27,521	54,216	85,067	84,073	22,770
1956 ...	307,198	11,693	1,588	998	778	1,277	1,661	4,385	9,037	26,997	55,719	85,540	84,310	23,215
1957 ...	305,958	11,702	1,692	1,032	932	1,464	1,784	4,265	9,096	27,443	57,909	85,688	80,585	22,366
1958 ...	310,322	11,703	1,596	984	856	1,411	1,684	4,076	8,831	27,019	58,070	86,258	83,550	24,284
1959 ...	310,311	11,557	1,692	938	868	1,586	1,816	3,889	8,722	26,639	59,757	85,818	82,381	24,648
1960 ...	308,746	11,951	1,656	1,045	857	1,596	1,913	3,863	8,603	26,431	60,296	84,391	81,307	24,837
1961 ...	322,023	12,048	1,836	960	863	1,712	1,833	3,947	8,799	26,556	63,586	88,408	84,371	27,104
1962 ...	325,783	12,705	1,709	907	893	1,846	1,826	3,718	8,858	26,278	65,145	89,826	84,195	27,877
1963 ...	334,842	12,408	1,846	1,020	813	1,875	1,888	3,828	9,230	26,293	67,841	92,055	86,524	29,221
1964 ...	314,573	11,989	1,641	954	804	2,090	1,913	3,789	9,323	25,213	65,846	86,936	78,074	26,001
1965 ...	323,083	11,325	1,712	1,040	821	2,137	1,898	3,743	9,185	25,440	66,930	90,982	80,283	27,587
1966 ...	329,757	11,105	1,852	987	820	2,269	1,988	3,709	8,851	25,394	67,252	94,060	82,112	29,358
1967 ...	315,461	10,254	1,690	1,005	848	1,967	1,976	3,519	8,253	24,152	64,683	92,230	77,244	27,640
1968 ...	333,594	10,319	1,753	1,030	807	1,788	1,974	3,386	8,220	24,481	66,381	98,937	84,089	30,429
Females														
1870-2 ..	295,102	63,989	46,668	12,482	6,636	8,952	10,198	20,333	19,412	19,396	23,859	29,742	24,992	8,422
1880-2 ..	297,888	63,415	46,411	11,432	6,000	7,953	9,219	18,914	19,932	20,530	27,057	32,429	26,480	8,115
1890-2 ..	330,339	67,032	42,974	9,894	5,796	7,891	8,949	19,686	22,156	25,320	33,664	43,332	33,510	10,133
1900-2 ..	322,058	68,770	36,164	8,757	5,034	6,818	8,264	18,702	21,887	25,679	34,521	42,456	34,907	10.099
1910-2 ..	289,608	49,865	27,817	7,113	4,355	5,683	6,522	15,676	19,647	24,481	32,813	46,453	37,353	11,828
1920-2 ..	274,772	35,356	17,323	5,808	4,133	5,729	6,753	14,878	18,121	24,347	34,026	48,573	45,522	14,203
1930-2 ..	275,336	21,072	9,995	3,990	2,734	4,721	5,931	12,699	15,373	24,695	39,471	59,520	56,250	18,886
1951 ...	309,058	10,394	2,277	853	634	1,092	1,672	5,080	9,271	19,405	38,666	80,351	99,924	39,439
1952 ...	276,979	9,701	1,751	836	566	888	1,380	4,256	8,250	18,126	35,583	71,416	88,762	35,464
1953 ...	279,734	9,447	1,749	860	595	781	1,190	4,164	7,969	17,921	34,909	71,144	91,722	37,283
1954 ...	279,363	8,815	1,298	716	540	753	1,092	3,929	7,692	18,012	34,940	70,958	92,452	38,166
1955 ...	289,750	8,610	1,481	783	570	682	938	3,571	7,215	17,700	35,160	73,146	98,037	41,857
1956 ...	290,783	8,438	1,251	695	502	586	878	3,201	7,123	17,148	35,320	72,565	99,828	43,248
1957 ...	285,242	8,689	1,345	696	606	730	884	3,082	7,280	17,304	35,719	71,452	96,024	41,431
1958 ...	293,718	8,590	1,203	601	491	593	878	2,839	6,836	17,175	35,425	72,044	101,686	45,357
1959 ...	295,804	8,763	1,308	620	597	633	868	2,717	6,655	16,717	35,631	72,199	102,392	46,704
1960 ...	294,582	8,710	1,288	666	537	635	754	2,511	6,443	16,718	35,232	70,844	102,407	47,837
1961 ...	309,765	8,837	1,351	601	529	712	849	2,453	6,495	16,951	36,290	74,787	107,824	52,086
1962 ...	310,268	9,114	1,364	615	499	704	831	2,548	6,601	16,492	36,711	73,724	107,636	53,429
1963 ...	319,446	9,160	1,449	603	455	714	760	2,532	6,722	16,565	37,442	75,815	111,131	56,098
1964 ...	296,557	8,868	1,342	619	485	822	810	2,365	6,576	15,828	35,774	70,864	100,964	51,238
1965 ...	304,715	8,246	1,414	612	535	839	833	2,306	6,549	15,772	36,168	72,452	103,569	55,418
1966 ...	313,997	8,129	1,425	612	476	888	853	2,282	6,123	16,118	36,281	74,021	107,571	59,217
1967 ...	301,249	7,821	1,317	624	506	814	863	2,111	5,840	15,359	35,373	71,005	101,744	57,872
1968 ...	322,404	7,429	1,379	669	498	703	835	2,166	5,744	15,610	36,806	74,936	110,101	65,528

[1] In some years the totals include a small number of persons whose age was not stated.

Sources: Registrars General

Deaths: Analysis by age and sex

England and Wales

Annual averages or calendar years

TABLE 30

Number

	All ages	Under 1 year	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-74	75-84	85 a ov
Males														
1870-2 ..	262,095	69,517	40,639	10,920	5,347	6,661	8,278	16,753	17,440	18,942	21,501	24,017	17,617	4,4
1880-2 ..	264,271	69,527	41,108	9,689	4,543	5,797	6,714	14,871	18,044	19,909	24,453	26,385	18,853	4,3
1890-2 ..	293,001	74,372	37,914	8,119	4,289	6,072	6,921	16,022	20,954	25,472	30,045	34,492	23,180	5,1
1900-2 ..	288,886	76,095	32,051	7,066	3,818	5,611	7,028	15,869	21,135	26,065	31,600	33,568	23,835	5,1
1910-2 ..	257,255	54,678	24,676	5,907	3,348	4,765	5,596	13,603	18,665	24,820	32,217	38,016	24,928	6,0
1920-2 ..	240,605	39,796	15,565	5,151	3,314	4,901	5,447	11,551	17,004	25,073	34,639	42,025	29,685	6,4
1930-2 ..	243,147	23,331	9,099	3,844	2,435	4,354	5,580	10,600	14,041	25,657	41,581	54,910	39,091	8,6
1951 ...	281,724	11,773	2,257	1,072	812	1,181	1,931	5,058	9,713	24,799	49,367	80,670	74,315	18,7
1952 ...	257,760	10,663	1,930	1,014	720	1,198	1,841	4,525	8,890	23,322	45,592	73,060	67,774	17,2
1953 ...	259,490	10,487	1,757	1,043	665	1,104	1,640	4,381	8,172	23,523	46,006	73,936	69,223	17,5
1954 ...	259,797	9,955	1,436	893	656	1,095	1,534	4,186	8,092	23,559	46,109	73,606	70,205	18,4
1955 ...	266,976	9,653	1,395	929	696	1,210	1,607	3,946	7,837	23,751	47,320	74,874	73,771	19,9
1956 ...	267,904	9,629	1,317	857	668	1,076	1,464	3,738	7,758	23,300	48,603	75,172	73,828	20,4
1957 ...	266,407	9,591	1,403	849	789	1,276	1,562	3,623	7,807	23,635	50,486	75,384	70,500	19,5
1958 ...	270,639	9,634	1,353	837	725	1,192	1,472	3,489	7,563	23,379	50,667	75,734	73,243	21,3
1959 ...	269,878	9,454	1,391	818	721	1,400	1,593	3,331	7,483	22,928	52,025	75,128	72,003	21,6
1960 ...	269,172	9,911	1,362	881	722	1,405	1,669	3,269	7,444	22,783	52,476	74,127	71,310	21,8
1961 ...	280,782	9,988	1,536	803	745	1,517	1,589	3,381	7,539	22,947	55,291	77,733	74,028	23,6
1962 ...	285,154	10,573	1,435	753	759	1,648	1,614	3,184	7,588	22,708	56,957	79,139	74,201	24,5
1963 ...	292,410	10,401	1,548	843	685	1,662	1,656	3,304	7,922	22,637	59,004	80,861	76,164	25,7
1964 ...	274,773	10,011	1,414	808	687	1,859	1,691	3,309	8,027	21,763	57,333	76,256	68,800	22,8
1965 ...	282,328	9,518	1,452	872	703	1,903	1,666	3,249	7,936	22,050	58,277	79,747	70,811	24,1
1966 ...	288,622	9,357	1,563	823	706	2,001	1,725	3,193	7,620	22,037	58,673	82,782	72,378	25,7
1967 ...	277,178	8,673	1,427	851	708	1,749	1,718	3,003	7,118	20,981	56,632	81,430	68,428	24,4
1968 ...	293,213	8,705	1,492	868	677	1,544	1,715	2,897	7,096	21,287	58,139	87,104	74,657	27,0
Females														
1870-2 ..	245,396	55,850	39,243	10,132	5,223	7,068	8,261	16,705	16,161	16,186	19,646	24,335	20,134	6,4
1880-2 ..	248,133	55,367	39,456	9,303	4,639	6,083	7,251	15,424	16,595	17,072	22,495	26,920	21,256	6,2
1890-2 ..	276,951	58,701	36,525	8,093	4,554	6,137	7,037	15,979	18,594	21,215	28,118	36,538	27,636	7,8
1900-2 ..	269,432	60,090	30,674	7,278	4,010	5,265	6,497	15,065	18,253	21,474	28,424	35,307	29,118	7,9
1910-2 ..	242,079	42,642	23,335	5,883	3,519	4,522	5,256	12,742	16,363	20,611	27,571	38,489	31,363	9,7
1920-2 ..	229,908	29,178	14,174	4,928	3,456	4,719	5,533	12,244	15,142	20,580	28,633	41,010	38,440	11,8
1930-2 ..	233,915	16,929	8,013	3,338	2,293	3,969	5,039	10,716	13,022	21,190	33,798	50,844	48,531	16,2
1951 ...	267,656	8,450	1,876	699	516	880	1,332	4,198	7,838	16,645	33,280	69,671	87,402	34,8
1952 ...	239,724	7,892	1,426	701	476	709	1,110	3,531	6,966	15,476	30,659	61,712	77,651	31,4
1953 ...	244,039	7,837	1,447	720	496	634	976	3,469	6,817	15,296	30,309	61,949	80,838	33,2
1954 ...	242,099	7,205	1,065	610	450	640	894	3,318	6,557	15,314	29,959	61,625	80,708	33,7
1955 ...	251,888	6,960	1,243	650	478	561	771	2,993	6,143	15,238	30,177	63,457	85,999	37,2
1956 ...	253,427	6,925	1,059	599	422	499	741	2,707	6,124	14,737	30,334	63,062	87,698	38,5
1957 ...	248,463	7,129	1,151	577	517	621	750	2,624	6,182	14,915	30,742	62,110	84,499	36,6
1958 ...	256,204	7,051	995	514	419	498	760	2,385	5,781	14,767	30,409	62,624	89,476	40,5
1959 ...	257,773	7,175	1,070	533	512	532	751	2,324	5,682	14,380	30,530	62,655	90,060	41,5
1960 ...	257,096	7,207	1,069	545	467	543	644	2,138	5,504	14,348	30,303	61,347	90,260	42,7
1961 ...	270,970	7,405	1,126	517	441	620	746	2,110	5,573	14,594	31,231	64,985	95,066	46,5
1962 ...	272,482	7,614	1,115	518	424	609	711	2,193	5,651	14,226	31,714	64,297	95,319	48,0
1963 ...	280,458	7,641	1,232	522	387	632	652	2,144	5,725	14,240	32,166	66,008	98,559	50,5
1964 ...	259,964	7,434	1,138	537	402	723	705	2,040	5,713	13,589	30,786	61,517	89,472	45,9
1965 ...	267,051	6,877	1,213	524	457	722	716	1,967	5,639	13,577	31,202	62,857	91,557	49,7
1966 ...	275,002	6,790	1,220	518	398	737	742	1,981	5,235	13,889	13,350	64,122	95,013	53,0
1967 ...	265,338	6,593	1,147	535	438	710	755	1,843	5,032	13,328	30,657	61,832	90,324	52,1
1968 ...	283,541	6,277	1,195	573	430	624	740	1,870	4,894	13,420	31,796	65,168	97,651	58,9

Source: Registrar General

Deaths: Analysis by age and sex
Scotland

TABLE 31

Annual averages or calendar years

Number

	All ages[1]	Under 1 year	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-74	75-84	85 and over
Males														
1870-2 .	37,211	8,142	6,336	2,010	1,033	1,314	1,498	2,421	2,306	2,562	2,944	3,332	2,494	786
1880-2 .	36,826	8,276	5,987	1,768	890	1,206	1,333	2,219	2,346	2,719	3,221	3,441	2,671	739
1890-2 .	39,238	8,701	5,503	1,379	811	1,208	1,310	2,277	2,582	3,298	3,910	4,220	3,112	919
1900-2 .	40,224	9,189	4,798	1,083	672	1,069	1,292	2,506	2,935	3,591	4,597	4,531	3,117	834
1910-2 .	35,981	7,510	3,935	962	595	826	910	1,969	2,469	3,325	4,356	5,113	3,182	813
1920-2 .	34,649	6,757	2,847	710	489	747	791	1,616	2,128	3,314	4,785	5,624	3,928	911
1930-2 .	32,476	4,426	1,771	610	365	568	706	1,352	1,848	2,979	5,095	6,906	4,839	1,010
1951 . .	33,116	1,969	358	187	101	200	244	728	1,290	3,231	5,670	8,792	8,394	1,952
1952 . .	31,401	1,819	292	176	91	164	247	626	1,160	3,087	5,464	8,364	8,053	1,858
1953 . .	30,326	1,628	270	172	111	194	225	639	1,179	2,958	5,415	8,155	7,646	1,732
1954 . .	31,493	1,655	257	145	84	160	219	636	1,066	3,129	5,751	8,204	8,187	2,000
1955 . .	31,329	1,577	240	147	104	146	204	591	1,102	3,144	5,707	8,209	8,106	2,052
1956 . .	31,651	1,597	212	110	93	164	159	551	1,033	3,063	5,859	8,474	8,273	2,063
1957 . .	31,622	1,639	223	146	115	141	174	524	1,038	3,170	6,114	8,291	7,934	2,113
1958 . .	31,765	1,578	178	119	99	168	173	481	1,046	3,027	6,074	8,539	8,089	2,194
1959 . .	32,454	1,637	245	100	109	142	174	460	1,007	3,079	6,380	8,588	8,277	2,256
1960 . .	31,682	1,542	223	121	105	134	188	489	954	3,026	6,441	8,330	7,894	2,235
1961 . .	32,819	1,520	235	122	85	144	189	443	1,021	2,987	6,833	8,556	8,147	2,537
1962 . .	32,702	1,673	208	119	116	159	178	437	1,065	2,944	6,772	8,628	7,899	2,504
1963 . .	34,093	1,512	236	135	100	169	180	429	1,069	3,000	7,308	9,079	8,239	2,637
1964 . .	31,763	1,440	179	117	91	177	177	383	1,074	2,806	7,116	8,524	7,264	2,415
1965 . .	32,555	1,327	202	138	96	189	187	405	1,001	2,788	7,151	9,006	7,459	2,606
1966 . .	32,476	1,283	206	124	90	209	198	422	991	2,754	7,013	8,945	7,589	2,652
1967 . .	30,554	1,158	195	117	104	176	200	431	928	2,554	6,683	8,700	6,893	2,415
1968 . .	32,146	1,156	217	128	103	190	210	387	935	2,633	6,770	9,484	7,354	2,579
Females														
1870-2 .	37,680	6,531	6,177	1,866	1,064	1,321	1,415	2,702	2,478	2,483	3,067	3,821	3,384	1,350
1880-2 .	36,880	6,592	5,699	1,614	940	1,235	1,342	2,550	2,422	2,516	3,252	3,957	3,559	1,200
1890-2 .	40,136	6,859	5,281	1,420	897	1,160	1,308	2,712	2,678	2,952	4,025	5,032	4,273	1,537
1900-2 .	39,891	7,143	4,477	1,162	747	1,058	1,246	2,625	2,732	3,130	4,485	5,273	4,305	1,508
1910-2 .	36,132	5,854	3,674	981	618	836	910	2,149	2,473	2,909	3,960	5,636	4,588	1,552
1920-2 .	34,449	5,029	2,602	687	489	711	889	1,947	2,266	2,828	4,157	5,587	5,443	1,814
1930-2 .	32,377	3,319	1,602	527	339	568	666	1,508	1,812	2,731	4,380	6,630	6,178	2,117
1951 . .	32,662	1,422	306	122	99	177	274	704	1,136	2,213	4,272	8,490	9,802	3,645
1952 . .	30,109	1,362	247	106	71	151	225	587	1,028	2,137	4,036	7,910	8,949	3,300
1953 . .	28,552	1,172	229	114	78	122	168	533	939	2,120	3,756	7,306	8,800	3,215
1954 . .	29,887	1,206	178	84	68	90	164	502	912	2,211	4,060	7,501	9,427	3,484
1955 . .	30,316	1,234	171	105	72	94	132	477	847	1,994	4,066	7,829	9,621	3,674
1956 . .	30,141	1,130	159	79	61	66	114	392	796	1,991	4,065	7,715	9,775	3,798
1957 . .	29,521	1,163	141	90	78	83	107	375	881	1,951	4,060	7,531	9,306	3,755
1958 . .	30,300	1,180	160	71	59	74	103	381	864	1,970	4,113	7,661	9,823	3,841
1959 . .	30,607	1,179	187	61	60	81	100	324	797	1,872	4,197	7,759	9,942	4,048
1960 . .	30,082	1,131	156	97	57	75	89	296	759	1,890	3,996	7,708	9,776	4,052
1961 . .	31,109	1,095	171	67	70	70	79	270	757	1,940	4,189	7,908	10,210	4,283
1962 . .	30,487	1,095	183	77	61	72	94	295	769	1,860	4,159	7,640	9,986	4,196
1963 . .	31,428	1,112	172	64	50	66	86	318	796	1,874	4,338	7,923	10,265	4,364
1964 . .	29,276	1,068	168	56	68	80	86	268	704	1,806	4,075	7,577	9,181	4,139
1965 . .	30,313	1,000	148	67	63	105	90	272	730	1,774	4,074	7,820	9,656	4,514
1966 . .	31,213	956	148	75	59	119	84	241	717	1,809	4,068	7,975	10,076	4,886
1967 . .	28,969	866	128	75	58	81	89	195	656	1,681	3,875	7,426	9,255	4,584
1968 . .	31,165	814	139	74	49	60	72	234	667	1,787	4,078	7,850	10,075	5,266

[1] In some years the totals include a small number of persons whose age was not stated.

Source: Registrar General

Deaths: Analysis by age and sex
Northern Ireland

TABLE 32

Annual averages or calendar years

Number

	All ages	Under 1 year	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-74	75-84	85 an over
Males														
1870-2 ...	11,718	2,074	1,309	508	296	439	475	765	642	707	1,088	1,512	1,297	606
1880-2 ...	12,156	1,869	1,300	481	347	489	527	641	694	851	1,170	1,523	1,657	607
1890-2 ...	11,929	1,807	1,162	354	257	436	477	706	661	920	1,299	1,574	1,549	727
1900-2 ...	11,554	1,958	985	280	206	367	446	779	669	832	1,413	1,666	1,368	585
1910-2 ...	10,469	1,697	841	222	152	282	311	569	679	836	1,148	2,011	1,287	434
1920-2 ...	9,622	1,491	596	191	150	258	334	496	570	869	1,159	1,749	1,324	435
1930-2 ...	8,626	1,083	406	126	90	154	209	375	437	740	1,313	1,988	1,317	388
1951 ...	8,888	651	111	62	41	55	100	179	348	712	1,226	2,322	2,415	666
1952 ...	7,666	670	85	49	31	44	64	154	283	640	1,103	1,955	2,020	568
1953 ...	7,670	652	79	47	34	48	64	139	274	662	1,139	1,937	2,021	574
1954 ...	7,747	547	76	37	34	45	43	140	237	629	1,156	2,033	2,098	672
1955 ...	7,861	522	61	35	24	47	56	131	259	626	1,189	1,984	2,196	731
1956 ...	7,643	467	59	31	17	37	38	96	246	634	1,257	1,894	2,209	658
1957 ...	7,929	472	66	37	28	47	48	118	251	638	1,309	2,013	2,151	751
1958 ...	7,918	491	65	28	32	51	39	106	222	613	1,329	1,985	2,218	739
1959 ...	7,979	466	56	20	38	44	49	98	232	632	1,352	2,102	2,101	789
1960 ...	7,892	498	71	43	30	57	56	105	205	622	1,379	1,934	2,103	789
1961 ...	8,422	540	65	35	33	51	55	123	239	622	1,462	2,119	2,196	882
1962 ...	7,927	459	66	35	18	39	34	97	205	626	1,416	2,059	2,095	778
1963 ...	8,339	495	62	42	28	44	52	95	239	656	1,529	2,115	2,121	861
1964 ...	8,037	538	48	29	26	54	45	97	222	644	1,397	2,156	2,010	77
1965 ...	8,200	480	58	30	22	45	45	89	248	602	1,502	2,229	2,013	837
1966 ...	8,659	465	83	40	24	59	65	94	240	603	1,566	2,333	2,145	94
1967 ...	7,729	423	68	37	36	42	58	85	207	617	1,368	2,100	1,923	765
1968 ...	8,235	458	44	34	27	54	49	102	189	561	1,472	2,349	2,078	818
Females														
1870-2 ...	12,026	1,608	1,248	484	349	563	522	926	773	727	1,146	1,586	1,474	620
1880-2 ...	12,875	1,456	1,256	515	421	635	626	940	915	942	1,310	1,552	1,665	642
1890-2 ...	13,252	1,472	1,168	381	345	594	604	995	884	1,153	1,521	1,762	1,601	772
1900-2 ...	12,735	1,537	1,013	317	277	495	521	1,012	902	1,075	1,612	1,876	1,484	614
1910-2 ...	11,397	1,369	808	249	218	325	365	785	811	961	1,282	2,328	1,402	494
1920-2 ...	10,415	1,149	547	193	188	299	331	687	713	939	1,236	1,976	1,639	518
1930-2 ...	9,044	824	380	125	102	184	226	475	539	774	1,293	2,046	1,541	535
1951 ...	8,740	522	95	32	19	35	66	178	297	547	1,114	2,190	2,720	925
1952 ...	7,146	447	78	29	19	28	45	138	256	513	888	1,794	2,162	749
1953 ...	7,143	438	73	26	21	25	46	162	213	505	844	1,889	2,084	81
1954 ...	7,377	404	55	22	22	23	34	109	223	487	921	1,832	2,317	928
1955 ...	7,546	416	67	28	20	27	35	101	225	468	917	1,860	2,417	965
1956 ...	7,215	383	33	17	19	21	23	102	203	420	921	1,788	2,355	930
1957 ...	7,258	397	53	29	11	26	27	83	217	438	917	1,811	2,219	1,030
1958 ...	7,214	359	48	16	13	21	15	73	191	438	903	1,759	2,387	99
1959 ...	7,424	409	51	26	25	20	17	69	176	465	904	1,785	2,390	1,087
1960 ...	7,404	372	63	24	13	17	21	77	180	480	933	1,789	2,371	1,064
1961 ...	7,686	337	54	17	18	22	24	73	165	417	870	1,894	2,548	1,247
1962 ...	7,299	405	66	20	14	23	26	60	181	406	838	1,787	2,331	1,141
1963 ...	7,560	407	45	17	18	16	22	70	201	451	938	1,884	2,307	1,184
1964[1]...	7,317	366	36	26	15	19	19	57	159	433	913	1,770	2,311	1,19
1965[1]...	7,351	369	53	21	15	12	27	67	180	421	892	1,775	2,356	1,16
1966[2] ..	7,782	383	57	19	19	32	27	60	171	420	863	1,924	2,482	1,324
1967 ...	6,942	362	42	14	10	23	19	73	152	350	841	1,747	2,165	1,144
1968 ...	7,698	338	45	22	19	19	23	62	183	403	932	1,918	2,375	1,35

[1] Total includes two whose ages were unstated. [2] Total includes one whose age was unstated.

Source: Registrar General

Death rates per 1,000 population [1]

Analysis by age and sex

TABLE 33

United Kingdom

	All ages	0-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-74	75-84	85 and over
Males													
1870-2	23.3	69.0	8.2	4.5	6.4	9.0	10.5	13.9	19.4	32.8	66.2	143.0	299.0
1880-2	20.8	61.3	6.4	3.4	4.9	6.4	8.2	12.6	19.1	33.5	66.6	141.3	290.3
1890-2	20.7	62.0	4.9	2.8	4.4	5.9	7.8	12.8	21.0	38.3	76.3	156.3	311.2
1900-2	18.4	57.0	4.1	2.4	3.7	5.0	6.6	11.0	18.6	35.0	69.9	143.6	289.6
1910-2	14.9	40.5	3.3	2.0	3.0	3.9	5.0	8.0	14.9	29.8	62.1	133.8	261.5
1920-2	13.5	33.4	2.9	1.8	2.9	3.9	4.5	6.9	11.9	25.3	57.8	131.8	259.1
1930-2	12.9	22.3	2.3	1.5	2.6	3.3	3.5	5.7	11.3	23.7	57.9	134.2	277.0
1951	13.4	7.7	0.7	0.6	0.9	1.4	1.7	3.0	8.8	24.4	58.6	138.2	305.6
1952	12.3	7.4	0.6	0.5	0.9	1.3	1.5	2.8	8.1	22.5	53.3	122.6	265.6
1953	12.2	7.3	0.6	0.5	0.9	1.2	1.4	2.7	8.0	22.4	53.8	122.9	254.6
1954	12.3	7.0	0.5	0.4	0.8	1.1	1.3	2.7	7.9	22.2	53.6	123.1	251.7
1955	12.5	6.8	0.5	0.5	0.9	1.2	1.3	2.6	7.8	22.3	54.4	127.8	261.7
1956	12.5	6.7	0.5	0.4	0.8	1.1	1.2	2.6	7.6	22.4	54.6	127.4	257.1
1957	12.3	6.7	0.5	0.5	0.9	1.1	1.2	2.6	7.7	22.6	54.3	120.0	231.3
1958	12.5	6.5	0.5	0.4	0.8	1.1	1.2	2.5	7.6	22.1	54.7	124.6	245.3
1959	12.3	6.4	0.5	0.4	0.9	1.1	1.1	2.5	7.4	22.2	54.3	123.0	244.0
1960	12.1	6.4	0.5	0.4	0.9	1.1	1.1	2.5	7.3	21.8	52.9	120.1	234.3
1961	12.6	6.3	0.5	0.4	0.9	1.1	1.2	2.5	7.4	22.4	54.8	124.8	258.1
1962	12.6	6.4	0.5	0.4	0.9	1.1	1.1	2.5	7.4	22.5	54.8	124.2	265.5
1963	12.8	6.1	0.5	0.4	0.9	1.1	1.1	2.5	7.6	23.0	55.9	129.0	280.6
1964	12.0	5.7	0.5	0.4	1.0	1.1	1.1	2.5	7.5	21.7	52.6	116.2	235.5
1965	12.2	5.3	0.5	0.4	1.0	1.0	1.1	2.5	7.5	21.8	53.6	118.9	245.2
1966	12.4	5.3	0.5	0.4	1.0	1.1	1.1	2.5	7.4	21.8	54.0	121.6	261.0
1967	11.8	4.8	0.4	0.4	1.0	1.0	1.0	2.4	7.1	20.9	51.7	113.5	240.1
1968	12.4	4.9	0.4	0.4	0.9	0.9	1.0	2.4	7.2	21.4	54.1	123.2	265.5
Females													
1870-2	20.8	59.9	7.6	4.5	6.7	8.0	9.6	12.0	15.5	27.6	58.3	131.2	274.8
1880-2	18.6	52.6	6.1	3.6	5.1	6.3	8.0	10.9	14.9	27.6	57.4	125.9	264.8
1890-2	18.6	52.4	4.9	3.0	4.5	5.4	7.3	10.9	16.2	31.5	66.3	139.9	283.3
1900-2	16.3	47.9	4.3	2.6	3.5	4.3	5.8	9.0	14.4	27.9	59.3	127.0	262.6
1910-2	13.3	34.0	3.3	2.1	2.9	3.4	4.4	6.7	11.5	23.1	50.7	113.7	234.0
1920-2	11.9	26.9	2.8	1.9	2.8	3.4	4.1	5.6	9.3	19.2	45.6	111.5	232.4
1930-2	11.5	17.7	2.1	1.5	2.4	2.9	3.3	4.6	8.3	17.6	43.7	110.1	246.3
1951	11.8	6.0	0.5	0.4	0.7	1.0	1.4	2.4	5.5	13.4	37.7	106.1	254.5
1952	10.6	5.7	0.4	0.3	0.6	0.8	1.2	2.2	5.0	12.2	33.2	90.9	213.6
1953	10.6	5.8	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.7	1.1	2.2	4.9	11.8	32.7	91.4	219.3
1954	10.6	5.3	0.3	0.3	0.5	0.7	1.0	2.1	4.9	11.7	32.3	89.0	212.0
1955	11.0	5.4	0.4	0.3	0.4	0.6	1.0	2.0	4.8	11.6	33.1	92.1	225.0
1956	11.0	5.1	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.9	1.9	4.6	11.5	32.5	91.4	225.5
1957	10.7	5.3	0.4	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.9	2.0	4.7	11.5	31.6	85.3	204.1
1958	11.0	5.1	0.3	0.2	0.4	0.5	0.8	1.9	4.6	11.2	31.6	88.6	218.9
1959	11.0	5.1	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.8	1.8	4.5	11.1	31.3	87.6	219.3
1960	10.9	4.9	0.4	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.7	1.8	4.5	10.8	30.2	85.5	213.6
1961	11.4	4.9	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.7	1.8	4.6	11.0	31.6	88.5	228.4
1962	11.3	4.9	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.8	1.8	4.5	11.0	30.7	87.2	226.4
1963	11.6	4.8	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.8	1.8	4.6	11.2	31.1	89.4	222.6
1964	10.7	4.5	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.7	1.8	4.5	10.6	28.8	79.6	192.1
1965	10.9	4.2	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.7	1.8	4.5	10.6	29.0	80.2	199.0
1966	11.2	4.1	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.7	1.8	4.5	10.5	29.2	82.2	206.7
1967	10.6	3.9	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.6	1.7	4.3	10.2	27.6	76.0	192.8
1968	11.3	3.8	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.7	1.7	4.4	10.6	28.7	80.9	215.6

---

[1] From 3 September 1939 to the end of 1949 for males and from 1 June 1941 to the end of 1949 for females in England and Wales; from 1940 to 1946 in Scotland; and from 1940 to 1949 in Northern Ireland, rates are based on civilian deaths only.

Sources: Registrars General

Infant and maternal mortality

TABLE 34

	Deaths of infants under 1 year of age per thousand live births												Maternal deaths per thou live births[2]		
	United Kingdom			England and Wales[1]			Scotland			Northern Ireland					
	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	United Kingdom	England and Wales	Scotland
1870-2 ...	150	163	136	156	169	141	126	135	115	96	105	86	4.87	4.81	5.25
1880-2 ...	137	150	124	141	154	128	118	129	108	101	110	92	4.74	4.61	5.22
1890-2 ...	145	159	130	149	164	134	125	136	114	108	115	99	5.39	5.31	5.62
1900-2 ...	142	156	128	146	160	131	124	136	111	113	123	103	4.71	4.67	4.74
1910-2 ...	110	121	98	110	121	98	109	120	97	101	110	92	3.95	3.67	5.65
1920-2 ...	82	92	71	80	90	69	94	106	82	86	95	77	4.37	4.03	6.36
1930-2 ...	67	75	58	64	72	55	84	94	73	75	83	66	4.54	4.24	6.40
1935	60.4	67.8	52.5	50.7	64.0	49.6	76.8	86.9	66.2	86.3	96.0	76.0	4.61	4.33	6.30
1936	62.1	70.1	53.7	58.7	66.4	50.6	82.3	92.2	71.9	76.9	85.9	67.5	4.28	4.02	5.56
1937	61.1	68.4	53.4	57.7	64.7	50.2	80.3	89.6	70.5	77.5	83.5	71.2	3.72	3.51	4.83
1938	55.5	62.3	48.4	52.8	59.7	45.6	69.5	76.6	62.1	75.1	79.1	70.9	3.62	3.37	4.87
1939	53.6	60.0	46.8	50.6	56.4	44.4	68.5	77.4	59.1	70.5	80.9	59.6	3.42	3.25	4.49
1940	61.0	69.3	52.3	56.8	64.3	48.8	78.3	90.3	65.7	85.9	94.8	76.3	3.03	2.78	4.39
1941	63.3	71.2	55.0	60.0	67.5	52.2	82.7	93.3	71.6	76.6	85.4	66.9	3.20	2.90	4.89
1942	52.9	59.2	46.2	50.6	56.5	44.3	69.3	77.9	60.2	76.4	86.7	65.4	2.78	2.57	4.21
1943	51.9	57.8	45.6	49.1	54.7	43.2	65.2	73.0	57.0	78.2	87.0	68.6	2.57	2.37	3.83
1944	47.6	52.9	41.9	45.4	50.4	40.1	65.0	73.0	56.4	67.4	73.7	60.8	2.14	1.99	3.05
1945	48.8	54.6	42.6	46.0	51.4	40.3	56.2	64.7	47.3	68.1	72.7	63.1	1.99	1.85	2.86
1946	42.7	48.1	37.0	42.9	48.3	37.1	53.8	60.0	47.3	54.0	61.5	46.0	1.59	1.47	2.26
1947	43.7	49.0	38.1	41.4	46.3	36.2	55.8	62.9	48.2	53.0	60.8	44.9	1.32	1.20	2.10
1948	36.0	40.6	31.2	33.9	38.1	29.5	44.7	51.3	37.7	45.6	53.1	37.6	1.12	1.05	1.60
1949	34.1	38.3	29.6	32.4	36.5	28.0	41.4	46.2	36.3	45.2	48.6	41.6	1.04	1.00	1.32
1950	31.2	35.0	27.2	29.6	33.4	25.7	38.6	43.0	33.8	40.5	43.9	36.9	0.93	0.89	1.15
1951	31.1	35.1	26.9	29.7	33.6	25.5	37.4	42.2	32.4	41.2	44.5	37.7	0.82	0.78	1.09
1952	28.8	32.3	25.1	27.6	30.9	24.1	35.2	39.3	30.8	38.8	45.1	32.1	0.74	0.69	1.02
1953	27.6	30.8	24.2	26.8	29.9	23.6	30.8	34.7	26.6	37.6	43.4	31.4	0.74	0.72	0.95
1954	26.4	29.6	22.8	25.4	28.7	22.0	31.0	34.9	26.9	33.0	36.9	28.9	0.68	0.66	0.76
1955	25.8	28.9	22.5	24.9	28.1	21.5	30.4	33.2	27.4	32.4	34.6	29.9	0.60	0.61	0.46
1956	24.4	27.6	21.0	23.8	26.9	20.4	28.6	32.6	24.4	28.9	30.9	26.6	0.54	0.53	0.54
1957	24.0	26.7	21.0	23.1	25.8	20.3	28.6	32.6	24.4	28.9	30.5	27.2	0.48	0.46	0.47
1958	23.4	26.2	20.4	22.5	25.3	19.6	27.7	30.9	24.3	28.1	31.3	24.6	0.46	0.44	0.53
1959	23.1	25.5	20.5	22.2	24.5	19.8	28.4	32.0	24.5	28.4	29.4	27.4	0.39	0.39	0.36
1960	22.4	25.1	19.5	21.8	24.5	18.9	26.4	29.7	22.9	27.2	30.0	24.2	0.39	0.39	0.35
1961	22.1	24.5	19.6	21.4	23.9	18.8	25.8	29.3	22.3	27.5	32.9	21.7	0.35	0.34	0.37
1962	22.4	25.3	19.3	21.7	24.5	18.7	26.5	31.0	21.7	26.5	27.3	25.7	0.36	0.36	0.40
1963	21.7	24.3	19.0	21.1	23.7	18.4	25.6	28.7	22.2	27.0	28.5	25.3	0.30	0.28	0.38
1964	20.6	22.9	18.0	19.9	22.2	17.5	24.0	26.8	21.1	26.3	30.5	21.9	0.25	0.26	0.23
1965	19.6	22.1	17.0	19.0	21.5	16.4	23.1	25.5	20.6	25.1	27.1	22.8	0.32	0.26	0.38
1966	19.6	22.0	17.1	19.0	21.4	16.5	23.2	25.8	20.4	25.5	26.8	24.1	0.26	0.26	0.25
1967	18.8	20.7	16.8	18.3	20.3	16.3	21.0	23.3	18.6	23.5	24.6	22.3	0.21	0.20	0.23
1968	18.7	21.2	16.2	18.3	20.7	15.8	20.8	23.6	17.7	24.0	26.7	21.1	0.23	0.24	0.15

[1] From 1935 to 1956 death rates are based on the births to which they relate in the current and preceding years. [2] Deaths in pregnancy and childbirth.

Sources: Registrars General

Infant mortality

Analysis by sex and age of infant

TABLE 34 *(continued)*

Deaths per 1,000 live births

	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968
Total											
United Kingdom:											
Under 1 day	7.7	7.9	7.8	7.9	7.7	7.4	7.4	6.8	6.8	6.5	6.4
1 day and under 1 week	6.4	6.1	5.9	5.8	5.7	5.2	5.0	4.9	4.7	4.5	4.3
1 week and under 4 weeks	2.4	2.4	2.2	2.1	2.2	2.0	1.8	1.8	1.8	1.8	1.8
4 weeks and under 1 year	6.8	6.7	6.5	6.4	6.9	7.1	6.3	6.2	6.4	6.0	6.2
England and Wales:											
Under 1 day	7.5	7.6	7.5	7.6	7.4	7.2	7.1	6.6	6.5	6.3	6.3
1 day and under 1 week	6.3	6.0	5.8	5.7	5.6	5.1	4.9	4.7	4.6	4.4	4.3
1 week and under 4 weeks	2.4	2.3	2.2	2.1	2.1	2.0	1.8	1.7	1.7	1.8	1.8
4 weeks and under 1 year	6.4	6.3	6.3	6.1	6.6	6.9	6.1	6.0	6.1	5.8	5.9
Scotland:											
Under 1 day	8.9	10.0	9.3	9.2	9.3	8.6	8.6	8.3	7.9	6.9	6.8
1 day and under 1 week	7.3	6.6	6.5	6.4	5.9	6.0	5.9	5.5	5.4	5.0	4.5
1 week and under 4 weeks	2.5	2.8	2.4	2.4	2.7	2.3	1.9	2.1	1.9	2.0	2.1
4 weeks and under 1 year	9.0	9.0	8.1	7.9	8.6	8.7	7.6	7.2	8.0	7.2	7.5
Northern Ireland:											
Under 1 day	9.5	9.6	10.2	9.8	8.9	9.7	10.7	9.3	9.1	8.0	7.8
1 day and under 1 week	6.7	7.4	7.7	6.6	7.0	6.9	5.3	6.4	5.6	6.1	5.8
1 week and under 4 weeks	2.9	2.7	2.2	3.1	2.2	2.1	2.3	2.1	2.3	2.2	2.1
4 weeks and under 1 year	8.9	8.7	7.2	8.0	8.4	8.3	8.0	7.3	8.5	7.2	8.3
Males											
United Kingdom:											
Under 1 day	8.7	8.6	8.8	8.8	8.8	8.2	8.2	7.8	7.5	7.0	7.4
1 day and under 1 week	7.5	7.2	7.0	6.7	6.6	6.2	5.9	5.6	5.4	5.2	5.0
1 week and under 4 weeks	2.7	2.5	2.4	2.3	2.4	2.2	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0
4 weeks and under 1 year	7.3	7.2	7.1	6.8	7.5	7.7	6.9	6.8	7.2	6.5	6.9
England and Wales:											
Under 1 day	8.4	8.2	8.5	8.4	8.4	8.0	7.8	7.5	7.3	6.9	7.3
1 day and under 1 week	7.3	7.1	6.8	6.6	6.5	6.1	5.7	5.5	5.3	5.1	4.9
1 week and under 4 weeks	2.6	2.4	2.4	2.2	2.3	2.1	2.0	1.9	1.9	2.0	1.9
4 weeks and under 1 year	6.9	6.9	6.8	6.5	7.2	7.5	6.7	6.6	6.9	6.3	6.6
Scotland:											
Under 1 day	10.3	11.5	10.5	10.9	11.3	9.3	9.5	9.4	8.5	7.8	7.9
1 day and under 1 week	8.6	7.9	7.4	7.5	7.1	7.5	6.9	6.1	6.4	5.5	5.1
1 week and under 4 weeks	2.8	3.1	2.6	2.4	3.0	2.6	2.2	2.3	2.2	2.2	2.1
4 weeks and under 1 year	9.3	9.6	9.2	8.5	9.6	9.3	8.2	7.8	8.7	7.9	8.5
Northern Ireland:											
Under 1 day	10.7	9.3	11.4	11.9	9.0	9.9	12.9	10.1	9.1	7.6	8.7
1 day and under 1 week	7.5	8.8	8.4	8.3	7.7	7.9	6.4	6.6	5.9	7.3	6.8
1 week and under 4 weeks	3.2	2.6	2.3	3.5	2.3	2.3	2.6	2.3	2.7	2.6	2.4
4 weeks and under 1 year	9.9	8.6	7.9	9.3	8.2	8.5	8.7	8.2	9.1	7.1	8.8
Females											
United Kingdom:											
Under 1 day	6.7	7.2	6.7	6.9	6.5	6.6	6.6	5.9	6.0	5.8	5.4
1 day and under 1 week	5.3	4.9	4.8	4.8	4.6	4.1	4.2	3.9	3.9	3.8	3.7
1 week and under 4 weeks	2.1	2.2	2.0	2.0	2.0	1.8	1.6	1.5	1.6	1.6	1.6
4 weeks and under 1 year	6.2	6.2	5.9	5.9	6.2	6.4	5.7	5.2	5.6	5.5	5.4
England and Wales:											
Under 1 day	6.5	6.9	6.5	6.6	6.3	6.4	6.4	5.6	5.7	5.7	5.3
1 day and under 1 week	5.2	4.9	4.7	4.7	4.6	4.0	4.1	3.9	3.8	3.7	3.6
1 week and under 4 weeks	2.1	2.2	2.0	1.9	1.9	1.8	1.6	1.5	1.6	1.6	1.6
4 weeks and under 1 year	5.8	5.8	5.8	5.7	5.9	6.2	5.5	5.4	5.3	5.3	5.2
Scotland:											
Under 1 day	7.4	8.3	8.2	7.4	7.2	7.9	7.6	7.1	7.3	5.9	5.5
1 day and under 1 week	6.0	5.3	5.5	5.2	4.6	4.4	4.8	4.9	4.4	4.4	3.9
1 week and under 4 weeks	2.2	2.5	2.3	2.4	2.4	1.9	1.7	1.9	1.6	1.7	2.0
4 weeks and under 1 year	8.7	8.4	7.0	7.3	7.6	8.1	6.9	6.6	7.2	6.5	6.4
Northern Ireland:											
Under 1 day	8.2	10.0	8.8	7.5	8.8	9.4	8.4	8.3	9.1	8.4	6.9
1 day and under 1 week	5.9	5.9	6.9	4.8	6.3	5.9	4.2	6.3	5.2	4.9	4.6
1 week and under 4 weeks	2.6	2.7	2.0	2.6	2.0	1.9	2.0	1.9	1.9	1.7	1.9
4 weeks and under 1 year	7.9	8.8	6.4	6.7	8.6	8.0	7.3	6.3	7.9	7.3	7.7

Sources: Registrars General

Life tables [1]

United Kingdom

TABLE 35

Age_x	Life Table, 1950-52						Life Table, 1966-68			
	Males			Females			Males		Females	
	l_x	q_x	$\overset{o}{e}_x$	l_x	q_x	$\overset{o}{e}_x$	l_x	$\overset{o}{e}_x$	l_x	$\overset{o}{e}_x$
0	100,000	0.03406	66.2	100,000	0.02626	71.2	10,000	68.48	10,000	74.65
5	96,026	0.00082	63.9	96,884	0.00059	68.4	9,751	65.22	9,804	71.13
10	95,700	0.00053	59.1	96,654	0.00036	63.6	9,729	60.36	9,789	66.23
15	95,434	0.00074	54.3	96,463	0.00053	58.7	9,709	55.48	9,776	61.32
20	94,974	0.00130	49.5	96,134	0.00089	53.9	9,662	50.74	9,756	56.44
25	94,324	0.00145	44.8	95,660	0.00114	49.2	9,615	45.97	9,736	51.55
30	93,615	0.00162	40.2	95,074	0.00134	44.4	9,570	41.18	9,710	46.68
35	92,797	0.00202	35.5	94,383	0.00169	39.8	9,516	36.40	9,672	41.85
40	91,718	0.00296	30.9	93,477	0.00235	35.1	9,433	31.70	9,610	37.11
45	90,056	0.00498	26.4	92,188	0.00352	30.6	9,289	27.15	9,508	32.48
50	87,255	0.00871	22.2	90,270	0.00537	26.2	9,048	22.80	9,345	28.00
55	82,587	0.01479	18.3	87,399	0.00832	21.9	8,635	18.78	9,096	23.70
60	75,349	0.02396	14.8	83,103	0.01306	17.9	7,962	15.15	8,735	19.58
65	65,090	0.03707	11.7	76,672	0.02131	14.2	6,943	12.01	8,186	15.72
70	51,920	0.05655	9.0	67,009	0.03620	10.9	5,565	9.36	7,345	12.24
75	36,547	0.08763	6.7	53,054	0.06255	8.0	3,956	7.15	6,102	9.22
80	20,898	0.13694	4.8	35,263	0.10600	5.8	2,348	5.34	4,439	6.74
85	8,552	0.20701	3.5	17,601	0.16843	4.2	1,047	3.87	2,566	4.83
90	2,157	0.29235	2.6	5,836	0.24301	3.1				
95	298	0.37547	2.0	1,187	0.31453	2.4				
100	22	0.44171	1.7	150	0.37101	2.1				

England and Wales

Age_x	English Life Table No. 12 1960-62						Life Table, 1966-68			
	Males			Females			Males		Females	
	l_x	q_x	$\overset{o}{e}_x$	l_x	q_x	$\overset{o}{e}_x$	l_x	$\overset{o}{e}_x$	l_x	$\overset{o}{e}_x$
0	100,000	0.02449	68.1	100,000	0.01896	74.0	10,000	68.66	10,000	74.86
5	97,175	0.00057	65.1	97,795	0.00042	70.7	9,758	65.35	9,809	71.31
10	96,939	0.00039	60.2	97,635	0.00024	65.8	9,736	60.49	9,795	66.41
15	96,742	0.00059	55.3	97,514	0.00030	60.8	9,716	55.61	9,782	61.49
20	96,293	0.00119	50.6	97,336	0.00044	56.0	9,669	50.87	9,762	56.62
25	95,753	0.00099	45.8	97,105	0.00054	51.1	9,622	46.11	9,742	51.73
30	95,265	0.00115	41.1	96,811	0.00075	46.2	9,578	41.31	9,716	46.86
35	94,652	0.00155	36.3	96,384	0.00114	41.4	9,526	36.52	9,678	42.03
40	93,790	0.00235	31.6	95,724	0.00180	36.7	9,445	31.81	9,619	37.28
45	92,433	0.00399	27.0	94,685	0.00284	32.1	9,305	27.25	9,519	32.64
50	90,085	0.00728	22.7	93,080	0.00439	27.6	9,070	22.89	9,360	28.15
55	85,916	0.01331	18.6	90,652	0.00682	23.2	8,664	18.85	9,116	23.84
60	78,924	0.02287	15.1	86,967	0.01088	19.1	8,000	15.21	8,762	19.70
65	68,490	0.03648	12.0	81,286	0.01808	15.3	6,989	12.04	8,223	15.83
70	54,806	0.05566	9.3	72,483	0.03104	11.8	5,612	9.39	7,393	12.33
75	38,914	0.08434	7.0	59,360	0.05370	8.8	3,996	7.17	6,165	9.28
80	22,933	0.12747	5.2	41,890	0.09108	6.4	2,376	5.35	4,505	6.78
85	10,169	0.18659	3.9	23,115	0.14729	4.6	1,062	3.89	2,618	4.87
90	3,047	0.25593	3.0	8,782	0.22128	3.3				
95	573	0.32385	2.4	2,024	0.30323	2.5				
100	68	0.62017	2.0	264	0.37788	2.0				

[1] The column headed q_x is the probability that a person aged x would die within one year. Column l_x shows the numbers who would survive to exact age x out of 100,000 or 10,000 born who were subject throughout their lives to the death probabilities of column q_x. Column $\overset{o}{e}_x$ is 'the expectation of life', that is, the average future lifetime which would be lived by a person aged exactly x, if likewise subject to the death probabilities of column q_x. (See introductory note on page 6).

Sources: Registrars General; Government Actuary's Department

Life tables [1]

Scotland

TABLE 35 (*continued*)

Age$_x$	Abridged Life Table, 1960-62				Life Table, 1966-68			
	Males		Females		Males		Females	
	l_x	$\overset{o}{e}_x$	l_x	$\overset{o}{e}_x$	l_x	$\overset{o}{e}_x$	l_x	$\overset{o}{e}_x$
0	10,000	66.20	10,000	71.87	10,000	66.96	10,000	73.09
5	9,654	63.56	9,739	68.81	9,717	63,89	9,787	69.67
10	9,627	58.73	9,720	63.94	9,692	59.05	9,770	64.79
15	9,606	53.85	9,706	59.02	9,669	54.19	9,756	59.88
20	9,569	49.05	9,688	54.13	9,625	49.42	9,736	55.00
25	9,515	44.32	9,664	49.26	9,572	44.68	9,715	50.11
30	9,458	39.57	9,630	44.42	9,513	39.94	9,689	45.24
35	9,384	34.86	9,583	39.63	9,440	35.23	9,645	40.43
40	9,269	30.26	9,500	34.95	9,334	30.60	9,567	35.74
45	9,091	25.81	9,371	30.40	9,152	26.16	9,445	31.17
50	8,806	21.56	9,176	25.99	8,856	21.95	9,254	26.76
55	8,301	17.72	8,881	21.77	8,372	18.08	8,952	22.58
60	7,501	14.34	8,437	17.79	7,628	14.60	8,527	18.58
65	6,379	11.43	7,765	14.11	6,533	11.63	7,895	14,87
70	4,972	8.95	6,742	10.87	5,129	9.12	6,965	11.52
75	3,414	6.90	5,324	8.10	3,573	7.01	5,619	8.68
80	1,961	5.15	3,571	5.85	2,068	5.29	3,937	6.32
85	783	4.12	1,787	4.20	909	3.85	2,162	4.46

Northern Ireland

Age$_x$	Northern Ireland Life Table, 1950-52						Life Table, 1966-68			
	Males			Females			Males		Females	
	l_x	q_x	$\overset{o}{e}_x$	l_x	q_x	$\overset{o}{e}_x$	l_x	$\overset{o}{e}_x$	l_x	$\overset{o}{e}_x$
0	100,000	0.04456	65.5	100,000	0.03554	68.8	10,000	68.19	10,000	73.45
5	94,851	0.00088	64.0	95,787	0.00073	66.8	9,700	65.28	9,747	70.34
10	94,481	0.00064	59.2	95,534	0.00036	62.0	9,677	60.44	9,735	65.43
15	94,179	0.00073	54.4	95,347	0.00053	57.1	9,656	55.56	9,723	60.50
20	93,751	0.00130	49.6	95,015	0.00096	52.3	9,618	50.77	9,704	55.62
25	93,060	0.00168	45.0	94,469	0.00145	47.6	9,567	46.02	9,683	50.73
30	92,229	0.00199	40.4	93,719	0.00177	42.9	9,520	41.24	9,655	45.87
35	91,223	0.00255	35.8	92,821	0.00220	38.3	9,460	36.49	9,611	41.07
40	89,900	0.00359	31.3	91,683	0.00294	33.8	9,372	31.81	9,548	36.33
45	88,004	0.00547	26.9	90,143	0.00419	29.3	9,216	27.30	9,430	31.75
50	85,127	0.00870	22.7	87,930	0.00633	25.0	8,969	22.99	9,261	27.28
55	80,692	0.01404	18.8	84,622	0.00997	20.8	8,559	18.97	9,009	22.98
60	74,024	0.02241	15.3	79,595	0.01611	17.0	7,878	15.38	8,636	18.86
65	64,528	0.03512	12.1	72,024	0.02634	13.5	6,883	12.25	8,037	15.08
70	52,026	0.05424	9.4	61,091	0.04303	10.4	5,555	9.58	7,124	11.69
75	37,214	0.08290	7.1	46,602	0.06942	7.9	3,998	7.33	5,773	8.84
80	22,148	0.12494	5.3	30,027	0.10906	5.8	2,452	5.38	4,047	6.54
85	9,999	0.18316	3.9	14,965	0.16424	4.3	1,101	3.91	2,293	4.64
90	3,044	0.25624	2.9	5,178	0.23349	3.2				
95	554	0.33689	2.2	1,117	0.30988	2.4				
100	55	0.41398	1.8	139	0.38305	2.0				

[1] See footnote [1] on page 38.

Sources: Registrars General; Government Actuary's Department

Deaths analysed by cause [1]

TABLE 36

United Kingdom

Number

	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967
Total deaths	604,040	606,115	603,328	631,788	636,051	654,288	611,130	627,798	643,754	616,710
Deaths from natural causes	578,242	579,885	576,747	604,992	608,522	626,045	582,903	600,005	615,719	589,982
Tuberculosis of respiratory system [001-008]	4,776	4,109	3,677	3,522	3,271	3,180	2,616	2,391	2,387	2,073
Tuberculosis, other forms [010-019]	545	464	381	398	353	389	326	318	315	282
Syphilis and its sequelae [020-029]	1,130	1,059	1,037	980	907	868	839	925	895	911
Typhoid and paratyphoid fevers [040-041]	5	5	3	4	7	5	7	9	1	1
Scarlet fever [050]	4	1	–	3	2	3	3	1	–	–
Diphtheria [055]	8	1	5	10	2	2	1	–	5	–
Whooping cough [056]	39	45	48	33	34	43	47	24	28	45
Meningococcal infections [057]	173	192	118	151	164	163	123	137	126	109
Acute poliomyelitis [080]	150	67	24	63	23	4	4	4	1	–
Acute infectious encephalitis [082]	106	127	138	135	127	95	115	103	114	97
Measles [085]	53	118	33	174	49	147	84	129	94	118
Malignant neoplasm of stomach [151]	16,210	16,187	15,984	15,731	15,585	15,556	14,909	14,930	15,048	14,745
Malignant neoplasm of intestines and rectum [152-154]	17,162	17,178	16,937	16,845	16,910	16,805	17,082	16,984	17,215	17,589
Malignant neoplasm of trachea, bronchus, lung [162, 163]	22,360	23,739	24,757	25,653	26,743	27,620	28,659	29,792	30,483	31,876
Malignant neoplasm of breast [170]	10,095	9,839	10,267	10,524	10,523	10,683	11,147	10,957	11,099	11,480
Malignant neoplasm of uterus [171-174]	4,622	4,497	4,656	4,514	4,541	4,454	4,499	4,480	4,464	4,316
Leukaemia and aleukaemia [204]	2,710	2,867	3,038	3,007	3,072	3,180	3,229	3,262	3,279	3,284
Malignant neoplasm of other sites [Remainder of 140-205]	35,817	36,186	36,583	37,152	38,021	38,191	39,367	40,368	41,060	41,376
Diabetes mellitus [260]	3,940	3,833	4,202	4,556	4,430	4,470	4,383	4,984	5,126	5,014
Vascular lesions affecting the central nervous system [330-334]	88,308	87,098	88,262	89,138	90,316	92,492	86,300	90,918	91,274	89,029
Rheumatic fever [400-402]	168	162	147	127	132	115	75	86	89	26
Chronic rheumatic heart disease [410-416]	8,449	8,072	8,095	8,461	8,238	7,871	7,069	7,100	6,873	6,530
Arteriosclerotic and degenerative heart disease [420-422]	163,903	159,655	165,337	169,988	174,302	179,219	168,272	175,482	176,079	171,246
Influenza [480-483]	2,599	8,684	1,243	7,804	3,559	3,647	1,168	940	4,552	931
Pneumonia (except newborn) [490-493]	26,482	29,893	26,874	32,604	33,666	39,789	32,001	33,827	39,076	34,564
Bronchitis [500-502]	32,229	32,175	29,280	34,580	36,432	39,148	32,081	33,179	35,712	30,721
Ulcer of stomach and duodenum [540, 541]	5,531	5,172	5,386	5,085	5,337	4,957	4,498	4,503	4,612	4,361
Gastro enteritis and colitis, except ulcerative aged 4 weeks-2 years [571.0]	376	416	456	480	571	494	529	424	498	478
Nephritis [590-594]	4,616	4,225	4,188	3,955	3,901	3,643	3,335	3,271	3,091	2,998
Hyperplasia of prostate [610]	4,079	3,957	3,721	3,537	3,255	2,798	2,647	2,330	2,275	2,016
Sepsis of pregnancy, childbirth or puerperium, including abortion [640, 641, 651, 681, 682, 684]	105	90	78	77	92	80	67	68	60	31
Other maternal causes (including abortion) [Remainder of 640-689]	292	253	278	251	257	216	190	251	193	171
Congenital malformations [750-759]	5,760	5,875	6,051	6,191	6,458	6,246	6,117	5,870	5,638	5,410
Birth injuries, post-natal asphyxia, atelectasis [760-762]	5,430	5,588	5,511	5,678	5,559	5,414	5,594	4,986	4,796	4,550
Other diseases peculiar to early infancy [Remainder of 760-776]	5,967	5,699	5,951	5,948	6,009	5,785	5,375	5,205	5,083	4,726
All other natural causes [Remainder of 001-795]	104,043	102,357	104,001	107,633	105,674	108,273	100,145	101,767	104,078	98,878
Deaths by violence [2]	25,798	26,230	26,581	26,796	27,529	28,243	28,227	27,793	28,035	26,728
Transport accidents:										
Motor vehicle [810-835]	6,177	6,806	7,496	7,536	7,132	7,265	8,307	8,509	8,502	8,179
Other [800-802, 840-866]	1,051	804	759	733	722	639	622	596	558	653
Other accidents:										
Poisoning [870-895]	1,624	1,677	1,776	1,841	2,269	2,434	2,114	1,985	2,037	1,775
Falls [900-904]	6,321	6,463	6,292	6,295	6,375	6,558	6,169	6,156	6,279	5,968
Fire or hot substance [916-917]	905	998	907	924	1,075	1,187	1,022	1,019	1,086	921
Other [910-915, 918-936, 940-962]	3,598	3,423	3,429	3,443	3,464	3,554	3,571	3,505	3,668	3,606
Accidents in the home [3]										
Poisoning	1,412	1,426	1,558	1,600	2,021	2,123	1,782	1,694	1,715	1,476
Falls	4,818	4,839	4,740	4,689	4,705	4,778	4,561	4,451	4,596	4,326
Fire or hot substance	801	833	746	749	924	1,054	886	869	945	788
Other	1,078	998	1,036	1,055	1,225	1,280	1,331	1,365	1,245	1,222
Suicide [963, 970-979]	5,780	5,707	5,583	5,682	6,123	6,247	6,070	5,646	5,489	5,200
Homicide and operations of war [964, 965, 980-999]	342	352	339	342	369	359	352	377	416	426

[1] The figures in square brackets following each cause of death are the reference numbers to the particular cause in the Seventh revision of the *International List of Causes of Death*. For 1968 figures, see Table 40. [2] Classified by external cause. [3] Great Britain only. The figures are included in the analysis immediately above.

Sources: Registrars General

TABLE 37

Deaths analysed by cause[1]

England and Wales

Number

	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967
Total deaths	526,843	527,651	526,268	551,752	557,636	572,868	534,737	549,379	563,624	542,516
Deaths from natural causes	504,387	504,816	503,146	528,438	533,739	548,245	510,177	525,125	539,212	519,119
Tuberculosis of respiratory system [001-008]	3,999	3,474	3,105	3,002	2,774	2,609	2,209	2,008	2,090	1,798
Tuberculosis, other forms [010-019]	481	380	330	332	314	351	275	274	264	245
Syphilis and its sequelae [020-029]	1,041	958	944	900	822	820	791	857	838	849
Typhoid and paratyphoid fevers [040-041]	4	5	3	2	7	5	3	8	1	1
Scarlet fever [050]	4	1	—	3	2	2	2	1	—	—
Diphtheria [055]	8	—	5	10	2	2	—	—	5	—
Whooping cough [056]	27	25	37	27	24	36	44	21	23	27
Meningococcal infections [057]	145	159	95	130	138	146	98	112	105	80
Acute poliomyelitis [080]	129	66	23	59	18	3	4	4	1	—
Acute infectious encephalitis [082]	92	108	124	120	117	87	98	90	102	84
Measles [085]	49	98	31	152	39	127	73	115	80	99
Malignant neoplasm of stomach [151]	14,112	14,076	13,953	13,788	13,596	13,681	13,069	13,048	13,173	12,936
Malignant neoplasm of intestines and rectum [152-154]	14,980	15,022	14,783	14,718	14,786	14,629	14,887	14,857	14,986	15,430
Malignant neoplasm of trachea, bronchus, lung [162, 163]	19,820	21,063	22,000	22,810	23,779	24,434	25,371	26,399	27,025	28,252
Malignant neoplasm of breast [170]	9,022	8,770	9,122	9,367	9,430	9,512	9,944	9,769	9,922	10,319
Malignant neoplasm of uterus [171-174]	4,115	4,003	4,088	3,981	4,015	3,969	3,989	3,977	3,950	3,838
Leukaemia and aleukaemia [204]	2,386	2,534	2,694	2,645	2,707	2,830	2,867	2,860	2,896	2,904
Malignant neoplasm of other sites [Remainder of 140-205]	31,369	31,649	32,148	32,606	33,295	33,361	34,571	35,428	36,206	36,393
Diabetes mellitus [260]	3,315	3,193	3,559	3,869	3,811	3,804	3,931	4,206	4,301	4,222
Vascular lesions affecting the central nervous system [330-334]	76,177	75,150	76,222	77,023	78,297	80,340	73,965	78,149	78,824	77,147
Rheumatic fever [400-402]	131	126	125	103	106	97	61	80	76	18
Chronic rheumatic heart disease [410-416]	7,434	7,071	7,121	7,472	7,312	6,924	6,171	6,216	6,000	5,714
Arteriosclerotic and degenerative heart disease [420-422]	141,007	136,924	142,258	146,007	150,611	154,815	145,426	151,718	152,383	148,869
Influenza [480-483]	2,401	7,862	1,098	7,102	3,308	3,214	1,043	814	3,672	876
Pneumonia (except newborn) [490-493]	23,738	26,590	24,343	29,275	30,909	36,063	29,509	31,026	35,511	32,126
Bronchitis [500-502]	29,396	29,051	26,485	31,363	33,293	35,332	28,740	29,569	31,862	27,811
Ulcer of stomach and duodenum [540, 541]	4,898	4,563	4,705	4,405	4,692	4,341	3,944	3,968	4,084	3,860
Gastro enteritis and colitis, except ulcerative aged 4 weeks-2 years [571.0]	288	303	357	391	484	392	447	353	396	380
Nephritis [590-594]	4,078	3,685	3,714	3,498	3,423	3,179	2,922	2,884	2,740	2,677
Hyperplasia of prostate [610]	3,577	3,505	3,259	3,075	2,901	2,479	2,338	2,042	2,007	1,796
Sepsis of pregnancy, childbirth or puerperium, including abortion [640, 641, 651, 681, 682, 684]	88	76	68	60	74	60	61	51	49	28
Other maternal causes (including abortion) [Remainder of 640-689]	240	214	239	214	225	183	166	219	174	144
Congenital malformations [750-759]	4,890	4,911	5,122	5,196	5,426	5,249	5,158	4,914	4,726	4,558
Birth injuries, post-natal asphyxia, atelectasis [760-762]	4,452	4,561	4,502	4,690	4,537	4,458	4,581	4,145	4,030	3,786
Other diseases peculiar to early infancy [Remainder of 760-776]	4,966	4,752	5,018	5,063	5,158	4,957	4,569	4,388	4,313	4,020
All other natural causes [Remainder of 001-795]	91,528	89,888	91,466	94,980	93,307	95,754	88,850	90,555	92,397	87,832
Deaths by violence[2]	22,456	22,835	23,122	23,314	23,897	24,623	24,560	24,254	24,412	23,397
Transport accidents:										
Motor vehicles [810-835]	5,439	6,026	6,643	6,634	6,306	6,351	7,271	7,515	7,454	7,160
Other [800-802, 840-866]	899	676	632	649	622	555	552	506	482	574
Other accidents:										
Poisoning [870-895]	1,304	1,358	1,472	1,478	1,831	2,072	1,762	1,643	1,768	1,570
Falls [900-904]	5,484	5,643	5,465	5,376	5,496	5,686	5,314	5,320	5,451	5,223
Fire or hot substance [916-917]	769	806	730	783	907	986	863	876	894	777
Other [910-915, 918-936, 940-962]	2,982	2,795	2,778	2,887	2,837	2,944	2,940	2,916	3,018	3,027
Accidents in the home[3]:										
Poisoning	1,123	1,156	1,289	1,276	1,619	1,812	1,492	1,409	1,495	1,307
Falls	4,287	4,326	4,226	4,085	4,184	4,223	4,025	3,993	4,110	3,890
Fire or hot substance	701	719	653	640	799	905	771	764	807	688
Other	890	809	862	881	1,025	1,084	1,082	1,159	1,058	1,044
Suicide[963, 970-979]	5,298	5,207	5,113	5,201	5,589	5,715	5,566	5,161	4,994	4,711
Homicide and operations of war [964, 965, 980-999]	281	324	289	306	309	314	292	317	351	355

---

[1] and [2] See footnotes [1] and [2] to Table 36. [3] These figures are included in the analysis immediately above.

Source: Registrar General

Deaths analysed by cause [1]

Scotland

TABLE 38

	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967
Total deaths	62,065	63,061	61,764	63,928	63,189	65,521	61,039	62,868	63,689	59,523
Deaths from natural causes	59,215	60,201	58,897	61,017	60,133	62,506	57,973	59,922	60,721	56,765
Tuberculosis of respiratory system [001-008]	638	513	473	433	400	469	337	315	245	224
Tuberculosis, other forms [010-019]	49	63	36	48	34	26	38	38	46	26
Syphilis and its sequelae [020-029]	58	79	64	61	52	32	39	52	44	46
Typhoid and paratyphoid fevers [040-041]	1	–	–	–	–	–	3	1	–	–
Scarlet fever [050]	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	–
Diphtheria [055]	–	1	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	–
Whooping cough [056]	4	8	10	4	2	5	2	1	1	11
Meningococcal infections [057]	25	23	19	16	21	16	21	20	14	22
Acute poliomyelitis [080]	16	1	–	–	4	–	–	–	–	–
Acute infectious encephalitis [082]	8	13	11	11	6	6	15	8	9	11
Measles [085]	4	18	2	18	9	17	9	10	13	14
Malignant neoplasm of stomach [151]	1,661	1,690	1,579	1,560	1,588	1,513	1,491	1,540	1,499	1,476
Malignant neoplasm of intestines and rectum [152-154]	1,812	1,766	1,765	1,747	1,804	1,839	1,810	1,728	1,825	1,777
Malignant neoplasm of trachea, bronchus, lung [162, 163]	2,226	2,330	2,422	2,478	2,604	2,772	2,892	2,979	3,011	3,150
Malignant neoplasm of breast [170]	875	900	959	983	920	984	972	959	966	952
Malignant neoplasm of uterus [171-174]	412	416	467	448	440	392	434	415	441	411
Leukaemia and aleukaemia [204]	259	264	256	282	289	269	269	331	307	300
Malignant neoplasm of other sites [Remainder of 140-205]	3,586	3,666	3,585	3,723	3,831	3,951	3,916	3,972	3,921	4,069
Diabetes mellitus [260]	528	550	555	599	530	573	337	671	704	662
Vascular lesions affecting the central nervous system [330-334]	9,982	9,862	9,850	9,839	9,811	9,937	10,123	10,493	10,321	9,805
Rheumatic fever [400-402]	17	21	17	10	11	6	6	2	2	3
Chronic rheumatic heart disease [410-416]	815	816	741	808	757	755	709	698	689	648
Arteriosclerotic and degenerative heart disease [420-422]	18,507	18,364	18,580	19,209	18,997	19,551	18,340	19,105	19,023	17,872
Influenza [480-483]	143	583	104	365	151	356	74	97	540	33
Pneumonia (except newborn) [490-493]	2,108	2,557	2,008	2,473	2,210	2,988	1,738	2,051	2,585	1,949
Bronchitis [500-502]	2,294	2,556	2,214	2,516	2,474	3,052	2,668	2,854	2,877	2,247
Ulcer of stomach and duodenum [540, 541]	534	507	562	555	541	504	447	431	406	404
Gastro enteritis and colitis, except ulcerative aged 4 weeks-2 years [571.0]	60	92	73	62	57	84	60	52	74	62
Nephritis [590-594]	417	411	353	339	384	360	322	277	256	240
Hyperplasia of prostate [610]	382	362	359	366	266	257	244	233	211	179
Sepsis of pregnancy, childbirth or puerperium, including abortion [640, 641, 651, 681, 682, 684]	15	11	8	15	15	15	6	11	8	1
Other maternal causes (including abortion) [Remainder of 640-689]	38	25	27	22	27	24	18	27	16	21
Congenital malformations [750-759]	648	718	659	755	777	727	702	706	658	635
Birth injuries, post-natal asphyxia, atelectasis [760-762]	808	846	833	767	841	730	794	595	585	537
Other diseases peculiar to early infancy [Remainder of 760-776]	701	656	630	625	600	586	534	598	533	449
All other natural causes [Remainder of 001-795]	9,584	9,513	9,676	9,880	9,680	9,709	8,602	8,652	8,891	8,529
Deaths by violence [2]	2,850	2,860	2,867	2,911	3,056	3,015	3,066	2,946	2,968	2,758
Transport accidents:										
Motor vehicle [810-835]	598	612	676	713	675	734	808	789	794	796
Other [800-802, 840-866]	112	111	117	73	90	73	60	79	64	71
Other accidents:										
Poisoning [870-895]	298	279	273	334	400	323	300	293	237	188
Falls [900-904]	721	692	684	757	683	707	719	673	672	624
Fire or hot substance [916-917]	111	173	127	115	142	170	128	121	164	125
Other [910-915, 918-936, 940-962]	516	527	545	485	542	525	573	518	568	502
Accidents in the home [3]										
Poisoning	289	270	269	324	402	311	290	285	220	169
Falls	531	513	514	604	521	555	536	458	486	436
Fire or hot substance	100	114	93	109	125	149	115	105	138	100
Other	188	189	174	174	200	197	249	206	187	178
Suicide [963, 970-979]	439	442	408	409	473	445	425	415	413	391
Homicide and operations of war [964, 965, 980-999]	55	24	37	25	51	38	53	58	56	61

[1] and [2] See footnotes [1] and [2] to Table 36. [3] These figures are included in the analysis immediately above.

Source: Registrar General

TABLE 39

Deaths analysed by cause[1]

Northern Ireland

Number

	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967
Total deaths	15,132	15,403	15,296	16,108	15,226	15,899	15,354	15,551	16,441	14,671
Deaths from natural causes	14,640	14,868	14,704	15,537	14,650	15,294	14,753	14,958	15,786	14,098
Tuberculosis of respiratory system [001-008]	139	122	99	87	97	102	70	68	52	51
Tuberculosis, other forms [010-019]	15	21	15	18	5	12	13	6	5	11
Syphilis and its sequelae [020-029]	31	22	29	19	33	16	9	16	13	16
Typhoid and paratyphoid fevers [040-041]	—	—	—	2	—	—	1	—	—	—
Scarlet fever [050]	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—
Diphtheria [055]	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Whooping cough [056]	8	12	1	2	8	2	1	2	4	7
Meningococcal infections [057]	3	10	4	5	5	1	4	5	7	7
Acute poliomyelitis [080]	5	—	1	4	1	1	—	—	—	—
Acute infectious encephalitis [082]	6	6	3	4	4	2	2	5	3	2
Measles [085]	—	2	—	4	1	3	2	4	1	5
Malignant neoplasm of stomach [151]	437	421	452	383	401	362	349	342	376	333
Malignant neoplasm of intestines and rectum [152-144]	370	390	389	380	320	337	385	399	404	382
Malignant neoplasm of trachea, bronchus, lung [162, 163]	314	346	335	365	360	414	396	414	447	474
Malignant neoplasm of breast [170]	198	169	186	174	173	187	231	229	211	209
Malignant neoplasm of uterus [171-174]	95	78	101	85	86	93	76	88	73	67
Leukaemia and aleukaemia [204]	65	69	88	80	76	81	93	71	76	80
Malignant neoplasm of other sites [Remainder of 140-205]	862	871	850	823	895	879	880	968	933	914
Diabetes mellitus [260]	97	90	88	88	89	93	115	107	121	130
Vascular lesions affecting the central nervous system [330-334]	2,149	2,086	2,190	2,276	2,208	2,215	2,212	2,276	2,129	2,077
Rheumatic fever [400-402]	20	15	5	14	15	12	8	4	11	5
Chronic rheumatic heart disease [410-416]	200	185	233	181	169	192	189	186	184	168
Arteriosclerotic and degenerative heart disease [420-422]	4,389	4,367	4,499	4,772	4,694	4,853	4,506	4,659	4,673	4,505
Influenza [480-483]	55	239	41	337	100	77	51	29	340	22
Pneumonia (except newborn) [490-493]	636	746	523	856	547	738	754	750	980	489
Bronchitis [500-502]	539	568	581	701	665	764	673	756	973	663
Ulcer of stomach and duodenum [540, 541]	99	102	119	125	104	112	107	104	122	97
Gastro enteritis and colitis, except ulcerative aged 4 weeks-2 years [571.0]	28	21	26	27	30	18	22	19	28	36
Nephritis [590-594]	121	129	121	118	94	104	91	110	95	81
Hyperplasia of prostate [610]	120	90	103	96	88	62	65	55	57	41
Sepsis of pregnancy, childbirth or puerperium, including abortion [640, 641, 651, 681, 682, 684]	2	3	2	2	3	5	—	6	3	2
Other maternal causes (including abortion) [Remainder of 640-689]	14	14	12	15	5	9	6	5	3	6
Congenital malformations [750-759]	222	246	270	240	255	270	257	250	254	217
Birth injuries, post-natal asphyxia, atelectasis [760-762]	170	181	176	221	181	226	219	246	181	227
Other diseases peculiar to early infancy [Remainder of 760-776]	300	291	303	260	251	242	272	219	237	257
All other natural causes [Remainder of 001-795]	2,931	2,956	2,859	2,773	2,687	2,810	2,693	2,560	2,790	2,517
Deaths by violence[2]	492	535	592	571	576	605	601	593	655	573
Transport accidents:										
Motor vehicle [810-835]	140	168	177	189	151	180	228	205	254	223
Other [800-802, 840-866]	40	17	10	11	10	11	10	11	12	8
Other accidents:										
Poisoning [870-895]	22	40	31	29	38	39	52	49	32	17
Falls [900-904]	116	128	143	162	196	165	136	163	156	121
Fire or hot substance [916-917]	25	19	50	26	26	31	31	22	28	19
Other [910-915, 918-936, 940-962]	100	101	106	71	85	85	58	71	82	77
Suicide [963, 970-979]	43	58	62	72	61	87	79	70	82	98
Homicide and operations of war [964, 965, 980-999]	6	4	13	11	9	7	7	2	9	10

[1] and [2] See footnotes [1] and [2] to Table 36.

Source: Registrar General

TABLE 40

Deaths analysed by cause, 1968

Number

	Code numbers [1]	United Kingdom	England and Wales	Scotland	Northern Ireland
Total deaths		655,998	576,754	63,311	15,933
Deaths from natural causes		629,705	554,011	60,400	15,294
Cholera	000	—	—	—	—
Typhoid fever	001	3	3	—	—
Bacillary dysentry and amoebiasis	004,006	16	14	—	2
Enteritis and other diarrhoeal diseases	008,009	854	692	127	35
Tuberculosis of respiratory system	010-012	1,722	1,456	222	44
Other tuberculosis, including late effects	013-019	706	635	57	14
Plague	020	—	—	—	—
Diphtheria	032	3	1	2	—
Whooping cough	033	20	15	1	4
Streptococcal sore throat and scarlet fever	034	5	5	—	—
Meningococcal infection	036	135	107	22	6
Acute poliomyelitis	040-043	2	—	—	2
Smallpox	050	—	—	—	—
Measles	055	63	51	9	3
Typhus and other rickettsioses	080-083	1	1	—	—
Malaria	084	5	4	1	—
Syphilis and its sequelae	090-097	213	185	19	9
All other infective and parasitic diseases	Rem. 001-136	1,192	1,017	123	52
Malignant neoplasm of stomach	151	14,472	12,749	1,399	324
Malignant neoplasm of lung and bronchus	162	32,558	28,836	3,197	525
Malignant neoplasm of breast	174	11,600	10,280	1,078	242
Malignant neoplasm of uterus	180-182	4,460	3,971	398	91
Leukaemia	204-207	3,481	3,132	272	77
Other malignant neoplasms, including neoplasms of lymphatic and haematopoietic tissue	Rem. 140-209	61,191	53,583	6,102	1,506
Benign neoplasms and neoplasms of unspecified nature	210-239	1,496	1,385	83	28
Diabetes mellitus	250	5,439	4,616	691	132
Avitaminoses and other nutritional deficiency	260-269	222	185	27	10
Other endocrine, nutritional and metabolic diseases	Rem. 240-279	1,768	1,590	133	45
Anaemias	280-285	1,886	1,651	176	59
Other diseases of blood and blood-forming organs	Rem. 280-289	302	256	39	7
Mental disorders	290-315	1,503	1,247	218	38
Meningitis	320	439	376	46	17
Other diseases of nervous system and sense organs	Rem. 320-389	6,788	5,952	630	206
Active rheumatic fever	390-392	26	24	2	—
Chronic rheumatic heart disease	393-398	8,021	6,998	807	216
Hypertensive disease	400-404	12,515	11,083	1,132	300
Ischaemic heart disease	410-414	160,005	138,569	17,207	4,229
Other forms of heart disease	420-429	36,114	32,625	2,412	1,077
Cerebrovascular disease	430-438	92,939	80,352	10,263	2,324
Other diseases of the circulatory system	Rem. 390-458	27,738	24,734	2,451	553
Influenza	470-474	5,110	4,652	381	77
Pneumonia	480-486	44,432	41,027	2,718	687
Bronchitis, emphysema	490-492	34,773	31,310	2,663	800
Asthma	493	1,656	1.456	151	49
Other diseases of the respiratory system	Rem. 460-519	7,015	6,301	582	132
Peptic ulcer	531-533	4,785	4,229	444	112
Appendicitis	540-543	446	387	49	10
Intestinal obstruction and hernia	550-553, 560	2,752	2,446	251	55
Cirrhosis of liver	571	1,752	1,462	257	33
Other diseases of the digestive system	Rem. 520-577	6,115	5,346	615	154
Nephritis and nephrosis	580-584	2,724	2,468	187	69
Hyperplasia of prostate	600	1,800	1,580	176	44
Other diseases of the genito-urinary system	Rem. 580-629	4,941	4,234	569	138
Abortion	640-645	53	50	1	2
Other complications of pregnancy, childbirth and puerperium	630-639. 650-678	170	150	13	7
Diseases of the skin and subcutaneous tissue	680-709	388	351	28	9
Diseases of the musculo-skeletal system and connective tissue	710-738	2,601	2,324	199	78
Congenital anomalies	740-759	5,611	4,752	607	252
Birth injury, difficult labour and other anoxic and hypoxic conditions	764-768 772,776	4,291	3,591	523	177
Other causes of perinatal mortality	Rem. 760-779	3,855	3,346	335	174
Symptoms and other ill-defined conditions	780-796	4,532	4,169	305	58
Deaths by violence		26,293	22,743	2,911	639
Motor vehicle accidents	810-823	7,368	6,349	800	219
All other accidents	Rem. 800-949	11,997	10,265	1,431	301
Suicide and other self-inflicted injuries	950-959	5,056	4,584	373	99
All other external causes	960-999	1,872	1,545	307	20

[1] Code numbers refer to the Eighth Revision of the International Classification of Diseases introduced in 1968.

Sources: Registrars General

III. Social Conditions

Public expenditure on social services and housing

The following tables give figures of public expenditure on social services and housing in the United Kingdom for the financial years 1960/61 to 1968/69. Figures for the latest two years are the most recent estimates available and subject to revision. The tables cover both current and capital expenditure of the central government (including the National Insurance Funds) and local authorities, and the capital expenditure of public corporations. Transfers from one part of the public sector to another have been eliminated to avoid double counting. The figures relate to years ended 31 March except for expenditure by local authorities in Scotland, most of whose financial years end during May.

Functional classification

The definitions used follow closely those in Table 50 of *National Income and Expenditure 1969*. As in the Blue Book, expenditure on administration includes the cost of common services (i.e. accommodation, stationery and printing, superannuation, etc.) which is not borne by the departments administering each service. The following notes give brief descriptions of each of the main functional headings in the tables.

Education

This covers expenditure by the Education Departments, local education authorities and the University Grants Committee on education in schools, training colleges, technical institutions and universities.

National health service

This covers expenditure by hospital authorities, executive councils and Health Departments on hospital, general medical and other health services; and expenditure by local authorities on the provision of health centres, health visiting, home nursing, the care of mothers and young children, ambulance services, vaccination and immunisation, etc. Only the net costs of providing these services are included in total public expenditure, receipts from patients being shown separately in Table 42.

Child care

This covers the contributions made towards the cost of running voluntary approved schools, remand homes and other children's homes; and expenditure on similar establishments directly administered by local authorities.

School meals, milk and welfare foods

This covers the cost of providing school meals, milk and welfare foods at reduced prices to children and expectant mothers. Only the net costs of providing these services are included in total public expenditure, payments by the recipients of the services being shown separately in Tables 42 and 43.

Social security benefits

Non-contributory old age pensions and national assistance ceased after 26 November 1966, when they were replaced by supplementary benefits. The analysis by type of supplementary benefit is not exact; the estimates are derived from average numbers in receipt of benefit and average amounts paid. Expenditure on administration under Supplementary benefits includes the administration of non-contributory old age pensions, and expenditure on reception centres and hostels.

Housing

This covers subsidies paid by the Housing Departments towards the provision of housing by local authorities, development corporations and housing associations; the net expenditure by local authorities on housing after deducting rents and central government subsidies; capital expenditure by the public sector on the provision of houses for letting; grants by local authorities towards the cost of conversion and improvement of privately-owned houses; net lending by the central government and local authorities for private house purchase and improvement.

Economic classification

The definitions used follow those in the *National Income and Expenditure* Blue Book. The following notes are intended as a general guide to the methods adopted.

Current expenditure on goods and services

This comprises purchase of those goods which are not regarded as fixed assets, payments for the services of public authority employees and payments for other services. Imputed rents for the use of assets owned and used by public authorities are included; these relate mainly to schools and hospitals and are measured by reference to the rateable value of these buildings. The figures are shown separately in Tables 42 and 43. Superannuation contributions paid by local authorities and hospital boards, etc. are treated as part of the cost of purchasing the services of their employees, so that pensions paid to these employees on retirement are excluded. Pensions under the non-contributory schemes for civil servants, however, are included at the time of payment. Selective employment tax paid by public authorities in respect of their employees is also included.

In this year's *Abstract* the figures have been increased by the inclusion of net expenditure on school meals, milk and welfare foods, formerly classified as grants to persons but now treated as direct expenditure on goods and services by public authorities.

Subsidies

These are payments to trading bodies which have the effect of reducing selling prices below the factor costs of production. Since the provision of housing by local authorities is regarded as a trading activity, both the rate contribution to meet the deficit on local authority housing and central government grants to local authorities, housing corporations, etc. for housing are treated as subsidies. The amount by which payments of temporary housing annuities by the Housing Department exceeds receipts from local authorities is also included.

Current grants to private bodies

These are grants towards the current expenditure of universities, colleges and other private non-profit-making bodies.

Current grants to persons

These consist of scholarships, students' maintenance and training allowances, allowances to patients in hospitals, national insurance benefits and war pensions paid in the United Kingdom, supplementary benefits, and family allowances. Net expenditure on school meals, milk and welfare foods, formerly classified as grants to persons, is now included in current expenditure on goods and services.

Current grants paid abroad

These comprise subscriptions to the United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organisation and the World Health Organisation; and payments of national insurance benefits and war pensions to persons living overseas.

Gross fixed capital formation

This includes both expenditure on new assets and the purchase (*less* sales) of land and existing buildings. It relates mainly to buildings but expenditure on capital equipment in hospitals, for example, is also included.

Capital grants to private bodies

These are grants towards expenditure on fixed assets by universities and other private non-profit-making bodies.

Capital grants to persons

These comprise mainly compensation payments to doctors for the loss of right to sell medical practices and grants by local authorities towards the cost of conversions and improvements to privately-owned dwellings. From 1967-68 they include grants to doctors for improvements to surgeries.

Net lending to the private sector

This comprises loans (*less* repayments) to aided and special agreement schools, universities and other private non-profit-making educational bodies; to general practitioners' group practices; and to building societies, housing associations, housing societies and persons for house purchase and improvement.

National insurance

Table 46 gives the number of persons for whom contributions were payable, analysed by class of contributor and by the main benefits for which contributions were payable. The numbers of persons receiving benefit are shown in Table 47.

There are three classes of contributor:

Class 1 Employed persons, that is, persons working for employers. Their contributions are paid partly by themselves and partly by their employers. They are covered for all benefits.

Class 2 Self-employed persons, that is, persons working on their own account. They are covered for all benefits other than unemployment and industrial injuries.

Class 3 Non-employed persons, that is, persons who do not work for gain. They are covered for benefits other than unemployment, sickness, industrial injuries and maternity allowances.

An employer must pay a contribution for every employee unless the time worked is inconsiderable. Most employed persons pay the full employee's contribution, but retirement pensioners working for an employer contribute only for industrial injuries benefit and married women and some widows who are working need not, unless they so wish, contribute except for industrial injuries benefit. Thus the total numbers in the analysis by benefit for which the contributions were payable are less than the total numbers in the analysis by class of contributor.

Consolidated current and capital expenditure on social services and housing by the public sector

TABLE 41

£ million

	1960/61	1961/62	1962/63	1963/64	1964/65	1965/66	1966/67	1967/68	1968/69
Functional classification									
Education	928.7	1,057.0	1,188.4	1,312.9	1,437.8	1,624.0	1,827.2	2,049.5	2,182.9
National health service	902.2	927.5	984.5	1,077.1	1,170.5	1,328.9	1,446.4	1,575.3	1,697.2
Local welfare services	32.9	37.5	42.7	48.6	53.7	60.9	70.6	80.5	89.1
Child care	26.6	29.6	32.3	36.0	40.4	46.7	52.0	54.8	57.9
School meals and milk	66.4	72.8	78.4	81.2	91.7	101.3	103.3	121.1	113.1
Welfare foods	27.6	29.3	31.2	33.4	38.6	41.9	44.3	47.9	39.1
Social security benefits:									
National insurance and industrial injuries	1,056.0	1,226.7	1,298.3	1,525.2	1,590.6	1,929.6	2,019.8	2,262.0	2,486.1
War pensions	100.8	108.4	106.5	114.8	115.4	125.7	123.2	125.6	131.3
Non-contributory old age pensions	11.4	9.6	8.2	6.9	5.9	5.1	2.9	—	
Supplementary benefits	190.1	185.6	217.7	239.9	248.9	274.6	335.0	435.0	487.3
Family allowances	140.6	144.1	145.7	151.0	154.3	158.0	161.1	173.7	318.7
Housing	494.6	567.4	507.1	655.9	846.0	943.9	1,012.1	1,088.2	1,105.3
Total current and capital expenditure	3,977.9	4,395.5	4,641.0	5,282.9	5,793.8	6,640.6	7,197.9	8,013.6	8,708.0
Economic classification									
Current expenditure on goods and services	1,739.1	1,843.4	1,996.2	2,157.4	2,326.9	2,642.6	2,914.9	3,182.0	3,436.3
Subsidies	121.3	135.3	124.5	122.5	148.5	172.4	186.0	207.5	232.7
Current grants to private bodies	69.3	82.7	91.5	109.5	132.0	156.6	180.6	204.5	210.8
Current grants to persons	1,465.9	1,641.0	1,749.8	2,013.3	2,097.7	2,483.6	2,638.5	2,991.2	3,403.8
Current grants paid abroad	10.3	11.6	12.3	13.5	14.6	17.1	18.2	24.6	26.3
Total current expenditure	3,405.9	3,714.0	3,974.3	4,416.2	4,719.7	5,472.3	5,938.2	6,609.8	7,309.9
Gross fixed capital formation	443.2	507.5	556.7	707.4	828.8	906.5	1,052.9	1,234.4	1,256.5
Capital grants to private bodies	29.9	42.3	56.9	68.5	87.5	101.2	108.0	112.8	113.0
Capital grants to persons	15.8	17.2	16.7	17.6	19.1	18.6	19.7	19.0	22.0
Net lending to the private sector	83.1	114.5	36.4	73.2	138.7	142.0	79.1	37.6	6.6
Total capital expenditure	572.0	681.5	666.7	866.7	1,074.1	1,168.3	1,259.7	1,403.8	1,398.1
Total current and capital expenditure	3,977.9	4,395.5	4,641.0	5,282.9	5,793.8	6,640.6	7,197.9	8,013.6	8,708.0
England and Wales									
Current expenditure	2,928.4	3,188.0	3,418.0	3,797.9	4,058.7	4,716.5	5,103.0	5,685.1	6,286.8
Capital expenditure	491.9	592.3	561.3	721.7	913.1	992.8	1,062.2	1,162.8	1,137.6
Scotland									
Current expenditure	377.5	415.5	437.4	484.6	518.7	588.9	652.9	715.9	788.0
Capital expenditure	64.6	72.5	85.3	120.1	132.7	143.6	161.9	195.4	214.4
Northern Ireland									
Current expenditure	89.4	98.6	106.2	119.7	127.2	149.4	163.8	183.9	208.5
Capital expenditure	15.5	16.7	20.1	24.9	28.3	31.9	35.6	45.6	46.1
Overseas									
Current expenditure	10.6	11.9	12.7	14.0	15.1	17.5	18.5	24.9	26.6

Source: Central Statistical Office

Current expenditure on social services and housing by the central government [1]

TABLE 42

£ million

	1960/61	1961/62	1962/63	1963/64	1964/65	1965/66	1966/67	1967/68	1968/69
Education									
Grants to universities, colleges, etc.	47.4	59.0	65.8	80.1	99.8	119.9	138.3	156.7	158.7
Grants to other private bodies	18.5	20.2	21.9	24.9	27.5	31.5	36.3	41.7	45.7
Scholarships, students' maintenance allowances and training allowances	5.6	9.3	12.9	14.0	14.6	15.2	16.1	17.3	19.5
International subscriptions	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.6	0.5	0.6	0.6	0.7	0.8
Other services	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.5	0.7	0.4	0.3	1.2
Departmental administration	6.0	6.1	6.4	7.3	8.1	9.3	10.4	11.1	13.4
Total	78.3	95.4	107.8	127.2	151.0	177.2	202.1	227.8	239.3
National health service									
Hospital, etc. services	510.7	537.5	576.9	619.5	666.5	735.8	798.3	853.3	943.5
less Receipts from patients	– 6.5	– 7.3	– 7.8	– 8.4	– 8.8	– 8.6	– 9.0	– 9.6	– 10.4
General medical, etc. services	284.0	273.9	278.9	297.8	321.8	359.3	387.0	424.6	443.6
less Receipts from patients	– 30.2	– 41.0	– 42.1	– 44.8	– 45.7	– 21.4	– 22.3	– 23.0	– 36.4
International subscriptions	0.4	0.5	0.6	0.8	0.9	1.0	1.0	1.2	1.5
Other services	7.7	8.1	8.6	8.4	9.4	10.9	12.1	13.2	16.1
Imputed rent of hospitals	13.5	14.7	16.0	17.1	17.7	19.3	21.6	22.6	23.6
Departmental administration	7.4	7.9	8.3	9.3	11.1	11.6	12.5	14.3	15.7
Total	787.0	794.3	839.4	899.7	972.9	1,107.9	1,201.2	1,296.6	1,397.2
Child care									
Grants to private bodies	2.0	2.1	2.3	3.0	3.1	3.5	4.1	4.2	4.5
Other services	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.6	0.9
Total	2.1	2.2	2.5	3.3	3.4	3.9	4.6	4.8	5.4
School milk and welfare foods									
School milk scheme [2]	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.2
National milk and other welfare foods	28.9	30.3	32.4	34.6	39.8	42.9	45.4	48.9	40.0
less Receipts from the public	– 2.1	– 1.8	– 2.1	– 2.1	– 2.2	– 2.1	– 2.1	– 1.9	– 1.7
Administration	0.8	0.8	0.9	0.9	1.0	1.1	1.0	0.9	0.8
Total	27.7	29.4	31.3	33.5	38.7	42.0	44.5	48.1	39.3
National insurance and industrial injuries									
National insurance:									
Retirement pensions	687.2	796.0	818.9	973.9	1,029.7	1,255.8	1,290.4	1,400.8	2,134.5
Widows' benefits and guardians' allowances	67.6	82.6	86.9	102.2	111.9	140.7	145.8	153.3	
Sickness benefits	139.9	160.4	167.4	198.7	208.7	258.6	271.1	333.5	
Maternity benefits	21.3	25.3	26.3	30.4	32.6	37.2	38.2	37.8	
Death grants	5.9	6.3	6.8	7.1	7.5	8.2	8.2	9.7	
Unemployment benefits	33.8	41.2	69.8	70.4	50.0	55.2	85.4	130.2	137.4
Benefits paid to persons living overseas	3.8	4.4	5.2	5.7	6.7	8.4	9.7	15.5	16.5
Administration	39.7	44.2	49.6	55.2	55.9	60.9	66.0	70.4	79.9
Industrial injuries:									
Industrial injuries benefits	49.8	59.2	59.8	73.8	78.8	94.8	94.9	101.0	106.8
Benefits paid to persons living overseas	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1
Administration	6.9	7.0	7.5	7.7	8.7	9.6	10.0	9.7	10.9
Total	1,056.0	1,226.7	1,298.3	1,525.2	1,590.6	1,929.6	2,019.8	2,262.0	2,486.1

[1] Excluding grants to local authorities. [2] This item relates to Northern Ireland only.

Source: Central Statistical Office

Current expenditure on social services and housing by the central government[1]

TABLE 42 *(continued)*

£ million

	1960/61	1961/62	1962/63	1963/64	1964/65	1965/66	1966/67	1967/68	1968/69
War pensions									
1914-18 war pensions	36.9	38.9	37.2	39.3	38.1	40.3	37.7	36.9	36.7
Payments in respect of 1939-45 war and subsequent service	53.0	58.0	58.1	63.8	65.4	73.3	73.4	76.3	80.7
Payments to persons living overseas	5.8	6.2	6.0	6.3	6.4	6.9	6.8	7.1	7.4
Medical services	0.4	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.4	0.5	0.5	0.5
Administration	4.7	4.8	4.7	4.9	5.0	4.8	4.8	4.8	6.0
Total	100.8	108.4	106.5	114.8	115.4	125.7	123.2	125.6	131.3
Non-contributory old age pensions[2]									
Grants to persons	11.4	9.6	8.2	6.9	5.9	5.1	2.9	–	–
Supplementary benefits[2]									
Grants to old persons	94.7	89.1	102.8	107.5	116.8	129.9	167.4	200.0	215.5
Grants to unemployed persons	23.0	22.4	32.2	37.0	30.4	28.2	32.2	65.1	79.0
Grants to sick persons	32.6	31.7	35.0	39.5	40.9	45.9	53.5	65.1	71.5
Grants to other persons in need	24.4	24.8	28.6	34.2	37.1	45.5	52.1	70.3	79.8
Administration	15.4	17.6	19.1	21.7	23.7	25.1	29.8	34.5	41.5
Total	190.1	185.6	217.7	239.9	248.9	274.6	335.0	435.0	487.3
Family allowances									
Grants to persons	137.1	140.2	141.5	146.2	149.6	153.0	155.8	167.7	311.7
Administration	3.5	3.9	4.2	4.8	4.7	5.0	5.3	6.0	7.0
Total	140.6	144.1	145.7	151.0	154.3	158.0	161.1	173.7	318.7
Housing									
Subsidies to local authority housing	76.8	78.3	80.9	82.8	88.6	95.0	101.1	114.7	130.5
Subsidies to public corporation housing	6.2	6.7	7.1	6.5	8.6	9.3	10.4	11.9	13.4
Temporary housing annuities *less* receipts from local authorities	6.1	6.1	– 1.7	– 1.5	– 1.4	– 1.3	– 1.2	– 1.0	– 1.0
Other housing subsidies	–	–	0.1	–	–	–	0.1	0.1	0.1
Departmental administration	1.3	1.4	1.3	1.7	1.8	1.8	1.3	1.3	1.5
Total	90.4	92.5	87.7	89.5	97.6	104.8	111.7	127.0	144.5
Total current expenditure	2,484.4	2,688.2	2,845.1	3,191.0	3,378.7	3,928.8	4,206.1	4,700.6	5,249.1
Economic classification									
Expenditure on goods and services	863.4	877.9	930.7	1,001.2	1,078.9	1,222.4	1,326.4	1,431.2	1,554.9
Subsidies	89.1	91.1	86.4	87.8	95.8	103.0	110.4	125.7	143.0
Grants to private bodies	67.9	81.3	90.0	108.0	130.4	154.9	178.7	202.6	208.9
Grants to persons	1,453.7	1,626.3	1,725.7	1,980.5	2,059.0	2,431.4	2,572.4	2,916.5	3,316.0
Grants paid abroad	10.3	11.6	12.3	13.5	14.6	17.1	18.2	24.6	26.3
Total current expenditure	2,484.4	2,688.2	2,845.1	3,191.0	3,378.7	3,928.8	4,206.1	4,700.6	5,249.1

[1] Excluding grants to local authorities. [2] Expenditure on National Assistance up to 26 November 1966.

Source: Central Statistical Office

TABLE 43

Current expenditure on social services and housing by local authorities

£ million

	1960/61	1961/62	1962/63	1963/64	1964/65	1965/66	1966/67	1967/68	1968/69
Education									
General education services	589.2	650.8	725.7	790.0	838.5	960.1	1,066.5	1,172.3	1,277.3
School health services	14.3	15.5	16.7	17.8	18.8	20.7	22.2	24.3	25.9
Scholarships, students' maintenance allowances and training allowances	39.1	43.3	54.5	65.4	76.4	93.1	109.6	121.9	126.3
Imputed rents	39.9	43.8	47.9	51.4	56.5	62.6	69.8	79.8	89.6
Administration	24.5	26.5	28.6	31.7	38.8	44.5	50.1	56.2	63.5
Grants to universities	1.4	1.4	1.5	1.5	1.6	1.7	1.9	1.9	1.9
Total	708.4	781.3	874.9	957.8	1,030.6	1,182.7	1,320.1	1,456.4	1,584.5
Local health and welfare services									
National health service	72.8	81.0	87.0	95.3	104.0	117.4	132.2	141.1	154.6
Local welfare services	26.7	29.7	33.1	36.6	40.6	46.1	57.0	62.1	70.1
Total	99.5	110.7	120.1	131.9	144.6	163.5	189.2	203.2	224.7
Child care									
Approved schools and remand homes	3.5	4.2	4.8	5.3	6.0	6.7	7.9	8.2	9.2
Services under the Children Act, 1948	15.1	16.3	17.1	18.5	19.9	22.1	24.2	25.5	25.7
Administration	5.1	5.5	5.8	6.7	7.8	9.8	12.0	13.2	14.1
Total	23.7	26.0	27.7	30.5	33.7	38.6	44.1	46.9	49.0
School meals and milk									
School milk	13.3	14.1	14.3	14.4	15.8	16.2	16.4	18.3	15.5
School meals	77.0	84.4	89.4	93.0	104.3	115.4	130.9	151.2	159.9
less Payments by parents	– 32.6	– 34.9	– 35.3	– 37.1	– 40.7	– 42.3	– 44.2	– 48.6	– 62.5
Total	57.7	63.6	68.4	70.3	79.4	89.3	103.1	120.9	112.9
Housing									
Repairs, maintenance and other expenses	65.0	72.9	81.2	86.5	93.3	105.1	114.4	138.0	156.7
Loan charges	233.9	258.3	273.1	292.0	330.1	375.5	419.6	461.2	519.1
less Rents, etc. received	– 211.6	– 232.2	– 261.2	– 289.5	– 312.7	– 350.4	– 395.5	– 445.7	– 504.4
less Central government subsidies	– 76.8	– 78.3	– 80.9	– 82.8	– 88.6	– 95.0	– 101.1	– 114.7	– 130.5
Administration	21.7	23.5	25.9	28.5	30.6	34.2	38.2	43.0	48.8
Total	32.2	44.2	38.1	34.7	52.7	69.4	75.6	81.8	89.7
Total current expenditure	921.5	1,025.8	1,129.2	1,225.2	1,341.0	1,543.5	1,732.1	1,909.2	2,060.8
Economic classification									
Expenditure on goods and services	848.8	936.9	1,035.1	1,123.6	1,210.3	1,379.3	1,545.0	1,703.6	1,842.9
Subsidies	32.2	44.2	38.1	34.7	52.7	69.4	75.6	81.8	89.7
Grants to private bodies	1.4	1.4	1.5	1.5	1.6	1.7	1.9	1.9	1.9
Grants to persons	39.1	43.3	54.5	65.4	76.4	93.1	109.6	121.9	126.3
Total current expenditure	921.5	1,025.8	1,129.2	1,225.2	1,341.0	1,543.5	1,732.1	1,909.2	2,060.8

Source: Central Statistical Office

TABLE 44

Capital expenditure on social services and housing by the public sector

£ million

	1960/61	1961/62	1962/63	1963/64	1964/65	1965/66	1966/67	1967/68	1968/69
Education									
Central government expenditure:									
Gr. fxd. cap. formation[1] ..	—	—	—	—	0.1	0.2	0.6	0.6	0.5
Grants to universities	21.1	26.6	37.2	47.5	64.8	78.1	84.9	84.0	81.3
Grants to other private bodies	8.7	15.4	18.9	20.4	21.9	22.2	22.3	28.2	31.2
Net lending to private bodies .	1.2	1.0	1.8	1.7	1.3	1.8	2.3	2.4	2.3
Local authority expenditure ...	111.0	137.3	147.8	158.3	168.1	161.8	194.9	250.1	243.8
Total	142.0	180.3	205.7	227.9	256.2	264.1	305.0	365.3	359.1
National health service									
Central government expenditure:									
Hospital, etc. services	33.8	42.1	45.7	68.0	77.8	88.0	97.5	118.9	126.0
Other gr. fxd. cap. formation	—	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.8	0.9
Compensation payments	3.2	3.2	3.4	3.2	3.5	3.1	4.2	3.1	3.2
Net lending to group practices[2]	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.3	0.3	0.3
Local authority expenditure ...	5.3	6.7	8.7	10.3	11.6	11.7	10.6	14.5	15.0
Total	42.4	52.2	58.1	82.1	93.6	103.6	113.0	137.6	145.4
Local welfare services									
Local authority expenditure ...	6.2	7.8	9.6	12.0	13.1	14.8	13.6	18.4	19.0
Child care									
Central government grants to private bodies	0.1	0.3	0.8	0.6	0.8	0.9	0.8	0.6	0.5
Local authority expenditure ...	0.7	1.1	1.3	1.6	2.5	3.3	2.5	2.5	3.0
Total	0.8	1.4	2.1	2.2	3.3	4.2	3.3	3.1	3.5
School canteens									
Local authority expenditure[3]	8.6	9.1	9.9	10.8	12.2	11.9	..	..	..
Housing									
Central government expenditure:									
Grants to persons[1]	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Net lending to bldg. socs. ...	33.9	43.4	−9.4	−5.9	−3.1	−2.6	−2.8	−2.9	−3.0
Net lending to hsg. assocns. ..	—	—	0.2	2.0	4.0	5.8	5.8	4.2	1.1
Local authority expenditure:									
Gross fixed capital formation	254.9	278.5	309.4	415.5	505.5	571.7	679.0	767.7	780.0
Grants to persons	12.4	13.8	13.1	14.3	15.5	15.4	15.4	15.7	18.6
Net lending for hse. purchase	47.9	70.0	43.6	75.1	136.1	133.9	67.1	22.0	−6.1
Public corporation expenditure									
Gross fixed capital formation	22.7	24.8	24.2	30.6	37.6	42.8	53.8	60.9	68.3
Net lending to hsg. socs.	—	—	—	—	—	2.6	6.4	11.7	12.1
Total	372.0	430.7	381.3	531.7	695.7	769.7	824.8	879.4	871.1
Central government	102.3	132.4	99.1	138.2	171.9	198.4	216.4	240.3	244.4
Local authorities	447.0	524.3	543.4	697.9	864.6	924.5	983.1	1,090.9	1,073.3
Public corporations	22.7	24.8	24.2	30.6	37.6	45.4	60.2	72.6	80.4
Total capital expenditure	572.0	681.5	666.7	866.7	1,074.1	1,168.3	1,259.7	1,403.8	1,398.1
Economic classification									
Gross fixed capital formation ..	443.2	507.5	556.7	707.4	828.8	906.5	1,052.9	1,234.4	1,256.5
Grants to private bodies	29.9	42.3	56.9	68.5	87.5	101.2	108.0	112.8	113.0
Grants to persons	15.8	17.2	16.7	17.6	19.1	18.6	19.7	19.0	22.0
Net lending to the private sector	83.1	114.5	36.4	73.2	138.7	142.0	79.1	37.6	6.6
Total capital expenditure	572.0	681.5	666.7	866.7	1,074.1	1,168.3	1,259.7	1,403.8	1,398.1

[1] This item relates to Northern Ireland only. [2] Includes in 1967/68 improvement grants to general practitioners (£0.1 m.). [3] From 1966/67 local authority capital expenditure on school canteens is included with Education.

Source: Central Statistical Office

TABLE 45

National Insurance and Industrial Injuries Funds

Years ended 31 March

£ thousand

	1960/61	1961/62	1962/63	1963/64	1964/65	1965/66	1966/67	1967/68
National Insurance Funds								
Receipts:								
Total	1,273,235	1,446,052	1,504,363	1,666,972	1,705,481	2,054,087	2,128,051	2,279,009
Opening balance	316,045	273,150	284,778	271,839	220,553	200,060	225,191	212,745
Flat-rate contributions	728,771	783,705	786,094	895,128	940,200	1,196,204	1,191,171	1,271,042
Graduated contributions	—	149,897	184,210	232,322	282,129	309,648	363,120	424,538
Consolidated fund contributions	173,210	191,611	192,918	216,855	224,105	288,415	293,428	306,770
Income from investments	15,252	10,693	10,928	9,300	8,261	8,890	10,885	12,631
Interest, etc. transferred from National Insurance (Reserve) Funds	39,562	36,597	44,497	39,641	29,096	49,159	43,719	50,685
Miscellaneous	395	399	938	1,887	1,136	1,711	537	598
Expenditure:								
Total	1,000,087	1,161,274	1,232,523	1,446,419	1,505,421	1,828,896	1,915,307	2,157,034
Total benefits	959,529	1,116,090	1,181,191	1,388,251	1,446,951	1,764,079	1,848,810	2,080,745
Unemployment:								
Standard and additional days	33,820	41,155	69,716	70,466	50,040	55,243	85,433	130,172
Sickness	139,868	160,405	167,389	198,674	208,678	258,581	272,292	335,511
Maternity	21,280	25,282	26,300	30,445	32,614	37,185	38,209	37,762
Widows' pensions	67,463	82,312	86,419	102,148	111,361	140,074	145,218	152,640
Guardians' allowances	448	513	481	521	513	550	543	557
Child's special allowance	11	17	20	25	35	40	45	50
Retirement pensions	690,703	800,115	824,024	978,952	1,036,240	1,264,266	1,298,905	1,414,357
Death grants	5,936	6,291	6,842	7,021	7,470	8,140	8,165	9,696
Administration	39,724	44,246	49,548	55,115	55,888	61,607	64,481	74,129
Miscellaneous	834	938	1,784	3,052	2,582	3,210	2,016	2,160
Accumulated funds	273,150	284,778	271,839	220,553	200,060	225,191	212,744	121,974
National Insurance (Reserve) Funds								
Receipts:								
Total	1,232,856	1,230,002	1,238,013	1,233,274	1,222,851	1,243,039	1,237,729	1,244,828
Opening balance	1,193,185	1,193,295	1,193,402	1,193,516	1,193,633	1,193,755	1,193,881	1,194,010
Income from investments	39,562	36,597	44,497	39,641	29,096	49,159	43,719	50,685
Miscellaneous	109	110	114	117	122	125	129	133
Expenditure:								
Interest, etc. transferred to National Insurance Funds	39,562	36,597	44,497	39,641	29,096	49,159	43,719	50,685
Miscellaneous	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	—
Accumulated funds	1,193,294	1,193,402	1,193,516	1,193,633	1,193,755	1,193,881	1,194,010	1,194,143
Industrial Injuries Funds								
Receipts:								
Total	335,043	361,420	379,675	407,586	423,994	445,493	451,443	460,929
Opening balance	243,749	278,265	294,997	312,095	325,795	336,382	341,215	346,360
Contributions	66,807	58,550	59,367	67,635	69,383	77,720	78,258	82,102
Consolidated fund contributions	13,267	12,211	11,838	13,475	13,984	15,732	15,851	16,014
Income from investments	11,210	12,384	13,466	14,362	14,813	15,641	16,097	16,425
Miscellaneous	10	10	7	19	20	18	22	28
Expenditure:								
Total	56,778	66,424	67,580	81,791	87,612	104,278	105,083	111,488
Total benefits	49,816	59,376	60,048	73,982	78,822	95,003	94,946	101,132
Injury	17,390	20,750	20,377	26,320	28,101	35,233	32,953	35,533
Disablement	27,974	33,393	33,888	40,384	42,767	50,359	51,955	55,078
Death	3,318	4,076	4,282	5,106	5,770	6,892	7,047	7,548
Other[1]	1,134	1,157	1,501	2,172	2,183	2,519	2,991	2,973
Administration	6,938	7,019	7,494	7,765	8,744	9,209	10,062	10,277
Miscellaneous	24	29	38	44	46	66	75	79
Accumulated funds	278,265	294,996	312,095	325,795	336,382	341,215	346,360	349,440

---

[1] Allowances under the Workmen's Compensation supplementation scheme made under the Industrial Injuries and Diseases (Old Cases) Act, 1967, as amended; allowances under the Workmen's Compensation and Benefit (Supplementation) Act, 1956, as amended.

Sources: Department of Health and Social Security; Ministry of Health and Social Services (Northern Ireland)

National Insurance Acts: Persons for whom contributions were payable [1]

TABLE 46

Average of the numbers at quarterly dates

Millions

	1957	1958	1959	1960[2]	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968[3]
Analysis by class of contributor												
Total	24.74	24.58	24.53	25.03	25.23	25.36	25.42	25.65	25.82	25.85	25.64	25.53
Males:												
Total	16.75	16.69	16.66	16.80	16.89	16.98	17.01	17.10	17.16	17.12	17.03	16.94
Employed	15.25	15.26	15.21	15.33	15.41	15.49	15.54	15.61	15.66	15.60	15.47	15.34
Self-employed	1.31	1.31	1.33	1.35	1.36	1.37	1.36	1.38	1.39	1.41	1.45	1.49
Non-employed	0.19	0.12	0.12	0.12	0.12	0.12	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.11
Females:												
Total	7.99	7.89	7.87	8.23	8.34	8.38	8.41	8.55	8.66	8.73	8.60	8.58
Employed	7.58	7.54	7.57	7.93	8.06	8.11	8.16	8.32	8.45	8.50	8.38	8.37
Self-employed	0.13	0.13	0.12	0.12	0.11	0.11	0.10	0.10	0.09	0.09	0.09	0.09
Non-employed	0.28	0.22	0.18	0.18	0.17	0.16	0.15	0.13	0.12	0.14	0.13	0.12
Analysis by benefit for which contributions were payable												
Unemployment benefit	19.91	19.77	19.68	19.82	19.86	19.95	20.02	20.06	20.05	19.91	19.71	19.51
Sickness benefit	21.35	21.21	21.13	21.29	21.34	21.43	21.48	21.54	21.53	21.41	21.25	21:10
Retirement pensions	21.93	21.64	21.44	21.59	21.62	21.70	21.75	21.78	21.77	21.67	21.50	21.33
Industrial injuries benefits	22.17	22.24	22.27	22.99	23.25	23.44	23.61	23.84	24.06	24.06	23.86	23.73

[1] Employed persons for whom the employer's contribution only is payable (for example, married women who elect not to pay contributions themselves) are included in the analysis by class but excluded from the analysis by benefit, except where these contributions count for benefit. [2] For Great Britain the method of estimating the number of insured persons was altered with effect from 1961. To preserve continuity, the figures for 1960 were recalculated on the new basis. [3] Estimated.

Sources: Department of Health and Social Security; Ministry of Health and Social Services (Northern Ireland); Government Actuary's Department

National Insurance Acts: Number of persons receiving benefit

TABLE 47

At 31 December

Thousands

	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968[1]
Persons receiving:											
Unemployment benefit[2]	311	325	213	209	281	390	220	188	208	361	331
Sickness benefit[3] [4]	937	980	927	964	975	1,011	989	1,033	969	988	1,029
Retirement pensions and contributory old age pensions:											
Total	5,426	5,556	5,676	5,793	5,935	6,107	6,286	6,493	6,677	6,913	7,131
Males	1,794	1,843	1,887	1,930	1,979	2,035	2,095	2,170	2,241	2,343	2,431
Females	3,632	3,713	3,789	3,863	3,956	4,072	4,191	4,323	4,436	4,570	4,700
Widows' benefits[5]	500	528	557	588	607	613	612	610	597	584	578
Guardians' allowances	6.0	6.1	6.0	5.8	5.3	5.3	5.2	5.2	5.1	5.1	5.0
Orphans' pensions and individual children's allowances	2.1	1.2	0.6	0.2	0.1	—	—	—	—	—	—
Injury benefit[3]	59	63	62	62	62	65	67	76	74	77	75
Industrial disablement pensions[6]	157	166	175	181	188	193	198	201	205	205	207

[1] Estimated. [2] Average of quarterly figures. [3] Average of twelve monthly figures. [4] A relatively small number of claims do not result in the payment of benefit but are included here because they indicate notified incapacity for work. [5] Excluding widows' allowances paid during the first twenty-six weeks of widowhood (13 weeks prior to 6 July 1966); the number of such allowances does not exceed 45,000. [6] At 31 October up to 1963 and at 30 September thereafter.

Sources: Department of Health and Social Security; Ministry of Health and Social Services (Northern Ireland); Government Actuary's Department

TABLE 48

National insurance: Weekly contributions [1]

Operating from dates shown

	1958 3 Feb.	1958 7 July	1961 3 April	1961 3 July	1963 3 June	1965 29 Mar.	1965 6 Dec.	1966 5 Sept.	1967 6 Feb.	1967 30 Oct.	1968 6 May
Men	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.
Employed persons:											
Ordinary	17 6	18 2	18 2	19 2	21 4	26 7	27 0	52 0	52 5	56 8	58 2
Contracted out	—	—	21 0	22 0	26 2	31 5	31 10	56 10	57 3	61 6	63 0
National health service[2]	*1 8*	*2 4*	*2 4*	*3 4*	*3 4*	*3 4*	*3 4*	*3 4*	*3 4*	*3 4*	*3 10*
Redundancy Payments Act[2]	—	—	—	—	—	—	*5*	*5*	*10*	*10*	*10*
Selective employment tax	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	*25 0*	*25 0*	*25 0*	*25 0*
Employee:											
Ordinary	9 5	9 11	9 9	10 7	11 8	13 8	13 8	13 8	13 8	15 8	16 8
Contracted out	—	—	11 4	12 2	14 1	16 1	16 1	16 1	16 1	18 1	19 1
Employer:											
Ordinary	8 1	8 3	8 5	8 7	9 8	12 11	13 4	38 4	38 9	41 0	41 6
Contracted out	—	—	9 8	9 10	12 1	15 4	15 9	40 9	41 2	43 5	43 11
Self-employed	11 6	12 0	13 6	14 2	16 2	18 8	18 8	18 8	18 8	21 0	22 2
Non-employed	9 1	9 7	10 9	11 5	13 0	14 11	14 11	14 11	14 11	16 7	17 7
Women											
Employed persons:											
Ordinary	14 3	14 9	15 2	16 0	18 0	22 7	22 9	35 3	35 6	39 3	40 7
Contracted out	—	—	16 5	17 3	21 0	25 7	25 9	38 3	38 6	42 3	43 7
National health service[2]	*1 4*	*1 10*	*1 10*	*2 8*	*2 8*	*2 8*	*2 8*	*2 8*	*2 8*	*2 8*	*3 2*
Redundancy Payments Act[2]	—	—	—	—	—	—	*2*	*2*	*5*	*5*	*5*
Selective employment tax	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	*12 6*	*12 6*	*12 6*	*12 6*
Employee:											
Ordinary	7 8	8 0	8 0	8 8	9 8	11 5	11 5	11 5	11 5	13 2	14 1
Contracted out	—	—	8 10	9 6	11 2	12 11	12 11	12 11	12 11	14 8	15 7
Employer:											
Ordinary	6 7	6 9	7 2	7 4	8 4	11 2	11 4	23 10	24 1	26 1	26 6
Contracted out	—	—	7 7	7 9	9 10	12 8	12 10	25 4	25 7	27 7	28 0
Self-employed	9 8	10 0	11 0	11 6	13 2	15 4	15 4	15 4	15 4	17 3	18 4
Non-employed	7 3	7 7	8 3	8 9	10 0	11 7	11 7	11 7	11 7	12 11	13 10
Boys[3]											
Employed persons: Total	10 0	10 4	11 11	12 7	14 8	18 0	18 0	30 6	30 6	32 10	33 9
National health service[2]	*1 0*	*1 4*	*1 4*	*2 0*	*2 0*	*2 0*	*2 0*	*2 0*	*2 0*	*2 0*	*2 3*
Selective employment tax	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	*12 6*	*12 6*	*12 6*	*12 6*
Employee	5 3	5 5	6 3	6 9	7 8	9 0	9 0	9 0	9 0	10 1	10 8
Employer	4 9	4 11	5 8	5 10	7 0	9 0	9 0	21 6	21 6	22 9	23 1
Self-employed	6 7	6 9	7 7	7 11	9 1	10 6	10 6	10 6	10 6	11 10	12 6
Non-employed	5 3	5 5	6 0	6 4	7 4	8 5	8 5	8 5	8 5	9 4	9 11
Girls[3]											
Employed persons: Total	8 4	8 8	9 7	10 3	11 11	15 0	15 0	23 0	23 0	25 0	25 9
National health service[2]	*1 0*	*1 4*	*1 4*	*2 0*	*2 0*	*2 0*	*2 0*	*2 0*	*2 0*	*2 0*	*2 3*
Selective employment tax	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	*8 0*	*8 0*	*8 0*	*8 0*
Employee	4 6	4 8	5 1	5 7	6 4	7 6	7 6	7 6	7 6	8 5	8 11
Employer	3 10	4 0	4 6	4 8	5 7	7 6	7 6	15 6	15 6	16 7	16 10
Self-employed	5 9	5 11	6 5	6 9	7 9	9 0	9 0	9 0	9 0	10 1	10 8
Non-employed	4 4	4 6	4 11	5 3	6 0	6 10	6 10	6 10	6 10	7 7	8 1

---

[1] Ordinary contributions shown for employed adults are flat-rate contributions payable in the case of persons not contracted out of the graduated pensions scheme. In addition, between 3 April 1961 and 31 May 1963, a contribution at the rate of 4¼% of earnings between £9 and £15 was payable by both employer and employee. As from 1 June 1963 this addition is payable on earnings between £9 and £18.

Contracted out contributions are payable in the case of employed persons with equivalent pension rights from employers' superannuation schemes who have been contracted out of the graduated pensions scheme.

As from 5 October 1966 a contribution at the rate of ½% of earnings between £9 and £30 is payable by both employer and employee (whether or not contracted out) to meet the cost of earnings-related benefit supplements under the National Insurance Act, 1966.

[2] Contributions included in total above. [3] Juveniles under 18 who have left school.

Source: Department of Health and Social Security

TABLE 49

Weekly rates of family allowances and the principal national insurance benefits

Operating from dates shown

	1955 May		1956 October		1958 February		1961 April		1963 March		1964 March		1965 January		1967 October		1968 April		1968 October	
	s.	d.	s.	d.	s.	d.	s.	d.	s.	d.	s.	d.	s.	d.	s.	d.	s.	d.	s.	d.
Family allowances[1]:																				
Second child	8	0	8	0	8	0	8	0	8	0	8	0	8	0	8	0	15	0	18	0
Third and each subsequent child[2]	8	0	10	0	10	0	10	0	10	0	10	0	10	0	10	0	17	0	20	0
Unemployment benefit[3]:																				
Men, single women and widows	40	0	40	0	50	0	57	6	67	6	67	6	80	0	90	0	90	0	90	0
Married women	30	0	30	0	34	0	39	0	46	0	46	0	55	0	62	0	62	0	62	0
Boys and girls under 18 years of age	23	0	23	0	28	6	32	6	38	6	38	6	45	6	50	0	50	0	50	0
Sickness benefit[3]:																				
Men, single women and widows	40	0	40	0	50	0	57	6	67	6	67	6	80	0	90	0	90	0	90	0
Married women	25	0	25	0	34	0	39	0	46	0	46	0	55	0	62	0	62	0	62	0
Boys and girls under 18 years of age	23	0	23	0	28	6	32	6	38	6	38	6	45	6	50	0	50	0	50	0
Maternity benefit[4]:																				
Maternity allowance for insured women	40	0	40	0	50	0	57	6	67	6	67	6	80	0	90	0	90	0	90	0
Widow's benefit[5]:																				
Widow's pension	40	0	40	0	50	0	57	6	67	6	67	6	80	0	90	0	90	0	90	0
Widowed mother's allowance	51	6	56	6	70	0	82	6	97	6	105	0	80	0	90	0	90	0	90	0
Addition for first child													40	0	42	6	45	6	45	6
Addition for second child	3	6	8	6	12	0	17	0	22	0	29	6	32	0	34	6	30	6	27	6
Addition for each other child[2]	3	6	8	6	12	0	17	0	22	0	27	6	30	0	32	6	28	6	25	6
Guardian's allowance[5]	18	0	18	0	27	6	32	6	37	6	37	6	40	0	42	6	45	6	45	6
Retirement pension[5]:																				
Single person	40	0	40	0	50	0	57	6	67	6	67	6	80	0	90	0	90	0	90	0
Married couple	65	0	65	0	80	0	92	6	109	0	109	0	130	0	146	0	146	0	146	0
Industrial injuries benefit:																				
Injury benefit[3]	67	6	67	6	85	0	97	6	115	0	115	0	135	0	145	0	145	0	145	0
Disablement pension at 100 per cent rate[6]	67	6	67	6	85	0	97	6	115	0	115	0	135	0	152	0	152	0	152	0
Widow's or widower's pension[5]	45	0	45	0	56	0	64	0	75	0	75	0	90	0	101	0	101	0	101	0
Increase for dependants[7]:																				
One adult	25	0	25	0	30	0	35	0	41	6	41	6	50	0	56	0	56	0	56	0
First child	11	6	11	6	15	0	17	6	20	0	20	0	22	6	25	0	28	0	28	0
Second child	3	6	3	6	7	0	9	6	12	0	12	0	14	6	17	0	13	0	10	0
Each additional child[2]	3	6	3	6	7	0	9	6	12	0	12	0	14	6	17	0	11	0	8	0

[1] Family allowances, for each qualifying child in the family except the first, were introduced in August 1946. Until August 1956 the allowance continued while the child was at school or an apprentice, but not beyond 31 July following his 16th birthday. The upper limit was raised to the 18th birthday from August 1956 and to the 19th birthday from March 1964. [2] The rate of family allowance for the fourth and each subsequent child in a family was temporarily increased by 5s. 0d. a week between October 1967 and April 1968, the appropriate rates of increase of benefit for dependent children being correspondingly reduced by 5s. 0d. a week. [3] As from 6 October 1966 earnings-related supplements are payable to people over 18 and under 65 (60 for women) subject to the conditions of the National Insurance Act, 1966. The maximum weekly supplement is £7, payable on average earnings of £30 a week or more. [4] The maternity allowance was originally paid to working mothers for 13 weeks. In October 1953 the period of payment was increased to 18 weeks subject to satisfying a contribution test. A maternity grant (originally £4 and subsequently increased in steps to £22) is payable through a woman's own insurance or that of her husband. [5] Changes in rates of benifit became operative from 25 April in 1955, from 27 January in 1958, from 27 May in 1963 and from 29 March in 1965. [6] Changes in rates of benefit became operative from 27 May in 1963 and from 29 March in 1965. [7] An allowance for one adult dependant is payable, where appropriate, with unemployment benefit, sickness benefit, retirement pension, injury benefit, certain disablement pensions and, since 1953, maternity allowance. Allowances for dependent children are payable with any of these benefits. The rates of increases of benefit for the children of widowed mothers are at higher rates than those for the children of other beneficiaries. Changes in these increases take effect from the same date as the main benefit.

Source: Department of Health and Social Security

Supplementary benefits and family allowances

TABLE 50

Years ended 31 March

	1958/59	1959/60	1960/61	1961/62	1962/63	1963/64	1964/65	1965/66	1966/67	1967/68	1968/
Non-contributory pensions[1] [2]											
Number of pensions payable[3] (Thousands):											
Total	220	193	169	145	123	103	88	75	62	–	
Men	59	49	42	35	29	22	19	16	13	–	
Women	162	144	127	109	94	81	69	58	49	–	
Amount of pensions paid (£ thousand)	14,472	12,873	11,505	9,742	8,329	7,013	5,994	5,134	2,942	–	
National assistance[2]											
Number of cases current[4] (Thousands)	1,715	1,874	1,933	1,935	2,146	2,027	2,017	2,085	2,685	–	
Amount of grants paid (£ thousand)	125,326	154,497	177,898	171,862	202,926	223,071	230,330	255,815	313,572	–	
Supplementary benefits[2]											
Number of cases current[4] (Thousands)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	2,687	2,8
Amount of grants paid (£ thousand)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	410,635	458,7
Family allowances											
Families receiving allowances[5] (Thousands):											
Total	3,562	3,591	3,659	3,712	3,724	3,806	3,877	3,958	4,038	4,168	4,2
With 2 children[6]	2,223	2,234	2,246	2,263	2,249	2,270	2,312	2,348	2,386	2,443	2,4
3 children[6]	842	850	879	895	911	943	963	980	1,001	1,050	1,0
4 children[6]	305	304	318	329	338	354	358	385	401	417	4
5 or more children[6]	192	203	216	225	226	239	244	245	250	259	2
Expenditure[7] (£ thousand):											
Total	134,862	136,593	140,646	144,101	145,732	150,932	154,257	157,755	160,885	173,781	318,1
Allowances	131,721	133,291	137,120	140,204	141,598	146,190	149,609	152,740	155,715	167,726	311,1
Administration	3,141	3,302	3,526	3,897	4,134	4,742	4,648	5,015	5,170	6,055	7,0

[1] Payable from age 70 (age 40 in the case of blind persons). [2] From 26 November 1966, non-contributory pensions and national assistance grants were replaced by supplementary benefits. [3] At 1 January up to 1965/66; at 26 November for 1966/67. [4] At 31 March. [5] At 31 January up to 1963/64 and at 31 December from 1964/65. [6] Including the elder or eldest child for whom no allowance is payable but excluding children over the age limit. [7] Estimated for the latest year shown.

Sources: Department of Health and Social Security; Ministry of Health and Social Services (Northern Ireland)

TABLE 51

War pensions, grants and allowances

Expenditure[1]

Years ended 31 March

£ thousand

	1959/60	1960/61	1961/62	1962/63	1963/64	1964/65	1965/66	1966/67	1967/68
otal	104,233	100,730	108,365	106,556	114,813	115,358	125,722	123,153	125,664
ensions, gratuities and allowances: Total	98,859	95,500	103,079	101,355	109,387	109,862	120,479	117,906	120,285
914-18 war:									
Officers, nurses and dependants	3,770	3,660	3,785	3,655	3,749	3,652	3,730	3,555	3,362
Other ranks and dependants	37,760	36,028	38,050	36,348	38,498	37,331	39,639	37,026	36,306
939-45 war and later service:									
Officers, seaman and dependants	9,990	9,499	10,239	10,254	11,041	11,302	12,239	12,470	12,785
Other ranks, seamen, civilians and dependants	47,339	46,313	51,005	51,098	56,099	57,577	64,871	64,855	67,832
ledical treatment to pensioners[2]	359	416	472	487	511	485	432	437	469
liscellaneous	15	14	14	14	15	11	11	10	10
dministration: local and central[3]	5,000	4,800	4,800	4,700	4,900	5,000	4,800	4,800	4,900

In accordance with revised subheads of War Pensions Vote	1967/68
isablement:	
1914-18 war:	
Officers and nurses	2,039
Other ranks, etc.	21,985
1939-45 war and later service:	
Officers	7,825
Other ranks, seamen and civilians	48,225
idows and dependants:	
1914-18 war:	
Officers	1,323
Other ranks, etc.	14,321
1939-45 war and later service:	
Officers	4,960
Other ranks, seamen and civilians	19,607

[1] Figures include overseas payments. [2] This figure relates only to treatment overseas and in Northern Ireland and to refunds to war ensioners of national health service charges. Medical treatment of pensioners in Great Britain forms part of the national health service. [3] Including he cost of administration incurred by departments other than the Department of Health and Social Security.

Estimated number of beneficiaries

At 31 March in each year

Thousands

	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968
otal	1,548.30	1,488.50	1,437.05	1,373.65	1,324.65	1,272.95	1,227.30	1,184.90	1,132.25
isablement									
1914-18 war and earlier wars: Total	368.80	344.20	321.45	298.20	276.75	255.65	235.15	216.05	197.00
Officers and nurses	12.30	11.50	11.05	10.45	9.80	9.10	8.45	7.60	7.30
Other ranks	197.75	185.90	174.00	162.10	151.15	140.35	129.55	119.70	109.45
Other[4]	158.75	146.80	136.40	125.65	115.80	106.20	97.15	88.75	80.25
1939-45 war and after:									
Total	937.05	917.10	900.30	871.45	853.00	833.00	815.55	799.05	773.20
Officers	22.95	22.70	22.70	22.60	22.55	22.45	22.30	22.20	21.70
Other ranks	301.80	296.10	292.85	286.80	285.50	284.65	283.55	282.30	279.00
Other[4]	612.30	598.30	584.75	562.05	544.95	525.90	509.70	494.55	472.50
idows and dependants									
1914-18 war and earlier wars : Total	90.30	83.30	77.35	71.35	66.45	61.60	57.00	52.95	48.80
Widows of officers	5.30	5.00	4.80	4.55	4.35	4.10	3.90	3.70	3.45
Adult dependants of officers	0.45	0.25	0.20	0.15	0.15	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10
Widows of other ranks	69.30	65.80	62.50	58.85	55.75	52.50	49.25	46.15	42.90
Adult dependants of other ranks	14.60	11.65	9.30	7.25	5.70	4.45	3.35	2.60	1.95
Other[4]	0.65	0.60	0.55	0.55	0.50	0.45	0.40	0.40	0.40
1939-45 war and after: Total	152.15	143.90	137.95	132.65	128.45	122.70	119.60	116.85	113.25
Widows of officers	13.00	12.50	12.40	12.30	12.20	12.10	12.05	12.00	11.70
Adult dependants of officers	4.05	3.70	3.60	3.50	3.35	3.25	3.15	3.05	2.90
Widows of other ranks	57.45	57.20	57.00	56.80	56.70	56.45	56.45	56.45	56.10
Adult dependants of other ranks	42.95	41.95	40.65	39.30	38.05	36.90	35.30	33.80	31.90
Other[4]	34.70	28.55	24.30	20.75	18.15	14.00	12.65	11.55	10.65

[4] Wives of disabled officers or men, children living with parents, and orphans.

Source: Department of Health and Social Security

TABLE 52

National health service

Gross expenditure and receipts

Years ended 31 March

£ million

	1963/64	1964/65	1965/66	1966/67	1967/68	1968/69[1]
Gross expenditure by the central government: Total	968.8	1,060.8	1,201.4	1,317.9	1,441.9	1,559.4
Hospital, specialist and ancillary services[2]	661.2	723.8	796.8	879.3	960.9	1,058.3
General medical services	93.5	94.5	104.4	111.8	130.1	138.2
Pharmaceutical services	89.6	108.7	154.6	163.4	178.8	176.8
General dental services	54.0	56.3	57.9	66.8	68.9	71.1
Supplementary ophthalmic services	11.1	11.6	13.3	13.8	14.7	16.3
Compensation for loss of right to sell medical practices	3.2	3.4	3.0	4.1	3.1	3.3
Grants to local health authorities[3]	0.1	—	—	—	—	—
Central purchase of medical supplies, stores and equipment	10.1	11.3	13.5	14.3	15.8	17.1
Superannuation	23.4	26.2	29.8	34.1	37.2	41.2
Civil defence	0.7	0.9	1.0	0.9	0.7	0.3
Miscellaneous	22.1	24.1	27.1	29.4	31.8	36.8
Receipts by the central government: Total	235.9	239.8	242.8	250.3	245.7	278.6
Contributions under the National Health Service Contributions Act, 1957	166.6	166.2	163.9	166.7	160.7	185.3
Hospital, specialist and ancillary services	8.5	9.0	8.7	9.0	9.6	10.7
Miscellaneous[4]	60.7	64.6	70.2	74.6	75.5	82.6
Expenditure by persons: Total	53.1	54.4	29.8	31.0	32.4	47.4
Hospital, specialist and ancillary services	8.4	8.8	8.5	8.9	9.5	10.5
Pharmaceutical services	24.7	24.9	0.04	—	—	11.5
General dental services	12.0	12.5	12.7	13.2	13.8	15.8
Supplementary ophthalmic services	8.0	8.2	8.6	8.9	9.1	9.6

[1] Estimated. [2] Figures are given after deduction of direct credits relating to recoveries from staff for board and lodging, payments by local authorities under user agreements and, for England and Wales, receipts from canteens and farms. [3] From 1 April 1959, this grant was absorbed into the new general grant under the Local Government Act, 1958, though balances of grant due for earlier years remain charged to the National Health Service Vote. [4] Mainly contributions and transfer values in respect of superannuation and receipts from the Hospital Endowments Fund.

Sources: Department of Health and Social Security; Scottish Home and Health Department; Ministry of Health and Social Services (Northern Ireland)

TABLE 53

Hospital and Executive Council services
England and Wales

	Unit	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968
Hospital services										
In-patients:										
Staffed beds[1]	Thousands	479	478	474	472	472	470	468	467	465
Average daily occupation of beds:										
All departments	"	410	404	403	404	400	397	393	390	385
Psychiatric departments	"	198	196	193	192	189	187	184	182	179
Persons on waiting lists[1]	"	466	474	469	475	499	517	536	537	535
Discharges or deaths	"	4,136	4,269	4,391	4,576	4,725	4,818	4,898	5,012	5,150
Out-patients[2]:										
New cases	"	12,768	13,346	13,325	13,909	14,469	14,588	14,899	15,312	15,597
Total attendances	"	41,748	42,398	42,439	43,333	44,744	44,869	45,247	46,145	46,824
Staff:										
Medical, dental [3] [4] [5]	Number	17,045	17,391	18,063	18,515	18,928	19,483	20,142	21,058	21,928
Professional, technical [3] [6] [7]	"	20,241	23,404	24,295	25,377	26,446	27,814	29,219	30,681	31,693
Nursing, midwifery [8]:										
Whole-time	"	162,061	162,857	168,139	170,262	173,090	179,899	184,212	188,888	188,767
Part-time	"	44,243	49,846	57,801	58,163	61,349	67,013	74,463	79,235	82,873
Administrative, clerical [3] [7] [9]	"	33,778	36,052	37,666	38,879	40,170	42,164	44,299	45,667	46,943
Mass radiography [7]	"	747	747	740	730	711	683	690	672	617
Blood transfusion [7]	"	1,884	2,026	1,996	2,099	2,144	2,253	2,326	2,442	2,546
Maintenance, domestic [3] [7]	"	179,827	185,525	189,948	189,685	192,071	192,484	198,045	202,942	201,085
Cost of service (gross) [10]	£ million	445.1	482.4	521.1	565.2	617.9	679.1	747.8	818.3	899.3
Payments by patients [10]	"	5.6	6.2	6.8	7.3	7.7	7.6	7.8	8.3	9.4
Paid out of public funds [10]	"	439.5	476.1	514.4	557.9	610.2	671.5	740.0	810.0	889.9
Executive Council services										
Medical services:										
Doctors on the list [11]	Number	19,928	20,188	20,326	20,349	20,246	20,027	19,844	19,849	19,970
Number of patients per doctor	"	2,287	2,292	2,304	2,326	2,362	2,412	2,453	2,472	2,477
Paid to doctors [12] [13] [14]	£ million	77.6	80.8	75.2	78.4	80.9	88.6	94.4	110.1	119.4
Pharmaceutical services:										
Prescriptions dispensed	Million	218.7	205.0	196.6	205.5	209.4	244.3	262.0	271.2	267.4
Payments to pharmacists[15]	£ million	79.2	83.1	86.9	95.9	105.6	126.0	138.4	146.2	151.7
Payments by patients[16]	"	11.4	18.6	20.0	20.9	21.3	1.9	—	—	8.5
Paid out of public funds [16]	"	67.8	64.5	66.9	75.0	84.3	124.1	—	—	143.2
Average total cost per prescription	Pence	86.9	97.3	106.1	112.1	121.0	123.8	126.8	129.4	136.1
Dental services:										
Dentists on the list[1] [17]	Number	10,254	10,450	10,540	10,496	10,414	10,405	10,416	10,461	10,593
Courses of treatment completed and emergency cases[18]	Thousands	13,489	14,337	15,020	16,065	17,067	17,670	18,430	19,411	20,066
Payments to dentists	£ million	50.6	53.6	54.6	54.9	57.8	59.0	65.5	69.6	72.7
Payments by patients	"	9.2	9.9	10.1	10.4	11.0	11.2	11.5	12.2	13.7
Paid out of public funds	"	41.4	43.7	44.5	44.5	46.8	47.8	54.0	57.4	59.0
Average gross cost per course	£	3.8	3.7	3.6	3.4	3.4	3.3	3.6	3.6	3.6
General ophthalmic services:										
Sight tests, given[19]	Thousands	5,606	5,549	5,440	5,569	5,950	6,115	6,213	6,451	6,633
Pairs of glasses paid for	"	4,794	4,776	4,474	4,634	4,961	5,164	5,250	5,486	5,688
Cost of services (gross)	£ million	15.6	15.6	15.3	16.0	17.4	19.0	19.6	20.6	22.5
Payments by patients	"	5.4	6.1	6.6	6.8	7.3	7.6	7.7	8.1	8.4
Paid out of public funds:										
For sight testing	"	4.8	4.8	4.7	4.9	5.3	5.7	5.8	6.1	7.1
For dispensing	"	5.4	4.7	4.0	4.3	4.8	5.6	6.1	6.4	7.0

---

[1] At 31 December. [2] At consultant and general practitioner clinics and accident and emergency departments. [3] Total whole-time equivalents. [4] Excluding officers holding locum appointments and those to whom paragraphs 89, 94 and 107 of the Medical and Dental Staff Terms and Conditions of Service apply. [5] At varying dates according to grade for 1960: at 30 September thereafter. [6] Figures for student and junior medical laboratory technicians are not available for 1960 but are included thereafter. [7] At 31 December for 1960: at 30 September thereafter. [8] At 30 September. [9] Including all staff at regional hospital board headquarters. [10] Estimated from financial year figures. 'Gross cost' and 'payments out of public funds' include central purchases as from 1 April 1962. [11] Principals providing unrestricted services. At 1 July for 1960; at 1 October thereafter. [12] In 1960 includes arrears of an award of increased remuneration for the period from 1 March 1957 to 31 December 1959. [13] In 1961 includes arrears of an award of increased remuneration for the period April to December 1960. [14] A new system of remunerating general medical practitioners was partially implemented with effect from 1 October 1966 and fully implemented with effect from 1 April 1967. [15] Figures relate to cost of prescriptions dispensed during the calendar year; as certified by the Pricing Bureaux. The figures are adjusted to include arrears payments. [16] Charges were abolished 1 February 1965 and re-introduced 10 June 1968. [17] At 30 September from 1965; previously at 31 December. All assistants are included. [18] Number scheduled for payment. [19] From quarter ended 30 June 1960, figures are of sight tests paid for by executive councils.

Source: Department of Health and Social Security

TABLE 54

Hospital and Executive Council services

Scotland

	Unit	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968
Hospital services										
In-patients:										
Staffed beds[1]	Thousands	63.6	63.6	63.4	63.4	63.6	63.7	63.3	63.7	64.2
Average daily occupation of beds:										
All departments	,,	53.0	52.5	53.5	53.4	53.3	54.0	53.6	53.6	54.0
Mental and mentally deficient	,,	25.4	25.2	25.2	25.1	24.9	25.3	25.1	25.0	25.3
Discharges or deaths	,,	571	583	598	612	623	637	637	657	679
Out-patients[2]:										
New cases	,,	2,238	2,270	2,331	2,377	2,547	2,593	2,543	2,599	2,718
Total attendances	,,	7,279	7,315	7,404	7,533	7,788	7,983	7,972	8,180	8,357
Medical and dental staff[1] [3]:										
Whole-time	Number	2,248	2,370	2,452	2,553	2,581	2,785	2,787	2,912	3,062
Part-time	,,	1,226	1,227	1,264	1,262	1,225	1,231	1,285	1,287	1,303
Professional and technical staff[1]:										
Whole-time	,,	3,069	3,280	3,458	3,613	3,732	3,888	4,044	4,420	4,601
Nursing and midwifery staff[1]:										
Whole-time	,,	23,680	23,690	24,212	24,456	25,270	26,251	26,532	27,733	27,697
Part-time	,,	5,762	6,552	7,411	7,670	8,130	8,853	9,454	10,950	11,686
Administrative and clerical staff[1]:										
Whole-time	,,	3,617	3,746	3,876	3,990	4,216	4,382	4,407	4,741	4,917
Part-time	,,	131	196	213	250	221	273	291	403	500
Domestic, transport, etc. staff[1]:										
Whole-time	,,	18,392	18,885	18,946	18,848	18,884	19,166	19,293	19,721	19,808
Part-time	,,	6,385	6,476	6,701	6,821	7,181	7,647	7,773	8,504	8,821
Cost of services (gross)[4]	£ million	56.4	61.1	66.0	72.3	77.8	87.3	95.0	105.4	113.4
Payments by patients[4]	,,	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6
Payments out of public funds[4]	,,	55.8	60.5	65.4	71.7	77.2	86.7	94.4	104.8	112.8
Executive Council services										
Medical services										
Doctors on the list[5]:										
Principals	Number	2,632	2,652	2,653	2,655	2,652	2,594	2,570	2,584	2,568
Assistants	,,	178	175	153	127	109	102	90	69	81
Average number of patients per principal doctor	,,	1,981	1,978	1,992	1,999	2,013	2,066	2,089	2,086	2,106
Payments to doctors[6]	£ million	9.9	10.3	9.5	9.8	10.1	10.9	11.1	12.5	14.1
Pharmaceutical services										
Prescriptions dispensed	Million	22.0	21.0	20.7	21.5	22.0	25.6	27.5	28.2	28.5
Payments to pharmacists (gross)	£ million	8.7	9.4	9.8	10.5	11.4	13.4	15.2	16.4	18.3
Average gross cost per prescription[7]	Pence	95.4	106.2	113.3	116.9	124.9	129.4	132.9	139.4	150.6
Dental services										
Dentists on list[8]	Number	1,064	1,048	1,046	1,047	1,065	1,053	992	985	986
Number of courses of treatment completed	Thousands	1,423	1,459	1,528	1,590	1,671	1,682	1,860	1,831	1,833
Payments to dentists (gross)	£ million	5.3	5.6	5.7	5.8	6.0	6.0	6.8	7.1	7.3
Payments by patients	,,	0.9	1.0	1.0	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.2	1.2	1.3
Payments out of public funds	,,	4.4	4.6	4.7	4.7	4.9	4.9	5.6	5.9	6.0
Average gross cost per course	£	3.6	3.6	3.6	3.5	3.4	3.9	2.9	2.9	2.9
Supplementary ophthalmic services										
Number of sight tests given	Thousands	513	519	517	522	546	550	555	571	579
Number of pairs of glasses supplied	,,	511	510	485	499	522	528	531	549	557
Cost of services (gross)	£ million	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.7	1.9	1.9	2.0	2.1
Payments by patients	,,	0.6	0.6	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.8
Payments out of public funds:										
For sight testing and dispensing	,,	1.0	1.0	0.9	0.9	1.0	1.1	1.1	1.2	1.3

---

[1] At 30 September. [2] At out-patient, casualty and ancillary departments. [3] Figures include all consultants, senior medical and dental officers and hospital registrars. [4] Estimated from financial year figures. [5] At 31 December. [6] The figure for 1960 includes arrears of an award of increased remuneration for the period from 1 March 1957 to 31 December 1959. [7] Estimated from actual cost of prescriptions dispensed. The series is not necessarily in phase with the payments made to pharmacists during each year. [8] Assistants are excluded from 1966 onwards.

Source: Scottish Home and Health Department

Hospital and general health services

Northern Ireland

TABLE 55

	Unit	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968
Hospital services										
In-patients:										
Beds available[1]	Number	16,592	16,667	16,382	16,295	17,177	17,241	17,181	17,187	17,484
Average daily occupation of beds	Per cent	88.2	88.8	87.9	89.0	86.2	87.5	88.1	87.5	86.2
Discharges or deaths	Thousands	145	155	163	171	181	189	197	203	208
Out-patients[2]:										
New cases	"	341	339	343	355	374	385	417	448	470
Total attendances	"	968	1,025	1,059	1,117	1,107	1,121	1,202	1,293	1,381
Medical and dental staff[1]:										
Whole-time	Number	560	584	580	616	639	666	676	682	702
Part-time	"	237	283	264	272	310	312	359	376	393
Professional and technical staff[1] [3]	"	692	776	802	860	882	1,018	1,090	1,125	1,164
Nursing and midwifery staff[1]:										
Whole-time	"	6,193	6,392	6,730	6,737	7,165	7,738	7,947	8,248	8,270
Part-time	"	225	234	339	437	433	584	730	842	849
Administrative and clerical staff[1]	"	1,055	1,079	1,133	1,206	1,281	1,326	1,404	1,494	1,354
Mass radiography[1]	"	31	29	20	9	9	9	9	8	9
Blood transfusion staff[1]	"	73	67	72	66	68	75	76	76	85
Maintenance, transport and domestic staff[1]:										
Whole-time	"	4,749	5,898	5,872	5,952	6,455	6,541	6,667	6,819	6,945
Part-time	"	463	539	674	710	909	957	1,104	1,175	1,151
Cost of services (gross)	£ thousand	14,615	15,414	17,966	18,861	22,218	25,038	27,605	29,943	32,126
Payments by patients	"	218	255	270	277	299	330	343	360	367
Payments out of public funds	"	14,397	15,159	17,696	18,584	21,919	24,708	27,262	29,583	32,493
General health services										
Medical services										
Doctors (principals) on the list[4]	Number	746	753	751	748	750	747	750	753	746
Number of patients per doctor	"	1,914	1,914	1,937	1,966	1,982	2,001	2,014	2,027	2,069
Payments to doctors[5]	£ thousand	2,487	2,445	2,342	2,444	2,459	2,603	2,891	3,130	3,664
Pharmaceutical services										
Prescription forms dispensed	Thousands	4,916	5,051	4,787	4,930	5,149	6,019	6,580	6,595	6,717
Payments to pharmacists	£ thousand	3,060	3,374	3,483	3,845	4,275	5,256	5,961	6,231	6,867
Payments by patients	"	375	617	684	710	744	64	—	—	270
Payments out of public funds	"	2,685	2,756	2,799	3,135	3,531	5,192	5,961	6,231	6,597
Average gross cost per prescription	Pence	101.5	111.9	124.0	132.0	140.3	140.8	140.8	145.2	158.3
Dental services										
Dentists on the list[1]	Number	296	299	304	300	309	300	317	325	334
Number of courses of treatment completed	Thousands	386	399	421	452	491	511	539	574	597
Payments to dentists	£ thousand	1,399	1,492	1,632	1,695	1,858	1,972	2,247	2,433	2,556
Payments by patients	"	211	226	231	242	267	277	291	313	355
Payments out of public funds	"	1,188	1,266	1,401	1,453	1,591	1,695	1,956	2,119	2,200
Average gross cost per course	£	3.6	3.7	3.9	3.7	3.8	3.9	4.2	4.2	4.3
Supplementary ophthalmic services										
Number of sight tests given[6]	Thousands	145	148	142	122	133	137	142	149	151
Number of pairs of glasses supplied	"	138	141	130	130	137	143	147	154	157
Cost of services (gross)	£ thousand	393	391	374	404	434	431	496	525	562
Payments by patients	"	109	126	143	157	167	166	181	193	198
Payments out of public funds	"	284	265	231	247	267	265	315	332	365

---

[1] At 31 December. [2] At out-patient, casualty and ancillary departments. [3] Figures for medical, dental, professional and technical officers holding part-time appointments are not included. [4] At 1 October. [5] The figure for 1960 includes arrears of an award of increased remuneration for the period from 1 March 1957 to 31 December 1959. [6] After 1962 figures exclude sight tests given in hospitals and under the school health service.

Source: Ministry of Health and Social Services

Notifications of infectious diseases

TABLE 56

Number

	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968
United Kingdom											
Diphtheria	81	111	53	52	17	33	20	25	20	6	21
Typhoid and paratyphoid fevers	480	664	403	475	307	828	1,045	1,096	286	269	243
Erysipelas	3,781	3,648	3,342	2,564	2,036	1,958	1,957	1,959	1,514	1,590	1,147
Scarlet fever	43,809	53,430	36,326	22,646	17,307	19,576	22,675	28,984	23,183	21,323	17,317
Whooping cough	38,260	39,740	66,628	27,306	10,281	40,842	34,245	14,498	21,814	37,815	19,073
Smallpox	6	1	1	1	66	—	—	—	62	1	1
Dysentery	45,961	44,829	52,011	27,500	38,447	38,328	25,646	33,829	26,287	26,951	23,962
Ophthalmia neonatorum	1,570	1,469	1,243	1,076	1,093	1,045	879	762	652	644	620
Pneumonia[1]	31,548	36,971	21,819	25,945	18,848	21,147	13,632	11,900	12,503	10,032	9,208
Puerperal fever and pyrexia	11,335	11,228	9,387	8,846	7,630	6,918	6,314	5,481	4,888	4,332	3,150
Tuberculosis: Total	36,869	32,395	28,381	26,161	24,609	22,569	20,972	19,346	17,510	15,824	15,394
Respiratory	32,523	28,834	24,837	22,761	21,210	19,360	17,774	16,240	14,722	13,206	12,682
Other	4,346	3,561	3,544	3,400	3,399	3,209	3,198	3,106	2,788	2,618	2,712
Acute poliomyelitis[2]	2,495	1,094	395	922	471	55	39	94	26	23	36
England and Wales[3]											
Diphtheria	80	102	49	52	16	33	20	25	20	6	15
Typhoid and paratyphoid fevers	347	502	331	351	256	589	353	970	242	233	207
Erysipelas[4]	3,293	3,203	2,956	2,237	1,789	1,740	1,740	1,759	1,361	1,420	982
Scarlet fever	38,853	47,919	32,170	19,990	15,306	17,437	20,129	26,725	21,226	19,302	14,897
Whooping cough	33,404	33,253	58,030	24,470	8,348	34,737	31,596	12,945	19,417	33,531	17,367
Smallpox	6	1	1	1	66	—	—	—	62	1	1
Dysentery	38,107	35,626	43,285	20,418	30,924	31,759	20,204	26,183	21,559	22,044	19,487
Ophthalmia neonatorum	1,304	1,179	1,063	932	1,017	970	832	727	612	611	588
Pneumonia[1] [4]	22,323	26,816	14,563	18,466	12,542	14,181	9,258	7,983	8,024	5,970	5,381
Puerperal fever and pyrexia[4]	10,814	10,699	8,896	8,337	7,147	6,486	6,027	5,190	4,593	4,173	3,046
Tuberculosis[5] : Total	29,838	27,100	23,605	21,747	20,519	18,937	17,599	16,103	14,601	13,207	12,954
Respiratory	26,391	24,280	20,799	19,051	17,845	16,348	15,019	13,552	12,355	11,024	10,682
Other	3,447	2,820	2,806	2,696	2,674	2,589	2,580	2,551	2,246	2,183	2,272
Acute poliomyelitis[2]	1,944	1,028	378	876	271	51	37	91	23	19	24
Scotland											
Diphtheria	1	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6
Typhoid and paratyphoid fevers	124	111	65	108	48	236	687	120	41	35	34
Erysipelas	434	396	356	284	223	197	194	177	135	139	151
Scarlet fever	3,910	4,235	3,066	1,717	1,489	1,646	1,767	1,438	1,390	1,264	1,341
Whooping cough	3,091	4,767	7,869	2,432	863	5,683	2,189	1,016	1,864	3,642	900
Smallpox	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Dysentery	7,232	8,649	8,048	6,498	6,939	6,152	5,058	7,083	4,274	4,523	3,736
Ophthalmia neonatorum	264	289	180	144	76	75	47	33	40	30	32
Pneumonia[1]	8,795	9,687	7,028	7,111	6,066	6,675	4,098	3,703	4,208	3,792	3,592
Puerperal fever and pyrexia	478	493	447	482	460	396	267	275	291	145	99
Tuberculosis[5] : Total	5,889	4,314	3,862	3,593	3,364	3,024	2,831	2,623	2,431	2,201	2,068
Respiratory	5,189	3,733	3,310	3,036	2,800	2,536	2,334	2,198	1,999	1,845	1,725
Other	700	581	552	557	564	488	497	425	432	356	343
Acute poliomyelitis[2]	446	47	5	30	165	3	2	3	2	3	1
Northern Ireland											
Diphtheria	—	7	4	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
Typhoid and paratyphoid fevers	9	51	7	16	3	3	5	6	3	1	2
Erysipelas[4]	54	49	30	43	24	21	23	23	18	31	14
Scarlet fever	1,046	1,276	1,090	939	512	493	779	821	567	757	1,079
Whooping cough[6]	1,765	1,720	369	404	1,070	422	460	537	533	642	806
Smallpox	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Dysentery	622	554	678	584	584	417	384	563	454	384	739
Ophthalmia neonatorum[4]	2	1	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	3	—
Pneumonia[1] [4]	430	468	228	368	240	291	276	214	271	270	235
Puerperal fever and pyrexia[4]	43	36	44	27	23	36	20	16	4	14	5
Tuberculosis: Total	1,142	981	914	821	726	608	542	620	478	416	372
Respiratory	943	821	728	674	565	476	421	490	368	337	275
Other	199	160	186	147	161	132	121	130	110	79	97
Acute poliomyelitis[2]	55	19	12	16	35	1	—	—	1	1	11

[1] Acute primary and acute influenzal. [2] Including acute polioencephalitis. [3] The figures show the corrected number of notifications, incorporating revisions of diagnosis, either by the notifying medical practitioner or by the medical superintendent of the infectious diseases hospital. [4] Not notifiable after 1 October 1968 in England and Wales and after 1 July 1968 in Northern Ireland. [5] Formal notifications of new cases only. [6] Up to end June 1968, only the first case in a household had to be notified, unless a period of three months intervened. All cases notifiable from 1 July 1968.

Sources: Registrars General for England and Wales and Northern Ireland; Scottish Home and Health Department

TABLE 57

Industrial diseases in Great Britain

Number

	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968
Cases reported											
Total	697	738	791	722	713	762	911	734	666	655	769
Lead poisoning	55	64	55	71	80	93	108	101	80	92	107
Other poisoning	26	28	24	18	16	16	29	15	14	27	62
Anthrax	6	6	6	9	9	16	8	9	7	13	7
Epitheliomatous ulceration	176	226	173	167	183	124	155	137	108	81	83
Chrome ulceration	205	192	298	211	130	200	262	167	133	131	146
Compressed air illness	11	16	13	26	14	54	23	16	22	9	3
Gassing	218	206	222	220	281	259	326	289	302	302	361
Deaths reported											
Total	29	24	30	19	31	22	18	14	11	18	14
Lead poisoning	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other poisoning	1	—	2	—	3	1	—	2	—	1	1
Anthrax	—	1	—	—	—	1	—	2	—	1	1
Epitheliomatous ulceration	16	9	6	5	9	4	3	2	1	—	3
Compressed air illness	—		2	—	1	1	—	—	—	—	—
Gassing[1]	12	14	20	14	18	15	15	8	10	16	9

[1] These casualties are also included in Table 58.

Source: Department of Employment and Productivity

TABLE 58

Employees killed in industrial accidents in Great Britain

Number

	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968
Total employees killed[1]	1,389	1,298	1,281	1,293	1,222	1,105	1,098	1,093	1,104	935	957
Industries covered by Factories Act											
Total[1]	665	598	675	669	668	610	655	627	701	564	625
Total in factories	368	350	354	368	351	332	344	358	372	342	359
Total in other places under Factories Act	297	248	321	301	317	278	311	269	329	222	266
Docks, etc.	30	26	38	32	31	30	35	34	35	23	20
Warehouses, etc.	9	5	6	5	5	6	5	5	6	2	8
Building operations	207	169	217	174	193	170	194	175	213	156	172
Works of engineering construction[2]	51	48	60	90	88	72	77	55	75	41	66
Industries covered by other Acts											
Total[1]	724	700	606	624	554	495	443	466	403	371	332
Explosives Acts	2	—	—	—	1	4	1	3	—	1	6
Mines and quarries Act, 1954:											
Mines producing coal	327	348	317	235	257	254	198	216	160	151	115
Mines of stratified ironstone, oil shale or fireclay	9	3	1	6	1	1	—	5	—	2	—
Miscellaneous mines	11	4	2	4	6	4	5	4	3	5	5
Quarries[3]	41	30	38	39	24	36	41	31	28	23	38
Railways	130	161	145	167	118	116	96	103	72	78	62
Shipping[4]	170	133	97	154	131	70	90	91	118	94	98
Commercial aviation[5]	34	21	6	19	16	10	12	13	22	17	8

[1] A very small number of fatal accidents may be included more than once, as the individual figures under the headings of the various Acts are not necessarily completely mutually exclusive. [2] From mid-May 1960, the coverage of this definition was extended slightly. [3] Including accidents on opencast coal sites. [4] Deaths in vessels registered in the United Kingdom. [5] Employees of United Kingdom corporations and other United Kingdom air transport operators or commercial aviation concerns killed in Great Britain or overseas.

Sources: Department of Employment and Productivity; Home Office; Ministry of Power; Ministry of Transport; Board of Trade

Permanent houses completed [1]

TABLE 59

Number

	United Kingdom				England and Wales			
	Total	For local housing authorities [2]	For private owners	Other [3]	Total	For local housing authorities [2]	For private owners	Other [3]
1951	201,856	166,483	25,485	9,888	171,903	141,587	21,406	8,910
1952	248,319	199,177	36,670	12,472	208,975	165,637	32,078	11,260
1953	326,804	244,916	64,867	17,021	279,231	202,891	60,528	15,812
1954	354,129	239,318	92,423	22,388	308,952	199,642	88,028	21,282
1955	324,423	196,024	116,093	12,306	283,326	162,525	109,934	10,867
1956	307,674	170,710	126,431	10,533	268,724	139,977	119,585	9,162
1957	307,590	169,629	128,784	9,177	268,653	137,584	122,942	8,127
1958	278,633	143,283	130,220	5,130	241,525	113,146	124,087	4,292
1959	281,568	124,545	153,166	3,857	249,381	99,456	146,476	3,449
1960	304,255	128,216	171,405	4,634	269,226	103,235	162,100	3,891
1961	303,161	116,118	180,727	6,316	268,832	92,880	170,366	5,586
1962	313,643	128,577	178,211	6,855	278,667	105,302	167,016	6,349
1963	307,714	123,903	177,787	6,024	270,655	97,015	168,242	5,398
1964	383,192	154,754	221,264	7,174	336,505	119,468	210,432	6,605
1965	391,234	164,957	217,162	9,115	347,181	133,024	206,246	7,911
1966	396,009	176,871	208,647	10,491	349,480	142,430	197,502	9,548
1967	415,455	199,749	204,208	11,498	362,898	159,347	192,940	10,611
1968	425,835	187,984	226,068	11,783	371,726	148,049	213,273	10,404

	Scotland				Northern Ireland			
	Total	For local housing authorities [2]	For private owners	Other [3]	Total	For local housing authorities [2]	For private owners	Other [3]
1951	22,928	20,997	1,145	786	7,025	3,899	2,934	192
1952	30,947	27,623	2,242	1,082	8,397	5,917	2,350	130
1953	39,548	35,992	2,393	1,163	8,025	6,033	1,946	46
1954	38,853	35,331	2,608	914	6,324	4,345	1,787	192
1955	34,069	29,278	3,523	1,268	7,028	4,221	2,636	171
1956	31,901	26,290	4,576	1,035	7,049	4,443	2,270	336
1957	32,437	28,326	3,513	598	6,500	3,719	2,329	452
1958	32,170	27,373	4,061	736	4,938	2,764	2,072	102
1959	27,293	22,709	4,232	352	4,894	2,380	2,458	56
1960	28,592	21,503	6,529	560	6,437	3,478	2,776	183
1961	27,230	19,541	7,147	542	7,099	3,697	3,214	188
1962	26,761	18,788	7,784	189	8,215	4,487	3,411	317
1963	28,217	21,164	6,622	431	8,842	5,724	2,923	195
1964	37,171	29,156	7,662	353	9,516	6,130	3,170	216
1965	35,116	26,584	7,553	979	8,937	5,349	3,363	225
1966	36,029	27,515	7,870	644	10,500	6,926	3,275	299
1967	41,458	33,222	7,498	738	11,099	7,180	3,770	149
1968	41,989	32,011	8,720	1,258	12,120	7,924	4,075	121

[1] Including flats, each flat being counted as one unit. [2] Including the Commission for the New Towns and new towns development corporations, the Scottish Special Housing Association and the Northern Ireland Housing Trust. [3] Houses provided or authorised by government departments for the families of police, prison staffs, the armed forces and certain other services. Including housing associations other than the Scottish Special Housing Association and the Northern Ireland Housing Trust.

Sources: Ministry of Housing and Local Government; Scottish Development Department; Ministry of Development (Northern Ireland)

Houses and flats completed
By number of bedrooms

TABLE 60

England and Wales

Number

	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968
For local authorities and new towns							
Houses: total	58,070	50,599	60,624	63,357	68,798	81,751	75,680
1 bedroom	8,460	7,041	8,385	7,474	6,912	7,748	7,235
2 bedrooms	14,163	12,279	15,263	16,671	17,254	18,961	18,121
3 bedrooms	33,707	29,434	34,825	36,847	41,964	51,141	46,747
4 or more bedrooms	1,740	1,845	2,151	2,365	2,668	3,901	3,577
Flats: total	47,232	46,416	58,844	69,667	73,632	77,596	72,369
1 bedroom	20,511	20,038	24,567	28,877	30,820	33,306	31,852
2 bedrooms	19,849	19,068	26,028	31,052	32,206	32,649	28,971
3 bedrooms	6,568	7,105	7,915	9,379	10,151	11,160	11,021
4 or more bedrooms	304	205	334	359	455	481	525
For private owners							
Houses: total	148,767	150,120	189,785	188,129	179,647	178,028	198,230
1 bedroom	872	883	970	806	839	781	923
2 bedrooms	43,993	41,131	47,387	42,976	37,053	33,776	34,790
3 bedrooms	97,753	101,821	133,003	134,552	130,632	131,351	147,642
4 or more bedrooms	6,149	6,285	8,425	9,795	11,123	12,120	14,875
Flats: total	18,249	18,122	20,647	18,117	17,855	14,912	15,043
1 bedroom	2,667	3,079	3,570	3,073	3,128	2,756	2,754
2 bedrooms	13,557	12,864	14,693	12,797	12,321	10,233	10,368
3 bedrooms	1,924	1,997	2,187	2,106	2,241	1,773	1,860
4 or more bedrooms	101	182	197	141	165	150	61

Source: Ministry of Housing and Local Government

Number of houses occupied and unoccupied at each census from 1851 [1]

TABLE 61

Thousands

	1851	1861	1871	1881	1891	1901	1911	1921	1931	1937	1951	1961	1966
England and Wales													
Total	3,432	3,924	4,520	5,218	5,824	6,710	7,550	7,979	9,400	. .	12,389	14,646	15,449
Occupied	3,278	3,740	4,259	4,832	5,451	6,261	7,142	7,760	9,123	. .	12,080	14,332	14,977
Unoccupied	153	185	261	387	372	449	409	219	276	. .	310	314	473
Scotland													
Total	. .	. .	. .	799	869	986	1,102	1,109	1,197	. .	1,442	1,627	1,691
Occupied	. .	. .	. .	739	818	927	1,013	1,058	1,149	. .	1,389	1,585	1,642
Unoccupied	. .	. .	. .	60	51	59	89	52	48	. .	52	42	49
Northern Ireland [2]													
Total	267	269	267	273	274	291	291	. .	285	322	346	387	419
Occupied	251	256	256	249	250	259	265	. .	269	300	332	369	397
Unoccupied	16	13	11	24	24	32	26	. .	17	22	14	18	21

[1] For definition of the term 'house or dwelling', which has varied slightly from time to time, reference should be made to the *Census Reports of Great Britain*, 1801-1931, *Guides to Official Sources,* No. 2 and to the Census 1961 *Housing Tables, Part 1,* General Explanatory notes and to the Sample Census 1966 *Housing Tables, Part 1,* General Explanatory notes. The term 'unoccupied' includes houses from which the inhabitants were absent on census night in addition to those which were without tenants. In 1961 and 1966 a permanent dwelling was regarded as 'occupied' even if the usual resident was absent on Census night. [2] Figures shown under 1931 relate to the 1926 census in Northern Ireland.

Sources: Registrars General

Dwellings by household spaces in 1966[1]

Great Britain

TABLE 62

Thousands

	Total dwellings [2]	Dwellings containing			
		One household space	Two	Three	Four or more household spaces
Total	17,139.8	16,689.0	311.4	74.1	65.4
England and Wales	15,449.2	15,006.8	304.5	73.4	64.5
Scotland	1,690.6	1,682.1	6.8	0.7	0.9
Number of rooms in dwelling:					
1	60.6	60.6	–	–	–
2	364.6	363.8	0.7	–	–
3	962.0	960.1	1.4	0.4	–
4	3,510.4	3,502.4	6.7	1.1	0.2
5	4,817.2	4,796.0	18.1	2.0	1.1
6	5,163.2	5,087.2	68.6	4.7	2.8
7	1,149.8	1,074.8	64.1	7.0	3.9
8	564.1	466.5	80.2	11.3	6.1
9	233.3	176.0	34.2	15.1	8.0
10 or more	314.6	201.5	37.5	32.5	43.3

[1] A 'dwelling' means a structurally separate dwelling and generally comprises any room or suite of rooms intended or used for habitation, having independent access to the street or to a public staircase or hall. A 'private household' means a single person living alone or a group of individuals voluntarily living under a single menage. The total number of private households in England and Wales at Census date (including absent households) was 15,694.0 thousand. [2] A dwelling and its household spaces are treated as occupied when returned as the usual residence of a private household, whether or not the household was present on Census night.

Sources: Registrars General

Composition of private households in 1966[1]

Great Britain (10 per cent sample)

TABLE 63

Thousands

	Total number of households	Number of persons in household									
		One person	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10 or more
Total number of households[2]	16,937.05	2,572.45	5,158.17	3,592.15	3,041.78	1,479.70	656.09	237.56	106.83	49.15	43.16
Analysed by number of families[3]											
0	3,286.70	2,572.45	587.94	94.63	22.24	6.76	2.03	0.32	0.16	0.07	0.10
1	13,333.59	–	4,570.23	3,497.52	2,931.58	1,374.57	580.29	208.49	93.31	42.22	35.38
2	311.68	–	–	–	87.96	98.37	72.58	27.91	12.45	6.16	6.25
3 or more	5.08	–	–	–	–	–	1.19	0.84	0.91	0.71	1.43
Analysed by number of children [4]											
0	10,263.19	2,572.45	5,066.09	1,829.97	614.93	141.38	31.93	4.52	1.41	0.30	0.21
1	2,800.50	–	92.08	1,707.68	650.63	257.99	74.25	13.81	2.84	0.84	0.38
2	2,304.86	–	–	54.50	1,752.21	327.01	128.41	31.16	8.61	2.12	0.84
3	969.67	–	–	–	24.01	743.47	135.14	45.78	14.81	4.57	1.89
4	372.29	–	–	–	–	9.85	282.22	47.80	20.99	7.70	3.73
5 or more	226.54	–	–	–	–	–	4.14	94.49	58.17	33.63	36.11
Analysed by number of earners											
0	2,883.71	1,535.45	1,177.19	113.13	31.88	14.14	7.02	2.74	1.12	0.59	0.45
1	6,874.21	1,037.00	2,079.15	1,421.67	1,316.20	621.98	253.53	86.04	35.74	14.26	8.64
2	5,006.42	–	1,901.83	1,440.79	970.16	422.08	170.60	58.45	23.94	10.58	7.99
3	1,598.18	–	–	616.56	529.54	251.98	118.03	42.90	19.91	10.05	9.21
4 or more	574.53	–	–	–	194.00	169.52	106.91	47.43	26.12	13.68	16.87

[1] The figures are derived from the *Sample Census 1966 Household Composition Tables.* [2] A 'private household' comprises any person living alone who is responsible for providing his or her own meals or a group of persons living together, partaking of meals prepared together and benefiting from a common housekeeping. [3] A 'family' is a married couple, alone, or with never-married child or children (of any age). A family may also be a lone parent with his/her never-married child or children. [4] Children, in this table, are dependent children and are defined as children in a family under the age of 15, or in full-time education under the age of 25. For further definition of terms, reference should be made to the *Sample Census 1966 Household Composition Tables.*

Source: Registrars General

Justice and Crime

There are differences in the legal and judicial systems of England and Wales, Scotland and Northern Ireland which make it impossible to provide tables covering the United Kingdom as a whole in this section. Some of these differences, such as those concerning the classification of offences, the meaning of certain terms used in the statistics and the effects of the several Criminal Justice Acts have been explained in previous issues of the *Annual Abstract* (*see* for example, Issue No. 91, page 53).

Comparative table (Table 65). This table compares the criminal statistics of England and Wales and Scotland. A comparison of this type was recommended by the Interdepartmental Committee on Social and Economic Research and the problem was studied by a small working group of representatives of the Home Office, the Scottish Home (now Home and Health) Department and the Central Statistical Office. Although the statistical procedures in use in the two countries are basically similar, differences of the kind already referred to (particularly in the police systems and court procedures) and other less tangible differences make any comparison of this kind somewhat hazardous. The main headings in the table have been selected specially to assist this comparison and do not correspond with the class headings used in the published statistics. The descriptions used for offences or groups of offences frequently represent a compromise between slightly differing descriptions for the same or similar offences.

Classification of offences. As a basis for a comparison of the numbers of persons disposed of according to offence, lists of comparable groups of offences are used. The differences between the two legal systems make complete correspondence unattainable, and a measure of approximation had to be introduced in forming groups for comparison. The method adopted is to show the Scottish offences in the smallest groups to which is possible to construct an approximate equivalent for England and Wales. Offences are arranged under four headings:

Offences relating to the person
Offences relating to property
Other serious offences
Less serious offences

Under each heading certain offences for which there is no equivalent, or no equivalent separately tabulated, are made to form a residual group; thus the numbers in the residual groups do not purport to be comparable. Certain other groups of offences, for instance, the group containing most of the sexual offences, have been extended over such a wide range of offences in order to secure approximate comparability that their usefulness is limited. Frequently the division between crimes and miscellaneous offences in Scotland does not correspond to the division between indictable and non-indictable offences in England and Wales and the borderline between the group of more serious and the group of less serious offences is difficult to draw. In dealing with arson and malicious damage to property, for example, the division between the Scottish crimes and offences does not correspond to the division between indictable and non-indictable offences in England and Wales.

Methods of disposal. It is also difficult to decide on the appropriate measures of guilt for comparison. From 1 August 1949, as a result of the Criminal Justice Act, 1948, all adults found guilty in England and Wales are recorded as convicted. In the statistics for Scotland persons dismissed, bound over or placed on probation under the Probation of Offenders Act, 1907 (or, from 12 June 1950 persons discharged absolutely or placed on probation under the Criminal Justice (Scotland) Act, 1949) are not included in the term 'persons convicted or found guilty' since there is, in Scotland, except in indictment cases, neither finding or guilt nor conviction in such cases. It would obviously be incorrect therefore to compare 'persons found guilty' with 'persons convicted or found guilty.' A more promising comparison was between 'persons found guilty' in England and Wales and 'charges proved' in Scotland. This comparison is however affected by the fact that in England and Wales there is no equivalent of the Scottish procedure relating to the forfeiture of pledges. In Scotland the forfeiture of pledges (or bail) is a legally accepted method of disposing of trifling offences. Since it is probable that in England and Wales corresponding persons are mostly found guilty and fined, it seems appropriate when making a comparison to add the number of persons whose pledges were forfeited to the number fined and therefore also to the total against whom a charge was proved. For the purpose of the comparison in Table 65 this has been done, but it must be emphasised that there is room for difference of opinion as to the validity of this procedure.

The statistical basis of the tables of court proceedings is broadly similar in Scotland and in England and Wales; the tables show the number of persons dealt with, recording a person under the heading of the principal offence of which he is found guilty, ignoring additional findings of guilt at the same proceedings, and counting him once for each separate occasion on which he is proceeded against. They show the number of persons finally disposed of during the calendar year so that persons committed by magistrates' courts to Quarter Sessions in England and Wales for sentence, and still awaiting sentence at the end of the year, are excluded and persons sentenced at Quarter Sessions during the year after being found guilty at magistrates' courts during the previous year are included.

Police Force: Authorised establishment and strength

TABLE 64

End of year

Number

	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968
England and Wales											
Regular police											
Authorised establishment[1]:											
Men	75,264	75,933	77,056	78,215	80,240	82,792	86,456	94,972	100,529	103,191	103,865
Women	2,720	2,777	2,910	2,948	3,003	3,079	3,160	3,529	4,029	4.245	4.280
Strength[1]:											
Men	69,029	70,156	69,932	72,829	75,365	77,073	77,828	80,428	82,459	86,142	86,426
Women	2,271	2,338	2,272	2,332	2,346	2,503	2,654	2,868	3,201	3,525	3,455
Seconded[2]:											
Men	175	167	171	191	207	249	290	719	916	1,043	970
Women	3	5	8								
Additional constables[3]:											
Men	481	475	469	462	443	437	437	414	316	351	349
Whole time auxiliaries											
Strength:											
Men	214	192	192	163	149	133	132	132	139	127	110
Part-time auxiliaries[4]											
Strength:											
Men	52,982	50,401	47,975	46,973	46,002	45,030	43,725	42,170	40,277	38,103	35,274
Women	914	957	969	969	1,022	1.115	1.272	1,472	1,642	1,839	1,968
Scotland											
Regular police											
Authorised establishment:											
Men	8,594	8,676	8,862	9,261	9,639	9,771	10,380	10,574	10,646	10,690	10,674
Women	275	283	286	320	349	359	386	401	414	417	417
Strength[5]:											
Men	8,106	8,307	8,396	8,730	9,227	9,409	9,522	9,823	9,729	9,774	9,842
Women	248	271	273	285	300	329	337	352	367	382	384
Central service[5] [6]:											
Men	—	—	—	—	—	—	38	41	41	44	41
Women	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1	1	1	1
Seconded[5] [7]:											
Men	71	58	45	45	48	53	30	28	26	19	28
Women	1	—	1	1	1	1	—	—	2	1	1
Additional regular police											
Authorised establishment:											
Men	128	120	118	118	119	114	103	102	103	99	78
Strength:											
Men	120	116	110	115	116	111	98	102	100	91	70
Part-time auxiliaries[4]											
Strength:											
Men	7,893	7,561	7,219	7,209	7,064	7,222	7,180	7,018	5,213	5,029	4,713
Women	133	136	96	103	102	105	103	118	124	110	116
Northern Ireland											
Royal Ulster Constabulary											
Strength:											
Men	2,840	2,845	2,865	2,943	2,999	3,043	2,992	2,980	2,934	2,984	2,981
Women	42	49	56	55	63	55	57	63	57	59	50
Ulster Special Constabulary											
Strength:											
Whole-time	107	108	107	108	108	108	104	102	105	105	97
Part-time[8]	13,796	13,753	13,290	12,739	11,758	11,135	10,821	10,547	10,777	10,342	8,774

[1] Authorised establishment and strength for employment on ordinary police duties and, in the case of the Metropolitan police only, f employment as additional constables. [2] Instructors at Training Establishments, liaison officers at Forensic Science Laboratories, regional cri squads, etc. [3] Excluding additional constables in the Metropolitan Police Force. [4] Including special constables (enrolled strength) and membe of the First Police Reserve not in whole-time employment (in England and Wales only). [5] From 1966, 'strength' has been re-defined to inclu central service and seconded police. [6] Instructors at Training Establishments, etc. formerly shown as secondments. [7] Civil Defence Instructo etc. [8] Including members mobilised for whole-time duty with the Royal Ulster Constabulary.

Sources: Home Office; Scottish Home and Health Department; Ministry of Home Affairs (Northern Ireland)

TABLE 65

Comparison of criminal charges proved in England and Wales and Scotland[1]

Number

	England and Wales					Scotland				
	Code number[2]	Persons found guilty				Code number[2]	Persons against whom charge proved[3]			
		1965	1966	1967	1968		1965	1966	1967	1968
ll offences		1,368,048	1,445,948	1,579,653	1,576,868		184,857	194,785	204,299	194,748
ffences relating to the person										
Murder	*1*	57	72	63	74	*1*	15	23	26	25
Attempts to murder	*2*	29	50	38	46	*2*	8	9	10	18
Threats or conspiracy to murder, extortion	*3, 10, 35*	163	213	218	203	*5*	35	42	53	54
Manslaughter (Culpable homicide)	*4, 4A, 4B*	148	182	175	186	*3*	19	28	27	21
Wounding and assaults	*5, 8, 9*	14,658	15,142	16,136	17,486	*4*	945	1,007	1,161	1,180
Cruelty to children	*11, 12, 109*	565	423	392	371	*6*	208	186	146	158
Procuring abortion	*14*	60	56	65	60	*7*	1	3	2	2
Concealment of birth (of pregnancy)	*15*	11	8	8	5	*8*	1	1	–	1
Incest	*23*	146	120	126	159	*9*	13	14	7	14
Bigamy	*26*	77	73	78	58	*16*	24	25	19	24
Robbery and assaults with intent	*34*	1,477	1,702	1,888	2,123	*19*	246	268	324	404
Sexual offences	*16-22, 24, 25, 74, 187, 192*	6,595	6,878	6,890	7,344	*10-15*	637	639	764	775
ther offences[4]	*4C, 6, 7, 13*	484	477	534	421	*17*	1,077	1,052	1,022	1,083
ffences relating to property										
Breaking and entering (housebreaking)	*27-33*	44,646	48,688	48,156	51,898	*18*	10,194	10,833	11,349	10,977
Embezzlement, fraud (Breach of trust), etc.	*37, 51, 52*	2,792	2,966	2,933	2,932	*23*	249	227	267	247
Larceny (Theft), false pretences, forgery	*38-50, 53, 58, 59, 174-177*	134,530	141,854	148,761	156,537	*21, 24, 26, 30*	16,907	18,116	18,636	18,989
Coining	*60, 61*	9	9	8	11	*31*	1	2	1	2
Receiving (Reset)	*54, 178, 181*	12,159	13,715	14,882	16,786	*22*	613	812	841	741
Bankruptcy offences	*55*	22	22	26	38	*25*	3	4	8	3
Arson (fire raising) and malicious injuries	*56, 57, 149*	18,397	17,668	17,297	18,687	*28, 29, 90*	2,853	2,816	2,988	3,010
Other offences[4]		–	–	–	–	*20*	7	1	2	1
ther serious offences[4]	*62-68, 70-72, 75, 76, 99, 138*	24,518	24,904	23,446	25,275	*27, 32-35, 37*	250	350	474	533
ess serious offences										
Adulteration of food and drugs	*101*	1,571	1,646	1,610	1,310	*38*	151	153	178	136
Aliens Acts	*102*	98	155	172	186	*39*	4	4	2	3
Betting, gaming	*106*	2,278	2,479	2,538	2,177	*41*	184	213	159	138
Cruelty to animals	*108*	670	714	612	653	*48*	62	55	75	56
Disease of Animals Act	*110*	535	355	338	593	*49*	38	32	23	44
Disorderly behaviour, etc. (Breach of the peace)	*103-105, 162*	23,810	22,853	23,069	22,816	*42*	32,423	33,993	35,907	38,500
Brothel keeping	*107*	153	146	204	175	*44*	9	12	9	11
Education Acts	*112*	4,985	4,525	3,706	3,226	*51*	1,408	1,789	1,555	1,299
Fishery Laws	*116*	1,351	1,523	1,398	1,912	*54*	342	356	331	296
Game Laws	*118-121*	3,031	2,205	2,062	1,596	*56*	327	239	264	208
Road Acts and vehicles:										
Pedal cycles	*137*	12,117	9,090	7,668	6,251	*78*	978	605	438	335
All other offences	*122-136, 173, 180*	854,322	914,226	1,018,109	986,760	*55, 82-84, 300-325*	64,591	68,524	76,231	71,941
Indecent exposure	*139*	2,496	2,567	2,767	2,887	*36*	254	231	264	345
Intoxicating Liquor Laws:										
Drunkenness	*140-141*	69,005	66,599	71,654	75,225	*59*	13,793	14,172	13,455	13,444
Other offences	*142, 143*	7,067	7,606	7,371	7,849	*60, 61*	926	1,013	1,075	1,329
Labour Laws	*145-148*	1,556	1,475	1,226	1,407	*52, 62-65*	938	917	1,346	664
Merchant Shipping Acts	*150*	654	583	378	318	*66*	40	49	40	27
Naval, Military and Air Force Law	*153-155*	132	130	209	643	*67*	1	2	4	–
Parks, commons and open spaces	*156*	914	483	308	214	*68*	317	245	285	340
Breaches of local regulations	*161, 163, 164, 185, 186*	9,734	9,085	9,491	9,233	*71*	21,071	22,610	20,820	13,699
Prostitution offences	*166, 167*	1,538	2,008	2,432	2,455	*73*	337	396	365	319
Railway offences	*169*	19,758	18,238	18,043	16,903	*75*	325	354	271	260
Revenue Laws	*170-172*	36,183	46,247	61,531	67,385	*77*	2,611	3,378	3,251	4,032
Vagrancy Acts	*182, 183, 188*	1,262	1,589	1,262	1,070	*85, 58*	673	688	816	849
Other offences[4]	[5]	51,285	54,199	59,375	62,924	[5]	8,748	8,297	9,008	8,211

1] See introductory notes on page 67. Where the Scottish description of an offence differs from the English one (for example, Theft and Larceny) the Scottis valent is given in brackets. [2] As shown in the published criminal statistics for each country. [3] Including pledges forfeited. [4] This is a purely residua comparable group. [5] The relevant code numbers are those not specified elsewhere.

ources: Home Office; Scottish Home and Health Department

Offences known to police, proceedings taken and results of proceedings [1]

England and Wales

TABLE 66

Number

	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968
Indictable offences											
Offences known to police[2] [3]	626,509	675,626	743,713	806,900	896,424	978,076	1,067,963	1,133,882	1,199,859	1,207,354	1,289,090
Persons proceeded against	157,120	163,043	174,659	192,719	212,539	222,556	220,797	235,143	250,211	261,169	276,805
Tried at Magistrates' Courts	128,202	133,234	142,877	158,659	182,525	198,427	195,756	207,823	220,870	230,664	244,458
Tried at Assizes or Quarter Sessions	27,801	29,601	30,591	34,324	33,009	25,594	24,369	26,864	28,838	30,265	32,347
Found guilty at Magistrates' Courts	121,468	126,269	135,652	150,934	174,205	189,451	184,865	196,080	208,450	216,623	229,932
Absolute discharge	4,671	4,481	4,147	4,167	4,056	3,501	2,725	2,782	2,375	2,565	2,818
Probation order	27,221	27,306	28,766	30,598	33,280	36,474	34,031	34,819	34,752	35,883	34,204
Conditional discharge	22,755	23,713	24,568	26,783	28,960	30,573	27,319	26,164	25,652	29,673	32,981
Sent to: Approved schools	3,357	3,304	3,683	4,021	4,167	4,329	4,049	3,921	4,150	3,825	3,839
Remand homes	626	602	665	581	597	549	446	389	372	253	246
Fined	46,094	49,233	55,651	64,443	76,640	81,540	84,507	94,648	104,546	109,417	105,391
Suspended sentence of imprisonment[4]	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	18,381
Sentenced to imprisonment	10,090	10,441	10,479	11,042	14,296	16,310	15,034	15,273	16,580	15,079	9,971
Otherwise dealt with [5]	6,654	7,189	7,693	9,299	12,209	16,175	16,754	18,084	20,023	19,928	22,101
Found guilty at Assizes or Quarter Sessions	25,305	26,931	27,830	31,283	29,570	22,267	20,397	22,355	24,404	25,585	27,395
Probation order	5,938	6,005	6,267	7,026	6,268	4,169	3,836	4,010	3,930	4,282	3,991
Conditional discharge	1,979	2,140	1,834	2,066	1,797	1,153	960	889	776	1,030	1,106
Sentenced to:											
Borstal training	2,293	2,274	2,495	2,808	2,677	2,024	1,725	1,885	2,142	2,289	2,317
Corrective training[6]	405	333	283	358	271	167	110	78	31	3	—
Suspended sentence of imprisonment[4]	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4,458
Imprisonment	10,070	11,176	11,516	12,471	11,981	9,511	8,393	8,850	10,373	10,443	9,792
Preventive detention[6]	164	170	173	191	123	53	21	22	18	3	—
Extended sentence[7]	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	16
Death	9	6	8	7	4	4	7	15	—	—	—
Otherwise dealt with	4,447	4,827	5,254	6,356	6,449	5,186	5,345	6,606	7,134	7,528	5,715
Non-indictable offences											
Persons proceeded against	886,536	927,908	912,535	1,013,642	1,107,134	1,154,073	1,177,215	1,203,863	1,269,270	1,402,708	1,387,724
Tried at Magistrates' Courts	875,853	916,778	901,956	1,002,648	1,095,609	1,142,299	1,161,252	1,188,741	1,252,759	1,381,201	1,365,289
Found guilty at Magistrates' Courts	846,672	887,596	871,730	970,180	1,062,821	1,107,429	1,122,387	1,149,613	1,213,094	1,337,445	1,319,541
Absolute discharge	15,933	15,857	12,133	12,534	12,232	13,478	11,515	11,024	10,087	11,465	12,447
Probation order	4,366	4,336	4,809	5,110	5,483	6,357	6,566	7,374	6,808	7,157	8,286
Conditional discharge	12,490	12,835	12,510	13,187	14,378	15,485	13,764	13,690	13,424	15,346	17,556
Sent to: Approved schools	256	279	509	480	504	609	702	788	817	740	787
Remand homes	35	48	46	45	57	67	68	74	54	25	26
Fined	798,780	838,930	825,760	923,128	1,013,444	1,053,766	1,072,269	1,097,880	1,161,578	1,282,940	1,254,569
Suspended sentence of imprisonment	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7,824
Sentenced to imprisonment [4]	7,820	8,230	9,362	9,940	10,617	10,084	9,105	9,823	11,063	10,450	6,587
Otherwise dealt with [5]	6,992	7,081	6,601	5,756	6,106	7,583	8,398	8,960	9,263	9,322	11,459

[1] Including offences against Defence Regulations. [2] Excluding certain offences which may be tried either on indictment o summarily. [3] The figures for 1964 includes 1,220 offences of malicious damage to property known to the police, where the damage exceeded £20 but did not exceed £100, which may have been proceeded against summarily under the Criminal Justice (Administration) Act, 1914 as amended by the Malicious Damage Act, 1964, which came into force on 1 July 1964. [4] The Criminal Justice Act, 1967 empowers a court that has authority to enforce a sentence of imprisonment, to order its suspension. See section 39(1) Criminal Justice Act 1967. [5] These figures include persons foun guilty at Magistrates' Courts and committed to Quarter Sessions for sentence. The disposals by the higher courts of persons so committed are not shown in this table. [6] With effect from 1 October 1967 Corrective training and Preventive detention ceased as methods of disposal. See sectio 37(1) Criminal Justice Act, 1967. [7] With effect from 1 October 1967, a new method of disposal giving courts power to impose extended sentenc of imprisonment was introduced. See section 37(2) Criminal Justice Act, 1967.

Source: Home Office

Persons found guilty: Analysis by type of offence

TABLE **67**

England and Wales

Number

	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968
All offences[1]	993,445	1,040,796	1,035,212	1,152,397	1,266,596	1,319,147	1,327,649	1,368,048	1,445,948	1,579,653	1,576,868
Indictable offences	146,714	153,190	163,482	182,217	203,775	211,718	205,262	218,435	232,854	242,208	257,327
Breaking and entering[2]	28,834	30,014	31,823	36,240	42,760	47,249	42,488	44,646	48,688	48,156	51,898
Fraud and false pretences[3]	4,188	4,366	4,469	4,888	5,364	5,755	5,574	5,802	6,181	6,775	8,722
Larceny	87,966	90,221	96,398	107,235	119,034	120,384	119,264	128,615	135,611	141,411	147,009
Receiving	6,120	6,565	7,127	8,701	9,946	10,648	10,373	11,357	13,027	14,137	16,119
Sexual offences	5,423	6,161	5,959	6,150	6,068	6,120	5,571	5,479	5,622	5,870	6,343
Violence against the person:											
Total	7,895	9,148	10,259	11,519	11,986	12,832	14,141	15,501	16,036	17,076	18,338
Murder	30	42	42	51	31	46	44	57	72	63	74
Manslaughter	73	75	78	92	99	118	114	131	160	158	162
Wounding	7,222	8,418	9,423	10,582	11,109	11,975	13,037	14,212	14,768	15,765	17,114
Other offences against the person	570	613	716	794	747	693	946	1,101	1,036	1,090	988
Other offences	6,288	6,715	7,447	7,484	8,617	8,730	7,851	7,035	7,689	8,783	8,898
Non-indictable offences	846,542	887,532	871,730	970,180	1,062,821	1,107,429	1,122,387	1,149,613	1,213,094	1,337,445	1,319,541
Assaults	11,043	11,614	12,042	11,937	10,645	10,374	10,702	11,420	11,453	11,710	11,863
Betting and gaming[4]	15,452	13,046	10,612	4,901	2,556	2,653	2,323	2,278	2,479	2,538	2,177
Breach of local and other regulations	25,172	26,662	23,258	24,862	25,498	23,761	21,841	18,469	16,654	16,759	16,100
Intoxicating Liquor Laws:											
Drunkenness[5]	62,396	62,535	65,170	71,614	80,798	79,598	73,167	69,005	66,599	71,654	75,225
Other offences	6,347	6,198	8,024	9,013	7,686	8,147	7,706	7,067	7,606	7,371	7,849
Education Acts	4,569	4,241	4,723	5,280	5,544	5,279	5,162	4,985	4,525	3,706	3,226
Game Laws	1,698	2,156	2,889	3,273	3,228	2,933	3,261	3,031	2,205	2,062	1,596
Labour Laws	1,611	1,540	1,779	1,627	1,453	1,380	1,657	1,556	1,475	1,226	1,407
Malicious damage	13,101	12,872	14,531	15,123	15,585	15,622	15,118	17,216	16,588	16,037	17,256
Offences by prostitutes	19,536	12,264	2,733	2,259	2,482	1,971	1,599	1,532	2,000	2,422	2,452
Railway offences	19,984	21,167	20,126	20,757	20,425	19,149	17,472	19,758	18,238	18,043	16,903
Revenue Laws	24,140	26,398	30,726	29,286	34,259	39,634	37,650	36,183	46,247	61,531	67,385
Stealing	1,784	1,844	1,485	1,300	1,651	1,394	896	804	728	772	680
Traffic offences	596,587	635,366	622,551	712,584	785,816	820,780	856,752	887,128	944,326	1,045,088	1,014,793
Vagrancy Acts[6]	5,526	5,689	5,563	6,324	7,468	7,345	6,094	5,964	6,529	6,176	6,006
Wireless Telegraphy Acts	4,312	6,357	7,778	9,516	14,776	21,970	17,433	18,897	20,879	22,385	23,261
Other offences	33,284	37,583	37,740	40,524	42,951	45,439	43,554	44,320	44,563	47,965	51,362

---

[1] Including offences against Defence Regulations. Until 1959, these are included in the total only; from 1960 they are included in 'other offences', mostly non-indictable. [2] This group includes the offence of sacrilege. [3] Including offences in connection with bankruptcy. [4] Including gaming offences under the Vagrancy Acts before 1962. Section 3 of the Vagrancy Act Amendment Act, 1873 was repealed when the Betting and Gaming Act, 1960 came into force. [5] Excluding 'driving under the influence of drink' under the Highway Acts. [6] Excluding gaming offences under the Vagrancy Acts before 1962. See footnote [4] above.

Source: Home Office

Juveniles found guilty of offences [1]

England and Wales

TABLE 68

Number

	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968
Juveniles found guilty											
All offences[2]	90,560	99,559	107,000	120,198	120,947	128,394	119,998	121,528	118,652	114,137	117,537
Indictable offences	51,775	53,183	57,360	64,284	66,222	67,784	62,813	62,870	62,133	61,818	64,371
Larceny	31,497	31,265	33,261	37,340	38,220	37,429	36,044	36,555	35,129	35,154	35,938
Breaking and entering	14,284	15,363	16,779	18,944	19,592	21,992	18,898	18,725	19,819	19,172	20,340
Receiving	1,977	2,186	2,320	2,939	3,040	3,333	3,157	3,176	3,055	3,150	3,561
Sexual offences	1,118	1,267	1,217	1,180	1,166	1,022	894	901	889	907	916
Frauds, etc.	203	225	232	268	264	309	266	273	265	278	325
Violence against the person	1,039	1,231	1,583	1,717	1,787	1,896	1,978	2,004	1,793	1,840	1,882
Other offences	1,657	1,646	1,968	1,896	2,153	1,803	1,576	1,236	1,183	1,317	1,409
Non-indictable offences	38,785	46,376	49,640	55,914	54,725	60,610	57,185	58,658	56,519	52,319	53,166
Highway Acts:											
Total	17,033	22,727	25,223	30,140	29,352	35,333	35,002	36,901	37,205	34,000	34,507
Offences with pedal cycles	7,856	8,954	7,500	8,600	7,993	7,057	5,158	4,070	3,111	2,579	1,963
Other	9,177	13,773	17,723	21,540	21,359	28,276	29,844	32,831	34,094	31,421	32,544
Breach of local and other regulations:											
Total	2,124	2,238	2,493	2,771	2,852	2,974	2,728	2,224	1,815	1,729	1,811
Games in street	164	183	120	131	131	42	35	34	24	45	69
Other	1,960	2,055	2,373	2,640	2,721	2,932	2,693	2,190	1,791	1,684	1,742
Malicious damage	6,629	6,321	7,130	7,121	7,113	6,217	5,333	5,776	5,224	4,597	4,962
Railway offences	6,060	6,964	5,718	6,076	5,646	4,619	3,535	3,624	3,061	3,363	2,908
Stealing	1,078	1,054	902	745	914	768	415	334	288	257	248
Betting and gaming	195	272	181	180	160	80	75	53	54	42	31
Other offences	5,666	6,800	7,993	8,881	8,688	10,619	10,097	9,746	8,872	8,331	8,699
Disposal by Courts											
Magistrates' Courts:											
Total dealt with	89,430	98,372	105,754	118,691	119,672	127,664	119,210	120,698	117,786	113,302	116,586
Absolute discharge	6,966	6,599	5,727	5,423	5,184	4,593	3,132	3,132	2,579	2,566	2,763
Conditional discharge	18,485	19,234	20,131	21,830	22,440	23,162	19,533	18,312	16,727	18,468	20,420
Placed on probation	19,321	19,620	20,967	22,812	22,987	23,904	22,261	22,280	21,015	20,052	20,549
Fined	36,342	43,985	48,794	57,323	57,338	62,203	60,670	62,767	62,726	58,360	57,146
Committed to:											
Remand homes	661	650	711	626	654	616	514	463	426	278	272
Approved schools	3,613	3,583	4,192	4,501	4,671	5,083	4,749	4,709	4,967	4,565	4,626
Borstal institutions	1	4	6	3	3	5	13	6	5	4	8
Otherwise dealt with[3]	4,041	4,697	5,226	6,173	6,395	8,098	8,338	9,029	9,341	9,009	10,802
Assizes and Quarter Sessions:											
Total dealt with	1,130	1,187	1,246	1,507	1,275	730	788	830	866	835	951
Conditional discharge	96	99	78	105	62	45	42	37	43	44	54
Placed on probation	510	537	590	654	545	275	250	308	264	260	322
Committed to borstal institutions	193	158	171	248	228	164	172	151	163	169	164
Sentenced to imprisonment	14	29	27	27	14	12	3	–	2	1	–
Otherwise disposed of	317	364	380	473	426	234	321	334	394	361	411

---

[1] Persons aged 8 and under 17 to 31 January 1964; aged 10 and under 17 from 1 February 1964. [2] Including offences against Defence Regulations. From 1960, these are included in 'other offences', mostly non-indictable. [3] These figures include persons found guilty at Magistrates' Courts and committed to Quarter Sessions for sentence. The disposals by the higher courts of persons so committed are not shown in this table.

Source: Home Office

Persons found guilty of offences: Analysis by sex and age

TABLE 69

England and Wales

Thousands

	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968
Males											
All offences[1]:											
All ages	901.7	957.4	964.0	1,069.5	1,167.8	1,217.6	1,224.7	1,260.1	1,330.4	1,449.7	1,447.4
Under 17 years	84.8	93.3	100.1	111.8	111.9	119.6	110.8	111.8	109.0	104.7	108.1
17 and under 21 years	108.4	123.7	138.7	153.7	166.5	175.8	192.3	213.9	225.3	232.3	228.2
21 years and over	708.5	740.4	725.2	804.0	889.4	922.2	921.6	934.4	996.1	1,112.7	1,111.1
Indictable offences:											
All ages	129.3	135.7	143.9	158.7	176.1	184.1	176.5	187.4	201.5	208.9	222.6
Under 17 years	47.7	48.9	52.4	58.1	59.5	61.1	55.6	55.2	54.6	54.7	57.2
17 and under 21 years	21.3	22.4	25.1	27.7	31.9	34.3	35.8	40.5	45.3	47.0	51.1
21 years and over	60.3	64.4	66.4	72.9	84.7	88.7	85.1	91.7	101.6	107.2	114.3
Non-indictable offences:											
All ages	772.2	821.6	820.1	910.8	991.7	1,033.5	1,048.2	1,072.7	1,128.9	1,240.8	1,224.8
Under 17 years	37.1	44.4	47.7	53.7	52.4	58.5	55.2	56.6	54.4	50.0	50.9
17 and under 21 years	87.1	101.3	113.7	126.0	134.6	141.5	156.5	173.4	180.0	185.3	177.1
21 years and over	648.0	675.9	658.7	731.1	804.7	833.5	836.5	842.7	894.5	1,005.5	996.8
Females											
All offences[1]:											
All ages	91.7	83.4	71.2	82.9	98.8	101.6	103.0	107.9	115.6	129.9	129.4
Under 17 years	5.7	6.2	6.9	8.4	9.1	8.8	9.2	9.7	9.7	9.5	9.4
17 and under 21 years	8.7	7.6	6.8	7.7	8.5	8.5	9.5	10.5	11.6	13.1	13.6
21 years and over	77.3	69.6	57.5	66.8	81.2	84.3	84.3	87.7	94.3	107.3	106.4
Indictable offences:											
All ages	17.4	17.5	19.6	23.5	27.7	27.6	28.8	31.0	31.4	33.3	34.7
Under 17 years	4.1	4.3	5.0	6.1	6.8	6.6	7.2	7.7	7.5	7.2	7.2
17 and under 21 years	2.5	2.2	2.7	3.2	3.4	3.6	3.9	4.3	4.8	5.2	5.5
21 years and over	10.8	11.0	11.9	14.2	17.5	17.4	17.7	19.0	19.1	20.9	22.0
Non-indictable offences:											
All ages	74.3	65.9	51.6	59.4	71.1	74.0	74.2	76.9	84.2	96.6	94.7
Under 17 years	1.6	2.0	1.9	2.3	2.3	2.2	2.0	2.0	2.2	2.3	2.2
17 and under 21 years	6.2	5.4	4.1	4.5	5.1	4.9	5.6	6.2	6.8	7.9	8.1
21 years and over	66.5	58.5	45.6	52.6	63.7	66.9	66.6	68.7	75.2	86.4	84.4

[1] Including offences against Defence Regulations.

Source: Home Office

Prisoners with previous sentences

TABLE 70

England and Wales

Number

	1957	1958	1959	1960		1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967
Receptions[1]: Total	31,242	34,009	36,730	37,920		40,440	45,867	45,939	43,975	45,440	50,032	48,231
Males	29,279	31,746	34,604	35,558		38,006	43,152	43,418	41,719	43,366	47,770	46,180
Females	1,963	2,263	2,126	2,362		2,434	2,715	2,521	2,256	2,074	2,262	2,051
Prisoners or inmates with known previous sentences[2]: Total	17,137	18,294	19,862	20,115	23,215	24,458	27,515	29,784	28,412	28,239	31,994	31,345
1 sentence	3,784	3,856	4,153	4,115	4,796	5,091	5,092	5,430	4,797	6,853	7,636	7,413
2 sentences	3,495	4,267	4,861	4,919	5,249	5,090	6,227	6,687	6,041	5,006	5,538	5,012
3 sentences	2,413	2,555	2,777	2,766	3,160	3,505	4,090	4,729	4,592	3,698	4,204	4,051
4-10 sentences	5,543	5,645	6,013	6,353	7,667	8,407	9,845	10,455	10,406	9,961	11,374	11,307
Over 10 sentences	1,902	1,971	2,058	1,962	2,343	2,365	2,261	2,483	2,576	2,721	3,242	3,562
Males	16,353	17,506	18,999	19,007	22,037	23,338	26,660	28,814	27,318	27,437	31,191	30,265
1 sentence	3,566	3,655	3,965	3,903	4,551	4,817	4,943	5,219	4,512	6,619	7,379	7,125
2 sentences	3,358	4,098	4,616	4,620	4,938	4,820	5,955	6,467	5,847	4,862	5,401	4,840
3 sentences	2,329	2,471	2,670	2,617	3,003	3,354	3,958	4,569	4,459	3,612	4,118	3,952
4-10 sentences	5,350	5,450	5,822	6,083	7,381	8,115	9,620	10,175	10,065	9,740	11,182	11,118
Over 10 sentences	1,750	1,832	1,926	1,784	2,164	2,232	2,184	2,384	2,435	2,604	3,111	3,230
Females	784	788	863	1,108	1,178	1,120	855	970	1,094	802	803	1,080
1 sentence	218	201	188	212	245	274	149	211	285	234	257	288
2 sentences	137	169	245	299	311	270	272	220	194	144	137	172
3 sentences	84	84	107	149	157	151	132	160	133	86	86	99
4-10 sentences	193	195	191	270	286	292	225	280	341	221	192	189
Over 10 sentences	152	139	132	178	179	133	77	99	141	117	131	332

[1] Figures relate only to persons received under sentence of imprisonment, corrective training, preventive detention and extended sentence. Persons sentenced by courts-martial are excluded throughout. [2] Figures before 1960 relate to sentences of imprisonment (other than for non-payment of fines), penal servitude, corrective training or preventive detention. From 1960 they relate to all previous institutional sentences, that is, they include committals to approved school, borstal and detention centre. For purposes of comparison 1960 is shown on both old and new bases.

Source: Home Office

Prisons, borstals and detention centres: Receptions and average population

TABLE 71

England and Wales

Number

	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967
Receptions											
Convicted prisoners:											
Imprisonment[1]:											
Total	30,808	33,586	36,306	37,558	39,993	45,578	45,751	43,814	45,452	50,127	48,318
Under 3 years	29,040	31,733	34,411	35,686	37,812	42,278	43,600	41,832	43,306	47,304	45,649
3 years and over	1,768	1,853	1,895	1,872	2,181	2,300	2,151	1,982	2,146	2,823	2,669
Corrective training	465	456	371	319	369	263	214	156	126	46	10
Preventive detention	221	193	224	219	218	138	71	38	40	24	2
Borstal training	2,463	3,162	3,164	3,595	3,715	3,858	3,696	3,863	4,048	5,061	5,160
Detention centre	1,093	1,302	1,356	1,295	2,311	3,600	4,839	5,890	6,827	7,260	7,220
Others under sentence and convicted prisoners awaiting sentence or inquiry	9,440	10,682	10,559	10,866	8,518	12,294	14,590	15,324	17,464	20,905	21,471
Untried and civil prisoners:											
Remanded for medical examination[2]	..	..	..	..	3,091	3,302	3,349	3,419	4,003	3,562	3,615
Untried prisoners	25,561	28,821	29,839	27,824	33,545	35,244	32,243	30,276	28,621	29,423	30,419
Civil prisoners[3]	7,253	9,336	7,959	8,231	9,577	11,460	11,415	9,553	7,997	7,618	7,736
Daily average population											
Total	22,602	25,379	26,623	27,099	29,025	31,063	30,896	29,600	30,421	33,086	35,009
Convicted prisoners:											
Imprisonment[1]:											
Total	14,239	15,539	16,894	17,633	18,804	20,364	20,428	19,629	19,839	21,746	23,452
Under 3 years	9,797	11,081	12,237	12,860	13,552	14,427	14,210	13,496	13,938	15,433	16,274
3 years and over	4,442	4,458	4,657	4,773	5,252	5,937	6,218	6,133	5,901	6,313	7,178
Corrective training	873	959	997	847	752	721	538	405	291	194	85
Preventive detention	1,311	1,319	1,342	1,337	1,301	1,197	924	725	551	376	245
Borstal training	3,409	4,268	4,454	4,510	4,971	5,191	5,079	4,817	5,156	5,560	6,055
Detention centre	234	271	274	275	462	754	1,032	1,295	1,522	1,627	1,608
Others under sentence and convicted prisoners awaiting sentence or inquiry	670	755	719	672	598	808	951	826	995	1,273	1,319
Untried and civil prisoners:											
Remanded for medical examination[2]	..	..	..	..	138	144	162	165	206	209	206
Untried prisoners	1,113	1,414	1,459	1,437	1,544	1,365	1,259	1,249	1,399	1,606	1,601
Civil prisoners[3]	753	854	484	388	455	519	523	489	462	495	438

[1] Including sentences by courts-martial. [2] Before 1961 these cases were included with Others under sentence and convicted prisoners awaiting sentence or inquiry. [3] Mainly for failure to comply with orders for payments of monies.

Source: Home Office

Expenditure on prisons

TABLE 72

England and Wales

Years ended 31 March

£ thousand

	1958/59	1959/60	1960/61	1961/62	1962/63	1963/64	1964/65	1965/66	1966/67	1967/68
Gross expenditure	13,812	16,995	19,648	23,068	25,856	28,951	30,823	33,781	35,836	42,092
Central charges[1]	1,139	1,675	1,902	2,141	2,374	2,675	16,756	19,889	21,466	25,394
Staff in establishments[1]	7,226	8,229	9,221	9,898	11,183	12,506				
Inmate maintenance[2]	1,031	1,168	1,169	1,311	1,432	1,476	1,642	1,601	3,657	3,932
New buildings	822	1,722	2,959	4,257	4,614	5,651	5,256	4,439	4,386	5,543
Building maintenance, etc.[2]	1,570	1,715	1,896	2,015	2,286	2,594	2,890	3,167	1,413	1,657
Manufacturing, farms, etc.	988	1,239	1,081	1,773	2,056	1,931	1,979	2,212	2,627	2,888
Miscellaneous	1,036	1,247	1,420	1,673	1,911	2,118	2,300	2,473	2,287	2,678
Met from:										
Parliamentary grant	12,850	15,999	18,595	21,672	24,026	27,181	28,757	31,390	32,948	38,875
Proceeds of sale of manufactures, surplus stocks, etc.	962	996	1,053	1,396	1,830	1,770	2,066	2,391	2,888	3,217

[1] As a consequence of the dissolution of the Prison Commission on 1 April 1963 and its integration with the Home Office, the central cost of Home Office staff concerned with the administration of the Prison Department ceased to be recorded separately. The amount included in 1963/64, for which no corresponding amount is included in 1964/65, was £798,000. [2] Certain expenditure on public utilities previously included under 'Building maintenance, etc.' has been included under 'Inmate maintenance' since 1966/67. Had the expenditure for 1965/66 been analysed in this way, the amount for 'Inmate maintenance' would have been £3,339 thousand, and for 'Building maintenance, etc.' £1,429 thousand.

Source: Home Office

Crimes and offences known to police, proceedings taken and results of proceedings

TABLE 73

Scotland

Number

	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968
Crimes											
Crimes made known to police ...	91,983	95,672	102,617	108,920	117,824	128,399	133,654	140,141	147,749	153,213	152,242
Persons proceeded against	25,938	26,728	27,215	30,220	32,901	35,235	33,174	34,699	37,550	39,005	39,096
Disposed of summarily	23,913	24,556	25,080	27,852	30,408	32,708	30,846	32,462	34,841	36,112	36,439
Disposed of after full committal	2,025	2,172	2,135	2,368	2,493	2,527	2,328	2,237	2,709	2,893	2,657
Results of proceedings:											
Charge proved without conviction or finding of guilt	4,695	4,922	5,074	5,618	5,722	5,940	5,604	5,533	5,281	5,221	4,902
Convicted or found guilty	19,600	20,140	20,569	22,753	25,128	26,773	25,260	26,552	29,053	30,671	31,183
Sentenced to:											
Death	2	–	3	–	–	2	1	–	–	–	–
Preventive detention	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	2
Corrective training	3	4	4	4	5	3	1	2	4	–	–
Imprisonment	5,236	5,195	4,364	4,660	4,677	4,997	4,471	3,972	4,204	4,396	4,383
Borstal training	358	289	306	365	418	392	518	438	588	543	682
Fined	9,449	9,576	10,639	11,698	13,255	13,898	13,339	14,410	15,868	17,133	17,655
Committed to approved schools	588	561	638	790	722	832	773	823	974	932	1,016
Admonished, placed on probation or otherwise disposed of	3,964	4,515	4,615	5,236	6,050	6,649	6,157	6,907	7,415	7,667	7,445
Miscellaneous offences [1]											
Miscellaneous offences made known to police	150,817	161,126	180,038	188,297	198,599	201,987	218,704	224,260	241,511	249,217	244,151
Persons proceeded against	129,132	141,800	150,121	142,236	145,329	149,446	156,341	160,243	168,566	176,247	166,376
Disposed of summarily	128,953	141,683	149,973	142,078	145,011	149,141	155,982	159,889	168,039	175,715	166,054
Disposed of after full committal	179	117	148	158	318	305	359	354	527	532	322
Results of proceedings:											
Charge proved without conviction or finding of guilt	1,645	1,831	1,875	1,941	2,146	2,298	2,209	2,268	2,533	2,701	2,632
Convicted or found guilty	115,310	128,084	136,231	128,341	131,435	136,089	143,499	146,509	153,778	162,287	153,108
Sentenced to:											
Imprisonment	2,637	2,654	2,207	2,270	2,379	2,484	2,707	2,683	2,872	2,877	3,423
Borstal training	33	39	34	37	47	63	101	103	163	146	181
Fined	101,578	113,198	121,894	114,096	116,959	120,353	127,112	129,772	136,716	144,696	134,785
Committed to approved schools ..	34	38	38	64	64	36	68	91	108	103	195
Admonished, placed on probation or otherwise disposed of	11,028	12,155	12,058	11,874	11,986	13,153	13,511	13,860	13,919	14,465	14,524

[1] Including offences against war legislation.

Source: Scottish Home and Health Department

Persons convicted or found guilty: Analysis by type of crime or offence

TABLE 74

Scotland

Number

	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968
All crimes and offences	134,910	148,224	156,800	151,094	156,563	162,862	168,759	173,061	182,831	192,958	184,291
Crimes	19,600	20,140	20,569	22,753	25,128	26,773	25,260	26,552	29,053	30,671	31,183
Fraud and false pretences[1]	968	1,068	1,082	1,164	1,238	1,228	1,164	1,100	1,232	1,220	1,130
Housebreaking	6,147	6,141	6,018	7,038	7,653	8,796	7,794	7,959	8,669	9,176	9,016
Malicious injuries to property	181	158	167	161	210	219	285	308	394	405	390
Reset (Receiving)	479	486	432	468	597	631	581	557	747	766	685
Sexual offences[2]	624	663	813	805	694	742	746	690	686	798	891
Theft[3]	9,647	10,019	10,424	11,304	12,678	13,070	12,383	13,018	14,255	14,992	15,491
Violence against the person:											
Total	1,125	1,150	1,176	1,253	1,449	1,459	1,624	2,142	2,187	2,284	2,405
Murder	6	6	5	4	9	2	8	15	23	26	25
Culpable homicide	14	14	21	13	16	16	15	19	28	27	19
Assaults	404	460	551	579	679	687	796	900	977	1,136	1,141
Other crimes against the person	701	670	599	657	745	754	805	1,208	1,159	1,095	1,220
Other crimes	429	455	457	560	609	628	683	778	883	1,030	1,175
Miscellaneous offences	115,310	128,084	136,231	128,341	131,435	136,089	143,499	146,509	153,778	162,287	153,108
Betting and gaming	16,402	18,424	16,063	1,828	361	288	317	180	208	154	137
Breach of the peace	20,457	21,243	23,421	26,252	26,597	27,175	28,683	31,022	32,480	34,350	36,954
Intoxicating Liquor Laws:											
Drunkenness[4]	7,992	8,320	8,520	9,713	9,996	10,799	10,778	10,380	10,620	10,490	10,937
Other offences	533	765	665	728	648	875	1,088	879	950	1,008	1,266
Education Acts	1,665	1,553	1,306	1,247	1,243	1,245	1,210	1,400	1,783	1,545	1,291
Game Laws	209	272	296	301	316	297	292	325	237	252	204
Labour Laws	832	960	857	778	680	803	862	688	655	1,038	348
Malicious mischief	2,111	2,127	2,224	1,963	2,147	2,055	2,042	2,099	2,024	2,192	2,198
Police Regulations[5]	10,139	10,032	10,714	11,533	17,938	7,934	8,195	8,250	8,055	8,121	8,165
Prostitution	223	325	357	277	321	375	386	326	383	356	311
Railway offences	740	898	795	894	842	395	334	308	345	262	239
Revenue Laws	1,081	1,159	1,847	1,476	1,444	1,885	1,843	1,892	2,758	3,242	4,017
Road Acts[5] [6]	47,363	55,652	60,830	62,670	59,551	72,201	78,800	80,239	84,918	90,896	79,242
Vagrancy Acts	511	473	467	465	470	370	480	640	660	768	795
Other offences[7]	5,052	5,881	7,869	8,216	8,881	9,392	8,189	7,881	7,702	7,613	7,004

[1] Including offences in connection with bankruptcy. [2] Including indecent exposure. [3] Including embezzlement. [4] Including 'drunk and incapable' and 'drunk and disorderly' but excluding 'drunk in charge' under the Road Traffic Act. [5] Motor vehicle parking offences, which numbered 12,567 in 1963 are included in Road Acts offences from 1963 onwards. They were previously included under Police Regulations. [6] Including cases of 'furious and reckless driving'. [7] Including offences against war legislation.

Source: Scottish Home and Health Department

Juveniles[1]: Charges proved/with or without finding of guilt

TABLE 75

Scotland

Number

	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968
Charges proved without finding of guilt											
Crimes:											
Total	3,653	3,686	3,805	4,402	4,200	4,343	4,117	4,083	3,807	3,699	3,416
Housebreaking	1,515	1,527	1,503	1,937	1,811	2,099	1,830	1,777	1,659	1,679	1,528
Malicious injuries to property	60	40	58	61	59	29	72	84	64	80	86
Theft, reset and embezzlement	1,915	1,932	2,017	2,177	2,119	1,974	1,978	1,954	1,844	1,676	1,575
Other crimes	163	187	227	227	211	241	237	268	240	264	227
Miscellaneous offences:											
Total	946	1,029	1,043	1,100	1,215	1,186	1,020	1,015	1,057	1,022	1,090
Betting and gaming	9	21	8	10	5	—	6	1	4	5	—
Breach of peace	192	203	259	253	312	349	349	391	436	400	441
Malicious mischief	468	439	489	440	460	405	304	316	268	258	266
Police Regulations	85	99	54	108	161	99	77	66	75	65	93
Road Acts	128	147	141	121	134	166	149	104	156	172	125
Vagrancy Acts	1	10	7	14	5	11	4	3	7	11	13
Other offences[2]	63	110	85	154	138	156	131	134	111	111	152
Disposal by Courts:											
Total	4,599	4,715	4,848	5,502	5,415	5,529	5,137	5,098	4,864	4,721	4,506
Absolute discharge	1,696	1,867	1,766	2,076	2,169	2,045	1,699	1,652	1,506	1,383	1,223
Probation order	2,899	2,847	3,080	3,422	3,246	3,481	3,435	3,439	3,348	3,335	3,276
Otherwise disposed of	4	1	2	4	—	3	3	7	10	3	7
Charges proved with finding of guilt											
Crimes:											
Total	4,840	5,246	5,616	6,477	7,025	7,442	6,953	7,796	8,372	8,491	8,402
Housebreaking	1,917	2,072	2,264	2,721	2,888	3,445	2,932	3,140	3,444	3,524	3,450
Malicious injuries to property	100	91	83	74	104	129	138	142	190	191	186
Theft, reset and embezzlement	2,581	2,827	2,890	3,299	3,599	3,402	3,387	3,779	4,043	4,118	3,901
Other crimes	242	256	379	383	434	466	496	735	695	658	865
Miscellaneous offences:											
Total	8,007	8,564	9,843	9,767	9,472	9,077	9,990	10,416	10,215	10,882	10,699
Betting and gaming	352	302	336	156	133	69	74	51	71	43	25
Breach of peace	2,320	2,493	2,865	2,977	3,064	3,116	3,927	4,359	4,251	4,649	4,641
Malicious mischief	1,288	1,352	1,369	1,021	1,096	1,008	924	982	830	1,010	943
Police Regulations	844	840	1,058	1,064	918	775	850	807	714	811	740
Road Acts	2,335	2,594	3,163	3,398	3,194	2,955	2,989	3,108	3,230	3,250	3,130
Vagrancy Acts	63	42	50	37	27	18	26	43	52	58	68
Other offences[2]	805	941	1,002	1,114	1,040	1,136	1,200	1,066	1,067	1,061	1,152
Disposal by Courts:											
Total	12,847	13,810	15,459	16,244	16,497	16,519	16,493	18,212	18,587	19,373	19,101
Probation order	9	8	6	1	10	13	10	6	15	21	13
Admonished	4,714	5,534	5,588	5,768	6,066	6,102	6,409	6,464	5,984	5,798	5,765
Fined	6,630	6,736	8,179	8,461	8,427	8,114	8,515	9,385	10,126	11,189	10,737
Committed to:											
Approved schools	629	598	680	858	793	873	846	913	1,077	1,029	1,205
Remand homes	533	577	603	733	688	731	568	689	605	636	584
Borstal institutions	83	77	92	138	139	121	195	212	305	229	339
Otherwise disposed of	249	280	311	285	374	565	400	543	475	471	458

[1] Persons under 17 years of age. [2] Including offences against war legislation.

Source: Scottish Home and Health Department

Persons convicted or found guilty of crimes and offences: Analysis by sex and age

TABLE 76

Scotland

Thousands

	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968
Males											
All crimes and offences[1]:											
All ages	125.7	138.4	145.8	139.4	143.8	148.9	154.9	156.9	168.1	177.5	170.3
Under 17 years	12.2	13.2	14.7	15.4	15.4	15.6	15.8	16.7	17.2	17.9	17.8
17 and under 21 years	17.2	18.9	20.6	21.3	22.5	22.9	26.5	28.5	33.1	34.6	34.8
21 years and over	96.3	106.3	110.5	102.7	105.9	110.4	112.6	111.7	117.8	125.0	117.7
Crimes:											
All ages	17.5	18.0	18.6	20.3	22.3	23.6	22.3	21.9	26.1	27.5	28.3
Under 17 years	4.5	4.9	5.3	6.0	6.4	6.9	6.4	7.1	7.7	7.7	7.7
17 and under 21 years	2.7	3.0	3.1	3.4	4.0	4.4	4.2	4.4	5.8	6.2	6.5
21 years and over	10.0	10.1	10.2	10.9	11.9	12.5	11.5	10.4	12.6	13.6	14.1
Miscellaneous offences[1]:											
All ages	108.3	120.4	127.2	119.1	121.5	125.3	132.6	135.0	142.0	150.0	142.0
Under 17 years	7.6	8.3	9.4	9.4	9.0	8.7	9.4	9.6	9.5	10.2	10.1
17 and under 21 years	14.5	15.9	17.5	17.9	18.5	18.7	22.1	24.1	27.3	28.4	28.3
21 years and over	86.2	96.2	100.3	91.8	94.0	97.9	101.1	101.3	105.2	111.4	103.6
Females											
All crimes and offences[1]:											
All ages	9.1	9.7	10.9	11.7	12.8	13.7	13.7	14.0	14.6	15.4	14.0
Under 17 years	0.6	0.6	0.7	0.8	1.1	0.9	1.1	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.3
17 and under 21 years	0.7	0.8	0.9	1.0	1.0	1.1	1.3	1.5	1.6	1.8	1.7
21 years and over	7.7	8.3	9.3	9.9	10.6	11.7	11.3	11.1	11.6	12.2	11.0
Crimes:											
All ages	1.9	2.0	1.9	2.4	2.8	3.0	2.9	2.8	2.9	3.1	2.9
Under 17 years	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.7	0.7	0.7
17 and under 21 years	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.5
21 years and over	1.4	1.4	1.5	1.7	1.8	2.1	2.0	1.8	1.8	1.9	1.7
Miscellaneous offences[1]:											
All ages	7.2	7.7	9.0	9.3	9.9	10.7	10.8	11.2	11.7	12.3	11.1
Under 17 years	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.4	0.6	0.8	0.7	0.7	0.6
17 and under 21 years	0.5	0.5	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.9	1.1	1.2	1.3	1.2
21 years and over	6.4	6.9	7.8	8.2	8.8	9.6	9.3	9.3	9.8	10.3	9.3

[1] Including offences against war legislation.

Source: Scottish Home and Health Department

Prisoners with previous sentences

TABLE 77

Scotland

Number

	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968
Convicted persons admitted to prison [1]:											
Total	12,584	12,754	11,630	13,090	14,090	15,110	13,479	13,299	15,383	17,755	19,201
Males	11,725	11,889	10,961	12,302	13,206	14,238	12,744	12,656	14,733	17,020	18,484
Females	859	865	669	788	884	872	735	643	650	735	717
Number admitted with known previous sentences of imprisonment:											
Total	7,765	7,898	7,475	8,330	8,515	9,220	8,314	8,006	8,652	9,971	9,989
1 sentence	1,694	1,753	1,672	1,740	1,815	2,047	1,675	1,614	2,036	2,510	2,420
2 sentences	1,105	1,160	1,037	1,183	1,180	1,314	1,146	1,003	1,171	1,449	1,507
3 sentences	936	899	847	954	942	975	857	795	878	1,046	1,066
4-10 sentences	2,961	3,045	2,927	3,355	3,472	3,702	3,372	3,246	3,233	3,682	3,665
Over 10 sentences	1,069	1,041	992	1,098	1,106	1,182	1,264	1,348	1,334	1,284	1,331
Males	7,290	7,430	7,108	7,895	8,049	8,758	7,936	7,692	8,366	9,582	9,722
1 sentence	1,591	1,663	1,599	1,657	1,693	1,930	1,585	1,544	1,951	2,412	2,353
2 sentences	1,053	1,102	986	1,114	1,123	1,259	1,101	965	1,140	1,389	1,463
3 sentences	878	866	817	910	906	935	834	765	853	1,012	1,040
4-10 sentences	2,831	2,894	2,823	3,241	3,330	3,577	3,252	3,132	3,140	3,580	3,600
Over 10 sentences	937	905	883	973	997	1,057	1,164	1,286	1,282	1,189	1,266
Females	475	468	367	435	466	462	378	314	286	389	267
1 sentence	103	90	73	83	122	117	90	70	85	98	67
2 sentences	52	58	51	69	57	55	45	38	31	60	44
3 sentences	58	33	30	44	36	40	23	30	25	34	26
4-10 sentences	130	151	104	114	142	125	120	114	93	102	65
Over 10 sentences	132	136	109	125	109	125	100	62	52	95	65

[1] Including borstal institutions, detention centres and young offenders' institutions.

Source: Scottish Home and Health Department

Prisons and borstal institutions: Receptions and average population[1]

TABLE 78

Scotland

Number

	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968
Receptions under sentence											
Imprisonment[2]:											
Total	12,171	12,444	11,128	12,370	13,299	14,163	12,178	11,042	11,949	13,937	14,718
Under 3 years	12,035	12,290	10,994	12,234	13,157	13,997	12,052	10,875	11,793	13,769	14,497
3 years and over	136	154	134	136	142	166	126	167	156	168	221
Detention in young offenders' institution[3] [4]	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,120	1,981	2,397	2,793
Corrective training	3	4	5	6	8	8	1	2	3	—	—
Preventive detention	—	—	—	—	2	1	—	—	—	—	—
Borstal training[5]	430	338	345	424	478	467	689	568	738	699	864
Detention Centre	—	—	175	311	317	477	613	575	723	735	830
Other	1	4	4	3	1	2	1	12	11	3	10
Committals by civil process	—	5	7	4	2	4	11	9	10	15	10
Daily average population											
Total	2,672	2,866	2,821	2,997	3,238	3,504	3,250	3,381	3,858	4,238	4,536
Males	2,555	2,753	2,720	2,890	3,124	3,380	3,138	3,283	3,744	4,105	4,411
Females	117	113	101	107	114	124	112	98	114	133	125
Analysis by type of prisoner:											
Untried	249	277	288	314	389	393	339	359	422	462	531
Sentences of imprisonment[2]:											
Total	1,893	2,064	2,013	2,150	2,290	2,454	2,271	2,072	2,139	2,443	2,521
Under 3 years	1,603	1,763	1,674	1,793	1,906	2,048	1,854	1,664	1,717	1,963	1,963
3 years and over	290	301	339	357	384	406	417	408	422	480	558
Detention in young offenders' institution[3]	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	204	394	492	506
Corrective training	18	12	11	11	13	14	12	5	5	4	1
Preventive detention	9	5	5	5	4	3	3	3	3	2	3
Borstal training	502	505	443	449	472	526	500	596	650	669	748
Detention Centre	—	—	56	63	64	110	121	120	216	145	199
Other	1	3	5	6	6	4	4	12	14	10	4

[1] See introductory note on page 67. [2] Including sentences by courts-martial. [3] Sentence of detention in a young offenders' institution was introduced 18 January 1965. [4] Including in 1966 5 cases recalled to young offenders' institution, 94 cases recalled from borstal supervision and 5 sentenced by courts-martial. [5] Including in 1964 116 cases of recall to borstal training (not included in previous years) and in 1965 60 cases of recall to borstal training.

Source: Scottish Home and Health Department

Expenditure on prisons[1]

Scotland

TABLE 79

Years ended 31 March

£ thousand

	1958/59	1959/60	1960/61	1961/62	1962/63	1963/64	1964/65	1965/66	1966/67	1967/68	1968/69
Gross expenditure	1,202	1,491	1,739	1,912	2,236	2,567	2,999	3,451	3,706	4,027	4,855
Superintendence and staff	721	813	979	1,025	1,210	1,396	1,547	1,828	1,949	2,176	2,705
Maintenance	196	218	230	269	269	290	300	320	375	427	421
New buildings	134	197	286	309	434	457	742	862	897	780	1,059
Materials and tools for manufactures	65	151	149	188	184	291	258	285	287	412	433
Other expenditure	86	112	95	121	139	133	152	156	198	232	237
Met from:											
Parliamentary grant	1,086	1,319	1,533	1,677	1,984	2,286	2,722	3,182	3,423	3,690	4,449
Proceeds of sale of manufactures, surplus stores, etc.	116	172	206	235	252	281	277	269	283	337	406

[1] See introductory note on page 67.

Source: Scottish Home and Health Department

Offences known to police, proceedings taken and results of proceedings

TABLE 80

Northern Ireland

Number

	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968
Indictable offences											
Offences known to police	7,594	7,606	8,460	9,850	10,286	10,859	10,428	12,846	14,673	15,404	16,294
Persons proceeded against	3,278	3,420	3,436	3,629	3,827	4,118	3,706	3,897	4,173	4,513	4,787
Tried in Courts of Summary Jurisdiction	2,641	2,737	2,863	2,893	3,105	3,343	3,028	3,194	3,678	3,950	4,185
Tried at Assizes or County Courts	636	716	606	759	733	769	684	737	560	581	696
Results of proceedings:											
Found guilty	3,111	3,231	3,267	3,444	3,601	3,905	3,507	3,682	3,989	4,224	4,592
Absolute discharge	197	219	217	253	235	252	158	145	120	232	261
Probation order	528	483	494	584	505	564	438	361	407	401	482
Conditional discharge	501	517	569	494	591	806	679	727	695	585	932
Committed to certified schools	187	226	229	178	209	231	168	195	257	211	249
Fines	904	931	980	1,093	1,144	1,176	1,270	1,271	1,425	1,468	1,516
Sentenced to:											
Borstal training	36	58	53	74	67	96	54	76	89	80	65
Imprisonment	538	581	535	537	617	590	584	672	893	1,109	917
Preventive detention	4	7	7	6	2	6	2	2	1	—	1
Corrective training	21	12	8	12	13	12	11	10	14	4	1
Death[1]	—	1	—	3	—	—	—	1	—	—	—
Otherwise dealt with	195	196	175	210	218	172	143	222	88	134	168
Non-indictable offences											
Persons proceeded against	44,121	47,639	48,496	49,883	48,768	46,740	43,679	43,432	39,000	39,601	41,061
Tried in Courts of Summary Jurisdiction	44,113	47,620	48,435	49,839	48,672	46,620	43,547	43,295	38,924	39,506	40,880
Results of proceedings:											
Found guilty	41,879	45,426	46,371	47,940	46,148	43,731	41,245	40,660	36,326	36,783	38,317
Absolute discharge	1,754	1,513	1,342	1,430	1,537	1,609	1,266	1,041	924	895	1,452
Probation order	106	68	96	79	50	116	76	74	86	152	119
Conditional discharge	445	387	433	470	396	890	666	724	584	661	846
Committed to certified schools ...	36	20	27	32	28	35	35	41	29	33	36
Fined	38,897	42,731	43,703	45,075	43,410	40,358	38,389	37,809	33,602	33,999	34,578
Sentenced to:											
Borstal training	4	9	2	4	3	6	—	7	9	5	12
Imprisonment	423	460	607	508	577	527	593	664	800	870	773
Otherwise dealt with	214	238	161	342	147	190	220	300	292	168	321

[1] Sentences commuted to life imprisonment in 1959 and 1965.

Source: Ministry of Home Affairs

Persons found guilty: Analysis by type of offence

TABLE 81

Northern Ireland

Number

	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968
All offences	44,990	48,657	49,638	51,384	49,749	47,636	44,752	44,342	40,315	41,007	42,909
Indictable offences	3,111	3,231	3,267	3,444	3,601	3,905	3,507	3,682	3,989	4,224	4,592
Breaking and entering	814	855	894	933	930	1,081	920	959	1,228	1,243	1,224
Fraud and false pretences[1]	166	151	179	182	175	193	177	195	186	243	251
Larceny	1,473	1,558	1,522	1,658	1,764	1,823	1,602	1,702	1,767	1,936	2,098
Receiving	175	152	152	144	189	187	157	171	196	195	201
Sexual offences	88	144	114	132	103	103	138	119	110	129	178
Violence against the person:											
Total	121	171	157	146	218	258	211	211	255	249	303
Murder	—	1	1	5	—	1	—	1	5	4	1
Manslaughter	3	3	6	—	4	2	1	1	5	—	4
Wounding	103	118	127	103	166	218	187	182	200	192	239
Other offences against the person	15	49	23	38	48	37	23	27	45	53	59
Other offences	274	200	249	249	222	260	302	325	247	229	337
Non-indictable offences	41,879	45,426	46,371	47,940	46,148	43,731	41,245	40,660	36,326	36,783	38,317
Assaults	675	697	762	685	779	888	960	951	936	963	1,081
Betting and gaming[2]	712	97	57	142	57	60	19	78	18	76	61
Byelaws and Police Regulations	2,062	2,109	2,773	2,625	2,857	2,868	2,582	2,528	2,670	2,829	3,517
Intoxicating Liquor Laws:											
Drunkenness[3]	1,151	1,238	1,468	1,536	1,708	1,791	1,731	1,451	1,371	1,368	1,275
Other offences	876	385	539	541	444	613	567	446	687	752	728
Education Acts	837	610	1,041	1,171	1,322	1,137	1,359	1,110	887	884	894
Game Laws	63	65	52	63	39	63	39	68	39	63	70
Labour Laws	593	387	367	301	450	601	708	498	412	340	348
Malicious damage	475	464	349	374	472	452	429	501	603	646	654
Offences by prostitutes	15	8	24	17	7	5	15	13	5	13	6
Railway offences	67	35	6	—	7	15	10	13	8	25	3
Revenue Laws	885	880	1,080	1,079	1,272	1,220	1,291	1,299	1,367	1,294	2,005
Stealing	132	80	44	40	20	47	26	14	17	10	28
Traffic offences	29,881	34,303	33,775	35,115	32,297	29,221	26,728	27,151	22,851	23,357	23,689
Vagrancy Acts[4]	157	187	167	183	184	160	183	141	138	138	166
Wireless Telegraphy Acts	84	164	166	240	310	374	457	616	1,148	1,183	802
Other offences	3,214	3,717	3,701	3,828	3,923	4,216	4,141	3,782	3,169	2,842	2,990

---

[1] Including offences in connection with bankruptcy. [2] Including gaming offences under the Vagrancy Acts. [3] Excluding 'driving under the influence of drink' under the Highways Act. [4] Excluding gaming offences under the Vagrancy Acts.

Source: Ministry of Home Affairs

Juveniles found guilty of offences [1]

TABLE 82

Northern Ireland

Number

	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968
Juveniles found guilty											
All offences	3,757	3,749	3,778	3,664	3,256	3,412	2,355	2,512	2,382	2,372	2,414
Indictable offences	1,330	1,417	1,431	1,390	1,430	1,590	1,143	1,201	1,202	1,121	1,298
Larceny	606	693	642	674	695	745	424	434	447	467	507
Breaking and entering	478	471	559	531	518	570	530	504	599	511	562
Receiving	79	71	60	35	52	73	37	66	62	27	59
Sexual offences	17	26	21	22	20	15	20	18	11	12	20
Frauds, etc.	7	5	7	12	7	10	3	6	4	6	6
Violence against the person	20	22	17	24	33	30	18	11	19	23	43
Other offences	123	129	125	92	105	147	111	162	60	75	101
Non-indictable offences	2,427	2,332	2,347	2,274	1,826	1,822	1,212	1,311	1,180	1,251	1,116
Highway Acts:											
Total	1,353	1,330	1,455	1,313	963	942	621	614	595	629	653
Offences with pedal cycles	926	882	827	720	419	304	159	113	46	49	50
Other	427	448	628	593	544	638	462	501	549	580	603
Police Regulations:											
Total	470	467	499	571	464	448	276	304	275	267	184
Games in street	262	291	211	282	182	211	81	68	24	88	45
Other	208	176	288	289	282	237	195	236	251	179	139
Malicious damage	219	209	136	166	191	198	109	211	157	196	136
Railway offences	45	30	5	—	1	3	8	2	—	—	—
Stealing	81	48	24	17	11	26	7	2	7	2	2
Betting and gaming	21	2	13	—	10	4	2	—	—	—	—
Other offences	238	246	215	207	186	201	189	178	146	157	141
Disposal by Courts											
Total dealt with	3,757	3,749	3,778	3,664	3,256	3,412	2,355	2,512	2,382	2,372	2,414
Absolute discharge	364	338	338	340	338	412	165	174	115	166	181
Conditional discharge	330	301	326	275	330	345	279	392	377	386	417
Placed on probation	479	436	468	429	462	539	349	338	349	412	432
Fined	2,260	2,317	2,284	2,305	1,792	1,779	1,316	1,258	1,188	1,033	1,032
Committed to:											
Remand homes	90	92	77	65	112	97	73	95	122	90	115
Training schools	133	154	179	136	125	169	126	141	164	154	155
Borstal institutions	9	10	9	12	11	11	3	15	24	73	60
Otherwise dealt with	92	101	97	102	86	60	44	99	43	58	22

[1] Persons under 17 years of age.

Source: Ministry of Home Affairs

Prisons and borstal institutions: Receptions and average population

TABLE 83

Northern Ireland

Number

	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968
Receptions											
Total	1,560	1,654	1,799	1,836	2,005	1,909	1,932	1,846	2,499	2,887	2,524
Males	1,413	1,510	1,658	1,718	1,860	1,799	1,798	1,736	2,391	2,774	2,450
Females	147	144	141	118	145	110	134	110	108	113	74
Committals on remand or for trial[1]	175	189	221	245	262	247	323	268	460	491	442
Committals by civil process[2]	90	75	96	80	101	120	112	91	190	123	117
Committals in default of payment of fines	338	376	375	374	468	488	513	500	541	492	342
Sentences of imprisonment without the option of a fine[3]	893	930	1,044	1,043	1,092	938	1,056	1,013	1,212	1,696	1,539
Sentences of preventive detention[4]	4	7	7	6	2	6	2	1	1	—	1
Sentences of corrective training[4]	21	12	5	12	13	12	5	9	12	6	1
Sentences of borstal training[4]	39	65	51	76	67	102	54	66	81	76	76
Daily average population											
Total	395	437	454	439	445	426	418	510	567	686	727
Unconvicted[5]	31	28	24	25	24	33	62	28	22	26	28
Convicted	364	409	430	414	421	393	356	482	545	660	699

[1] Not followed by return to prison on conviction. [2] For example, non-payment of monies. Including committals in default of sureties. [3] Including sentences imposed by courts-martial. [4] These figures may include a small number of cases where a second sentence is passed in the same year or the original sentence is varied (*e.g.* from preventive detention to imprisonment). There is no double-counting in the total. [5] Prisoners on remand (before conviction) or awaiting trial and prisoners committed by civil process.

Source: Ministry of Home Affairs

Expenditure on prisons [1]

Northern Ireland

TABLE 84

Years ended 31 March

£ thousand

	1958/59	1959/60	1960/61	1961/62	1962/63	1963/64	1964/65	1965/66	1966/67	1967/68	1968/69
Gross expenditure	252	267	273	275	293	302	424	486	559	596	641
Superintendence and staff	156	167	178	185	185	189	270	327	349	371	433
Maintenance	74	74	64	60	66	65	83	91	101	116	112
New buildings	—	—	4	2	2	1	18	14	48	42	30
Materials and tools for manufactures	11	12	13	14	24	29	25	26	30	29	31
Other expenditure	11	14	14	14	16	18	28	28	31	38	35
Met from:											
Parliamentary grant	243	258	264	261	271	281	403	464	535	569	614
Proceeds of sale of manufactures, etc.	9	9	9	14	22	21	21	22	24	27	27

[1] From 1964/65, including expenditure on borstal institutions.

Source: Ministry of Home Affairs

TABLE 85

Divorce proceedings

England and Wales[1]

Number

	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968
Dissolution of marriage[2]											
Petitions filed[3]	25,584	25,689	27,870	31,124	33,818	36,385	40,621	42,070	45,610	49,969	54,036
On grounds of:											
Adultery	11,553	11,719	12,896	13,876	15,366	16,972	18,778	19,847	21,541	23,655	26,011
Desertion	8,880	8,638	9,074	8,820	9,160	9,179	9,945	9,596	10,181	10,584	11,147
Cruelty	4,869	5,020	5,622	5,144	5,791	6,475	7,840	8,618	9,846	11,516	12,753
Adultery and desertion	..	..	..	1,395	1,561	1,540	1,626	1,621	1,612	1,647	1,478
Adultery and cruelty				717	758	902	989	974	1,028	1,171	1,212
Desertion and cruelty				752	811	894	985	939	986	1,055	1,046
Adultery, desertion and cruelty				100	92	85	122	110	102	91	100
Unsound mind	188	205	162	147	96	101	92	91	87	68	63
Presumed decease	72	80	89	100	85	120	103	111	104	62	109
Rape, etc.	22	27	27	12	14	15	17	33	18	19	8
Cruelty and rape, etc.	..	..	..	61	84	102	124	130	105	101	109
By husbands	11,540	11,507	12,109	13,321	14,271	15,203	16,438	16,917	17,777	18,651	20,130
By wives	14,044	14,182	15,761	17,803	19,547	21,182	24,183	25,153	27,833	31,318	33,906
Suits disposed of[4]	24,026	24,494	24,531	27,716	31,773	33,922	36,806	40,061	41,951	45,990	49,689
Decrees nisi granted	23,456	24,017	23,989	26,360	30,203	32,304	35,106	38,291	40,213	44,228	48,889
Decrees absolute granted	22,195	23,837	23,369	24,936	28,376	31,405	34,162	37,084	38,352	42,378	45,036
Nullity of marriage[5]											
Petitions filed	655	638	672	781	807	919	847	911	999	987	971
By husbands	365	345	344	417	413	478	421	441	503	472	466
By wives	290	293	328	364	394	441	426	470	496	515	505
Suits disposed of[4]	517	557	550	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Decrees nisi granted	496	534	531	506	654	741	728	762	764	764	819
Decrees absolute granted	459	449	499	458	559	667	706	701	715	715	758
Judicial separation											
Petitions filed	158	183	200	200	215	206	253	242	242	279	233
By husbands	12	36	17	23	19	16	21	22	27	15	14
By wives	146	147	183	177	196	190	232	220	215	264	219
Suits disposed of[4]	97	109	132	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Decrees granted	88	92	118	124	114	116	140	130	96	127	105

[1] Excluding proceedings for restitution of conjugal rights. [2] Excluding petitions in which divorce is asked for in alternative to nullity. [3] In the years preceeding 1961, petitions based on two or more grounds were shown only under the first of these grounds. [4] Both in and out of Court. From 1961, nullity and judicial separation suits disposed of are included under dissolution of marriage. [5] Including cases in which dissolution is asked for in the alternative.

Source: Lord Chancellor's Department

Scotland

Number

	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968
Divorce											
Actions in which final judgment given	1,848	1,742	1,856	1,879	2,100	2,292	2,510	2,770	3,696	3,101	4,953
On grounds of: Adultery	801	790	793	829	980	1,097	1,203	1,215	1,489	1,276	1,939
Desertion	726	629	675	634	646	656	696	857	1,172	857	1,267
Insanity	18	18	14	14	11	8	8	3	9	5	11
Cruelty	303	305	373	401	463	530	602	693	1,025	962	1,736
Sodomy	—	—	1	1	—	1	1	2	1	1	—
At instance of: Husbands	840	785	786	802	883	922	1,011	1,031	1,269	1,047	1,518
Wives	1,008	957	1,070	1,077	1,217	1,370	1,499	1,739	2,427	2,054	3,435
Divorce granted	1,759	1,684	1,804	1,804	2,015	2,212	2,416	2,664	3,546	2,963	4,766
Separation											
Actions in which final judgment given	4	3	7	6	3	5	6	9	5	2	5
Separation granted	3	2	6	4	2	3	4	8	3	2	5
Duration of marriages where divorce or separation granted											
Under 1 year	—	—	2	2	—	—	7	—	6	—	3
1- 2 years	16	14	18	20	12	25	19	21	56	49	80
2- 5 years	210	228	249	270	268	266	333	354	465	454	666
5-10 years	552	527	582	591	683	781	866	975	1,180	1,013	1,593
10-20 years	687	616	641	610	712	753	829	933	1,237	1,045	1,628
20 years and over	297	301	318	315	342	390	366	381	605	404	801
Actions in which there were:											
Children of marriage	1,299	1,141	1,274	1,320	1,510	1,694	1,915	2,174	2,842	2,390	3,508
No children	553	604	589	565	593	603	601	605	859	713	1,150

Source: Scottish Home and Health Department

Divorce proceedings

TABLE 85 (*continued*)

Northern Ireland

Number

	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968
Petitions filed											
Nullity of marriage	3	4	4	1	10	4	3	5	7	9	8
Divorce	146	118	152	123	128	118	162	130	262	272	298
Judicial separation	1	–	1	2	–	–	2	1	2	–	1

Source: High Court of Justice

Control of intoxicating liquors

TABLE 86

Licensed premises and registered clubs

Number

	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968
England and Wales											
Licences current[1]: Total	93,443	93,026	92,854	92,870	96,644	98,667	99,850	101,110	102,134	102,545	103,327
On licences	69,913	69,455	69,184	68,936	72,000	73,409	74,012	74,758	75,544	75,843	76,421
Off licences	23,530	23,571	23,670	23,934	24,644	25,258	25,838	26,352	26,590	26,702	26,906
Premises closed: Total	908	1,136	1,282	1,192	2,033	2,235	2,125	2,062	2,226	2,465	2,783
On licences:											
On payment of compensation	102	94	55	100	114	77	81	67	49	45	45
Otherwise	564	696	806	734	1,372	1,518	1,429	1,327	1,515	1,575	1,616
Off licences	242	346	421	358	547	640	615	668	662	845	1,122
Premises opened[2]: Total	481	719	1,110	1,208	5,807	4,258	3,308	3,322	3,250	2,876	3,565
On licences	226	332	590	586	4,550	3,004	2,113	2,140	2,350	1,919	2,239
Off licences	255	387	520	622	1,257	1,254	1,195	1,182	900	957	1,326
Registered clubs (At 30 June)	22,567	23,232	23,773	24,418	21,459	20,663	21,010	21,405	21,872	22,368	22,705
Scotland											
Applications for grant or renewal	8,690	8,797	8,971	9,267	9,686	10,169	10,495	10,759	10,957	11,006	11,112
Certificates granted or renewed:											
Full	8,391	8,461	8,620	8,883	9,265	9,596	9,852	10,102	10,281	10,524	10,688
Partial	165	157	133	128	114	102	98	85	80	70	75
Granted to:											
Hotels	1,893	1,942	1,987	2,042	2,096	2,138	2,196	2,265	2,319	2,404	2,449
Restricted certificate hotels	–	–	–	–	60	111	142	149	170	184	212
Public houses	4,181	4,177	4,186	4,191	4,218	4,212	4,222	4,213	4,222	4,230	4,198
Restaurants	–	–	–	–	44	106	148	175	201	221	274
Off licence premises	2,482	2,499	2,580	2,778	2,961	3,131	3,242	3,385	3,449	3,555	3,630
Registered clubs[3]	1,219	1,245	1,297	1,343	1,390	1,436	1,497	1,554	1,607	1,686	1,793
Northern Ireland											
Licences issued to:											
Retailers: On licences	2,427	2,410	2,410	2,410	2,435	2,413	2,402	2,391	2,369	2,451	2,372
Off licences	126	129	132	144	159	149	161	163	164	108	97
Dealers and manufacturers	246	214	216	205	221	196	196	195	183	200	215
Registered clubs (At 31 December)	144	147	148	151	155	155	156	162	173	185	206

[1] At 30 June. The figures exclude licences suspended and represent premises open for the sale of intoxicating liquor. [2] Excluding provisional grants. [3] Number of applications (including renewals) granted during the year.

Sources: Home Office; Scottish Home and Health Department; Ministry of Home Affairs (Northern Ireland)

Cinemas: Admissions and distribution of takings [1]

Great Britain

TABLE 87

	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968
Number of cinemas reporting	3,996	3,414	3,034	2,711	2,421	2,181	2,057	1,971	1,847	1,736	1,631
Number of admissions (Millions)	755	581	510	449	395	357	343	327	289	265	237
Gross box office taking (£ million):											
Total	83.4	67.5	63.6	59.8	56.9	55.1	57.5	61.7	59.4	57.6	57.7
Entertainment duty [2]	15.6	7.9	2.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Payment to the British Film Production Fund	3.9	3.7	3.8	3.9	3.8	3.8	4.2	4.6	4.5	4.5	4.2
Payment for film hire	21.8	19.3	19.6	18.9	17.6	17.5	18.3	20.9	20.1	18.5	17.9
Exhibitors' share	42.1	36.6	38.2	37.1	35.5	33.8	35.1	36.2	34.8	34.6	35.6
Average price of admission (Pence)	26.5	27.9	30.5	32.0	34.6	37.0	40.3	45.3	49.4	52.2	58.3

Regional analysis

	Number of cinemas		Admissions (thousands)		Gross box office takings (£ thousand)		Seating capacity of cinemas (thousands)		Percentage of capacity filled [3]		Average price of admission (pence)	
	1967	1968	1967	1968	1967	1968	1967	1968	1967	1968	1967	1968
Great Britain	1,736	1,631	264,806	237,281	57,583	57,667	1,756.5	1,627	22.0	21.6	52.2	58.3
North	107	101	16,423	14,123	3,029	2,931	107.0	99	22.5	23.0	44.3	49.8
Yorkshire and Humberside	120	109	18,280	15,255	3,842	3,536	125.9	112	20.4	19.3	50.4	55.6
East Midlands	103	87	13,483	10,909	2,755	2,509	97.2	82	22.2	22.5	49.0	55.2
East Anglia	56	55	6,793	6,144	1,434	1,439	44.5	44	24.1	20.4	50.7	56.3
South East:												
Greater London Council Area	244	235	58,025	55,150	15,532	16,598	314.5	301	24.5	23.4	64.2	72.2
Outer Metropolitan area	113	109	19,830	18,602	4,153	4,380	125.7	118	21.9	22.0	50.3	56.5
Remainder	150	146	20,874	19,149	4,681	4,820	134.8	129	21.1	19.9	53.8	60.4
South West	133	131	15,536	13,998	3,468	3,371	107.9	102	20.3	20.3	53.6	57.7
West Midlands	124	114	20,360	18,167	4,390	4,308	136.8	123	18.8	20.5	51.7	56.9
North West	172	158	29,089	25,120	6,068	5,771	195.0	178	21.5	20.4	50.1	55.1
Wales	170	158	13,877	12,047	2,443	2,309	116.1	109	22.1	22.1	42.2	46.0
Scotland	244	228	32,236	28,617	5,788	5,705	251.0	230	23.0	22.5	43.1	47.8

[1] The figures in this table in 1958 are derived from quarterly returns from all cinemas known to be operating commercially at any time during the year. From 1959 the figures are derived from annual returns made by cinemas open at the end of the year. Cinemas showing only 16 mm. film are excluded throughout. News cinemas are included. [2] Duty was abolished in April 1960. [3] Based on the number of complete performances during one week in December, including children's performances but excluding news cinemas.

Source: Board of Trade

TABLE 88

Films registered in Great Britain [1]

Years ended 31 March

Number

	1958/59	1959/60	1960/61	1961/62	1962/63	1963/64	1964/65	1965/66	1966/67	1967/68	1968/69
Cinematograph films registered [2]:											
Total	886	924	1,028	1,049	1,076	944	926	974	979	920	942
Long	474	454	400	450	406	405	336	357	362	357	401
Short	412	470	434	390	462	330	381	408	409	355	331
Newsreels	—	—	194	209	208	209	209	209	208	208	210
British films:											
Long	121	122	122	117	114	113	95	93	82	83	88
Short	234	303	272	237	223	202	227	210	195	227	186
Newsreels	—	—	194	209	208	209	209	209	208	208	210
Foreign films:											
Long	353	332	278	333	292	292	241	264	280	274	313
Short	178	167	162	153	239	128	154	198	214	128	145

[1] Registered under the Cinematograph Films Acts, 1938, 1948 and 1960 and the Films Acts, 1960 to 1966.
[2] Long films are 33⅓ minutes playing time and over. Newsreels did not qualify for registration until 1960/61.

Source: Board of Trade

Number of electors and number of votes recorded at Parliamentary elections [1]

TABLE 89

Thousands

	1931	1935	1945	1950	1951	1955	1959	1964	1966
United Kingdom									
Total	29,952	31,374	33,240	34,412	34,919	34,852	35,398	35,894	35,957
Men	14,098	14,801	. .	. .	. .	. .	. .	. .	. .
Women	15,855	16,572	. .	. .	. .	. .	. .	. .	. .
Number of votes recorded	21,656	21,997	25,095	28,771	28,597	26,760	27,863	27,657	27,265
England and Wales									
Total	26,136	27,396	28,992	30,177	30,626	30,591	31,109	31,610	31,695
Men	12,289	12,912	. .	. .	. .	. .	. .	. .	. .
Women	13,847	14,484	. .	. .	. .	. .	. .	. .	. .
Number of votes recorded	19,200	19,195	21,950	25,483	25,356	23,570	24,619	24,384	24,116
Scotland									
Total	3,039	3,169	3,407	3,370	3,421	3,388	3,414	3,393	3,360
Men	1,435	1,499	. .	. .	. .	. .	. .	. .	. .
Women	1,605	1,669	. .	. .	. .	. .	. .	. .	. .
Number of votes recorded	2,174	2,351	2,423	2,727	2,778	2,543	2,668	2,635	2,553
Northern Ireland									
Total	777	809	841	865	872	873	875	891	902
Men	375	391	. .	. .	. .	. .	. .	. .	. .
Women	402	418	. .	. .	. .	. .	. .	. .	. .
Number of votes recorded	282	451	722	561	463	647	576	638	596

[1] Number of votes recorded applies only to voting for contested seats.

Sources: Home Office; Scottish Home and Health Department

IV. Education

Schools

The following notes explain some of the terms in common use in the series of tables on schools:

Under the provisions of the Education Acts, education is divided into three stages:

Primary education (up to the age of about 11)

Secondary education (from about 11 until the pupil leaves school)

Further education (all education and training provided after full-time schooling ends).

At present secondary education in England and Wales is provided mainly in two types of school—the secondary modern and the secondary grammar schools. Secondary education is being increasingly provided in comprehensive schools which are intended for all secondary school pupils in a district. There are a small, and decreasing number of technical schools. Schools which do not fall into any of the categories already mentioned are classified as other secondary schools. Certain schools are still organised with single departments containing children of both primary and secondary ages. Such schools are known as 'all-age schools' and have been arranged under the 'primary' heading in the tables.

The terms 'primary' and 'secondary' were already in use in Scotland before the introduction of the Education (Scotland) Act of 1946. Scotland has not adopted the classification of secondary schools into three types as in England and Wales, but corresponding provision for all types of secondary courses is made. At individual schools one or other type of secondary course may predominate.

In Northern Ireland, from 1 April 1948, the three types of secondary schools are called secondary (intermediate), technical intermediate and grammar schools.

Special schools, either day or residential, provide education exclusively for children who are so severely handicapped physically or mentally as to prevent their profiting fully from education in normal primary and secondary schools.

'Grant-aided' schools in England and Wales fall into two categories:

Those maintained by local education authorities whose expenditure on the education service is taken into account in the assessment of general grant under the Local Government Act, 1958;

and 'direct grant' schools for which grant is payable by the Education Department direct to the governors or managers of the schools themselves.

In Scotland, the term 'grant-aided' is applied only to the latter category. Schools under the management of education authorities are termed 'education authority' schools.

Schools 'recognised as efficient' are schools in England and Wales which are not grant-aided, but which have sought and obtained recognition by the Department of Education and Science after inspection by Her Majesty's Inspectors of Schools.

Educational building

The method of calculation of the number of new places provided differs in England and Wales, Scotland and Northern Ireland.

In England and Wales (Table 94) the figures refer to the number of pupils for which new school accommodation is designed.

In Scotland (Table 101) the figures refer to the sum of the approved capacities of all the teaching rooms whether classrooms or practical rooms. This sum will normally exceed the number of pupils for which accommodation is designed.

In Northern Ireland (Table 106) the figures shown refer to the maximum intended number of pupil places.

Universities

In Tables 122-126 figures for the academic years 1965-66 onwards include the former Colleges of Advanced Technology in England and Wales, and two former Scottish Central Institutions—the Heriot-Watt College and the Scottish College of Commerce—all of which attained university status in 1965.

Courses taken by full-time students (Tables 123 and 129)

The returns from universities for 1965-66 and 1966-67 classified students' courses under 82 individual subject headings. In 1967-68 this number was reduced to conform with the new standard Subject Classification for Education Statistics, which uses 76 headings in ten main subject groups. Details are contained in *'Statistics of Education 1966 Volume 6—Universities'*. For the purposes of the above two tables, figures for the three latest years are shown by the ten main groups. For 1965-66, in order to link the series, figures were provided on the old basis in the *Annual Abstract of Statistics 1968.*

TABLE 90

Number of schools, pupils and teachers

England and Wales

At January in each year

Number

	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968
Total child population (Thousands) [1]											
Aged 2-4	1,960	1,984	2,032	2,107	2,153	2,223	2,295	2,380	2,446	2,507	2,527
Aged 5-14	6,939	6,959	6,910	6,948	6,879	6,773	6,746	6,768	6,846	6,966	7,116
Aged 15-19	2,835	2,892	3,022	3,123	3,379	3,605	3,709	3,708	3,740	3,639	3,472
All schools											
Schools or departments	35,197	35,047	34,938	34,683	34,537	34,328	34,123	33,849	33,582	33,390	33,183
Full-time teachers	301,283	306,631	312,399	318,120	322,661	320,902	325,276	330,367	334,868	340,656	346,961
Pupils on registers											
In all schools:											
Total	7,532,326	7,589,791	7,619,814	7,657,566	7,663,246	7,618,515	7,715,885	7,764,825	7,850,262	7,987,071	8,190,745
Aged 2-4	210,622	205,717	219,139	227,137	237,533	228,847	226,682	242,055	243,513	243,612	254,602
Aged 5-14	6,921,347	6,938,885	6,899,514	6,926,158	6,847,223	6,721,600	6,708,218	6,737,749	6,824,722	6,953,081	7,112,729
Aged 15 and over	400,357	445,189	501,161	504,271	578,490	668,068	780,985	785,021	782,027	790,378	823,414
In grant-aided schools:											
Total	7,027,156	7,093,734	7,123,007	7,162,125	7,168,287	7,133,057	7,245,501	7,306,618	7,400,486	7,548,795	7,767,479
Aged 2-4	190,383	186,252	198,744	204,312	213,607	205,576	208,013	223,537	224,074	224,039	236,511
Aged 5-14	6,509,374	6,541,661	6,508,055	6,536,577	6,464,135	6,353,784	6,351,523	6,390,426	6,483,616	6,619,502	6,790,264
Aged 15 and over	327,399	365,821	416,208	421,236	490,545	573,697	685,965	692,655	692,796	705,254	740,704
In maintained primary and secondary schools (other than nursery and special):											
Total	6,839,478	6,901,187	6,924,281	6,961,517	6,965,290	6,925,328	7,033,696	7,092,155	7,183,165	7,328,110	7,541,969
Aged 15 and over	290,223	326,565	373,634	379,039	445,663	525,443	635,307	641,106	641,279	653,105	687,131
In maintained nursery schools [2]	22,193	21,746	21,757	21,319	20,881	23,273	23,672	23,914	23,939	24,232	24,315
In all special schools:											
Total	62,125	64,241	65,950	66,863	68,186	69,509	72,541	74,299	76,466	78,256	81,678
Aged 15 and over	5,327	5,633	6,071	5,662	6,819	7,773	9,287	9,389	9,725	9,729	10,314
In direct grant schools: (other than special):											
Total [2]	103,360	106,560	111,019	112,426	113,930	114,947	115,592	116,250	116,916	118,197	119,517
Aged 15 and over	31,849	33,623	36,503	36,535	38,063	40,481	41,371	42,160	41,792	42,420	43,259
In independent schools recognised as efficient:											
Total [3]	281,394	288,151	294,286	300,569	304,227	305,430	307,674	306,638	308,898	305,480	300,025
Aged 15 and over	58,522	63,044	67,498	66,811	69,873	75,104	77,596	77,037	76,621	74,282	73,363
In other independent schools:											
Total [3]	223,776	207,906	202,521	194,872	190,732	180,028	162,710	151,569	140,878	132,796	123,241
Aged 15 and over	14,436	16,324	17,455	16,224	18,072	19,267	17,424	15,329	12,610	10,837	9,347
Percentage of age group attending grant-aided schools:											
Aged 2-4	*9.7*	*9.4*	*9.8*	*9.7*	*9.9*	*9.2*	*9.0*	*9.4*	*9.2*	*8.9*	*9.4*
Aged 5-14	*93.9*	*94.0*	*94.2*	*94.3*	*94.5*	*94.3*	*93.9*	*94.4*	*94,7*	*95.0*	*95.4*
Aged 15 and over [4]	*11.5*	*12.6*	*13.8*	*13.5*	*14.6*	*16.0*	*18.5*	*18.7*	*18.5*	*19.4*	*21.3*

[1] Estimates provided by the Registrar General. [2] From 1963, part-time pupils in nursery schools have each been included as 0.5 pupil. [3] From 1964, part-time pupils in nursery schools have each been included as 0.5 pupil. [4] As a percentage of the age group 15-19.

Source: Department of Education and Science

Pupils in schools: maintained primary and secondary schools [1]

England and Wales

At January in each year

TABLE 91

Number

	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968
All schools or departments											
Pupils on registers	6,839,478	6,901,187	6,924,281	6,961,517	6,965,290	6,925,328	7,033,696	7,092,155	7,183,165	7,328,110	7,541,969
Full-time teachers	258,186	263,803	269,178	274,564	278,784	276,567	280,794	286,088	291,000	297,051	303,527
Full-time equivalent of part-time teachers	4,218	5,925	7,106	8,411	10,011	12,183	13,351	15,732	18,262	20,456	23,320
Pupils per teacher[2]	26.1	25.6	25.1	24.6	24.1	24.0	23.9	23.5	23.2	23.1	23.1
Infant and junior classes as registered:											
Pupils on registers	4,363,252	4,184,231	4,098,651	4,046,008	4,064,484	4,096,273	4,172,225	4,259,535	4,356,996	4,489,954	4,644,340
Full-time teachers	142,669	139,584	138,123	137,710	137,926	137,216	139,271	143,381	146,976	151,318	155,454
Full-time equivalent of part-time teachers	1,150	1,857	2,356	2,943	3,801	4,843	5,681	6,970	8,547	9,952	11,320
Pupils per teacher[2]	30.3	29.6	29.2	28.8	28.7	28.8	28.8	28.3	28.0	27.8	27.8
Classes[3]: Total	128,845	126,514	125,459	125,120	125,732	125,475	127,862	131,213	133,650	137,492	141,628
1-30 pupils	40,989	43,249	44,641	46,016	45,824	43,400	43,780	45,006	45,222	45,511	45,139
31-40 pupils	58,670	60,337	60,752	61,039	62,463	63,874	66,867	70,023	72,805	76,486	81,253
41-50 pupils	28,753	22,740	19,928	17,936	17,362	18,092	17,102	16,092	15,552	15,426	15,173
51 or more pupils	433	188	138	129	83	109	113	92	71	69	63
Senior classes as registered:											
Pupils on registers	2,476,226	2,716,956	2,825,630	2,915,509	2,900,806	2,829,055	2,861,471	2,832,620	2,826,169	2,838,156	2,897,629
Full-time teachers	115,517	124,219	131,055	136,854	140,858	139,351	141,523	142,707	144,024	145,733	148,073
Full-time equivalent of part-time teachers	3,068	4,068	4,750	5,468	6,210	7,340	7,670	8,762	9,715	10,504	12,000
Pupils per teacher[2]	20.9	21.2	20.8	20.5	19.7	19.3	19.2	18.7	18.4	18.2	18.1
Classes[3]: Total	82,499	89,393	94,168	98,032	99,947	99,380	100,832	100,912	102,265	103,391	105,322
1-30 pupils	38,996	40,189	43,784	46,786	52,619	56,085	57,837	60,717	63,691	65,636	66,953
31-40 pupils	39,846	44,907	46,674	48,199	45,184	41,603	41,462	38,826	37,481	36,797	37,358
41-50 pupils	3,614	4,234	3,645	2,972	2,056	1,584	1,359	1,172	935	784	858
51 or more pupils	43	63	65	75	88	108	174	197	158	174	153

[1] Excluding nursery and special schools. [2] Taking account of the full-time equivalent of part-time teachers. [3] Some large classes are composed of pupils grouped together for registration, but divided for instructional purposes.

Source: Department of Education and Science

Further education

Adult education [1]

England and Wales

Years ended 31 July

TABLE 92

Number

	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968
Courses											
Total	7,941	8,323	8,750	8,816	9,316	9,056	9,595	9,756	10,153	10,615	10,882
Tutorial classes	817	785	762	742	725	717	697	688	716	720	735
Sessional courses	1,740	1,741	1,863	1,884	2,012	2,080	2,242	2,468	2,586	2,725	2,934
Terminal courses	2,074	2,205	2,232	2,230	2,411	2,334	2,517	2,511	2,719	2,728	2,920
Training courses	15	17	36	14	26	23	40	32	16	23	25
Residential courses	351	416	526	528	557	538	694	657	642	662	654
Other courses	2,944	3,159	3,331	3,418	3,585	3,364	3,405	3,400	3,474	3,757	3,614
Registered students											
Total	159,611	170,690	180,375	179,398	210,191	203,717	212,213	218,881	223,518	236,330	240,306
Tutorial classes	12,477	12,206	12,140	12,088	11,780	12,343	11,539	11,419	12,315	12,750	12,942
Sessional courses	29,165	29,491	31,044	31,642	35,181	36,104	39,064	44,659	47,200	50,307	54,227
Terminal courses	34,414	36,012	37,439	37,095	41,356	40,881	43,284	45,935	48,963	50,094	54,046
Training courses	415	473	761	277	601	509	722	714	496	721	663
Residential courses	10,364	12,398	15,498	15,250	16,185	16,981	20,622	19,532	17,865	18,466	19,109
Other courses	72,776	80,110	83,493	83,046	105,088	96,899	96,982	96,622	96,679	103,992	99,319

[1] Courses organised by university extra-mural departments and certain voluntary bodies. Direct grant is paid by the Department of Education and Science.

Source: Department of Education and Science

Further education

Further education establishments [1]

England and Wales

Autumn term of academic years

TABLE 93

	1958-59	1959-60	1960-61	1961-62	1962-63	1963-64	1964-65	1965-66	1966-67	1967-68
Number of establishments										
Total	8,938	8,884	8,237	8,244	8,440	8,311	8,543	8,202	8,398	8,177
National colleges	6	6	5	6	7	7	7	7	6	5
Colleges of Advanced Technology [2]	8	8	9	9	10	10	10	—	—	—
Regional colleges	22	22	21	21	25	25	25	25	25	25
Art establishments	181	174	172	172	166	163	158	153	150	145
Agricultural colleges [3]	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	5	5	5
Farm institutes	38	38	38	38	38	38	40	40	40	40
Other major establishments	520	513	510	519	507	507	514	517	510	518
Evening institutes	8,163	8,123	7,482	7,479	7,687	7,561	7,784	7,455	7,662	7,439
Number of students (Thousands)										
Full-time: Total	91.0	98.2	106.2	118.8	140.7	156.7	167.3	169.8	181.7	197.0
Aged 15-17	49.3	56.9	61.0	70.4	83.7	93.2	90.3	84.8	86.4	90.5
Aged 18-20	19.7	21.0	23.7	25.8	32.5	37.1	45.3	50.8	57.5	63.1
Advanced courses (all ages)	13.37	14.84	16.68	20.96	24.11	28.13	33.65	32.6	37.34	45.08
Students on first year of advanced courses	6.02	6.60	8.21	10.85	13.24	15.73	18.31	17.87	20.38	24.85
Sandwich: Total	8.5	10.0	11.3	13.3	16.0	18.9	22.2	17.2	20.7	24.8
Aged 15-17	0.5	0.6	0.6	0.7	0.7	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.1	1.2
Aged 18-20	4.5	5.0	5.5	6.6	8.7	10.3	11.7	8.8	10.8	12.9
Advanced courses (all ages)	7.57	8.93	10.09	11.73	14.19	16.65	19.90	14.35	17.15	20.87
Students on first year of advanced courses	2.80	3.30	3.74	4.34	5.42	6.42	7.50	5.73	6.96	8.49
Part-time day: Total [4]	443.6	452.3	487.8	556.0	601.5	613.3	648.3	679.8	711.9	740.8
Aged 15-17	190.0	194.5	212.8	259.3	272.9	279.7	286.7	279.0	277.6	274.7
Aged 18-20	148.8	150.2	158.7	167.2	191.1	196.1	212.5	237.1	253.3	257.7
Advanced courses (all ages)	37.36	38.88	42.12	47.95	50.21	53.21	56.96	56.62	61.39	68.42
Students on first year of advanced courses	21.20	22.15	23.95	27.20	29.24	31.14	33.62	32.59	35.96	39.31
Evening:										
Major establishments: Total	684.8	687.3	713.1	783.7	817.8	779.3	778.4	795.9	802.5	811.3
Aged 15-17	123.5	133.8	137.0	152.7	157.8	153.2	147.3	132.9	119.6	109.4
Aged 18-20	121.3	119.9	125.1	133.6	143.2	134.3	134.2	144.5	143.1	132.5
Advanced courses (all ages)	31.36	30.82	35.33	45.89	49.84	49.36	47.51	46.12	45.63	45.38
Students on first year of advanced courses	18.87	18.57	21.32	26.86	31.86	31.71	30.93	28.68	28.01	29.31
Evening institutes: Total	795.7	808.1	877.0	962.6	1,039.1	1,075.4	1,131.5	1,252.9	1,374.1	1,419.8
Aged 15-17 [5]	242.6	244.7	257.6	265.7	271.8	278.8	273.1	272.1	267.4	259.0
Aged 18-20	82.0	82.6	92.1	95.9	102.5	97.9	103.0	121.0	127.7	123.5
Advanced courses (all ages)	—	—	0.04	0.04	0.16	0.20	0.23	—	0.88	0.13

[1] Maintained or assisted by local education authorities or in receipt of direct grant from the Department of Education and Science. [2] As from 1 April 1965 the Colleges of Advanced Technology ceased to be further educational establishments and received university status. [3] Responsibility for agricultural colleges and farm institutes was transferred from the Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food to the Department of Education and Science on 1 April 1964 and on 1 April 1959 respectively. [4] Including students released by employers during working hours. In the autumn term of the academic year 1967-68 these numbered 550,194 male and 89,769 female students. [5] Including students aged under 15 years.

	1961-62	1962-63	1963-64	1964-65	1965-66	1966-67	1967-68
Number of students [1]							
Students aged 15-17 [2] as percentage of 15-17 age group:							
Full-time	*3.33*	*3.73*	*3.97*	*3.95*	*3.97*	*4.25*	*4.54*
Sandwich	*0.03*	*0.03*	*0.04*	*0.04*	*0.05*	*0.06*	*0.06*
Part-time day	*12.26*	*12.15*	*11.91*	*12.55*	*13.06*	*13.67*	*13.79*
Evening only (major establishments)	*7.22*	*7.03*	*6.53*	*6.45*	*6.22*	*5.89*	*5.49*
Evening institutes	*10.34*	*9.83*	*9.55*	*9.42*	*9.90*	*10.06*	*10.04*
Students aged 18-20 as percentage of 18-20 age group:							
Full-time	*1.42*	*1.63*	*1.84*	*2.12*	*2.24*	*2.37*	*2.71*
Sandwich	*0.36*	*0.44*	*0.51*	*0.55*	*0.39*	*0.44*	*0.55*
Part-time day	*9.20*	*9.61*	*9.74*	*9.94*	*10.44*	*10.43*	*11.08*
Evening only (major establishments)	*7.35*	*7.20*	*6.67*	*6.27*	*6.37*	*5.89*	*5.70*
Evening institutes	*5.28*	*5.16*	*4.86*	*4.82*	*5.33*	*5.26*	*5.31*
Students taking advanced courses [1] (Thousands)							
Total	107.20	119.50	128.87	138.46	149.72	162.38	180.88
University first degree	6.72	7.64	9.55	10.78	12.72	12.98	13.78
C.N.A.A. first degree/Diploma in Technology	1.28	1.58	2.10	2.77	4.26	6.89	10.16
University and C.N.A.A. higher degree	0.59	0.31	0.32	0.38	0.52	0.44	1.06
Postgraduate and research		0.34	0.43	3.08	3.75	5.70	6.35
Higher National Diploma/Higher National Certificate	48.15	51.70	56.03	60.26	60.53	61.33	60.23
National Diploma in Design/Diploma in Art and Design	5.60	6.43	7.19	6.26	5.76	5.95	6.20
Art Teachers Diploma/Certificate	0.47	0.39	0.42	0.60	0.56	0.47	0.48
Other advanced	44.38	51.09	52.83	54.33	61.62	68.63	82.61

[1] Excluding students at Colleges of Advanced Technology for all years. [2] Excluding students aged under 15 years.

Source: Department of Education and Science

Educational building[1]

England and Wales

TABLE 94

	1945 to 1968	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968
New school places								
Number of new places brought into use:								
Total	4,926,964	194,370	229,355	278,220	246,310	267,560	332,665	364,734
Primary	2,564,974	81,490	102,340	116,250	113,985	162,100	216,565	254,224
Secondary[2]	2,361,990	112,880	127,015	161,970	132,325	105,460	116,100	110,510
Approvals and progress (£ thousand)								
Value of projects approved[3]	1,950,438	112,250	120,874	117,702	105,318	154,276	171,063	151,297
Primary and secondary[4]	1,456,354	80,112	84,506	73,585	77,085	107,479	124,389	115,516
Further education (including Youth Service)	314,521	17,538	20,294	27,069	13,931	33,912	35,771	27,413
Training of teachers[5]	87,504	7,676	7,866	6,936	7,063	8,174	4,786	4,738
Special schools and school health[4]	50,385	3,430	2,187	3,896	3,908	4,711	6,117	3,630
Miscellaneous[6]	41,674	3,494	6,021	6,216	3,331	—	—	—
Value of projects under construction (end of period)	226,479	199,637	204,583	188,910	170,046	185,312	223,676	226,479
Value of projects completed	1,700,655	91,625	114,433	130,857	123,316	120,517	143,467	153,121

[1] Excluding building work wholly financed from private sources. [2] The cumulative total includes hutting operation for the raising of the school leaving age (H.O.R.S.A.) which provided 167,880 places from 1 April 1945 to 1 February 1952. [3] Including projects not requiring the specific approval of the Secretary of State for Education and Science. [4] As from 1 April 1960 the cost of school meals projects has not been separately recorded. The value of such projects has been included as appropriate under 'Primary and secondary' or 'Special schools and school health'. [5] The cumulative total includes work on Emergency Training Colleges, estimated to cost £1,132,000. This work was started mainly in 1946 without formal approval of estimates. [6] Work not requiring the specific approval of the Secretary of State for Education and Science and for which no analysis between types of project is available.

Source: Department of Education and Science

School health service in maintained schools

Pupils inspected and treated

England and Wales

TABLE 95

Thousands

	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967
Medical inspection and treatment:											
Pupils inspected in routine medical inspections[1]	2,113	2,080	2,139	2,112	2,056	2,110	2,010	1,972	1,887	1,892	1,870
Special inspections and re-inspections[2]	2,034	1,853	1,745	1,762	1,660	1,621	1,591	1,538	1,478	1,393	1,364
Defects treated or under treatment:											
Defective vision and squint	560	553	560	560	539	518	526	533	502	491	487
Defects of ear, nose and throat	146	164	159	149	134	126	128	128	125	117	117
Orthopaedic and postural defects	121	128	129	121	119	109	105	105	94	89	85
Child guidance treatment	32	35	36	40	46	44	49	46	54	57	62
Speech therapy	49	52	56	58	59	62	61	58	62	65	68
Minor ailments	645	634	605	604	582	524	500	482	312	306	334
Dental inspection and treatment:											
Pupils inspected[1]	3,434	3,570	3,595	3,722	3,777	3,997	4,041	4,327	4,047	4,140	4,271
Pupils found to require treatment	2,324	2,403	2,381	2,420	2,394	2,492	2,506	2,594	2,367	2,363	2,417
Pupils treated	1,350	1,343	1,601	1,254	1,227	1,252	1,286	1,310	1,260	1,279	1,287

[1] No child is included more than once in the figures for any one year. [2] The same child may be included more than once in any one year.

Source: Department of Education and Science

School meals and milk

England and Wales

TABLE 96

On a selected day in autumn each year

Thousands

	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968
Meals[1]											
Day pupils present[2]	6,471	6,507	6,499	6,584	6,510	6,506	6,577	6,672	6,810	6,974	7,160
Day pupils taking dinners	3,093	3,232	3,408	3,560	3,652	3,849	4,089	4,361	4,655	4,847	5,020
Percentage taking dinners	*47.8*	*49.7*	*52.4*	*54.1*	*56.1*	*59.2*	*62.2*	*65.4*	*68.4*	*69.5*	*70.1*
Milk[3]											
Day pupils and boarders present	7,093	7,132	7,117	7,204	7,131	7,118	7,180	7,250	7,383	7,536	4,575
Day pupils and boarders taking milk	5,954	5,969	5,832	5,927	5,867	5,855	5,904	5,868	5,912	5,970	4,181
Percentage taking milk	*83.9*	*83.7*	*81.9*	*82.3*	*82.3*	*82.2*	*82.2*	*80.9*	*80.1*	*79.2*	*91.4*

[1] Maintained primary and secondary schools, nursery schools and day special schools. [2] Including pupils present at any school for which dinners are not provided. [3] Maintained primary and secondary schools (including nursery schools and day special schools), direct grant schools and independent schools taking part in 'Milk in Schools Scheme' up to 1967. From 1968 secondary schools (other than special schools) were not supplied with milk under the scheme. The percentages for 1968 are therefore not comparable with those for 1967 and earlier years.

Source: Department of Education and Science

School meals: Gross cost per meal

England and Wales

TABLE 97

Years ended 31 March

	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968
Dinners served (Millions)	595.6	620.3	684.8	689.0	731.7	742.4	780.6	850.8	881.3	915.4	1,020.9
Gross cost per meal (Pence):											
Total	22.91	23.30	22.72	23.69	24.42	25.33	24.89	25.73	27.41	28.90	29.48
Food	9.52	9.61	9.53	9.51	9.83	9.97	9.65	10.50	10.85	11.49	11.71
Overheads:											
Total	13.39	13.69	13.19	14.18	14.59	15.36	15.24	15.23	16.56	17.41	17.77
Salaries and wages	9.08	9.31	8.92	9.66	9.96	10.50	11.05	10.42	11.48	12.07	12.57
Other	4.31	4.38	4.27	4.52	4.63	4.86	4.19	4.81	5.08	5.34	5.20

Source: Department of Education and Science

Schools: Summary table

Scotland

TABLE 98

At January in each year

Number

	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968
Pupils on registers of education authority and grant-aided schools:											
Total	860,060	867,296	880,414	886,918	889,344	886,277	893,382	896,593	902,779	912,641	929,831
Aged 2-4[1]	6,738	6,715	6,973	7,461	6,698	6,626	6,665	7,130	7,494	7,830	8,648
Aged 5-14[1]	817,681	820,659	828,779	835,745	831,714	820,058	819,585	821,278	826,901	835,202	846,222
Aged 15-18[1]	35,641	39,922	44,662	43,712	50,932	59,593	67,132	68,185	68,384	69,609	74,961
Percentage of children attending education authority and grant-aided schools:											
Aged 2-4	*2.6*	*2.5*	*2.6*	*2.7*	*2.4*	*2.3*	*2.3*	*2.5*	*2.6*	*2.7*	*3.0*
Aged 5-14	*95.4*	*95.6*	*96.2*	*96.1*	*97.1*	*94.9*	*96.4*	*96.5*	*96.4*	*96.2*	*96.2*
Aged 15-18	*11.8*	*13.1*	*14.4*	*14.3*	*15.2*	*16.6*	*19.4*	*19.2*	*19.7*	*21.4*	*23.6*
Education authority and grant-aided primary and secondary schools or departments (including nursery, but excluding special schools):											
Schools	3,765	3,758	3,767	3,704	3,654	3,589	3,526	3,492	3,450	3,447	3,411
Pupils on registers	849,826	857,087	870,123	876,493	878,905	875,721	882,621	885,650	891,505	901,000	918,011
Full-time teachers[2] [3]	35,989	37,007	37,640	38,257	38,602	39,403	39,727	40,498	41,401	41,346	42,553
Education authority and grant-aided special schools and classes [4]:											
Schools	154	160	162	170	173	173	183	182	194	204	207
Pupils	10,234	10,209	10,291	10,425	10,439	10,556	10,761	10,943	11,274	11,641	11,820

[1] At 31 December of the previous year. [2] At October in years 1958 to 1964; at September in 1965; at December from 1966 onwards. [3] For years up to 1967, including full-time certificated and uncertificated teachers; for 1968, registered, conditionally registered, unregistered certificated and other unregistered teachers employed in primary and secondary schools or departments and in more than one type of school. [4] For the purposes of this table special classes attached to ordinary schools are treated as departments.

Source: Scottish Education Department

Pupils on registers of education authority and grant-aided schools

Scotland

TABLE 99

At January in each year

Number

	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968
In education authority schools:											
Total	844,249	851,239	858,636	865,130	867,362	864,204	871,126	874,254	880,468	890,222	907,088
Nursery	4,496	4,525	4,928	5,229	5,361	5,506	5,578	5,985	6,558	6,690	7,425
Primary[1]	599,296	597,045	584,220	574,731	572,456	574,836	580,385	586,112	592,289	597,247	605,845
Secondary[2]:											
Pupils taking non-certificate courses	134,472	137,661	147,481	156,254	152,103	138,755	134,812	128,231	122,563	106,385	282,718
Pupils taking certificate courses	96,304	102,400	112,379	119,203	127,725	135,275	140,335	143,696	148,472	168,975	
Special	9,681	9,608	9,628	9,713	9,717	9,832	10,016	10,230	10,586	10,925	11,100
In grant-aided schools:											
Total	15,811	16,057	21,778	21,788	21,982	22,073	22,256	22,339	22,311	22,419	22,743
Nursery	157	156	217	220	214	217	180	240	169	174	181
Primary[1]	6,423	6,485	8,911	8,656	8,704	8,721	8,793	8,728	8,897	8,835	8,935
Secondary[2]:											
Pupils taking non-certificate courses	501	507	728	676	572	483	350	414	322	278	12,907
Pupils taking certificate courses	8,177	8,308	11,259	11,524	11,770	11,928	12,188	12,244	12,235	12,416	
Special	553	601	663	712	722	724	745	713	688	716	720

[1] Including primary departments of secondary schools. [2] Excluding pupils in primary departments of secondary schools.

Source: Scottish Education Department

Education authority and grant-aided primary and secondary schools [1]

Scotland

TABLE 100

At January in each year

Number

	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968
Primary [2]:											
Schools or departments	2,980	2,982	2,976	2,933	2,902	2,845	2,800	2,788	2,773	2,782	2,771
Pupils on registers	610,372	608,211	598,276	588,836	586,735	589,280	594,936	601,065	607,913	612,946	622,386
Full-time teachers [3] [4]	20,138	20,178	19,694	20,081	19,850	20,156	20,412	20,824	21,420	21,348	21,833
Pupils per full-time teacher	30.3	30.1	30.4	29.3	29.6	29.3	29.1	28.9	28.4	28.7	28.5
Classes: Total	18,137	18,148	18,151	18,025	17,955	18,029	18,140	18,349	18,235	18,447	18,747
1-30 pupils	5,791	5,864	6,223	6,438	6,387	6,412	6,440	6,548	6,390	6,519	6,632
31-40 pupils	7,774	7,825	7,908	7,906	7,876	7,907	8,019	8,271	8,286	8,455	8,781
41-45 pupils	3,557	3,470	3,222	2,970	2,944	2,955	2,918	2,749	2,692	2,722	2,662
46-50 pupils	902	912	720	647	688	685	682	687	769	648	608
51 and over	113	77	78	64	60	70	81	94	98	103	64
Secondary [5]:											
Schools	785	776	791	771	752	744	726	704	680	665	640
Pupils on registers	239,454	248,876	271,847	287,657	292,170	286,441	287,685	284,585	283,592	288,054	295,625
Full-time teachers [3] [4]	15,851	16,829	17,946	18,176	18,752	19,247	19,315	19,674	19,981	19,998	20,720
Pupil per full-time teacher	15.1	14.8	15.1	15.8	15.6	14.9	14.9	14.5	14.2	14.4	14.3
Classes: Total [6]	6,904	7,121	7,679	8,104	8,363	8,447	8,684	8,777	8,526	9,170	9,364
1-30 pupils	4,796	4,948	5,148	5,481	5,756	6,189	6,598	6,742	6,460	6,991	6,978
31-40 pupils	1,911	1,968	2,257	2,354	2,378	2,073	1,940	1,866	1,906	2,006	2,202
41-45 pupils	171	186	248	251	212	173	133	150	146	153	160
46-50 pupils	20	16	21	15	13	9	11	17	10	13	16
51 and over	6	3	5	3	4	3	2	2	4	7	8

[1] Including nursery but excluding special schools. [2] Including primary departments of secondary schools. [3] At October in years 1958 to 1964; at September in 1965; at December from 1966 onwards. [4] For years up to 1967, full-time certificated and uncertificated teachers; for 1968, registered, conditionally registered, unregistered certificated and other unregistered teachers employed in primary and secondary schools or departments and in more than one type of school. [5] Excluding pupils and teachers in primary departments of secondary schools. [6] Excluding practical classes.

Source: Scottish Education Department

Educational building [1]

Scotland

TABLE 101

	1946 to 1968	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968
New places										
Number of new places brought into use [2]:										
Total	819,847	46,619	38,616	45,061	45,593	42,604	59,913	54,337	49,524	45,658
Primary	426,894	19,934	17,786	17,719	22,013	23,002	28,819	24,153	26,359	26,064
Secondary	392,953	26,685	20,830	27,342	23,580	19,602	31,094	30,184	23,165	19,594
Approvals and progress (£ thousand)										
Value of projects approved [3]	356,145	19,016	21,252	27,365	25,017	22,564	14,567	20,104	34,811	50,933
Primary and secondary [4]	279,564	12,504	16,491	23,378	20,032	16,259	9,484	12,580	25,468	35,708
Further education	57,241	5,820	3,547	1,768	3,614	1,776	3,345	6,374	7,490	13,187
Training of teachers	12,799	438	800	2,085	197	4,140	1,144	960	1,449	1,088
Special schools	6,541	254	414	134	1,174	389	594	190	404	950
Contracts under construction (end of period) [5]	90,962	31,806	39,932	48,036	51,430	56,912	54,717	57,692	68,026	90,962
Contracts completed [5]	248,462	14,745	10,504	13,770	15,965	22,655	23,374	22,149	19,643	29,039

[1] Excluding building wholly financed from private sources. [2] Figures refer to the sum of the approved capacities of all the teaching rooms whether classrooms or practical rooms. (See introductory note on page 88.) [3] Figures refer to approval at the sketch plans stage, except those for period from 1954 to 1959, which refer to tenders accepted for approved projects. [4] Including school meals. [5] Valued at tender cost.

Source: Scottish Education Department

Further education [1]

Scotland

TABLE 102

Years ended 31 July

	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965 [2]	1966 [3]	1967	1968
Number of establishments											
Total	1,095	1,085	1,119	1,135	1,119	1,140	1,127	1,152	1,101	1,378	1,329
Central institutions	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	14	13	13	13
Further education centres:											
Day	75	78	76	81	80	80	88	92	92	103	88
Evening	1,004	991	1,027	1,038	1,023	1,044	1,023	1,046	996	1,262	1,228
Number of students											
Total [4]	242,634	259,944	266,359	274,182	282,182	302,740	312,827	327,524	308,177	340,789	341,903
Central institutions	29,482	29,545	28,367	28,658	27,990	25,989	26,009	17,508	14,077	14,113	14,035
Further education centres	213,152	230,399	237,992	245,524	254,192	276,751	286,818	310,016	294,100	326,676	327,868
Full-time students: Total	11,774	12,077	12,549	12,743	14,391	16,274	18,086	16,124	17,709	18,523	20,741
Students aged 15 and under 18 years as percentage of that age group	*2.4*	*2.5*	*2.5*	*2.7*	*2.8*	*3.2*	*3.3*	*3.6*	*3.7*	*3.7*	*3.9*
Central institutions:											
All students	6,615	6,945	7,053	7,184	7,641	7,956	8,868	5,876	6,112	6,546	6,830
Students aged 15 and under 18 years	1,024	1,131	1,047	1,019	1,050	968	798	595	654	624	608
Further education centres:											
All students	5,159	5,132	5,496	5,559	6,750	8,318	9,218	10,248	11,597	11,977	13,911
Students aged 15 and under 18 years	4,474	4,824	5,145	5,069	6,020	7,553	8,212	8,548	8,513	8,282	8,600
Part-time students [5] : Total	230,860	247,867	253,810	261,439	267,791	286,466	294,741	311,400	290,468	322,266	321,162
Students aged 15 and under 18 years as percentage of that age group	*28.8*	*30.4*	*30.7*	*32.8*	*30.9*	*29.6*	*29.2*	*32.6*	*27.5*	*26.6*	*26.9*
Central institutions:											
All students	22,867	22,600	21,314	21,474	20,349	18,033	17,141	11,632	7,965	7,567	7,205
Students aged 15 and under 18 years [6]	2,810	2,536	2,395	2,575	2,312	1,818	1,718	1,200	630	495	373
Further education centres:											
All students	207,993	225,267	232,496	239,965	247,442	268,433	277,600	299,768	282,503	314,699	313,957
Students aged 15 and under 18 years [6]	62,255	71,441	72,375	72,556	75,284	77,197	78,692	82,636	68,510	63,540	62,927

[1] Establishments managed or assisted by education authorities or in receipt of direct grant from the Education (Scotland) Fund, including adult education centres. [2] Excluding students in the former Royal College of Science and Technology and the Scottish College of Commerce, now the University of Strathclyde. [3] Excluding students of the former Heriot-Watt College, now the Heriot-Watt University. [4] Excluding students in non-vocational courses for teachers and leaders from 1966. The number in 1965 was 12,587. [5] Including students released by employers during working hours. [6] From 1966 onwards these totals consist of the actual vocational figures together with estimates of non-vocational students. Statistics of non-vocational students by age have not been available since 1965.

Source: Scottish Education Department

School meals and milk [1]

Scotland

TABLE 103

Thousands

	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968
Pupils present	820	820	832	838	835	835	831	800	742	821	777
Day pupils taking dinners	244	253	272	289	305	328	329	333	330	387	378
Percentage of pupils taking dinners	*29.8*	*30.9*	*32.7*	*34.5*	*36.6*	*39.2*	*39.6*	*41.6*	*44.5*	*47.2*	*48.7*
Pupils taking milk (day pupils and boarders)	726	729	731	742	742	744	735	706	653	714	682
Percentage of pupils taking milk	*88.4*	*88.7*	*87.7*	*88.4*	*88.7*	*89.0*	*88.3*	*88.2*	*87.8*	*86.7*	*87.6*

[1] In schools conducted by education authorities. Until 1963 the census was taken in September/October each year. In 1964 it was taken in May. The regular census is now taken in January.

Source: Scottish Education Department

TABLE 104

Pupils on registers of grant-aided schools

Northern Ireland

At January in each year

Number

	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968
Pupils on registers of primary[1], nursery[1], secondary[2] and special schools[1]:											
Aged 2-4	6,132	7,249	7,671	8,394	9,923	10,439	10,580	10,538	10,668	12,153	13,131
Aged 5-14	251,515	257,733	252,682	258,713	260,777	261,490	264,563	267,260	271,857	276,901	282,962
Aged 15-18[3]	12,072	15,187	21,359	18,132	18,169	19,830	20,712	22,280	23,400	25,097	29,907
Pupils on registers of:											
Primary schools[1]	204,057	201,101	195,066	193,953	189,610	189,486	190,265	189,650	191,589	194,791	198,768
Nursery schools[1]	602	630	632	622	625	635	652	629	642	630	687
Secondary schools[2]	63,685	77,004	84,492	89,146	97,055	100,028	103,219	108,038	111,812	116,755	124,457
Special schools[1]	1,375	1,434	1,522	1,518	1,579	1,610	1,719	1,761	1,882	1,975	2,088
Institutional schools[4]	353	352	388	428	408	364	362	332	300	332	286

[1] Prior to 1961, the figures are at 31 December of the preceding year. [2] Secondary (intermediate), technical intermediate and grammar schools including preparatory departments. Prior to 1960 the figures are at October of the preceding year. [3] Including a small number aged 19 and over attending grammar schools. [4] Prior to 1967, the figures are at 31 December of preceding year.

Source: Ministry of Education

TABLE 105

Primary and secondary schools

Northern Ireland

At January in each year

Number

	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968
Primary, nursery and special:											
Schools	1,615	1,597	1,584	1,568	1,550	1,526	1,505	1,484	1,443	1,411	1,376
Pupils on registers[1]	206,034	203,165	197,220	196,093	191,814	191,731	192,636	192,040	194,113	197,396	201,543
Teachers[1]	6,418	6,444	6,419	6,418	6,387	6,402	6,423	6,474	6,673	6,856	7,054
Pupils per teacher	32.1	31.5	30.7	30.6	30.0	29.9	30.0	29.7	29.1	28.8	28.6
Classes:											
Total	6,182	6,153	6,185	6,200	6,140	6,150	6,166	6,203	6,371	6,505	6,648
1-30 pupils	2,396	2,424	2,650	2,668	2,733	2,691	2,635	2,698	2,842	2,887	2,928
31-40 pupils	2,047	2,034	2,204	2,363	2,314	2,414	2,507	2,697	2,830	3,105	3,364
41-50 pupils	1,471	1,471	1,231	1,069	991	977	976	771	671	492	346
51 and over	268	224	100	100	102	68	48	37	28	21	10
Secondary[2]:											
Schools	168	187	205	214	228	232	238	244	250	256	260
Pupils on registers[3]	63,685	77,004	84,492	89,146	97,055	100,028	103,219	108,038	111,812	116,755	124,457
Teachers[4]	2,726	3,262	3,320	3,867	4,258	4,511	4,718	4,980	5,408	5,788	6,061

[1] Prior to 1961, the figures are at 31 December of preceding year. [2] Intermediate, technical intermediate and grammar schools including preparatory departments. [2] Prior to 1960, the figures are at October of the preceding year. [4] Prior to 1961, the figures are at 31 July of year stated. Excluding teachers in technical intermediate schools.

Source: Ministry of Education

TABLE 106

Educational building

Northern Ireland

	1 April 1948 to 31 December 1968	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968
Number of new places brought into use:									
Total	223,405	13,330	8,409	9,054	10,324	11,000	19,184	19,777	23,059
Primary	107,026	4,970	3,369	3,984	4,544	6,725	9,869	12,832	12,525
Secondary	116,379	8,360	5,040	5,070	5,780	4,275	9,315	6,945	10,534
Total cost of building works in connection with all types of schools and institutions (£ thousand)	67,275	4,630	3,234	3,298	3,587	4,266	6,073	6,731	9,859

Source: Ministry of Education

Further education

Northern Ireland

Years ended 31 July

TABLE 107

Number

	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968
Technical instruction											
Centres of instruction	179	174	167	164	171	166	160	175	177	152	152
Permanent	124	89	82	82	91	82	118	139	120	. .	. .
Itinerant	55	85	85	82	80	84	42	36	57	. .	. .
Students enrolled[1]	32,980	31,123	33,592	35,512	38,970	42,946	46,553	51,373	56,766	61,962	64,878
Males	16,451	15,878	16,961	17,792	21,034	21,874	23,019	25,330	28,018	29,265	31,508
Females	16,529	15,245	16,631	17,720	17,936	21,072	23,534	26,043	28,748	32,697	33,370
Courses conducted by the Joint Committee for Adult Education											
Three-year tutorial classes:											
Courses	16	20	35	48	38	32	35	41	35	–	5
Students[2]	325	396	854	1,070	783	727	741	808	726	–	197
One-year courses:											
Courses	37	37	23	16	36	39	31	27	36	–	–
Students[2]	806	805	554	421	805	931	824	820	914	–	–
Short courses:											
Courses	57	85	96	93	83	87	70	78	78	–	–
Students[2]	1,130	2,421	2,764	2,427	2,423	2,541	2,282	2,644	2,586	–	–
Sessional courses:											
Courses	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	65	78
Effective students[3]	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1,437	2,116
Terminal courses:											
Courses	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	49	39
Effective students[3]	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1,256	966
Other courses:											
Courses	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	4	–
Effective students[3]	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	82	–

[1] Excluding students attending technical intermediate (formerly junior technical) schools. [2] Those who completed one-third of the possible number of attendances. [3] Those who have attended at least two-thirds of the number of meetings and who have done such written work and private study as the tutor has required.

Source: Ministry of Education.

School meals and milk

Northern Ireland

On a selected day in October each year[1]

TABLE 108

Number

	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968[2]
All schools											
Day pupils present[3]	245,724	238,895	261,460	272,794	275,629	280,178	285,443	292,247	299,035	311,072	318,303
Day pupils taking meals	64,486	70,141	82,991	98,415	102,475	115,469	126,323	140,752	154,343	165,185	179,201
Percentage of day pupils taking meals	*26.2*	*29.4*	*31.7*	*36.1*	*37.2*	*41.2*	*44.3*	*48.2*	*51.6*	*53.1*	*56.3*
Pupils present[3] [4] and eligible to receive milk	249,023	242,265	264,944	276,347	279,312	283,941	289,254	296,658	303,485	315,426	198,480
Pupils taking milk (day pupils and boarders)	227,226	224,261	240,993	253,933	255,850	260,501	261,797	271,194	275,665	285,978	186,242
Percentage of pupils taking milk	*91.3*	*92.6*	*91.0*	*91.9*	*91.6*	*91.7*	*90.5*	*91.4*	*90.8*	*90.7*	*93.9*
Primary, special and independent schools											
Day pupils present[3]	188,346	174,919	185,749	178,481	178,536	178,669	177,529	180,838	183,013	187,894	192,625
Day pupils taking meals	40,426	42,060	49,358	54,810	55,807	63,503	68,935	77,484	86,195	91,794	100,811
Percentage of day pupils taking meals	*21.5*	*24.0*	*26.6*	*30.7*	*31.3*	*35.5*	*38.8*	*42.8*	*47.1*	*48.9*	*52.3*
Pupils present[3] [4] and eligible to receive milk	188,346	174,919	185,749	178,481	178,536	178,669	177,529	181,343	183,430	188,341	192,987
Pupils taking milk (day pupils and boarders)	177,004	166,513	175,021	171,281	171,159	171,570	168,372	173,811	174,722	180,275	181,510
Percentage of pupils taking milk	*94.0*	*95.2*	*94.2*	*96.0*	*95.9*	*96.0*	*94.8*	*95.8*	*95.3*	*95.7*	*94.1*
Secondary schools[5]											
Day pupils present[3]	57,378	63,976	75,711	94,313	97,093	101,509	107,914	111,409	116,022	123,078	125,678
Day pupils taking meals	24,060	28,081	33,633	43,605	46,668	51,966	57,388	63,268	68,148	73,391	78,390
Percentage of day pupils taking meals	*41.9*	*43.9*	*44.4*	*46.2*	*48.1*	*51.2*	*53.2*	*56.8*	*58.7*	*59.6*	*62.4*
Pupils present[3] [4] and eligible to receive milk	60,677	67,346	79,195	97,866	100,776	105,272	111,725	115,315	120,055	127,085	5,493
Pupils taking milk (day pupils and boarders)	50,222	57,748	65,972	82,652	84,691	88,931	93,425	97,383	100,943	105,703	4,732
Percentage of pupils taking milk	*82.8*	*85.7*	*83.3*	*84.5*	*84.0*	*84.5*	*83.6*	*84.4*	*84.1*	*83.2*	*86.2*

[1] From 1958 to 1960, the selected day was in March. [2] From 1 September 1968 free milk ceased to be provided for pupils in secondary schools for pupils in the preparatory departments of grammar schools. [3] The number of pupils present refers to those present at all schools, but all schools have milk/meals schemes in operation. [4] Includes boarders. [5] Includes technical intermediate schools and institutions of further education pr full-time day courses for pupils under 18 years of age.

Source: Ministry of Education

TABLE 109

Pupils remaining at school beyond the statutory leaving age [1] [2]

Number and percentages

	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965
United Kingdom									
Boys aged 13 in school	373,221	403,642	364,218	441,532	481,440	430,592	407,492	391,234	382,033
Percentage of these remaining at school:									
2 years later, aged 15	37.6	39.4	39.5	42.1	44.1	41.5	44.0	46.7	49.8
3 years later, aged 16	22.2	22.8	23.6	25.5	26.1	27.7	29.2	30.7	
4 years later, aged 17	13.2	13.7	14.5	15.2	15.6	16.7	17.9		
5 years later, aged 18 [3]	5.8	6.2	6.2	6.4	6.4	7.3			
Girls aged 13 in school	359,156	387,163	350,092	425,394	463,509	412,995	390,852	374,967	366,512
Percentage of these remaining at school:									
2 years later, aged 15	35.6	37.3	37.6	39.6	41.3	40.4	43.5	46.1	49.0
3 years later, aged 16	20.0	20.6	21.1	22.8	23.0	24.9	26.8	28.7	
4 years later, aged 17	10.3	10.7	11.1	11.8	12.2	13.5	14.9		
5 years later, aged 18 [3]	3.0	3.2	3.2	3.6	3.6	4.2			
Boys and girls aged 13 in school	732,377	790,805	714,310	866,926	944,949	843,587	798,344	766,201	748,545
Percentage of these remaining at school:									
2 years later, aged 15 [4]	36.6	38.4	38.6	40.9	42.7	41.0	43.8	46.4	49.4
3 years later, aged 16	21.1	21.7	22.3	24.2	24.5	26.3	28.1	29.7	
4 years later, aged 17	11.8	12.2	12.8	13.5	13.9	15.1	16.4		
5 years later, aged 18 [3]	4.4	4.7	4.8	5.0	5.1	5.8			
England and Wales									
Boys and girls aged 13 in school	628,246	686,634	618,716	753,271	821,758	730,808	689,734	660,073	645,021
Percentage of these remaining at school:									
2 years later, aged 15 [4]	37.8	39.3	39.8	42.2	44.0	41.2	44.3	47.1	50.2
3 years later, aged 16	21.6	22.2	22.8	24.8	24.9	26.8	28.6	30.3	
4 years later, aged 17	11.8	12.2	12.8	13.5	13.9	15.1	16.5		
5 years later, aged 18 [3]	4.6	4.9	4.9	5.2	5.3	6.0			
Scotland									
Boys and girls aged 13 in school	78,553	78,627	71,301	87,868	96,415	87,075	83,113	80,819	78,510
Percentage of these remaining at school:									
2 years later, aged 15	28.0	29.2	29.5	31.8	34.2	40.6	42.3	44.0	46.3
3 years later, aged 16	17.9	18.2	19.1	20.3	22.0	23.1	24.6	25.5	
4 years later, aged 17	11.5	12.1	12.5	12.9	13.5	14.2	15.2		
5 years later, aged 18 [3]	2.9	3.1	2.8	2.9	2.8	2.9			
Northern Ireland									
Boys and girls aged 13 in school	25,578	25,544	24,293	25,787	26,776	25,704	25,497	25,309	25,014
Percentage of these remaining at school:									
2 years later, aged 15	33.9	41.4	36.7	33.9	36.2	37.6	40.7	41.8	45.0
3 years later, aged 16	18.7	19.2	19.9	20.2	21.3	23.0	25.0	26.1	
4 years later, aged 17	12.8	13.2	14.3	14.4	15.5	16.8	18.8		
5 years later, aged 18 [3]	4.1	5.0	6.1	6.5	7.3	8.7			

---

[1] Excluding special schools. [2] In January of year shown; age at the beginning of January. [3] Including small numbers aged over 18. [4] Since January 1964, 15-year-olds in England and Wales have been over school-leaving age only if born between January and August, as in 1963 the Christmas leaving date was abolished. Therefore, the comparison for these two countries or the constituent elements in the United Kingdom totals, is between one part of the age group 15 and the corresponding part aged 13 two years earlier. The apparent decline, from 1963 to 1964, in the percentage staying on, is due to the fact that the tendency, before 1964, to remain at school during the winter was stronger among those born between September and December than among those born between January and August. In Scotland and Northern Ireland the whole age group is regarded as above school-leaving age although in some Scottish areas the Christmas leaving date was also abolished in 1963.

Sources: Department of Education and Science; Scottish Education Department; Ministry of Education (Northern Ireland)

Pupils in all schools

Number and percentage of the population 1961-1968

TABLE 110

	Actual							
	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968
Age at the beginning of January								
Numbers (thousands)								
Boys and girls								
2-4	244.2	255.6	247.2	245.3	261.2	263.3	277.6	292.5
5-10	4,549.6	4,571.3	4,628.9	4,704.1	4,778.2	4,891.4	5,032.0	5,173.0
11-14	3,483.9	3,381.4	3,187.6	3,100.8	3,061.0	3,045.0	3,045.1	3,080.3
11-15								
Total 2-14	8,277.7	8,208.3	8,063.7	8,050.2	8,100.4	8,199.7	8,354.7	8.545.8
Total 2-15								
15	282.0	361.7	412.2	487.6	489.7	475.3	478.8	502.1
16	172.0	159.9	210.4	233.8	224.2	226.3	229.8	242.4
17	86.5	97.0	91.5	117.2	131.9	127.6	131.3	136.6
18 and over	29.0	32.5	37.2	34.0	43.8	48.7	48.9	50.9
Total	8,847.2	8,859.4	8,815.0	8,922.8	8,990.0	9,077.6	9,243.5	9,477.8
Boys								
14	441.4	480.2	430.3	411.5	395.3	386.2	385.7	393.8
15	147.7	190.0	217.3	251.3	256.5	244.0	246.1	257.2
16	92.1	86.0	113.2	126.6	120.5	120.4	121.4	127.7
17	49.4	55.4	52.7	67.1	75.2	71.9	73.0	74.8
18 and over	19.5	21.7	24.9	22.6	28.5	31.6	31.6	32.2
Girls								
14	423.7	460.8	410.2	393.2	378.0	369.4	370.6	374.6
15	134.3	171.7	194.9	236.3	233.2	231.3	232.6	244.9
16	79.9	73.9	97.2	107.2	103.7	105.9	108.4	114.7
17	37.1	41.6	38.8	50.1	56.7	55.7	58.4	61.7
18 and over	9.5	10.8	12.3	11.4	15.3	17.1	17.3	18.6
As a percentage of population								
Boys and girls								
2-4	*9.89*	*10.14*	*9.52*	*9.18*	*9.46*	*9.31*	*9.59*	*10.04*
5-10	*99.49*	*99.33*	*99.20*	*99.05*	*99.01*	*99.14*	*98.98*	*98.99*
11-14 [1]	*99.68*	*99.19*	*98.93*	*99.61*	*99.97*	*100.16*	*100.53*	*100.86*
11-15								
15	*38.84*	*41.06*	*43.16*	*56.50*	*60.16*	*60.94*	*63.17*	*66.50*
16	*21.53*	*21.58*	*23.83*	*24.48*	*25.98*	*27.73*	*29.39*	*31.77*
17	*11.72*	*12.02*	*12.27*	*13.27*	*13.83*	*14.75*	*16.05*	*17.38*
18 and over [2]	*4.11*	*4.36*	*4.58*	*4.55*	*4.94*	*5.09*	*5.63*	*6.18*
Boys								
14 [1]	*97.87*	*98.40*	*97.35*	*98.44*	*99.07*	*99.54*	*100.44*	*100.97*
15	*39.81*	*42.22*	*44.44*	*56.86*	*61.51*	*61.00*	*63.43*	*66.63*
16	*22.57*	*22.75*	*25.10*	*25.89*	*27.26*	*28.74*	*30.35*	*32.66*
17	*13.14*	*13.48*	*13.83*	*14.85*	*15.38*	*16.19*	*17.46*	*18.61*
18 and over [2]	*5.45*	*5.76*	*6.03*	*5.92*	*6.28*	*6.44*	*7.12*	*7.65*
Girls								
14 [1]	*98.08*	*99.10*	*97.43*	*99.04*	*99.47*	*99.84*	*100.43*	*100.70*
15	*37.83*	*39.84*	*41.82*	*56.13*	*58.74*	*60.87*	*62.86*	*66.37*
16	*20.43*	*20.36*	*22.50*	*23.00*	*24.63*	*26.68*	*28.38*	*30.75*
17	*10.25*	*10.51*	*10.63*	*11.62*	*12.19*	*13.23*	*14.60*	*16.07*
18 and over [2]	*2.73*	*2.93*	*3.08*	*3.12*	*3.54*	*3.67*	*4.08*	*4.63*

[1] The Registrar General's estimates of total population in England and Wales has been slightly below the number of children found to have attended school. [2] As a percentage of the 18 years age-group.

Sources: Department of Education and Science; Scottish Education Department; Ministry of Education (Northern Ireland)

Pupils in all schools

Projected numbers and percentage of the population 1969-1985

TABLE 110 (*continued*)

	Estimated								
	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1980	1985
Age at the beginning of January									
Numbers (thousands)									
Boys and girls									
2-4	292.3	299.5	304.4	306.0	309.7	315.6	323.1	352.2	378.2
5-10	5,301.5	5,437.8	5,541.0	5,592.9	5,605.2	5,587.5	5,587.5	5,817.3	6,166.1
11-14	3,121.0	3,200.1	3,257.9	3,320.6	3,391.6				
11-15						4,305.9	4,412.2	4,591.8	4,757.1
Total 2-14	8,714.8	8,937.4	9,103.3	9,219.5	9,306.4				
Total 2-15						10,208.9	10,306.7	10,761.2	11,301.5
15	521.9	538.2	541.4	572.7	611.9				
16	248.4	274.2	278.9	288.0	312.6	425.6	448.0	564.3	599.1
17	140.0	152.5	162.2	164.7	169.3	182.7	195.7	268.3	310.5
18 and over	49.6	53.0	55.1	58.2	59.2	60.5	65.0	89.1	109.2
Total	9,675.0	9,955.3	10,140.8	10,303.2	10,459.3	10,877.7	11,015.4	11,682.9	12,320.2
Boys									
14	388.8	387.8	399.2	410.4	416.2				
15	268.6	276.9	279.3	295.0	316.0	418.0	421.0	483.4	464.6
16	129.6	143.8	145.4	150.5	163.4	221.6	232.6	292.3	310.5
17	76.0	82.2	87.5	88.4	90.7	97.5	104.5	143.9	165.2
18 and over	31.8	33.3	34.1	36.0	36.2	36.7	38.8	51.4	61.4
Girls									
14	370.8	368.8	380.8	389.8	399.0				
15	253.3	261.3	262.2	277.6	295.9	399.4	401.3	462.9	444.9
16	118.8	130.5	133.6	137.5	149.1	204.0	215.4	272.1	288.6
17	64.0	70.3	74.7	76.4	78.6	85.1	91.2	124.4	145.2
18 and over	18.0	19.8	21.0	22.4	23.1	23.9	26.0	37.7	47.7
As a percentage of population									
Boys and girls									
2-4	*10.09*	*10.53*	*10.84*	*10.92*	*10.90*	*10.90*	*10.93*	*11.24*	*11.48*
5-10	*99.11*	*99.21*	*99.16*	*99.13*	*99.14*	*99.12*	*99.14*	*99.15*	*99.15*
11-14[1]	*100.84*	*101.24*	*100.37*	*99.54*	*99.02*				
11-15						*99.03*	*98.97*	*98.96*	*98.96*
15	*68.40*	*71.10*	*72.38*	*73.52*	*75.82*				
16	*32.68*	*35.80*	*36.70*	*38.30*	*39.87*	*52.54*	*54.04*	*60.03*	*65.76*
17	*18.18*	*19.96*	*21.04*	*21.53*	*22.36*	*23.19*	*23.98*	*28.79*	*33.82*
18 and over[2]	*6.25*	*6.83*	*7.16*	*7.49*	*7.68*	*7.92*	*8.19*	*9.80*	*11.60*
Boys									
14[1]	*100.21*	*100.99*	*100.05*	*99.37*	*98.63*				
15	*68.87*	*71.55*	*72.73*	*73.93*	*76.33*	*98.82*	*98.59*	*98.25*	*98.22*
16	*33.40*	*36.68*	*37.38*	*39.09*	*40.75*	*53.40*	*54.73*	*60.77*	*66.49*
17	*19.29*	*21.08*	*22.21*	*22.61*	*23.38*	*24.13*	*25.00*	*30.00*	*35.15*
18 and over[2]	*7.83*	*7.83*	*8.68*	*9.07*	*9.16*	*9.39*	*9.56*	*11.03*	*12.74*
Girls									
14[1]	*100.49*	*101.32*	*100.47*	*99.69*	*99.25*				
15	*68.09*	*70.62*	*71.84*	*73.05*	*75.29*	*99.35*	*98.84*	*98.91*	*98.87*
16	*32.02*	*34.89*	*36.01*	*37.57*	*39.03*	*51.65*	*53.32*	*59.15*	*65.00*
17	*17.02*	*18.80*	*19.87*	*20.43*	*22.16*	*22.91*	*27.40*	*27.40*	*32.41*
18 and over [2]	*4.64*	*5.22*	*5.59*	*6.13*	*6.41*	*6.70*	*6.70*	*8.51*	*10.39*

[1] and [2] see footnotes on page 100.

Sources: Department of Education and Science; Scottish Education Department; Ministry of Education (Northern Ireland)

TABLE 111

Students at all grant-aided establishments [1] [2]

Autumn term

Thousands

	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967
Type of course							
Full-time and sandwich	137	162	184	194	211	229	250
Day release and block release	530	574	593	628	663	693	712
Other courses	1,880	2,006	2,007	2,068	2,214	2,349	2,412
Total	2,547	2,742	2,784	2,889	3,088	3,270	3,374

[1] Excluding students at Colleges of Advanced Technology. [2] Excluding students in Scotland and Northern Ireland on non-vocational courses.

Sources: Department of Education and Science; Scottish Education Department; Ministry of Education (Northern Ireland)

TABLE 112

Further education

Autumn term 1966

	All courses[1]			Full-time courses		Sandwich courses		Other courses[1]	
	Total	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women
Number of students									
Total	3,470,776	1,712,751	1,758,025	118,319	88,963	20,588	852	1,573,844	1,668,210
Aged under 18	868,310	505,967	362,343	47,968	54,392	1,055	107	456,944	307,844
Aged 18-20	680,918	457,503	223,415	38,471	24,888	10,633	522	408,399	198,005
Aged 21 and over	1,921,548	749,281	1,172,267	31,880	9,683	8,900	223	708,501	1,162,361
Number of day release students included above									
Total	*692,962*	*598,068*	*94,894*					*598,068*	*94,894*
Under 18	*295,340*	*236,367*	*58,973*					*236,367*	*58,973*
18 and over	*397,622*	*361,701*	*35,921*					*361,701*	*35,921*
Students following courses leading to recognised qualifications	1,240,522	990,847	249,675	100,148	69,401	20,739	887	869,960	179,387
All advanced courses	177,639	156,883	20,756	29,565	12,647	17,336	578	109,982	7,531
University degrees[2]	16,865	12,124	4,741	9,424	4,341	427	8	2,273	392
C.N.A.A. degrees[3]	7,355	6,941	414	1,506	179	5,325	209	110	26
Higher National Diploma	11,997	11,094	903	3,104	763	7,990	140	—	—
Higher National Certificate	55,141	53,512	1,629	—	—	332	5	53,180	1,624
Other advanced courses	86,281	73,212	13,069	15,531	7,364	3,262	216	54,419	5,489
All non-advanced courses	1,062,883	833,964	228,919	70,583	56,754	3,403	309	759,978	171,856
Ordinary National Diploma	11,355	7,265	4,090	6,144	4,017	1,121	73	—	—
Ordinary National Certificate	71,293	67,081	4,212	—	—	201	—	66,880	4,212
City and Guilds courses	543,268	492,324	50,944	15,358	7,888	513	35	476,453	43,021
G.C.E. 'O' level and S.C.E. 'O' grade	178,171	106,838	71,333	12,723	12,340	—	—	94,115	58,993
G.C.E. 'A' level and S.C.E. 'H' grade	70,085	42,675	27,410	14,344	6,976	—	—	28,331	20,434
Other non-advanced courses	188,711	117,781	70,930	22,014	25,533	1,568	201	94,199	45,196
Full-time and sandwich course students from outside the United Kingdom included above									
All courses	*18,594*	*15,611*	*2,983*	*15,611*	*2,983*				
Advanced courses	*7,290*	*6,692*	*598*	*6,692*	*598*				
Non-advanced courses	*11,304*	*8,919*	*2,385*	*8,919*	*2,385*				

[1] Students on non-vocational courses in Scotland and Northern Ireland have been allocated to the three age groups in proportion to those on 'other courses' in England and Wales. [2] Including first and higher degrees and associateships and diplomas of Scottish Central Institutions. [3] Including first and higher degrees.

Sources: Department of Education and Science; Scottish Education Department; Ministry of Education (Northern Ireland)

TABLE 113

Full-time teachers in all grant-aided schools and establishments

Number

	1964-65			1965-66			1966-67		
	Graduates	Non-graduates	Total	Graduates	Non-graduates	Total	Graduates	Non-graduates	Total
Men and women									
Maintained primary and secondary:									
Primary	11,809	151,863	163,672	11,955	155,694	167,649	12,170	159,657	171,827
Secondary	64,944	101,203	166,147	65,648	104,198	169,846	66,074	105,958	172,032
Total	76,753	253,066	329,819	77,603	259,892	337,495	78,244	265,615	343,859
Other grant-aided schools and establishments:									
Special	915	6,586	7,501	972	7,012	7,984	1,033	7,418	8,451
Colleges of education	3,425	2,994	6,419	4,119	3,458	7,577	4,918	3,954	8,872
Further education	14,505	23,723	38,228	14,173	26,521	40,694	15,362	24,493	44,855
Direct grant—grammar	6,365	2,748	9,113	6,345	3,062	9,407	6,314	3,249	9,563
Miscellaneous	1,263	2,119	3,382	1,301	2,242	3,543	1,384	2,498	3,882
Total	26,473	38,170	64,643	26,910	42,295	69,205	29,011	46,612	75,623
Men									
Maintained primary and secondary:									
Primary	5,187	35,306	40,493	5,236	36,044	41,280	5,258	37,152	42,410
Secondary	41,966	55,416	97,382	42,478	57,360	99,838	42,496	58,575	101,071
Total	47,153	90,722	137,875	47,714	93,404	141,118	47,754	95,727	143,481
Other grant-aided schools and establishments:									
Special	379	2,671	3,050	396	2,879	3,275	426	3,076	3,502
Colleges of education	2,248	1,366	3,614	2,852	1,685	4,537	3,522	2,011	5,533
Further education	12,989	19,916	32,905	12,539	22,215	34,754	13,496	24,869	38,365
Direct grant—grammar	3,711	848	4,559	3,743	1,024	4,767	3,737	1,162	4,899
Miscellaneous	1,061	1,245	2,306	1,093	1,351	2,444	1,159	1,548	2,707
Total	20,388	26,046	46,434	20,623	29,154	49,777	22,340	32,666	55,006
Women									
Maintained primary and secondary:									
Primary	6,622	116,557	123,179	6,719	119,650	126,369	6,912	122,505	129,417
Secondary	22,978	45,787	68,765	23,170	46,838	70,008	23,578	47,383	70,961
Total	29,600	162,344	191,944	29,889	166,488	196,377	30,490	169,888	200,318
Other grant-aided schools and establishments:									
Special	536	3,915	4,451	576	4,133	4,709	607	4,342	4,949
Colleges of education	1,177	1,628	2,805	1,267	1,773	3,040	1,396	1,943	3,339
Further education	1,516	3,807	5,323	1,634	4,306	5,940	1,866	4,624	6,490
Direct grant—grammar	2,654	1,900	4,554	2,602	2,038	4,640	2,577	2,087	7,664
Miscellaneous	202	874	1,076	208	891	1,099	225	950	1,175
Total	6,085	12,124	18,209	6,287	13,141	19,428	6,671	13,946	20,617

Sources: Department of Education and Science; Scottish Education Department; Ministry of Education (Northern Ireland)

Training of teachers

Students admitted to courses of initial training

TABLE 114

Number

	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967
Men										
Graduates										
One-year courses										
In university departments of education	1,659	1,949	1,900	1,949	1,926	2,025	1,984	1,951	2,077	2,136
In colleges of education	550	572	566	546	733	820	862	741	825	985
Non-graduates										
One-year general courses	114	154	185	150	76	115	104	83	97	45
One-year specialist courses	634	765	884	922	1,031	1,242	1,482	1,351	1,418	1,505
Two-year courses	3,406	4,101	601	404	299	390	415	452	579	642
Three-year and four-year courses[1]	430	417	4,407	4,665	4,825	5,945	6,750	7,767	8,952	9,650
All students	6,793	7,958	8,543	8,636	8,890	10,537	11,597	12,345	13,948	14,963
Women										
Graduates										
One-year courses										
In university departments of education	1,131	1,262	1,270	1,248	1,327	1,407	1,776	1,776	1,898	2,196
In colleges of education	591	621	638	677	686	816	868	959	1,034	1,319
Non-graduates										
One-year general courses	107	116	77	69	43	53	53	63	62	69
One-year specialist courses	433	510	603	562	564	688	903	971	939	1,181
Two-year courses	9,194	9,596	1,134	500	445	546	667	766	1,373	1,430
Three-year and four-year courses[1]	2,731	2,891	11,889	12,959	13,920	16,614	19,172	23,235	25,555	27,314
All students	14,187	14,996	15,611	16,015	16,985	20,124	23,439	27,770	30,861	33,509

Students in initial training courses

Number

	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967
Men										
Graduates										
One-year courses										
In university departments of education	1,659	1,949	1,900	1,951	1,926	2,026	1,987	1,953	2,077	2,139
In colleges of education	549	573	570	546	747	825	865	743	824	988
Non-graduates										
One-year general courses	115	156	186	150	76	115	105	83	97	45
One-year specialist courses	634	765	884	925	1,031	1,242	1,482	1,358	1,422	1,510
Two-year courses	6,221	7,348	4,567	961	631	682	790	857	1,027	1,243
Three-year and four-year courses[1]	1,122	1,325	5,303	9,345	13,570	15,216	17,356	19,944	23,023	25,931
All students	10,300	12,116	13,410	13,878	17,981	20,106	22,585	24,938	28,470	31,856
Women										
Graduates										
One-year courses										
In university departments of education	1,131	1,262	1,270	1,248	1,327	1,408	1,780	1,776	1,898	2,199
In colleges of education	593	625	640	678	688	818	876	963	1,035	1,326
Non-graduates										
One-year general courses	111	129	84	69	43	53	53	63	62	69
One-year specialist courses	433	511	605	562	564	688	904	977	951	1,214
Two-year courses	17,584	18,313	10,208	1,156	870	987	1,193	1,400	2,123	2,763
Three-year and four-year courses[1]	7,689	7,950	17,133	27,183	37,623	42,463	48,351	57,107	65,731	73,720
All students	27,541	28,790	29,940	30,896	41,115	46,417	53,157	62,286	71,800	81,291

[1] In Northern Ireland a five-year honours degree and training course is also provided.

Sources: Department of Education and Science; Scottish Education Department; Ministry of Education (Northern Ireland)

Training of teachers

Students successfully completing courses of initial training

TABLE 115

Academic years

Number

	1957-58	1958-59	1959-60	1960-61	1961-62	1962-63	1963-64	1964-65	1965-66	1966-67
Men and women										
Graduates										
One-year courses										
In university departments of education	2,562	2,698	3,099	3,061	3,100	3,112	3,280	3,559	3,558	3,754
In colleges of education .	886	1,087	1,139	1,155	1,135	1,327	1,535	1,644	1,556	1,738
Non-graduates										
One-year general courses . .	145	218	255	242	206	107	150	150	134	137
One-year specialist courses .	964	1,027	1,230	1,421	1,428	1,513	1,846	2,263	2,168	2,376
Two-year courses	10,493	10,903	11,814	12,841	1,812	841	679	853	941	1,217
Three-year courses	2,346	2,403	2,548	2,484	2,656	14,053	15,681	16,761	19,764	22,434
Four-year courses[1]	225	180	273	196	283	297	269	308	274	315
All courses	17,621	18,516	20,358	21,400	10,620	21,250	23,440	25,538	28,395	31,971
Men										
Graduates										
One-year courses										
In university departments of education	1,520	1,587	1,868	1,824	1,877	1,826	1,927	1,837	1,838	1,925
In colleges of education .	430	525	547	562	509	682	766	809	664	772
Non-graduates										
One-year general courses . .	73	108	145	163	147	68	105	99	77	83
One-year specialist courses .	547	612	737	844	884	988	1,202	1,422	1,256	1,380
Two-year courses	2,487	2,691	3,211	3,847	646	374	269	354	364	476
Three-year courses	141	140	169	140	162	3,646	4,000	4,132	4,989	5,555
Four-year courses[1]	134	97	169	97	163	161	135	163	152	191
All courses	5,332	5,760	6,846	7,477	4,388	7,745	8,404	8,816	9,340	10,382
Women										
Graduates										
One-year courses										
In university departments of education	1,042	1,111	1,231	1,237	1,223	1,286	1,353	1,722	1,720	1,829
In colleges of education .	456	562	592	593	626	645	769	835	892	966
Non-graduates										
One-year general courses . .	72	110	110	79	59	39	45	51	57	54
One-year specialist courses .	417	415	493	577	544	525	644	841	912	996
Two-year general courses . .	8,006	8,212	8,603	8,994	1,166	467	410	499	577	741
Three-year courses	2,205	2,263	2,379	2,344	2,494	10,407	11,681	12,629	14,775	16,879
Four-year courses[1]	91	83	104	99	120	136	134	145	122	124
All courses	12,289	12,756	13,512	13,923	6,232	13,505	15,036	16,722	19,055	21,589

[1] Most students take a four-year course but in Northern Ireland a five-year honours degree and training course is also provided.

Sources: Department of Education and Science, Scottish Education Department; Ministry of Education (Northern Ireland)

Public authorities in the United Kingdom

Summary of education and related expenditure

TABLE 116 — Years ended 31 March[1] — £ million

	1957/58	1958/59	1959/60	1960/61	1961/62	1962/63	1963/64	1964/65	1965/66	1966/67[2]
Education expenditure										
England and Wales										
Local education authorities:										
Current	410.3	444.0	490.1	530.9	582.0	655.0	712.8	758.2	878.4	953.6
Capital from revenue[3]	7.8	7.4	9.1	10.3	11.3	12.0	19.1	14.7	15.0	16.1
Capital from loans[3]	94.1	89.1	86.4	84.5	107.8	117.9	119.3	128.4	114.5	139.7
Total	512.1	540.5	585.5	625.7	701.1	784.9	851.2	901.3	1,007.9	1,109.4
Loan charges[3]	39.3	45.8	52.6	59.6	68.9	75.3	83.2	93.8	105.8	117.6
Department of Education and Science:										
Current	12.9	15.4	16.6	18.0	19.3	28.7	32.9	38.1	29.5	32.2
Capital	4.0	4.3	4.5	7.2	13.0	20.1	23.1	22.2	16.2	16.3
Total[4]	16.9	19.7	21.1	25.2	32.3	48.7	56.0	60.3	45.7	48.4
University Grants Committee:										
Current[5]	26.1	29.5	32.4	39.4	49.2	48.1	59.0	72.8	100.4	115.7
Capital	9.9	13.3	18.0	18.8	24.1	29.6	35.6	50.9	67.0	67.7
Total[4]	36.0	42.8	50.4	58.2	73.3	77.7	94.6	123.7	167.4	183.4
All public authorities:										
Current	449.3	488.9	539.1	588.3	650.5	731.8	804.7	869.1	1,008.3	1,101.4
Capital from revenue[3]	21.7	25.0	31.6	36.3	48.4	61.7	77.8	87.8	98.2	100.0
Capital from loans[3]	94.1	89.1	86.4	84.5	107.8	117.9	119.3	128.4	114.5	139.7
Total	565.0	603.0	657.0	709.1	806.7	911.3	1,001.8	1,085.3	1,221.1	1,341.1
Loan charges[3]	39.3	45.8	52.6	59.6	68.9	75.3	83.2	93.8	105.8	117.6
Scotland										
Education authorities:										
Current	50.9	54.1	58.1	62.6	72.3	76.4	84.7	89.3	96.4	109.5
Capital from revenue	0.2	0.5	0.3	0.3	0.6	0.7	0.7	1.2	1.3	1.2
Capital from loans	11.7	12.2	13.6	13.5	15.0	18.4	21.0	21.5	19.2	19.9
Total	62.8	66.8	72.0	76.4	87.9	95.5	106.4	112.0	116.9	130.6
Loan charges	3.9	4.6	5.3	6.3	7.5	8.5	9.6	11.5	13.5	15.1
Scottish Education Department:										
Current	3.5	3.8	4.4	4.6	5.9	6.8	7.7	8.7	8.6	10.2
Capital	0.2	1.3	0.5	0.6	0.9	1.2	1.9	2.9	2.5	2.8
Total[4]	3.7	5.1	4.9	5.2	6.8	8.0	9.6	11.6	11.1	13.0
University Grants Committee:										
Current[5]	4.7	5.2	5.7	7.0	8.7	8.7	10.4	12.8	16.0	18.5
Capital	0.8	1.7	1.9	1.6	2.0	3.1	5.1	6.0	9.1	12.0
Total[4]	5.5	6.9	7.6	8.6	10.7	11.8	15.5	18.8	25.1	30.5
All public authorities:										
Current	59.1	63.1	68.2	74.2	86.9	91.9	102.8	110.8	121.0	138.2
Capital from revenue	1.2	3.5	2.7	2.5	3.5	5.0	7.7	10.1	12.9	16.0
Capital from loans	11.7	12.2	13.6	13.5	15.0	18.4	21.0	21.5	19.2	19.9
Total	72.0	78.8	84.5	90.2	105.4	115.3	131.5	142.4	153.1	174.1
Loan charges	3.9	4.6	5.3	6.3	7.5	8.5	9.6	11.5	13.5	15.1

---

[1] Most education authorities in Scotland have financial years ending 15 May. [2] Provisional for local education authorities' expenditure. [3] Capital expenditure and loan charges for school health and recreation and social and physical training by local education authorities in England and Wales, before 1964/65, cannot be separately distinguished and have been included in the appropriate lines of 'Education' instead of in 'Related Education'. In 1964/65 the expenditure for the two services was (in £ million): Capital expenditure from revenue, 0.1 and 0.6 respectively; capital expenditure from loans, 0.1 and 2.8; loan charges, 0.3 and 0.9. [4] The University Grants Committee assumed responsibility for payments of grants to the Colleges of Advanced Technology from the education departments in Great Britain as from 1 April 1965. [5] Because of the change from quarterly to monthly payments of current grants to universities, figures in 1961/26 in respect of Great Britain cover a period of 14 months.

Sources: Department of Education and Science; Scottish Education Department

Public authorities in the United Kingdom
Summary of education and related expenditure

TABLE 116 (*continued*)

Years ended 31 March[1]

£ million

	1957/58	1958/59	1959/60	1960/61	1961/62	1962/63	1963/64	1964/65	1965/66	1966/67 [2]
Northern Ireland[6]										
Local education authorities:										
Current	9.6	10.3	11.7	12.6	13.8	15.9	17.6	18.6	21.7	24.2
Capital from revenue	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Capital from loans	3.6	3.0	2.5	2.4	2.5	2.7	2.7	3.0	3.6	4.3
Total	13.2	13.3	14.2	15.0	16.3	18.6	20.3	21.6	25.3	28.5
Loan charges	0.9	1.1	1.3	1.4	1.6	1.8	2.0	2.2	2.4	2.7
Ministry of Education:										
Current	1.4	1.5	1.6	1.8	1.9	2.1	2.4	2.6	2.9	3.1
Capital	1.0	1.2	1.3	1.3	1.4	1.2	1.4	1.7	2.6	3.2
Total	2.4	2.7	2.9	3.1	3.3	3.3	3.8	4.3	5.5	6.3
Queen's University (Belfast)[7]:										
Current	0.6	0.7	0.8	1.0	1.2	1.3	1.6	2.1	2.4	2.9
Capital	0.6	0.6	0.3	0.7	0.5	1.0	1.7	2.2	2.2	2.4
Total	1.2	1.3	1.1	1.7	1.7	2.3	3.3	4.3	4.6	5.3
All public authorities:										
Current	11.6	12.5	14.1	15.5	17.0	19.3	21.6	23.3	26.9	30.3
Capital from revenue	1.6	1.8	1.6	1.9	1.8	2.2	3.1	3.9	4.9	5.6
Capital from loans	3.6	3.0	2.5	2.4	2.5	2.7	1.7	3.0	3.6	4.3
Total	16.8	17.3	18.2	19.8	21.3	24.2	27.4	30.2	35.4	40.2
Loan charges	0.9	1.1	1.3	1.4	1.6	1.8	2.0	2.2	2.4	2.7
United Kingdom										
Local education authorities:										
Current	470.8	508.4	559.9	606.1	668.1	747.3	815.0	866.1	996.5	1,087.3
Capital from revenue[3]	8.0	7.9	9.4	10.6	11.9	12.7	19.8	15.9	16.3	17.3
Capital from loans[3]	109.4	104.3	102.5	100.4	125.3	139.0	143.0	152.9	137.3	163.9
Total	588.1	620.6	671.8	717.1	805.3	899.0	977.9	1,034.9	1,150.1	1,268.5
Loan charges[3]	44.1	51.5	59.2	67.3	78.0	85.6	94.8	107.5	121.7	135.4
Education departments:										
Current	17.8	20.7	22.6	24.4	27.1	37.6	43.0	49.4	41.0	45.5
Capital	5.2	6.8	6.3	9.1	15.3	22.5	26.4	26.8	21.3	22.3
Total[4]	23.0	27.5	28.9	33.5	42.4	60.1	69.4	76.2	62.3	67.8
Universities:										
Current	31.4	35.4	38.9	47.4	59.1	58.1	71.0	87.7	118.8	137.1
Capital	11.3	15.6	20.2	21.1	26.6	33.7	42.4	59.1	78.3	82.7
Total[4]	42.7	51.0	59.1	68.5	85.7	91.8	113.4	146.8	197.1	219.8
All public authorities:										
Current	520.0	564.5	621.4	678.0	754.4	843.0	929.1	1,003.2	1,156.2	1,269.9
Capital from revenue	24.5	30.3	35.9	40.7	53.7	68.9	88.6	101.8	116. 0	121.6
Capital from loans	109.4	104.3	102.5	100.4	125.3	139.0	143.0	152.9	137.3	163.9
Total	653.8	699.1	759.8	819.1	933.4	1,050.9	1,160.7	1,257.9	1,409.5	1,555.4
Loan charges[3]	44.1	51.5	59.2	67.3	78.0	85.6	94.8	107.5	121.7	135.4
Rateable values of schools and colleges maintained by local education authorities	26.5	32.4	36.7	39.8	43.7	47.9	51.4	55.9	61.9	68.9
Selective employment tax	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	18.1

[1] to [4] see footnotes on page 106. [6] The expenditure on certain items has been estimated by the Ministry of Education of Northern Ireland since the accounts do not analyse expenditure in the detail given in this table. [7] The Ministry of Education (Northern Ireland) took over responsibility for payments of grants to the university from the Ministry of Finance, as from 1 January 1965.

Sources: Department of Education and Science; Scottish Education Department; Ministry of Education (Northern Ireland)

Public authorities in the United Kingdom

Summary of education and related expenditure

TABLE 116 *(continued)*

Years ended 31 March[1]

£ million

	1957/58	1958/59	1959/60	1960/61	1961/62	1962/63	1963/64	1964/65	1965/66	1966/67[2]
Related expenditure										
England and Wales										
Local education authorities:										
Current	84.1	86.8	93.3	98.7	111.8	126.3	137.3	155.6	180.8	204.2
Capital from revenue[3]	3.8	4.1	4.1	4.5	4.6	4.8	6.0	7.6	7.6	10.6
Capital from loans[3]	1.5	1.8	3.0	2.9	3.1	3.5	3.0	6.2	5.9	7.7
Total	89.4	92.7	100.4	106.1	119.5	134.6	146.3	169.3	194.3	222.5
Loan charges[3]	1.7	2.1	2.2	2.6	2.7	3.0	3.2	4.6	5.3	6.4
Department of Education and Science:										
Current	4.7	3.4	3.7	3.8	4.3	4.8	4.7	4.4	4.2	4.0
Capital	0.7	0.4	0.4	0.5	1.0	1.3	1.3	1.9	2.7	2.2
Total	5.4	3.8	4.0	4.4	5.3	6.1	6.0	6.3	6.9	6.2
All public authorities:										
Current	88.8	90.2	97.0	102.5	116.1	131.1	142.0	160.0	185.0	208.2
Capital from revenue[3]	4.5	4.5	4.5	5.0	5.6	6.1	7.3	9.5	10.3	12.8
Capital from loans[3]	1.5	1.8	3.0	2.9	3.1	3.5	3.0	6.2	5.9	7.7
Total	94.8	96.5	104.4	110.5	124.8	140.7	152.3	175.6	201.2	228.7
Loan charges[3]	1.7	2.1	2.2	2.6	2.7	3.0	3.2	4.6	5.3	6.4
Scotland										
Education authorities:										
Current	10.5	11.4	12.0	12.7	11.7	12.7	13.7	15.0	16.8	18.4
Capital from revenue	0.9	1.0	0.9	1.0	1.0	1.1	1.2	1.4	1.3	2.0
Capital from loans	—	—	—	—	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.7	0.8
Total	11.4	12.4	12.9	13.7	12.8	13.9	15.1	16.7	18.8	21.2
Loan charges	—	—	—	—	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2
Scottish Education Department:										
Current	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.6	2.9	5.3	6.1	7.0	8.2	9.5
Capital	—	—	—	—	—	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.4
Total	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.6	2.9	5.4	6.2	7.2	8.5	9.9
All public authorities:										
Current	10.8	11.8	12.5	13.3	14.6	18.0	19.8	22.0	25.0	27.9
Capital from revenue	0.9	1.0	0.9	1.0	1.0	1.2	1.3	1.6	1.6	2.4
Capital from loans	—	—	—	—	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.7	0.8
Total	11.7	12.8	13.4	14.3	15.7	19.3	21.3	23.9	27.3	31.1
Loan charges	—	—	—	—	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2

[1] Most education authorities in Scotland have financial years ending 15 May. [2] Provisional for local education authorities' expenditure. [3] Capital expenditure and loan charges for school health and recreation and social and physical training by local education authorities in England and Wales before 1964/65 cannot be separately distinguished and have been included in the appropriate lines of 'Education' instead of in 'Other education'. In 1964/65 the expenditure for the two services was (in £ million): Capital expenditure from revenue 0.1 and 0.6 respectively; capital expenditure from loans 0.1 and 2.8; loan charges 0.3 and 0.9.

Sources: Department of Education and Science; Scottish Education Department

Public authorities in the United Kingdom

Summary of education and related expenditure

TABLE 116 (*continued*)

Years ended 31 March[1]

£ million

	1957/58	1958/59	1959/60	1960/61	1961/62	1962/63	1963/64	1964/65	1965/66	1966/67[2]
Northern Ireland [6]										
Local education authorities:										
Current	1.8	2.1	2.4	2.6	3.2	3.8	4.2	4.8	5.6	6.4
Capital from revenue	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Capital from loans	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.4	0.7	1.0	1.0	1.2
Total	2.2	2.4	2.7	3.0	3.7	4.2	4.9	5.8	6.6	7.6
Loan charges	—	—	—	0.1	—	—	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Ministry of Education:										
Current	0.4	0.5	0.6	0.6	0.7	0.9	0.9	1.1	1.1	1.4
Capital	0.1	0.1	—	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1
Total	0.5	0.6	0.6	0.7	0.8	1.0	1.1	1.2	1.2	1.5
All public authorities:										
Current	2.2	2.6	2.9	3.2	3.9	4.6	5.2	5.9	6.7	7.8
Capital from revenue	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1
Capital from loans	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.4	0.7	1.0	1.0	1.2
Total	2.7	3.0	3.3	3.7	4.5	5.2	6.1	7.0	7.8	9.1
Loan charges	—	—	—	0.1	—	—	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
United Kingdom										
Local education authorities:										
Current	96.4	100.3	107.7	114.0	126.7	142.8	155.2	175.4	203.2	229.0
Capital from revenue[3]	4.7	5.1	5.0	5.5	5.6	5.9	7.2	9.0	8.9	12.6
Capital from loans[3]	1.9	2.1	3.3	3.3	3.7	4.0	3.9	7.5	7.6	9.7
Total	103.0	107.5	116.0	122.8	136.0	152.7	166.3	191.9	219.7	251.3
Loan charges[3]	1.7	2.1	2.2	2.7	2.8	3.1	3.4	4.8	5.5	6.7
Education departments:										
Current	5.4	4.3	4.8	5.0	7.9	11.0	11.7	12.5	13.5	14.9
Capital	0.8	0.5	0.4	0.6	1.1	1.5	1.6	2.2	3.1	2.7
Total	6.2	4.8	5.2	5.6	9.0	12.5	13.3	14.7	16.6	17.6
All public authorities:										
Current	101.8	104.6	112.4	119.0	134.6	153.7	167.0	187.9	216.7	243.9
Capital from revenue[3]	5.5	5.6	5.5	6.1	6.7	7.5	8.8	11.2	12.0	15.3
Capital from loans[3]	1.9	2.1	3.3	3.3	3.7	4.0	3.9	7.5	7.6	9.7
Total	109.2	112.3	121.2	128.4	145.0	165.2	179.7	206.5	236.3	268.9
Loan charges[3]	1.7	2.1	2.2	2.7	2.8	3.1	3.4	4.8	5.5	6.7
Rateable values of schools and colleges maintained by local education authorities	1.0	1.3	1.4	1.6	1.6	1.7	1.8	2.5	2.8	2.4
Selective employment tax	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4.7

---

[1] Most education authorities in Scotland have financial years ending 15 May. [2] Provisional for local education authorities' expenditure. [3] Capital expenditure and loan charges for school health and recreation and social and physical training by local education authorities in England and Wales, before 1964/65, cannot be separately distinguished and have been included in the appropriate lines of 'Education' instead of in 'Other education'. In 1964/65 the expenditure for the two services was (in £ million): Capital expenditure from revenue, 0.1 and 0.6 respectively; capital expenditure from loans, 0.1 and 2.8; loan charges, 0.3 and 0.9. [6] The Ministry of Education (Northern Ireland) took over responsibility for payments of grants to the university from the Ministry of Finance, as from 1 January 1965.

Sources: Department of Education and Science; Scottish Education Department; Ministry of Education (Northern Ireland)

Public authorities in the United Kingdom

Summary of education and related expenditure

Years ended 31 March[1]

TABLE 116 *(continued)*

£ million

	1957/58	1958/59	1959/60	1960/61	1961/62	1962/63	1963/64	1964/65	1965/66	1966/67 [2]
All expenditure										
England and Wales										
Current	538.1	579.1	636.1	690.8	766.6	863.0	946.7	1,029.1	1,193.3	1,309.6
Capital from revenue	26.2	29.5	36.1	41.3	54.0	67.8	85.1	97.3	108.5	112.9
Capital from loans	95.6	90.9	89.4	87.4	110.9	121.4	122.3	134.6	120.4	147.4
Total	659.8	699.5	761.6	819.6	931.5	1,052.0	1,154.1	1,260.9	1,422.3	1,569.9
Loan charges	41.0	47.9	54.8	62.2	71.6	78.3	86.4	98.4	111.1	124.0
Scotland										
Current	69.9	74.9	80.7	87.5	101.5	109.9	122.6	132.8	146.0	166.1
Capital from revenue	2.1	4.5	3.6	3.5	4.5	6.2	9.0	11.7	14.5	18.4
Capital from loans	11.7	12.2	13.6	13.5	15.1	18.5	21.2	21.8	19.9	20.7
Total	83.7	91.6	97.9	104.5	121.1	134.6	152.8	166.3	180.4	205.2
Loan charges	3.9	4.6	5.3	6.3	7.6	8.6	9.7	11.6	13.6	15.3
Northern Ireland										
Current	13.8	15.1	17.1	18.7	20.9	23.9	26.8	29.1	33.7	38.0
Capital from revenue	1.7	1.9	1.7	2.0	1.9	2.4	3.3	4.0	5.0	5.7
Capital from loans	4.0	3.3	2.8	2.8	3.0	3.1	3.4	4.0	4.6	5.5
Total	19.5	20.3	21.5	23.5	25.8	29.4	33.4	37.1	43.3	49.2
Loan charges	0.9	1.1	1.4	1.5	1.6	1.8	2.1	2.3	2.5	2.8
United Kingdom										
Current	621.8	669.1	733.8	797.0	889.0	996.7	1,096.1	1,191.1	1,373.0	1,513.7
Capital from revenue	30.0	35.9	41.4	46.8	60.4	76.4	97.4	113.0	127.9	137.0
Capital from loans	111.3	106.4	105.8	103.7	129.0	143.0	146.9	160.4	144.9	173.6
Total	763.0	811.4	881.0	947.5	1,078.4	1,216.1	1,340.4	1,464.4	1,645.9	1,824.3
Loan charges	45.8	53.6	61.4	70.0	80.8	88.7	98.2	112.3	127.2	142.1
Rateable values of schools and colleges maintained by local education authorities	27.5	33.7	38.1	41.4	45.3	49.6	53.2	58.4	64.7	72.3
Selective employment tax	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	22.8
Gross national product	19,855	20,456	21,800	23,219	24,605	25,780	27,851	29,790	31,800	33,336
Expenditure on education as a percentage of g.n.p.:										
Education	*3.4*	*3.6*	*3.7*	*3.7*	*4.0*	*4.3*	*4.4*	*4.4*	*4.6*	*4.9*
Other related expenditure	*0.6*	*0.6*	*0.6*	*0.6*	*0.6*	*0.6*	*0.7*	*0.7*	*0.8*	*0.8*
Total	*4.0*	*4.1*	*4.2*	*4.3*	*4.6*	*4.9*	*5.0*	*5.1*	*5.4*	*5.8*

[1] Most education authorities in Scotland have financial years ending 15 May. [2] Provisional for local education authorities' expenditure.

Sources: Department of Education and Science; Scottish Education Department; Ministry of Education (Northern Ireland)

TABLE 117

Awards taken up [1]

United Kingdom

Number

	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967
Awarded by education departments							
Universities							
Undergraduate awards [2]:							
Men	5,885	5,291	3,675	3,568	4,421	4,255	4,714
Women	2,364	2,119	1,545	1,883	2,192	2,174	2,307
Total	8,249	7,410	5,220	5,451	6,613	6,429	7,021
Postgraduate awards:							
Men	265	343	383	689	786	639	780
Women	40	79	118	187	243	271	285
Total	305	422	501	876	1,029	910	1,065
All university awards:							
Men	6,150	5,634	4,058	4,257	5,207	4,894	5,494
Women	2,404	2,198	1,663	2,070	2,435	2,445	2,592
Total	8,554	7,832	5,721	6,327	7,642	7,339	8,086
Further education (Scotland)							
Men	1,376	1.403	1,583	977	878	1,071	1,117
Women	1,171	994	1,150	882	944	971	1,013
Total	2,547	2,397	2,733	1,859	1,822	2,042	2,130
All awards							
Men	7,526	7,037	5,641	5,234	6,085	5,965	6,611
Women	3,575	3,192	2,813	2,952	3,379	3,416	3,605
Total	11,101	10,229	8,454	8,186	9,464	9,381	10,216
Awarded by local education authorities [3]							
Full value awards							
Universities:							
Men	15,684	16,171	18,710	21,910	29,952	31,478	33,621
Women	6,947	7,152	8,026	9,609	12,582	13,250	13,973
Total	22,631	23,323	26,736	31,519	42,534	44,728	47,594
Further education:							
Men	7,839	9,979	14,752	18,187	19,043	24,817	28,667
Women	4,100	5,183	6,733	8,538	10,165	12,536	13,804
Total	11,939	15,162	21,485	26,725	29,208	37,353	42,471
All full value awards							
Men	23,523	26,150	33,462	40,097	48,995	56,295	62,288
Women	11,047	12,335	14,759	18,147	22,747	25,786	27,777
Total	34,570	38,485	48,221	58,244	71,742	82,081	90,065
Lesser value awards							
Men	3,560	5,482	6,116	6,075	7,190	8,982	10,196
Women	3,597	5,148	5,693	5,523	6,865	8,847	10,529
Total	7,157	10,630	11,809	11,598	14,055	17,829	20,725

---

[1] Mainly taken up in the autumn of the years stated. Some awards in England and Wales, however, have been taken up in the preceding January, and some awards in Scotland in the first few months of the following year. [2] A small number of these awards, in England and Wales, are held by students in advanced courses at further education establishments. The rise in the number of awards between 1960 and 1961 is accounted for by the transfer, in 1961, of the responsibility for degree and comparable course awards in Scotland from the education authorities to the Scottish Education Department. The corresponding fall in the education authority awards was offset by the increase in local education authority awards in England and Wales and in Northern Ireland. [3] The distribution of these awards—between men and women, in Northern Ireland—has been estimated for 1961 in the case of full value, for all years in the case of lesser value awards.

Sources: Department of Education and Science; Scottish Education Department; Ministry of Education (Northern Ireland)

Awards taken up [1]

England and Wales

TABLE 118

	1955	1957	1960	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968
Awarded by the Department of Education and Science										
State scholarships[2]:										
Men	2,577	2,709	2,805	2,800	1,159	—	—	—	—	—
Women	814	712	720	825	281	—	—	—	—	—
Awards for mature students:										
Men	28	25	18	20	18	24	21	20	19	20
Women	3	5	6	6	6	4	7	1	5	3
State studentships[3]:										
Men	..	179	208	254	296	569	650	528	609	490
Women	..	64	54	62	99	169	208	223	246	257
All state scholarships and studentships:										
Men	2,605	2,913	3,031	3,074	1,473	593	671	548	628	510
Women	817	781	780	893	386	173	215	224	251	260
Total	3,422	3,694	3,811	3,967	1,859	766	886	772	879	770
Awarded by local education authorities[4]										
Full value awards										
Men:										
Universities[5]	8,478	10,936	12,431	15,346	17,849	20,920	28,813	30,292	32,265	32,652
Further education[5]										
First degree and comparable courses	2,528	4,095	5,841	4,438	7,062	8,465	7,072	8,613	9,469	10,284
Other courses[6]				5,461	7,557	9,583	11,844	16,010	18,963	20,146
Women:										
Universities[5]	3,649	4,180	5,189	6,836	7,666	9,203	12,080	12,718	13,331	13,909
Further education[5]										
First degree and comparable courses	1,817	2,419	3,305	1,119	2,024	2,572	2,587	3,092	3,259	3,493
Other courses[6]				4,013	4,652	5,887	7,489	9,338	10,443	11,136
Total	16,472	21,630	26,766	37,213	46,810	56,630	69,885	80,063	87,730	91,620
Lesser value awards										
Men	2,111	1,821	2,759	4,786	5,359	5,219	6,226	7,883	8,855	8,829
Women	2,079	1,885	2,885	4,516	5,040	4,784	6,029	7,855	9,398	9,373
Total	4,190	3,706	5,644	9,302	10,399	10,003	12,255	15,738	18,253	18,202

[1] Some technical awards were taken up in January, all other awards in the autumn of the years stated. [2] Including supplemental awards and technical awards. [3] The scheme has operated from 1957. [4] The figures for the years up to 1965 include only awards taken up in the autumn of the years stated; those for 1966 onwards include all awards taken up in the calendar year. [5] Colleges of Advanced Technology were counted as Further Education Establishments until 1964 and with Universities from 1965. [6] Including further first degree and postgraduate courses.

Source: Department of Education and Science

TABLE 119

Awards

Scotland

Awards made for full-time courses of further education

Years ended 31 July

	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968
Total awards:											
New awards	8,326	8,970	9,463	10,065	14,186	13,233	14,132	15,310	16,852	15,902	17,585
Current awards	17,445	19,047	20,119	21,179	26,353	29,518	32,077	35,310	39,258	41,722	45,766
Expenditure on current awards (£ thousand)	2,717	3,261	3,534	3,739	5,398	7,563	8,450	9,365	11,579	12,617	13,916
University courses[1]:											
New awards	2,144	2,096	2,133	2,401	4,587	3,759	3,756	5,423	6,585	6,408	6,997
Current awards	6,326	6,740	6,877	7,274	9,843	10,786	11,680	15,744	18,627	19,847	21,771
Expenditure on current awards (£ thousand)	1,096	1,276	1,317	1,380	2,147	3,096	3,346	4,443	5,825	6,139	6,692
Central Institution courses[1]:											
New awards	1,489	1,708	1,658	1,823	2,581	2,456	2,745	1,800	1,655	1,715	1,745
Current awards	3,435	3,780	3,927	4,044	5,114	5,824	6,598	4,646	4,236	4,671	4,955
Expenditure on current awards (£ thousand)	573	695	733	763	1,108	1,595	1,872	1,291	1,346	1,470	1,567
College of education courses[1]:											
New awards	1,106	1,294	1,430	1,536	2,266	1,603	1,814	1,933	2,448	2,252	2,421
Current awards	2,772	3,060	3,304	3,550	4,234	4,753	5,380	6,199	7,069	7,662	8,200
Expenditure on current awards (£ thousand)	480	575	627	665	976	1,492	1,636	1,870	2,350	2,537	2,741
Other courses[1]:											
New awards	2,964	3,327	3,606	3,631	4,128	4,703	4,840	4,999	4,887	4,455	5,008
Current awards	3,974	4,397	4,741	4,846	5,662	6,482	6,550	6,684	6,827	6,915	7,546
Expenditure on current awards (£ thousand)	304	370	408	413	615	672	787	885	1,019	1,111	1,318
Teachers' special recruitment scheme[2]:											
New awards	623	545	636	674	624	669	935	1,097	1,202	1,013	1,330
Current awards	938	1,070	1,270	1,465	1,500	1,602	1,787	1,928	2,369	2,483	3,128
Expenditure on current awards (£ thousand)	264	345	449	518	552	673	766	819	964	1,280	1,499
Scottish studentships[3]:											
New awards	—	—	—	—	—	43	42	58	75	59	84
Current awards	—	—	—	—	—	71	82	109	130	144	166
Expenditure on current awards (£ thousand)	—	—	—	—	—	35	43	57	75	80	99

[1] The figures include awards made by education authorities and the Scottish Education Department. From session 1961-62 all awards for university and comparable courses have been administered centrally by the Scottish Education Department under the students' allowances scheme, the education authorities remaining responsible for bursary assistance for less advanced courses only. [2] This scheme, which is for intending teachers who have been in some other employment for at least two years, was administered by the Scottish Council for the Training of Teachers until the end of session 1965-66. It is now administered by the Scottish Education Department. [3] The Scottish studentship scheme is administered by the Scottish Education Department and was introduced in session 1962-63. The figures for new awards represent the numbers taken up. The number of awards shown as current in 1963 includes awards originally made under a temporary scheme which operated in the academic session 1961-62.

Source: Scottish Education Department

TABLE 120

Awards

Northern Ireland

At 31 December in each year

Number

	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968
New awards made by the Ministry of Education for Northern Ireland											
State exhibitions tenable at universities	40	38	37	39	37	—	—	—	—	—	—
Technical:											
Junior trade scholarships	71	127	164	184	127	166	161	175	146	48	—
Senior trade scholarships	47	37	54	54	75	94	119	106	132	99	117
Post-graduate studentships	30	29	40	32	61	65	80	96	100	126	140

Held at 31 December in each year

	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968
Scholarships awarded by local education authorities											
At universities:											
Full value awards	1,241	1,489	1,774	3,140	3,435	3,835	4,185	4,831	5,401	5,940	6,493
Value (£ thousand)	261	309	357	768	922	1,041	1,184	1,503	1,700	1,906	2,188
At other institutions											
Full value	104	126	141	237	280	365	452	446	552	621	919
Lesser value	1,124	1,198	112	147	179	329	382	468	585	764	822
Value (£ thousand)	52	56	42	73	97	126	170	214	255	310	433

Source: Ministry of Education

Scientific research: Postgraduate awards and special grants [1]

TABLE 121

At 1 October in each year

	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968
Postgraduate awards										
Studentships:										
Number of new awards	1,179	1,293	1,472	1,609	1,932	2,507	2,864	3,423	3,818	4,489
Number current: Total	2,420	2,769	3,114	3,473	4,036	4,934	5,716	6,582	7,466	7,233
Biology and biochemistry	277	318	382	441	486	597	750	738	849	932
Chemical engineering and metallurgy	188	203	225	242	308	347	372	444	543	605
Chemistry	768	829	908	987	1,077	1,236	1,404	1,543	1,589	1,608
Electrical engineering	78	97	120	148	197	246	297	352	436	515
Other engineering	184	204	214	273	376	514	606	586	638	733
Geology and geophysics	170	182	205	236	264	316	338	454	612	633
Human science	51	68	76	84	123	191	248	165	113	105
Mathematics	228	298	323	348	411	535	634	729	729	828
Physics	476	570	661	714	794	952	1,067	1,117	1,127	1,122
Computing science	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	31	87	152
Social sciences	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	423	743	1,272
Fellowships:										
Number of new awards	39	39	54	92	78	111	149	147	173	193
Number current	49	75	88	133	147	188	220	252	263	305
Total expenditure on awards (years beginning 1 April) (£ thousand)	904	1,106	1,290	1,736	2,523	2,942	4,410	4,984	5,670	6,555
Special research grants										
Number of new awards	247	293	332	446	581	843	1,023	1,182	1,320	1,229
Number current: Total	390	525	696	724	929	1,335	1,667	2,096	2,322	2,447
Biology	63	75	100	100	147	204	200	278	317	371
Chemistry	77	102	141	165	194	302	346	389	382	409
Computing science	—	—	—	—	—	10	19	24	29	35
Mathematics	4	3	4	6	9	12	12	18	18	31
Metallurgy and materials	59	90	113	121	64	109	155	189	215	238
Technology [2]					149	223	343	444	498	575
Low temperatures and solid state	35	65	81	79	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other physics	20	27	32	36	115	161	194	214	232	278
Nuclear physics	69	60	72	59	51	49	40	45	33	44
Astronomy	16	19	15	17	19	38	47	41	38	47
Space	—	24	31	33	33	32	30	34	29	28
Radio	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	9	7	8
Reactors	—	—	—	—	5	4	4	3	—	2
Documentation	—	—	—	—	5	6	20	31	58	75
Geology and geophysics	28	37	66	58	72	107	164	204	307	381
Human sciences	19	23	41	50	66	78	85	77	—	—
Social Sciences	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	96	159	243
Total expenditure on grants (years beginning 1 April) (£ thousand)	912	1,527	2,340	3,291	3,870	4,550	6,040	7,113	9,268	10,401

[1] From 1 April 1965 functions of the Council for Scientific and Industrial Research have been taken over by the Science Research Council and the Office for Scientific and Technical Information: from 1 June 1965 by the Natural Environment Research Council (and from 1 December 1965 by the Social Science Research Council). [2] Aeronautical, chemical, civil, electrical and systems, mechanical and production engineering.

Sources: Science Research Council; Office for Scientific and Technical Information (Department of Education and Science); Natural Environment Research Council; Social Science Research Council

TABLE 122

University students

Great Britain

Academic years

Number

		1957/58	1958/59	1959/60	1960/61	1961/62	1962/63	1963/64	1964/65	1965/66	1966/67	1967/68
New students admitted (full-time only)[1]:												
Men		20,646	21,236	20,823	21,464	22,964	23,956	24,666	27,609	37,166	37,890	40,539
Women		7,030	7,041	7,194	8,046	9,196	9,721	10,107	11,959	15,059	15,685	16,588
Students taking courses (full and part-time)[2]:												
Men		85,526	89,080	92,339	96,423	100,330	101,410	106,402	115,460	133,963	147,797	159,354
Women		26,402	27,003	27,602	29,107	31,592	34,018	36,571	41,328	47,089	52,927	58,275
Full-time students[3]:												
Total:	Men	71,855	75,879	79,037	81,330	84,425	87,654	92,636	100,381	124,087	134,443	144,956
	Women	23,587	24,325	24,972	26,369	28,718	31,350	33,809	38,330	44,520	49,760	54,716
Advanced:	Men	11,278	11,872	13,364	14,305	15,612	16,754	18,255	20,209	22,568	25,397	27,484
	Women	2,791	2,967	3,285	3,531	3,750	4,039	4,300	5,358	5,860	6,576	7,535
First degree:	Men	57,129	60,670	62,561	63,409	65,420	67,578	71,026	77,692	98,349	106,989	115,542
	Women	19,558	20,135	20,522	21,590	23,799	26,192	28,443	31,366	37,080	41,819	45,919
First diploma:	Men	2,856	2,864	2,628	2,950	2,737	2,562	2,602	1,705	2,159	1,090	1,049
	Women	1,081	1,064	977	1,008	951	850	788	1,253	1,170	999	858
Others:	Men	592	473	484	666	656	760	753	775	1,011	967	881
	Women	157	159	188	240	218	269	278	353	410	366	404
Part-time students[4]:												
Total:	Men	13,671	13,201	13,302	15,093	15,905	13,756	13,766	15,079	9,876	13,354	14,398
	Women	2,815	2,678	2,630	2,738	2,874	2,668	2,762	2,998	2,569	3,167	3,559
Advanced:	Men	4,577	4,523	4,688	5,183	5,224	5,418	5,629	6,533	6,626	10,766	11,733
	Women	889	945	949	1,051	1,105	1,097	1,185	1,344	1,313	1,771	2,061
First degree:	Men	1,140	1,192	1,106	1,105	1,057	964	1,001	1,030	1,753	1,434	1,195
	Women	371	349	359	348	340	348	350	336	404	552	599
First diploma:	Men	1,066	936	993	818	912	676	650	477	565	334	472
	Women	111	100	87	136	131	105	116	175	117	95	85
Occasional:	Men	6,888	6,550	6,515	7,987	8,712	6,698	6,486	7,039	932	820	998
	Women	1,444	1,284	1,235	1,203	1,298	1,118	1,111	1,143	735	749	814
Country of home residence of full-time students:												
United Kingdom		85,280	90,004	93,358	96,091	100,122	105,629	112,659	124,228	153,629	167,884	184,887
Other Commonwealth countries		6,180	6,084	6,443	6,932	7,533	7,602	7,562	7,831	8,481	8,836	7,836
Foreign countries		3,982	4,116	4,208	4,676	5,488	5,773	6,224	6,652	7,376	8,079	7,398
University residence of full-time students[5]:												
Colleges and hostels:	Men	16,073	17,103	18,087	19,108	20,970	22,932	26,821	31,257	39,236	44,371	48,363
	Women	9,101	9,507	10,007	10,366	10,850	11,663	12,500	13,722	16,422	19,592	22,120
Lodgings:	Men	37,402	40,412	42,730	44,151	46,153	47,460	48,316	50,802	59,926	64,351	69,519
	Women	8,835	9,288	9,558	10,463	12,229	13,932	15,462	17,860	20,758	21,997	24,043
At home:	Men	18,380	18,364	18,220	18,071	17,302	17,262	17,499	18,322	22,862	23,963	24,394
	Women	5,651	5,530	5,407	5,540	5,639	5,755	5,847	6,748	7,524	8,132	8,345

---

[1] Excluding students undertaking courses not of a university standard': in 1965/66, 227 men and 187 women; in 1966/67, 226 men and 126 women; in 1967/68, 219 men and 118 women. [2] Excluding students undertaking courses 'not of a university standard': in 1965/66, 4,775 men and 663 women; in 1966/67, 2,100 men and 530 women; in 1967/68, 1,416 men and 454 women. [3] Excluding students undertaking courses 'not of a university standard': in 1965/66, 619 men and 260 women; in 1966/67, 428 men and 168 women; in 1967/68, 321 men and 128 women. [4] Excluding students undertaking courses 'not of a university standard': in 1965/66, 4,156 men and 403 women; in 1966/67, 1,672 men and 362 women; in 1967/68, 1,095 men and 326 women. [5] From 1965/66, figures include those students on courses 'not of a university standard', but not those sandwich students undertaking the industrial part of their training away from the university or college at the time of the student count, which is the end of the autumn term (31 December). Prior to 1965/66 the student count took place at the end of the academic year.

Source: University Grants Committee

Universities: Courses taken by full-time students [1]

Great Britain

TABLE 123

Academic years

Number of students

	1965/66		1966/67		1967/68	
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women
Education	3,087	2,663	3,542	2,946	3,731	3,391
Medicine, dentistry and health	14,089	4,448	14,769	4,920	15,244	5,251
Engineering and technology	27,236	322	29,581	463	31,848	500
Agriculture, forestry and veterinary science	3,160	497	3,240	545	3,306	632
Science	35,492	9,835	37,675	10,884	40,782	11,857
Social, administrative and business studies	21,778	10,339	24,980	12,219	27,294	12,665
Architecture and other professional and vocational subjects	2,267	562	2,593	436	2,692	603
Language, literature and area studies	10,235	11,941	11,036	13,228	11,419	13,755
Arts other than languages	5,865	3,211	7,027	4,119	8,640	6,062
Music, drama and visual arts	878	692				

[1] See introductory note on page 88.

Source: University Grants Committee

Universities: Degrees and diplomas obtained by full-time students

Great Britain

TABLE 124

Academic years

Number of students

		1957/58	1958/59	1959/60	1960/61	1961/62	1962/63	1963/64	1964/65	1965/66	1966/67
Degrees Total:	Men	16,073	17,402	19,196	19,845	20,445	21,213	22,814	24,340	29,002	33,248
	Women	5,199	5,528	5,707	5,854	6,086	6,698	7,659	8,514	9,338	10,917
First degrees—honours:	Men	9,040	9,920	11,128	11,726	11,860	12,244	13,164	14,320	17,136	19,481
	Women	3,275	3,459	3,609	3,620	3,781	4,191	5,022	5,648	6,404	7,529
First degrees—ordinary:	Men	4,465	4,693	5,145	5,125	5,420	5,306	5,516	5,559	6,014	6,658
	Women	1,660	1,770	1,818	1,955	1,977	2,145	2,252	2,413	2,333	2,588
Higher degrees:	Men	2,568	2,789	2,923	2,994	3,165	3,663	4,134	4,461	5,852	7,109
	Women	264	299	280	279	328	362	385	453	601	800
Diplomas	Men	5,103	5,465	6,082	5,891	6,486	6,827	7,262	7,168	8,092	8,399
	Women	2,159	2,345	2,540	2,586	2,763	2,881	3,009	3,578	3,829	4,186

Source: University Grants Committee

Full-time teaching staff at universities [1]

Great Britain

Academic years

TABLE 125

Number

	1957/58	1958/59	1959/60	1960/61	1961/62	1962/63	1963/64	1964/65	1965/66	1966/67	1967/68
Professors	1,474	1,505	1,555	1,627	1,708	1,798	1,915	2,175	2,491	2,760	2,993
Readers, assistant professors and independent lecturers	796	824	850	888	964	1,050	1,110	1,190	4,404	4,749	5,037
Senior lecturers	1,211	1,247	1,371	1,490	1,602	1,749	1,909	2,318			
Lecturers	5,080	5,253	5,574	5,770	6,021	6,443	6,866	7,802	12,735	14,082	15,465
Assistant lecturers and demonstrators	1,220	1,249	1,339	1,460	1,548	1,661	1,873	1,464	4,262	4,212	4,230
Others	1,065	1,047	1,100	1,182	1,261	1,431	1,586	1,168	1,402	1,668	1,811

[1] Before 1965/66 lecturers, assistant lecturers, demonstrators and other teaching staff at Oxford and Cambridge Universities who normally combine university with college work are excluded from this table. In 1964/65, the numbers were 431 at Oxford University and 827 at Cambridge University. From 1965/66 the categories of staff have been determined by salary range and not by grade (e.g. a Demonstrator whose minimum salary was equivalent to that of an Assistant lecturer would fall within the 'Assistant lecturer' category, even if his maximum salary were below that of an Assistant lecturer. From 1965/66 the figures given relate to all teaching staff.

Source: University Grants Committee

Income and expenditure of universities [1]

Great Britain

Academic years

TABLE 126

£ thousand

	1957/58	1958/59	1959/60	1960/61	1961/62	1962/63	1963/64	1964/65	1965/66	1966/67	1967/68
Income											
Total	49,418	52,273	59,800	68,706	74,113	86,403	104,441	124,162	164,733	192,245	216,715
Endowments	1,758	1,795	1,731	1,963	1,983	2,088	2,188	2,391	2,544	2,619	3,675
Grants: Parliamentary	34,953	36,448	43,170	49,627	51,484	60,600	74,500	89,048	122,149	139,387	157,698
Local authorities	1,402	1,501	1,533	1,578	1,587	1,637	1,734	1,738	1,879	1,851	1,873
Tuition and other fees	5,702	5,739	5,990	6,317	6,668	8,575	9,157	10,041	12,253	13,353	15,955
Other receipts	5,603	6,790	7,376	9,221	12,391	13,503	16,862	20,944	25,908	35,035	37,514
Expenditure											
Total	49,092	51,930	59,174	68,470	74,551	86,150	103,681	123,868	164,262	191,913	213,955
Salaries of teaching staff	21,772	22,901	25,733	29,914	31,709	35,755	44,385	53,591	58,783	66,154	71,350
Maintenance of premises	6,061	6,752	7,735	8,836	10,171	11,955	14,287	16,602	22,462	26,260	30,657
Administration	3,434	3,529	3,996	4,541	5,043	5,771	6,878	8,446	10,976	12,576	13,844
Other payments	17,825	18,748	21,710	25,179	27,628	32,669	38,131	45,229	72,041	86,923	98,104

[1] Capital sums received for lands, buildings and endowments, etc. and expenditure of capital funds on lands, buildings and equipment are excluded. The accounts of the colleges at Oxford and Cambridge are not included.

Source: University Grants Committee

University students

Northern Ireland

TABLE 127

Academic years

Number

	1957/58	1958/59	1959/60	1960/61	1961/62	1962/63	1963/64	1964/65	1965/66	1966/67	1967/68
New students admitted (full-time only)											
Men	620	618	711	714	864	756	784	947	1,054	1,109	1,107
Women	178	216	223	283	361	314	325	360	457	420	544
Students taking courses (full- and part-time)											
Men	2,296	2,583	2,907	3,076	3,382	3,451	3,758	3,923	4,229	4,771	5,083
Women	695	775	783	921	1,075	1,113	1,243	1,307	1,481	1,632	1,841
Full-time students:											
Total: Men	1,904	2,150	2,400	2,591	2,866	2,979	3,186	3,362	3,656	3,950	4,257
Total: Women	604	657	733	854	1,027	1,052	1,176	1,256	1,422	1,514	1,703
Advanced: Men	76	116	118	163	161	217	317	313	321	367	436
Advanced: Women	26	26	26	36	34	45	71	86	93	108	130
First degree: Men	1,817	2,018	2,258	2,414	2,695	2,749	2,853	3,028	3,321	3,557	3,767
First degree: Women	558	610	688	799	966	990	1,088	1,147	1,326	1,380	1,552
First diploma: Men	11	16	24	14	10	13	16	18	11	26	28
First diploma: Women	20	21	19	19	27	17	17	21	—	21	21
Others Men	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	3	—	26
Others Women	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	3	5	—
Part-time students:											
Total: Men	392	433	507	485	516	472	572	561	573	821	826
Total: Women	91	118	50	67	48	61	67	51	59	118	138
Advanced: Men	121	179	234	226	227	227	312	320	280	485	472
Advanced: Women	16	26	17	19	20	23	37	28	31	76	88
First degree: Men	218	200	252	242	278	229	260	239	276	334	311
First degree: Women	28	32	26	23	14	28	29	19	19	42	38
First diploma: Men	15	7	3	1	—		—	2	6	2	—
First diploma: Women	5	1	1	—	1	—	1	4	2	—	1
Occasional: Men	38	47	18	16	11	16	—	—	11	—	43
Occasional: Women	42	59	6	25	13	10	—	—	7	—	11
Country of home residence of full-time students:											
United Kingdom	2,257	2,539	2,794	3,102	3,578	3,762	4,097	4,367	4,800	5,214	5,651
Other British countries	192	197	240	242	228	185	180	154	143	133	153
Foreign countries	59	71	99	101	87	84	85	97	135	117	156
University residence of full-time students:											
College and hostels: Men	201	215	226	229	260	161	62	94	151	570	551
College and hostels: Women	160	178	218	215	237	180	170	142	106	408	198
Lodgings: Men	736	865	983	1,041	1,130	1,299	1,519	1,482	1,559	1,369	1,468
Lodgings: Women	146	179	174	215	268	351	389	504	642	432	765
At home: Men	967	1,070	1,191	1,321	1,476	1,519	1,605	1,786	1,946	2,011	2,238
At home: Women	298	300	341	424	522	521	617	610	674	674	740

Source: Ministry of Education

Full-time teaching staff at universities

Northern Ireland

TABLE 128

Academic years

Number

	1957/58	1958/59	1959/60	1960/61	1961/62	1962/63	1963/64	1964/65	1965/66	1966/67	1967/68
Professors	53	55	57	55	59	61	61	68	70	74	78
Readers	22	20	21	22	31	30	32	32	34	93	107
Senior lecturers	22	23	24	28	34	41	40	38	55		
Lecturers	124	126	145	151	162	146	209	254	208	253	245
Assistant lecturers and demonstrators	94	54	81	90	102	127	97	91	95	101	101
Others	5	6	3	3	3	—	26	25	58	57	131

Source: Ministry of Education

Universities: Courses taken by full-time students

Northern Ireland

Academic years

TABLE 129

Number of students

	1965/66		1966/67		1967/68	
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women
Education	62	60	74	69	80	72
Medicine, dentistry and health	422	152	426	145	474	160
Engineering, technology and applied science	737	10	789	12	829	7
Agriculture, forestry and veterinary science	77	—	77	1	41	—
Pure science	1,017	314	1,037	318	1,170	379
Social, administrative and business studies	817	450	960	536	995	582
Architecture and other professional and business studies	95	7	139	10	170	14
Language, literature and area studies	346	370	388	379	443	462
Arts other than languages	81	56	58	41	48	24
Music, drama and visual arts	2	3	2	3	6	3

Source: Ministry of Education

Universities: Degrees and diplomas obtained by full-time students

Northern Ireland

Academic years

TABLE 130

Number of students

	1956/57	1957/58	1958/59	1959/60	1960/61	1961/62	1962/63	1963/64	1964/65	1965/66	1966/67	1967/68
Degrees:												
Total:												
Men	380	355	385	470	525	555	580	725	732	667	798	855
Women	122	120	130	120	159	158	191	246	262	242	238	336
First degrees—honours:												
Men	107	100	118	154	183	198	183	262	277	269	303	342
Women	28	28	36	40	48	52	45	74	70	61	68	100
First degrees—ordinary:												
Men	222	212	207	252	273	294	308	357	327	298	378	390
Women	92	87	84	77	107	102	137	163	180	174	162	219
Higher degrees:												
Men	51	43	60	64	69	63	89	106	128	100	117	123
Women	2	5	10	3	4	4	9	9	12	7	8	17
Diplomas:												
Men	39	43	26	46	61	43	57	75	88	123	140	182
Women	33	40	28	31	35	47	45	57	82	117	126	114

Source: Ministry of Education

Income and expenditure of universities [1] [2] [3]

Northern Ireland

Academic years

TABLE 131

£ thousand

	1957/58	1958/59	1959/60	1960/61	1961/62	1962/63	1963/64	1964/65	1965/66	1966/67	1967/68
Income											
Total	844	932	1,047	1,272	1,380	1,502	1,872	2,335	2,821	3,337	3,732
Endowments	11	14	15	26	29	29	32	31	38	35	35
Grants: Parliamentary	638	706	798	1,005	1,077	1,203	1,539	1,972	2,228	2,672	2,987
Local authorities	19	19	19	20	20	19	20	20	21	14	12
Tuition and other fees	128	145	161	181	206	214	239	277	270	301	326
Other receipts	49	50	54	40	48	37	42	35	264	315	372
Expenditure											
Total	825	909	1,033	1,233	1,418	1,530	1,914	2,312	2,758	3,269	3,677
Salaries of teaching staff	442	465	536	655	702	773	910	1,153	1,205	1,353	1,420
Maintenance of premises	94	115	118	139	180	178	208	243	279	353	400
Administration	69	74	85	100	115	138	164	211	243	276	305
Other payments	220	255	294	339	421	441	632	705	1,031	1,287	1,552

[1] The figures exclude capital sums received for lands, buildings and endowments, etc., and expenditure of capital funds on lands, buildings and equipment. [2] Magee University College changed the accounting basis in 1963/64 from academic years to financial years. Figures for 1963/64 and 1964/65 are made up from Queen's University academic year accounts *plus* figures interpolated on an academic year basis for Magee University College. From 1964/65 the figures include an estimate for Magee University College based on financial year accounts., [3] The figures for 1965/66 and subsequent years are compiled on a different basis to that formerly used, in order to be compatible with the revision introduced in 1965/66 by the University Grants Committee for universities in the United Kingdom. In consequence the figures for these years include minor basic differences e.g. figures for research expenditure and income are now included.

Source: Ministry of Education

V. Labour

Distribution of total working population[1]

United Kingdom

Analysis by industry based on the Standard Industrial Classification 1958

At mid-June each year

TABLE 132

Thousands

	1962	1963	1964		1965	1966 [2]		1967	1968
			(a)	(b)		(a)	(b)		
Total working population	25,620	25,719	25,849		26,049	26,175		25,986	25,825
Males[3]	16,896	16,942	16,937		16,996	16,950		16,853	16,679
Females	8,724	8,777	8,912		9,053	9,225		9,133	9,146
H.M. Forces and Women's Services	442	427	424		423	417		417	400
Males	425	410	408		407	402		401	385
Females	17	17	16		16	15		16	15
Registered wholly unemployed	406	497	349		299	281		503	542
Males	302	372	263		228	220		404	456
Females	105	125	86		71	61		99	886
Total in civil employment	24,772	24,795	25,076		25,327	25,477		25,065	24,883
Males[3]	16,169	16,160	16,266		16,360	16,328		16,047	15,838
Females	8,602	8,635	8,810		8,966	9,149		9,018	9,045
Employers and self-employed persons	1,748	1,735	1,720		1,706	1,693		1,760	1,758
Males[3]	1,408	1,389	1,367		1,346	1,328		1,395	1,393
Females	340	346	353		360	365		365	365
Total employees in employment	23,024	23,060	23,356		23,621	23,784		23,305	23,125
Males	14,762	14,771	14,899		15,015	15,000		14,652	14,445
Females	8,263	8,288	8,457		8,606	8,784		8,653	8,680
of whom									
Total, index of production industries	11,555	11,426	11,606	11,638	11,775	11,791	11,852	11,456	11,254
Total, all manufacturing industries	8,893	8,754	8,881	8,908	9,028	9,055	9,163	8,879	8,790
Agriculture, forestry, fishing	580	566	539	540	497	478	475	443	423
Mining and quarrying	715	686	659	661	629	580	578	555	489
Manufacturing:									
Food, drink and tobacco	842	833	830	833	839	841	862	852	836
Chemicals and allied industries	518	514	509	511	518	528	528	518	500
Metal manufacture	596	591	620	622	632	619	623	591	580
Engineering and electrical goods	2,179	2,148	2,208	2,213	2,287	2,337	2,377	2,348	2,310
Shipbuilding and marine engineering	250	224	215	216	219	214	213	208	197
Vehicles	884	874	878	879	870	861	853	824	811
Metal goods	551	549	569	571	591	596	599	569	569
Textiles	850	828	830	834	819	810	810	752	737
Leather, leather goods and fur	63	63	63	63	61	60	60	57	57
Clothing and footwear	587	568	562	565	558	552	555	524	518
Bricks, pottery, glass, cement, etc.	351	341	354	355	358	352	365	353	355
Timber, furniture, etc.	289	285	293	294	301	296	319	306	326
Paper, printing and publishing	627	627	628	629	639	648	651	640	642
Other manufacturing industries	306	309	322	323	335	342	349	337	354
Construction[4]	1,552	1,582	1,656	1,659	1,700	1,725	1,681	1,591	1,554
Gas, electricity and water	394	404	409	410	419	431	431	432	421
Transport and communication	1,741	1,711	1,693	1,665	1,655	1,629	1,635	1,629	1,610
Distributive trades	2,930	2,965	2,985	2,997	3,023	3,035	2,987	2,857	2,832
Financial, professional and scientific services	2,777	2,874	2,983	2,996	3,108	3,222	3,217	3,339	3,428
Catering, hotels, etc.	597	584	618	621	622	618	616	591	580
Miscellaneous services (excluding catering, hotels. etc.)	1,491	1,519	1,571	1,578	1,604	1,628	1,619	1,562	1,558
National government service[4]	541	559	541	554	566	579	578	587	607
Local government service[4]	785	815	765	767	772	804	803	840	833

[1] All the estimates of total working population, total in civil employment and total employees in employment were obtained by the method described on pages 207-214 of the *Ministry of Labour Gazette,* May 1966. The industry group estimates and the totals of index of production industries and manufacturing industries for 1964(b) onwards are on this revised basis of calculation but the corresponding estimates for 1964(a) and previous years were compiled by different methods (see pages 110-112 of the *Ministry of Labour Gazette,* March 1966. Consequently the totals of employees in employment for 1963 and previous years differ from the sum of the estimates for the industry groups. [2]-[4] See footnotes [2]-[4] to Table 133.

Sources: Department of Employment and Productivity; Ministry of Health and Social Services (Northern Ireland)

TABLE 133

Distribution of total working population[1]

Great Britain

Analysis by industry based on the Standard Industrial Classification 1958

At mid-June each year

Thousands

	1962	1963	1964		1965	1966[2]		1967	1968
			(a)	(b)		(a)	(b)		
Total working population	25,046	25,138	25,268		25,463	25,583		25,391	25,233
Males[3]	16,507	16,548	16,546		16,604	16,556		16,457	16,285
Females	8,539	8,590	8,722		8,859	9,027		8,935	8,948
H.M. Forces and Women's Services	442	427	424		423	417		417	400
Males	425	410	408		407	402		401	385
Females	17	17	16		16	15		16	15
Registered wholly unemployed	372	461	317		270	253		466	506
Males	278	346	240		207	199		378	429
Females	95	115	77		63	54		88	77
Total in civil employment	24,232	24,250	24,527		24,770	24,913		24,509	24,326
Males[3]	15,804	15,792	15,898		15,989	15,955		15,678	15,471
Females	8,427	8,458	8,629		8,780	8,958		8,831	8,855
Employers and self-employed persons	1,660	1,647	1,635		1,623	1,612		1,681	1,681
Males[3]	1,325	1,306	1,287		1,268	1,251		1,320	1,320
Females	335	341	348		355	361		361	361
Total employees in employment	22,572	22,603	22,892		23,147	23,301		22,828	22,645
Males	14,480	14,486	14,611		14,722	14,704		14,358	14,151
Females	8,093	8,116	8,281		8,425	8,597		8,470	8,494
of whom									
Total, index of production industries	11,329	11,201	11,376	11,408	11,538	11,549	11,610	11,221	11,017
Total, all manufacturing industries	8,718	8,582	8,704	8,731	8,847	8,868	8,976	8,701	8,613
Agriculture, forestry, fishing	567	554	527	528	486	467	464	433	413
Mining and quarrying	711	682	655	657	625	576	574	551	486
Manufacturing:									
Food, drink and tobacco	813	805	802	805	810	811	832	824	807
Chemicals and allied industries	516	511	506	508	515	525	525	515	497
Metal manufacture	596	591	620	622	632	619	623	591	580
Engineering and electrical goods	2,156	2,125	2,182	2,187	2,260	2,308	2,348	2,320	2,281
Shipbuilding and marine engineering	235	211	203	204	205	201	200	197	188
Vehicles	876	866	870	871	862	853	845	816	803
Metal goods	549	546	566	568	588	593	596	566	566
Textiles	797	776	777	781	767	757	757	702	690
Leather, leather goods and fur	62	62	62	62	60	59	59	56	56
Clothing and footwear	561	543	536	539	532	525	528	499	492
Bricks, pottery, glass, cement, etc.	347	337	350	351	354	348	361	349	351
Timber, furniture, etc.	285	281	288	289	296	291	314	301	321
Paper, printing and publishing	621	621	622	623	633	641	644	633	635
Other manufacturing industries	304	307	320	321	332	338	345	332	348
Construction[4]	1,512	1,540	1,614	1,617	1,656	1,681	1,637	1,546	1,506
Gas, electricity and water	387	397	402	403	411	423	423	424	413
Transport and communication	1,713	1,683	1,665	1,637	1,628	1,603	1,609	1,603	1,584
Distributive trades	2,870	2,904	2,925	2,937	2,962	2,974	2,926	2,798	2,774
Financial, professional and scientific services	2,722	2,817	2,923	2,936	3,045	3,156	3,151	3,268	3,355
Catering, hotels, etc.	588	574	608	611	612	609	607	582	571
Miscellaneous services (excluding catering, hotels, etc.)	1,464	1,490	1,542	1,549	1,574	1,598	1,589	1,532	1,529
National government service[4]	520	537	519	532	545	557	556	565	584
Local government service[4]	772	802	752	754	758	789	788	825	818

---

[1] See footnote [1] to Table 132. [2] Between June 1966 and June 1967 the industrial classifications of many establishments were corrected. The estimates for June 1967 take account of these reclassifications and the figures for individual industries are therefore not comparable with those published for previous mid-years. Two sets of estimates are given for June 1966: (a) excluding the effects of reclassification (for comparison with earlier estimates) and (b) including the effects of reclassification (for comparison with subsequent estimates). (See the articles on pages 206-215 of the *Ministry of Labour Gazette,* March 1968 and pages 913-915 of the November 1968 issue. [3] Figures for 1967 have been revised to take account of the improved estimates for employers and self-employed. [4] Owing to reclassification, figures up to 1963 are not strictly comparable with those from 1964 onwards.

Source: Department of Employment and Productivity

TABLE 134

Estimated numbers of employees [1]

Analysis by sex and age

At mid-June

Thousands

	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968
United Kingdom											
Total	22,288	22,426	22,815	23,110	23,430	23,556	23,705	23,920	24,065	23,807	23,667
Males	14,511	14,563	14,718	14,869	15,063	15,143	15,162	15,243	15,220	15,056	14,901
Females	7,777	7,863	8,097	8,242	8,367	8,413	8,543	8,677	8,845	8,752	8,766
of whom married women	3,884	4,055	4,147	4,268	4,350	4,382	4,544	4,700	4,881	4,909	5,026
Northern Ireland											
Total	470	476	482	483	486	493	496	503	511	514	515
Males	298	301	305	305	306	311	311	314	317	320	321
Females	172	175	177	178	180	182	185	189	194	194	194
of whom married women	54	55	57	58	60	62	65	68	74	75	78
Great Britain											
Total	21,818	21,950	22,333	22,627	22,944	23,063	23,209	23,417	23,554	23,293	23,152
Males: Total	14,213	14,262	14,413	14,564	14,757	14,832	14,851	14,929	14,903	14,736	14,580
Aged under 18	660	684	737	737	776	804	805	743	694	643	592
18 and 19	481	522	544	597	643	644	631	724	790	719	667
20-24	1,237	1,254	1,334	1,361	1,419	1,455	1,510	1,554	1,604	1,721	1,748
25-29	1,494	1,478	1,483	1,465	1,478	1,471	1,509	1,486	1,449	1,424	1,436
30-34	1,577	1,567	1,534	1,520	1,502	1,475	1,440	1,455	1,430	1,401	1,392
35-39	1,617	1,686	1,626	1,580	1,554	1,565	1,506	1,490	1,466	1,425	1,400
40-44	1,437	1,358	1,369	1,437	1,496	1,591	1,676	1,612	1,558	1,510	1,485
45-49	1,556	1,551	1,520	1,520	1,474	1,421	1,335	1,373	1,425	1,470	1,539
50-54	1,478	1,477	1,481	1,485	1,487	1,503	1,508	1,491	1,482	1,419	1,347
55-59	1,237	1,280	1,315	1,337	1,361	1,365	1,386	1,396	1,385	1,384	1,370
60-64	882	880	926	979	1,019	1,065	1,108	1,142	1,151	1,160	1,168
65 and over	564	493	501	492	471	458	437	465	468	462	437
Females: Total	7,605	7,688	7,920	8,064	8,187	8,231	8,358	8,488	8,651	8,558	8,572
of whom married women	3,830	4,000	4,090	4,210	4,290	4,320	4,479	4,632	4,807	4,834	4,948
Aged under 18	666	691	742	750	792	831	837	782	722	666	623
18 and 19	528	520	524	555	582	595	613	693	736	670	619
20-24	1,047	1,045	1,050	1,042	1,021	1,038	1,068	1,099	1,133	1,236	1,272
25-29	678	657	665	658	649	628	645	630	643	619	633
30-34	627	624	638	635	623	607	588	597	608	592	606
35-39	750	787	769	759	749	738	756	763	762	751	735
40-44	731	713	742	787	839	871	936	917	911	886	882
45-49	814	817	858	857	869	812	802	831	895	927	982
50-54	745	754	783	805	830	836	854	879	900	868	835
55-59	568	581	608	648	673	688	723	741	753	757	796
60-64	278	281	296	307	315	330	344	357	385	386	382
65 and over	168	170	175	177	178	186	192	199	202	200	207

---

[1] All the Great Britain figures for total males, total females and total males and females are on a revised basis of calculation (see pages 110-112 of the March 1966 issue of the *Ministry of Labour Gazette*) and for 1963 and previous years differ from the sum of the estimates for the age groups which were compiled by different methods. The Great Britain figures of married women for these years are not on the revised method of calculation and are not strictly comparable with Great Britain figures of total females.

Sources: Department of Employment and Productivity; Ministry of Health and Social Services (Northern Ireland)

Numbers employed in manufacturing industries: Analysis by broad occupational category and industry group [1]

Great Britain

TABLE 135

At May 1968

Thousands

	Total employees	Administrative, technical and clerical	Skilled operatives	Mainly semi-skilled	Others	Operative apprentices [2]	Others being trained [2]
Males							
Food, drink and tobacco	428.54	109.02	101.79	46.95	170.78	3.11	5.63
Chemicals and allied industries	342.72	120.49	78.84	59.65	83.74	5.09	7.26
Metal manufacture [3]	494.53	92.45	282.56	. .	119.52	11.31	11.84
Engineering and electrical goods	1,560.47	495.22	578.22	267.08	219.95	86.95	39.70
Shipbuilding and ship repairing	116.95	17.04	68.21	13.13	18.57	10.21	0.56
Marine engineering	28.25	6.41	13.63	2.77	5.44	2.92	0.37
Vehicles	684.20	169.04	234.98	170.76	109.42	25.20	10.19
Manufacture of metal goods	348.51	68.38	115.57	91.21	73.35	13.27	15.18
Textiles	332.22	58.54	107.74	86.03	79.91	3.39	6.46
Leather, leather goods and fur	29.92	5.14	13.49	5.66	5.63	0.17	0.87
Clothing	72.70	20.14	35.04	1.73	15.79	0.99	2.02
Footwear	42.20	7.16	23.41	7.14	4.49	0.06	1.18
Bricks, glass, cement, etc.	224.53	39.40	54.79	51.95	78.39	3.41	6.99
Pottery	25.99	5.05	12.77	2.83	5.34	0.35	1.08
Timber, furniture, etc.	222.86	36.70	119.45	9.16	57.55	10.06	6.46
Paper and board making, cardboard boxes, etc.	138.14	28.17	40.70	31.12	38.15	2.22	3.44
Printing and publishing	257.00	74.16	144.48	3.47	34.89	14.71	4.35
Other manufacturing industries	194.74	45.03	54.69	53.87	41.15	2.21	3.14
Females							
Food, drink and tobacco	298.83	72.13	27.19	67.30	132.21	0.11	4.61
Chemicals and allied industries	123.81	59.84	3.60	22.43	37.94	—	2.60
Metal manufacture [3]	64.50	33.40	16.49	. .	14.61	0.03	3.06
Engineering and electrical goods	567.48	213.27	9.40	270.68	74.13	0.05	22.02
Shipbuilding and ship repairing	6.17	4.34	0.14	0.06	1.63	0.01	0.19
Marine engineering	3.07	2.21	—	0.14	0.72	—	0.19
Vehicles	101.61	53.49	0.98	28.94	18.20	0.01	2.60
Manufacture of metal goods	174.65	42.51	4.50	88.65	38.99	0.09	7.03
Textiles	330.46	39.71	88.41	148.72	53.62	0.53	7.97
Leather, leather goods and fur	20.87	4.03	8.29	3.83	4.72	—	0.44
Clothing	289.24	28.78	189.85	47.33	23.28	0.17	15.31
Footwear	50.33	6.30	30.51	8.83	4.69	—	2.21
Bricks, glass, cement, etc.	38.68	17.30	1.87	6.72	12.79	—	0.97
Pottery	30.66	4.21	13.52	5.12	7.81	0.03	1.83
Timber, furniture, etc.	53.45	20.52	15.07	7.57	10.29	0.06	1.46
Paper and board making, cardboard boxes, etc.	75.99	16.59	10.86	33.35	15.19	0.07	3.09
Printing and publishing	113.41	50.45	44.16	6.39	12.41	1.02	5.48
Other manufacturing industries	119.93	28.40	5.92	49.24	36.37	—	1.82

[1] Numbers employed in establishments with 11 or more workers. For details of the actual occupations included in the broad occupational categories in each industry, see *Employment & Productivity Gazette,* January 1969. [2] Included in the preceding columns. [3] Figures for mainly semi-skilled are included in skilled operatives.

Source: Department of Employment and Productivity

Estimated numbers of employees [1]

Analysis by industry based on the Standard Industrial Classification 1958

At June each year

TABLE 136

Thousands

	United Kingdom					Great Britain				
	1965	1966		1967	1968	1965	1966		1967	1968
		(a)	(b)				(a)	(b)		
Total, all industries and services	23,920	24,065	24,065	23,807	23,667	23,417	23,554	23,554	23,293	23,152
Total, index of production industries	11,910	11,917	11,978	11,719	11,540	11,659	11,662	11,723	11,464	11,285
Total, all manufacturing industries	9,109	9,128	9,236	9,035	8,946	8,921	8,936	9,044	8,845	8,760
Agriculture, forestry, fishing	509	488	485	457	437	494	474	472	444	425
Agriculture and horticulture	463	444	442	412	396	451	432	430	402	386
Forestry	22	22	21	21	19	21	20	20	20	18
Fishing	23	23	22	23	22	23	22	22	22	21
Mining and quarrying	635	586	584	563	510	631	582	580	559	506
Coal mining	565	518	518	496	446	565	518	518	496	446
Stone and slate quarrying and mining	32	31	29	28	25	29	27	25	25	22
Chalk, clay, sand and gravel extraction	25	25	25	27	27	25	25	25	27	27
Other mining and quarrying	13	12	12	12	11	13	12	12	12	11
Food, drink and tobacco	849	850	871	869	853	819	819	840	839	823
Grain milling	43	43	44	43	40	40	40	41	39	37
Bread and flour confectionery	162	159	163	164	160	155	152	156	157	152
Biscuits	51	51	51	53	53	51	51	51	52	53
Bacon curing, meat and fish products	85	88	92	94	94	81	84	88	90	90
Milk products	39	41	42	42	39	37	39	39	39	36
Sugar	16	16	16	16	15	16	16	16	16	15
Cocoa, chocolate and sugar confectionery	92	95	96	95	89	92	95	96	95	88
Fruit and vegetable products	73	73	73	71	74	72	72	72	70	73
Animal and poultry foods	21	23	26	26	28	21	22	25	25	27
Food industries not elsewhere specified	51	45	50	51	52	51	45	50	51	52
Brewing and malting	99	96	97	97	92	99	96	96	97	91
Other drink industries	67	69	71	69	70	65	68	70	68	68
Tobacco	48	50	50	49	47	40	41	41	41	39
Chemicals and allied industries	523	532	532	526	509	520	529	529	523	506
Coke ovens and manufactured fuel	17	17	17	16	16	17	17	17	16	16
Mineral oil refining	30	28	29	27	35	30	28	29	27	35
Lubricating oils and greases	8	8	9	10	8	8	8	9	10	8
Chemicals and dyes	225	228	228	231	210	223	225	226	228	207
Pharmaceutical and toilet preparations	79	80	80	77	81	79	80	80	77	81
Explosives and fireworks	26	31	29	28	25	26	31	29	28	25
Paint and printing ink	48	48	49	47	44	48	48	48	47	44
Vegetable and animal oils, fats, soaps and detergents	40	39	37	36	35	40	39	37	36	35
Synthetic resins and plastics materials	36	39	39	39	40	35	39	39	39	40
Polishes, gelatine, adhesives, etc.	15	15	15	15	14	15	15	15	15	14

[1] Between June 1966 and June 1967 the industrial classifications of many establishments were corrected. The estimates for June 1967 take account of these reclassifications and the figures for individual industries are therefore not comparable with those published for previous mid-years. Two sets of estimates are given for June 1966: (a) excluding the effects of reclassification (for comparison with earlier estimates) and (b) including the effects of reclassification (for comparison with subsequent estimates). Please see the article on pages 206-215 of the March 1968 issue of the *Ministry of Labour Gazette.*

Source: Department of Employment and Productivity; Ministry of Health and Social Services (Northern Ireland)

Estimated numbers of employees [1]

Analysis by industry based on the Standard Industrial Classification 1958

TABLE 136 (*continued*)

At June each year

Thousands

	United Kingdom					Great Britain				
	1965	1966		1967	1968	1965	1966		1967	1968
		(a)	(b)				(a)	(b)		
Metal manufacture	637	624	628	603	592	637	624	627	603	592
Iron and steel (general)	306	299	300	288	282	306	299	300	288	282
Steel tubes	58	58	57	55	54	58	58	56	55	54
Iron castings, etc.	124	122	123	116	112	124	122	123	115	111
Light metals	60	60	60	59	59	60	60	60	59	59
Copper, brass and other base metals	89	86	89	85	86	89	86	89	85	86
Engineering and electrical goods	2,303	2,352	2,391	2,382	2,345	2,275	2,322	2,361	2,352	2,315
Agricultural machinery (except tractors)	39	38	37	36	35	39	38	37	35	35
Metal-working machine tools	95	96	101	101	98	95	96	101	101	98
Engineers' small tools and gauges	67	72	69	71	71	67	72	69	71	71
Industrial engines	46	44	41	40	38	46	44	41	40	38
Textile machinery and accessories	59	59	59	57	53	52	52	52	50	46
Contractors' plant and quarrying machinery	32	32	39	39	41	32	31	39	39	41
Mechanical handling equipment	58	61	66	62	60	58	61	65	62	60
Office machinery	63	65	61	54	52	61	62	59	51	49
Other machinery	367	370	366	371	364	365	367	363	368	360
Industrial plant and steelwork	155	162	185	187	187	154	161	185	187	186
Ordnance and small arms	26	27	25	25	23	26	26	25	25	23
Other mechanical engineering not elsewhere specified	244	253	254	254	250	242	250	252	251	247
Scientific, surgical and photographic instruments, etc.	139	138	137	141	135	138	137	136	140	134
Watches and clocks	15	15	14	14	14	15	15	14	14	14
Electrical machinery	234	236	243	235	217	231	233	240	232	215
Insulated wires and cables	65	67	68	62	56	65	66	66	62	56
Telegraph and telephone apparatus	86	96	97	101	98	83	93	94	97	92
Radio and other electronic apparatus	294	306	317	323	340	290	302	312	320	338
Domestic electric appliances	63	62	62	58	60	63	61	61	57	60
Other electrical goods	155	153	151	150	153	155	153	151	149	153
Shipbuilding and marine engineering	224	219	219	218	207	210	205	205	206	197
Shipbuilding and ship repairing	167	167	167	168	164	158	158	158	160	157
Marine engineering	57	52	51	50	43	53	49	47	45	40
Vehicles	875	865	858	834	822	867	857	850	826	813
Motor vehicle manufacturing	499	500	502	477	481	498	499	502	476	480
Motor cycle, three-wheel vehicle and pedal cycle manufacturing	26	26	25	24	23	26	26	25	24	23
Aircraft manufacturing and repairing	260	255	250	256	252	252	248	242	249	244
Locomotives and railway track equipment	40	36	33	32	28	39	36	33	32	28
Railway carriages and wagons and trams	45	42	42	39	32	45	42	42	39	32
Perambulators, hand-trucks, etc.	6	5	5	5	5	6	5	5	5	5
Metal goods not elsewhere specified	596	602	604	582	582	593	598	601	578	578
Tools and implements	24	25	24	25	22	24	25	24	25	22
Cutlery	14	14	14	13	14	14	14	14	13	13
Bolts, nuts, screws, rivets, etc.	48	46	47	45	46	48	46	47	45	46
Wire and wire manufacturers	46	45	44	43	43	46	45	44	43	43
Cans and metal boxes	40	39	39	37	35	39	38	38	36	34
Jewellery, plate and refining of precious metals	28	28	28	28	25	28	28	28	28	25
Metal industries not elsewhere specified	396	405	408	391	396	394	403	406	388	394

See footnote on page 124.

Sources: Department of Employment and Productivity; Ministry of Health and Social Services (Northern Ireland)

Estimated numbers of employees[1]

Analysis by industry based on the Standard Industrial Classification 1958

At June each year

TABLE 136 *(continued)*

Thousands

	United Kingdom					Great Britain				
	1965	1966		1967	1968	1965	1966		1967	1968
		(a)	(b)				(a)	(b)		
Textiles	828	818	818	768	751	774	762	763	715	701
Production of man-made fibres	51	51	51	49	47	47	46	46	43	41
Spinning and doubling of cotton, flax and man-made fibres	116	110	110	98	95	103	97	97	86	85
Weaving of cotton, linen and man-made fibres	107	103	102	91	84	94	92	91	81	75
Woollen and worsted	180	177	176	165	157	178	175	174	163	155
Jute	18	17	17	16	16	18	17	17	16	16
Rope, twine and net	13	13	13	12	11	11	11	11	10	9
Hosiery and other knitted goods	134	137	136	133	132	130	132	132	129	128
Lace	9	8	8	8	8	8	8	7	8	8
Carpets	42	43	43	44	45	41	42	42	41	43
Narrow fabrics	22	22	22	21	21	22	21	21	20	21
Made-up textiles	39	39	40	38	38	29	29	30	29	30
Textile finishing	72	71	72	68	69	67	66	67	63	64
Other textile industries	27	27	27	26	26	26	27	27	26	26
Leather, leather goods and fur	62	61	60	58	58	61	60	60	57	57
Leather (tanning and dressing) and fellmongery	28	27	28	27	26	28	26	27	26	26
Leather goods	25	25	25	23	24	25	25	24	23	23
Fur	9	9	8	8	8	9	9	8	8	8
Clothing and footwear	563	555	558	533	524	535	528	531	506	498
Weatherproof outerwear	29	31	31	28	27	29	30	30	27	27
Men's and boys' tailored outerwear	124	124	124	121	117	119	119	119	116	112
Women's and girls' tailored outerwear	68	64	65	63	62	67	64	65	62	62
Overalls, and men's shirts, underwear, etc.	56	56	56	53	52	44	44	44	41	41
Dresses, lingerie, infants' wear, etc.	118	117	118	113	117	112	112	113	107	112
Hats, caps and millinery	13	12	12	11	10	12	12	12	11	10
Dress industries not elsewhere specified	44	43	43	42	40	42	41	41	40	38
Footwear	112	109	110	102	99	110	107	107	100	97
Bricks, pottery, glass, cement, etc.	362	356	369	359	362	358	352	365	355	358
Bricks, fireclay and refractory goods	75	71	71	70	68	74	70	70	68	67
Pottery	66	66	66	64	61	65	66	66	63	60
Glass	80	81	83	81	82	80	81	83	80	81
Cement	18	18	18	19	18	18	18	17	18	17
Abrasives and building materials, etc. not elsewhere specified	123	119	130	127	134	121	117	128	125	132
Timber, furniture, etc.	304	299	322	312	332	299	294	317	307	327
Timber	103	100	115	113	121	101	98	113	111	119
Furniture and upholstery	104	103	105	99	104	102	101	103	97	102
Bedding, etc.	19	18	19	18	20	19	18	19	18	20
Shop and office fitting	33	33	36	36	39	33	33	36	35	39
Wooden containers and baskets	25	24	26	26	26	25	24	25	25	26
Miscellaneous wood and cork manufactures	21	21	22	21	22	21	21	21	21	22
Paper, printing and publishing	643	651	654	647	648	637	645	648	639	641
Paper and board	98	98	96	96	94	98	98	96	96	94
Cardboard boxes, carton and fibre-board packing cases	70	69	69	66	66	67	66	67	64	64
Manufactures of paper and board not elsewhere specified	75	75	76	73	74	75	75	76	73	74
Printing, publishing of newspapers and periodicals	143	145	147	148	147	141	143	145	145	145
Other printing, publishing, bookbinding, engraving, etc.	258	265	266	264	268	256	262	264	262	265

See footnote on page 124.

Sources: Department of Employment and Productivity; Ministry of Health and Social Services (Northern Ireland)

Estimated numbers of employees [1]

Analysis by industry based on the Standard Industrial Classification 1958

TABLE 136 *(continued)*

At June each year

Thousands

	United Kingdom					Great Britain				
	1965	1966		1967	1968	1965	1966		1967	1968
		(a)	(b)				(a)	(b)		
Other manufacturing industries	339	345	352	343	361	336	341	348	338	354
Rubber	135	135	137	133	134	133	132	134	131	130
Linoleum, leather cloth, etc.	13	12	14	13	14	13	12	14	13	14
Brushes and brooms	15	14	14	13	13	15	14	14	13	12
Toys, games and sports equipment	38	41	41	40	41	37	40	40	39	40
Miscellaneous stationers' goods	11	11	12	11	12	11	11	12	11	12
Plastic moulding and fabricating	91	95	95	93	106	91	95	95	92	106
Miscellaneous manufacturing industries	37	37	40	40	42	36	37	40	40	41
Construction	1,746	1,769	1,725	1,684	1,658	1,695	1,718	1,674	1,631	1,601
Gas, electricity and water	421	434	433	437	426	413	426	425	428	418
Gas	124	126	126	129	130	122	124	124	126	128
Electricity	251	261	261	260	249	246	256	256	255	244
Water supply	46	46	46	48	47	45	46	46	47	46
Transport and communication	1,678	1,651	1,657	1,662	1,644	1,649	1,623	1,629	1,634	1,616
Railways	369	337	337	320	300	367	336	336	319	298
Road passenger transport	274	270	273	270	271	266	263	265	262	263
Road haulage contracting	219	219	232	242	244	215	216	229	239	241
Sea transport	103	98	100	102	90	100	95	97	99	88
Port and inland water transport	140	136	138	138	139	136	132	135	134	136
Air transport	54	56	55	60	65	53	56	54	60	64
Postal services and telecommunications	427	439	438	445	452	419	431	430	436	443
Miscellaneous transport services and storage	92	96	84	85	84	91	95	83	84	83
Distribution trades	3,056	3,067	3,018	2,913	2,890	2,992	3,003	2,955	2,851	2,828
Wholesale distribution	583	577	562	553	560	568	562	547	537	545
Retail distribution	2,148	2,170	2,164	2,073	2,047	2,107	2,129	2,123	2,034	2,008
Dealing in coal, builders' materials, grain and agricultural supplies (wholesale or retail)	175	168	158	149	141	169	162	152	144	136
Dealing in other industrial materials and machinery	150	152	135	138	142	148	150	133	136	140
Insurance, banking and finance	652	655	655	667	685	643	645	645	656	675
Professional and scientific services	2,471	2,582	2,578	2,695	2,767	2,416	2,525	2,520	2,633	2,703
Accountancy services	93	93	93	92	93	91	91	91	91	92
Educational services	1,153	1,217	1,217	1,292	1,346	1,128	1,190	1,190	1,263	1,314
Legal services	104	104	104	104	112	102	103	103	103	110
Medical and dental services	910	956	957	993	1,001	886	931	932	967	974
Religious organisations	22	21	21	23	22	21	21	21	22	21
Other professional and scientific services	190	191	186	189	194	188	189	184	187	191
Miscellaneous services	2,259	2,277	2,266	2,203	2,190	2,216	2,235	2,224	2,161	2,149
Cinemas, theatres, radio, etc.	134	131	131	132	128	132	129	129	130	127
Sport and other recreations	69	70	70	72	73	69	70	70	71	73
Betting	56	59	59	60	60	54	57	57	59	59
Catering, hotels, etc.	634	630	629	611	600	624	620	619	601	590
Laundries	126	119	119	112	102	123	116	116	109	100
Dry cleaning, job dyeing, carpet beating, etc.	48	47	46	45	41	48	46	45	44	41
Motor repairers, distributors, garages and filling stations	446	462	453	437	440	436	452	443	428	431
Repair of boots and shoes	15	14	14	12	10	15	13	13	12	10
Hairdressing and manicure	111	108	108	105	102	109	106	106	104	100
Private domestic service	215	201	201	181	162	206	192	192	171	152
Other services	406	438	438	436	471	402	434	434	432	467
Public administration	1,354	1,399	1,397	1,451	1,467	1,318	1,361	1,359	1,413	1,428
National government service	573	586	585	598	618	552	563	563	575	595
Local government service	781	813	812	853	849	767	798	796	838	833
Persons not classified by industry	31	30	30	41	47	29	28	28	38	45

See footnote on page 124.

Sources: Department of Employment and Productivity; Ministry of Health and Social Services (Northern Ireland)

Strength and intake of the armed forces and women's services

Strength at 30 June in each year

TABLE 137

Thousands

	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968
Armed forces												
Total serving[1]	687.1	600.1	550.1	503.3	458.4	424.8	408.8	407.5	406.5	401.5	399.7	383.7
Royal Navy[2]	110.1	101.8	96.7	93.4	91.4	90.6	92.7	94.3	94.6	93.6	92.9	89.9
Army	361.1	318.2	287.4	251.8	217.4	192.8	181.1	185.5	187.3	187.5	189.0	180.7
Royal Air Force	215.9	180.1	165.9	158.1	149.6	141.3	135.0	127.7	124.6	120.5	117.8	113.1
Total intake from civil life[1]	154.3	144.1	113.9	101.2	51.0	56.3	37.0	44.2	40.6	41.5	36.7	29.8
Royal Navy	10.3	9.6	7.5	6.7	7.5	7.8	8.8	8.6	8.3	8.1	7.8	5.6
Army	106.1	101.1	78.3	71.5	31.0	36.4	24.1	30.6	25.8	25.8	21.5	17.3
Royal Air Force	37.9	33.4	28.1	23.0	12.5	12.0	4.0	5.0	6.5	7.6	7.4	7.0
Women's services												
Total serving[3]	15.0	14.1	15.1	15.2	15.4	17.3	17.2	15.9	15.6	15.3	15.8	14.8
Women's Royal Naval Service	3.4	3.3	3.3	3.1	2.9	3.0	3.1	3.0	3.1	3.1	3.3	3.1
Women's Royal Army Corps	4.4	4.1	4.6	4.6	4.7	5.4	5.1	4.9	4.9	4.7	4.7	4.3
Women's Royal Air Force	4.7	4.3	4.9	5.3	5.6	6.6	6.5	5.4	4.9	4.8	5.1	4.7
Nursing services: Total	2.5	2.3	2.3	2.2	2.2	2.2	2.5	2.6	2.7	2.8	2.7	2.7
Total intake from civil life[3]	4.4	5.2	5.9	5.3	6.4	7.6	5.0	5.5	5.9	6.1	5.8	4.6
Women's Royal Naval Service	1.1	1.1	0.8	0.8	0.8	1.0	0.8	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	0.8
Women's Royal Army Corps	1.5	2.0	2.1	2.0	2.4	2.8	2.0	2.3	2.3	2.3	2.0	1.6
Women's Royal Air Force	1.2	1.5	2.3	1.9	2.5	3.0	1.4	1.5	1.8	1.9	2.0	1.4
Nursing services: Total	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.7	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.9	0.8	0.8

[1] Men locally enlisted abroad are excluded, except that the figures for the Army include those whose documents are held in the United Kingdom. [2] Up to and including 1962, Regulars on terminal leave were excluded. [3] Women locally enlisted abroad are excluded, except that the figures for the Women's Royal Army Corps include those whose documents are held in the United Kingdom.

Source: Ministry of Defence

Industrial staff in the Civil Service [1] [2]

TABLE 138

At 1 April in each year

Thousands

	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969
Total, excluding Post Office staff	271.2	262.8	256.4	252.9	251.9	244.2	235.4	231.7	229.1	222.1	214.3
Males	242.2	233.9	226.4	222.0	221.7	214.6	205.5	200.0	196.9	190.2	184.0
Whole-time	242.0	233.7	226.2	221.8	221.5	214.3	205.1	199.4	196.3	189.4	183.2
Part-time	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.6	0.8	1.2	1.3	1.6	1.6
Females	29.0	28.9	30.0	30.9	30.2	29.6	29.9	31.7	32.2	31.9	30.3
Whole-time	24.7	24.0	24.9	25.5	24.5	23.7	24.0	25.7	25.8	25.5	24.4
Part-time	8.6	9.7	10.3	10.8	11.4	11.8	11.9	11.9	12.8	12.8	11.9
Ministry of Defence (Navy)	91.1	86.3	83.6	83.1	73.9	72.3	70.0	68.9	69.0	63.8	62.4
Ministry of Defence (Army)	61.3	90.4	94.7	92.9	82.7	76.2	72.9	71.7	71.2	69.5	66.4
Ministry of Defence (Air Force)	41.3	39.0	37.7	36.9	27.0	27.1	25.6	25.3	24.8	23.8	21.9
Ministry of Supply	48.2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Ministry of Aviation [3]	—	22.7	15.6	15.3	15.1	14.8	14.1	13.7	—	—	—
Ministry of Technology [3]	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	13.0	13.2	12.6
Home Office [4]	2.5	2.4	2.4	2.4	2.5	3.9	3.9	3.9	4.0	4.0	3.9
Stationery Office	3.7	3.7	3.7	3.8	3.8	3.8	3.9	4.0	4.2	4.2	4.2
Ministry of Public Building and Works	13.8	13.2	13.1	12.4	40.6	40.3	38.9	37.9	36.8	36.7	35.2
Other departments	9.3	5.1	5.6	6.1	6.3	5.8	6.1	6.3	6.1	6.9	7.5
Post Office [5]	82.8	83.9	89.4	93.0	96.0	101.0	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.4	0.4

[1] Including part-time workers, two part-time workers being counted as one whole-time worker. Also including U.K.-based staff serving overseas, and staff serving in Northern Ireland, but excluding Northern Ireland government staff and locally engaged staff overseas. [2] For details of reorganisation and renaming of departments before 1967, see footnotes to Tables 136 and 138 in *Annual Abstract of Statistics,* No. 103, 1966. [3] In February 1967 the functions of the Ministry of Aviation were transferred mainly to the Ministry of Technology. [4] The figure include staff of the State Management Districts. [5] From 1965 the figures reflect the reclassification of most grades as non-industrial.

Source: Civil Service Department

Non-industrial staff in the Civil Service [1]

TABLE 139

At 1 April in each year

Thousands

	Excluding Post Office staff										Post Office staff [3]
	Total				Males			Females			
	Total	*Casual staff* [2]	Whole-time	Part-time	Total	Whole-time	Part-time	Total	Whole-time	Part-time	Total
1959	375.3	. .	367.8	15.1	251.3	250.7	1.3	124.0	117.1	13.8	254.8
1960	379.7	. .	372.4	14.6	252.9	252.3	1.2	126.8	120.1	13.4	254.9
1961	386.5	. .	379.4	14.1	255.3	254.7	1.2	131.2	124.7	12.9	261.0
1962	394.2	. .	387.1	14.2	258.6	258.0	1.2	135.6	129.1	13.0	272.9
1963	409.6	. .	402.5	14.2	265.8	265.2	1.2	143.8	137.3	13.0	275.6
1964	413.7	. .	406.8	13.8	268.9	268.3	1.2	144.8	138.5	12.6	275.6
1965	419.5	. .	412.6	13.8	270.2	269.6	1.2	149.3	143.0	12.6	383.8
1966	430.3	. .	423.2	14.2	273.9	273.3	1.3	156.4	149.9	12.9	396.8
1967	454.5	*3.6*	447.1	14.8	284.0	283.3	1.4	170.5	163.8	13.4	406.3
1968	475.7	*5.1*	467.9	15.5	294.6	293.8	1.6	181.1	174.1	13.9	412.2
1969	472.9	*2.9*	466.2	13.3	292.5	291.8	1.5	180.4	174.4	11.8	416.6

[1] Established and unestablished. In arriving at the totals two part-time workers are counted as one whole-time worker. Including U.K.-based staff of the home and diplomatic services serving overseas, and staff serving in Northern Ireland, but excluding Northern Ireland government staff and locally engaged staff overseas. [2] Casual or seasonal staff recruited for periods normally of less than six months. These are included in the totals and other columns. [3] Excluding sub-postmasters and sub-postmistresses. From 1965 the figures reflect the inclusion of Post Office grades previously classified as industrial.

Source: Civil Service Department

Non-industrial staff in the Civil Service [1]

Departmental analysis

TABLE 140

At 1 April in each year

Thousands

	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969
Total non-industrial staff (excluding Post Office staff)	379.7	386.5	394.2	409.6	413.7	419.5	430.3	454.5	475.7	472.9
Defence and supply departments:										
Total	131.2	132.9	136.3	130.3	133.3	132.8	133.5	133.0	138.7	134.6
Ministry of Defence (Navy)	30.7	30.7	31.3	30.4	32.0	32.0	32.7	33.6	39.0	36.3
Ministry of Defence (Army)	47.2	50.6	52.1	50.1	48.4	48.5	48.0	48.5	48.4	46.9
Ministry of Defence (Air Force)	27.6	28.0	28.7	25.2	26.5	25.0	24.9	24.6	25.0	21.6
Ministry of Technology [2] [3]	24.8	22.6	23.2	23.6	24.3	24.6	24.8	22.8	22.5	22.0
Ministry of Defence (Central)	0.9	1.0	1.0	1.0	2.1	2.7	3.1	3.6	3.8	7.8
Social services:										
Total	62.8	65.2	66.3	68.4	68.9	72.1	74.3	82.0	85.6	86.4
Department of Education and Science	2.8	2.8	2.9	3.1	3.3	3.8	4.1	4.7	4.3	4.2
Ministry of Health	5.0	5.2	4.7	4.8	5.1	5.4	5.7	6.1	6.3	—
Ministry of Housing and Local Government	2.8	2.8	2.9	3.0	3.1	3.3	3.8	4.3	4.5	4.4
Ministry of Social Security [4]	46.8	48.9	49.8	52.7	52.4	54.3	55.1	60.7	64.1	—
Department of Health and Social Security [5]	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	71.4
Other departments [6]	5.4	5.5	6.0	4.8	5.0	5.3	5.6	6.2	6.4	6.4
Revenue departments:										
Total	71.4	73.7	72.9	75.5	73.8	73.8	76.3	80.3	83.7	83.2
Board of Inland Revenue	56.0	58.1	57.2	59.7	58.0	57.7	59.6	62.7	65.7	65.4
H.M. Customs and Excise	15.4	15.6	15.7	15.8	15.8	16.1	16.8	17.6	18.0	17.8
Trade, industry and transport:										
Total	59.2	58.7	59.6	63.3	62.7	62.0	64.8	73.6	77.5	78.2
Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food	14.9	14.8	14.8	14.8	14.7	14.6	14.7	15.3	15.8	15.0
Department of Employment and Productivity	21.4	20.2	20.1	22.5	21.3	20.6	22.1	26.7	28.6	29.8
Department of Scientific and Industrial Research	4.3	4.6	4.9	5.1	5.3	—	—	—	—	—
Ministry of Technology [7]	—	—	—	—	—	4.3	4.4	—	—	—
Board of Trade [8]	6.7	7.0	7.3	7.5	7.7	9.5	9.6	17.2	17.9	18.1
Ministry of Transport	6.9	7.1	7.3	7.5	7.6	6.6	7.1	7.5	8.1	8.3
Department of Agriculture and Fisheries for Scotland	2.4	2.4	2.4	2.5	2.6	2.7	2.8	2.9	2.9	2.8
Other departments [6]	2.6	2.6	2.8	3.4	3.5	3.7	4.1	4.0	4.2	4.2
Agency services:										
Total	18.4	18.4	18.1	28.2	28.5	29.2	29.5	30.5	32.4	32.3
Ordnance Survey	3.8	3.8	3.9	3.9	3.9	3.9	4.0	4.1	4.2	4.1
Stationery Office	2.9	2.9	3.0	3.0	2.9	3.0	3.0	3.2	3.4	3.4
Ministry of Public Building and Works	10.7	10.6	10.0	20.0	20.3	20.8	20.9	21.6	23.2	23.1
Other departments [6]	1.0	1.1	1.2	1.3	1.4	1.5	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.7
Central government, home and legal departments:										
Total	27.9	28.6	30.6	32.8	34.8	36.7	38.5	41.9	44.5	45.1
County Courts	3.8	4.1	4.7	5.0	5.1	5.3	5.3	5.4	5.5	5.5
Home Office [9]	3.5	3.6	3.7	3.9	14.9	15.4	16.1	17.5	18.7	19.7
Prison Commission	8.6	8.5	9.3	10.0	—	—	—	—	—	—
Land Registry	1.7	1.8	2.0	2.2	2.5	2.8	3.1	3.5	3.8	3.8
Scottish Home and Health Department	1.8	1.9	2.0	2.5	2.9	3.0	3.2	3.4	3.5	3.5
Other departments [6]	8.5	8.8	8.9	9.2	9.4	10.2	10.9	12.1	13.0	12.6
Commonwealth and foreign services:										
Total	8.8	9.0	10.4	11.1	11.7	12.9	13.4	13.2	13.3	13.1
Diplomatic service	6.0	6.1	7.1	7.4	7.7	10.2	10.6	10.9	10.8	10.7
Ministry of Overseas Development	—	—	—	—	—	2.1	2.2	2.3	2.5	2.4
Other departments [6]	2.8	2.9	3.3	3.7	4.0	0.6	0.6	—	—	—

[1] See footnote [1] to Table 139. For details of re-organisation and renaming of departments before 1967, see footnotes to Table 138 in *Annua Abstract of Statistics*, No. 103, 1966. [2] The figures include some staff engaged on civil work. [3] Ministry of Aviation befor 1967. [4] National Assistance Board and Ministry of Pensions and National Insurance before 1967. [5] The Ministry of Health and the Ministry o Social Security were combined on 1 November 1968 to form the Department of Health and Social Security. [6] Departments with staffs totallin fewer than 2,000 at 1 April 1966 (including the staffs of the Scottish departments) have been included in these totals and are not shown separatel [7] Figures for 1967 and 1968 included in Defence and supply departments. [8] Civil aviation was transferred from the Ministry of Aviation to th Board of Trade in July 1966. [9] Including staff of the Prison Commission from 1963.

Source: Civil Service Department

Non-industrial whole-time staff in the Civil Service [1]

Analysis by staff groups

TABLE 141

At 1 April in each year

Thousands

	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969
Total whole-time staff	367.8	372.4	379.4	387.1	402.5	406.8	412.6	423.2	447.1	467.9	466.2
Administrative:											
Total	3.0	3.1	3.1	3.2	3.3	3.3	3.4	3.6	3.6	3.8	3.9
Home service [2]	2.3	2.3	2.3	2.4	2.5	2.5	2.3	2.4	2.5	2.6	2.7
Diplomatic service [2]	0.7	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.8	1.1	1.2	1.1	1.2	1.2
Executive	61.9	61.7	64.2	65.7	67.1	69.1	71.5	74.3	81.5	85.9	86.4
Clerical and clerical assistants	153.0	157.1	158.5	160.2	168.5	167.8	168.3	172.9	181.9	191.4	187.9
Typing	23.3	23.4	23.5	23.5	23.6	23.8	23.9	23.7	26.5	27.1	27.8
Inspectorate	2.6	2.6	2.6	2.7	2.7	2.8	2.9	2.9	2.9	2.9	3.0
Professional, scientific and technical	66.8	66.7	68.7	71.4	73.0	74.2	75.7	76.6	79.9	83.2	84.0
Ancillary technical, etc.	37.0	37.9	38.9	40.6	44.1	45.5	46.2	48.0	48.9	50.7	51.4
Messengers, porters, etc.	20.2	19.9	19.9	19.8	20.2	20.3	20.7	21.2	21.9	22.9	21.8
Males	250.7	252.3	254.7	258.0	265.2	268.3	269.6	273.3	283.3	293.8	291.8
Administrative	2.8	2.9	2.9	3.0	3.1	3.1	3.2	3.4	3.3	3.5	3.6
Executive	52.2	52.2	54.2	55.3	56.4	58.2	59.9	62.2	67.7	71.6	71.7
Clerical and clerical assistants	85.2	86.1	84.8	82.4	84.4	83.3	81.0	80.7	81.2	83.1	80.5
Typing	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.4
Inspectorate	2.2	2.2	2.3	2.4	2.4	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.6	2.7
Professional, scientific and technical	62.0	62.0	63.9	66.4	67.9	68.9	70.0	70.8	73.8	77.2	77.2
Ancillary technical, etc.	26.8	27.7	27.4	29.4	31.6	32.7	33.2	34.1	35.2	35.7	36.8
Messengers, porters, etc.	19.2	18.9	18.9	18.8	19.1	19.2	19.4	19.3	19.3	19.8	18.9
Females	117.1	120.1	124.7	129.1	137.3	138.5	143.0	149.9	163.8	174.1	174.4
Administrative	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.3
Executive	9.7	9.5	10.0	10.4	10.7	10.9	11.6	12.1	13.8	14.3	14.7
Clerical and clerical assistants	67.8	71.0	73.7	77.8	84.1	84.5	87.3	92.2	100.7	108.3	107.4
Typing	23.0	23.1	23.2	23.2	23.3	23.4	23.5	23.4	26.2	26.8	27.4
Inspectorate	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.3
Professional, scientific and technical	4.8	4.7	4.8	5.0	5.1	5.3	5.7	5.8	6.1	6.0	6.8
Ancillary technical, etc.	10.2	10.2	11.5	11.2	12.5	12.8	13.0	13.9	13.7	15.0	14.6
Messengers, porters, etc.	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.1	1.1	1.3	1.9	2.6	3.1	2.9

[1] Including U.K.-based staff of home and diplomatic services overseas, and staff serving in Northern Ireland. Excluding Post Office staff, Northern Ireland government staff and locally engaged staff overseas. [2] There was a transfer of staff from the home service to the diplomatic service in 1965.

Source: Civil Service Department

TABLE 142

Administrative, technical and clerical workers in manufacturing industries [1]

Expressed as percentages of total number of employees in employment at October in each year

Great Britain

	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968
All manufacturing industries	21.3	22.1	22.6	22.8	23.1	23.5	24.3	25.4	25.9
Food, drink and tobacco	18.7	18.8	19.2	19.3	20.0	20.0	21.1	21.5	22.5
Chemicals and allied industries	32.2	34.0	34.8	34.5	35.5	35.4	37.1	37.9	38.6
Metal manufacture	18.8	19.0	21.0	20.7	20.9	21.5	21.6	23.0	22.8
Engineering and electrical goods	28.2	28.9	29.5	29.8	29.6	30.3	31.0	32.2	33.1
Shipbuilding and marine engineering	15.8	16.0	16.6	17.7	17.4	17.7	18.7	19.8	20.4
Vehicles	24.8	26.2	25.1	25.2	26.8	26.2	27.6	28.8	28.9
Metal goods not elsewhere specified	17.3	18.2	19.0	18.7	18.8	19.2	20.0	20.9	21.0
Textiles	12.3	13.2	13.4	13.6	13.5	13.9	14.6	15.6	15.7
Leather, leather goods and fur	14.6	14.3	14.3	15.4	15.0	15.7	15.9	16.8	17.3
Clothing and footwear	11.0	11.1	11.6	11.6	11.6	11.9	12.1	12.3	12.5
Bricks, pottery, glass, cement, etc.	16.3	17.0	17.9	18.2	18.4	19.0	19.7	19.7	20.1
Timber, furniture, etc.	16.6	17.0	17.1	18.1	17.7	17.5	18.7	19.4	19.4
Paper, printing and publishing	22.9	24.0	24.7	25.1	25.2	25.6	26.3	27.3	28.0
Other manufacturing industries	21.7	21.9	22.7	22.6	22.3	22.6	22.5	24.3	24.4

[1] The analysis follows the Orders of the *Standard Industrial Classification, 1958.*

Source: Department of Employment and Productivity

TABLE 143

Size of manufacturing establishments at June 1961 [1]

Great Britain

	Total	11-24 employees	25-99 employees	100-499 employees	500-999 employees	1,000-1,999 employees	2,000 or more employees
Number of establishments	55,161	12,571	27,478	12,213	1,693	777	429
Food, drink and tobacco	5,274	1,425	2,359	1,224	153	85	28
Chemicals and allied industries	2,451	488	1,086	685	107	56	29
Metal manufacture	2,166	353	942	603	141	69	58
Engineering and electrical goods	10,684	2,285	5,166	2,427	426	249	131
Shipbuilding and marine engineering	755	180	304	173	51	31	16
Vehicles	1,931	388	810	437	120	82	94
Metal goods not elsewhere specified	5,035	1,272	2,655	931	125	43	9
Textiles	5,559	875	2,568	1,878	184	38	16
Clothing and footwear (including leather, leather goods and fur)	7,195	1,598	4,155	1,315	105	20	2
Bricks, pottery, glass, cement, etc.	2,646	541	1,412	589	65	26	13
Paper, printing and publishing	5,215	1,323	2,711	990	126	49	16
Other manufacturing industries (including timber, furniture, etc.)	6,250	1,843	3,310	961	90	29	17
Number of employees (Thousands)	8,178	222	1,420	2,552	1,163	1,078	1,743
Food, drink and tobacco	734	25	118	266	104	119	102
Chemicals and allied industries	466	9	56	146	73	74	108
Metal manufacture	603	7	51	134	97	96	218
Engineering and electrical goods	1,985	41	268	518	298	351	509
Shipbuilding and marine engineering	192	3	16	38	37	43	55
Vehicles	854	7	41	92	84	115	515
Metal goods not elsewhere specified	514	22	136	186	86	58	26
Textiles	789	16	141	403	124	56	49
Clothing and footwear (including leather, leather goods and fur)	594	28	213	249	68	27	9
Bricks, pottery, glass, cement, etc.	321	9	75	122	45	35	35
Paper, printing and publishing	572	23	139	206	86	64	54
Other manufacturing industries (including timber, furniture, etc.)	554	32	166	192	61	40	63

[1] The analysis follows the Orders of the *Standard Industrial Classification, 1958.*

Source: Department of Employment and Productivity

TABLE 144

Numbers registered as unemployed[1]

Analysis by industry based on the Standard Industrial Classification 1958

At June in each year

Number

	United Kingdom					Great Britain				
	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969 [2]	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969 [2]
Total	305,334	291,674	539,149	552,760	559,974	276,142	261,080	499,811	516,720	523,283
Agriculture, forestry, fishing	12,378	11,605	14,978	15,885	16,609	9,227	8,679	12,088	13,021	13,533
Agriculture and horticulture	9,540	8,945	11,605	11,876	11,927	6,557	6,182	8,829	9,446	9,463
Forestry	255	299	378	702	865	219	261	343	380	372
Fishing	2,583	2,361	2,995	3,307	3,817	2,451	2,236	2,916	3,195	3,698
Mining and quarrying[3]	6,093	6,076	9,314	20,244	25,910	5,908	5,892	9,143	20,063	25,750
Coal mining[3]	5,288	5,256	8,027	18,873	24,510	5,284	5,255	8,024	18,844	24,502
Stone and slate quarrying and mining	400	436	586	573	616	263	285	466	454	490
Chalk, clay, sand and gravel extraction	173	162	295	309	302	135	145	266	292	284
Other mining and quarrying	232	222	406	489	482	226	207	387	473	474
Total manufacturing industries	84,500	80,892	190,108	164,619	160,634	77,890	73,864	176,771	155,400	151,871
Food, drink and tobacco	10,317	9,737	16,926	17,471	17,523	9,188	8,562	15,342	16,119	16,108
Grain milling	357	391	652	727	766	320	332	566	651	695
Bread and flour confectionery	1,739	1,691	3,135	3,331	3,182	1,594	1,549	2,943	3,081	2,948
Biscuits	586	479	879	942	861	576	470	853	911	842
Bacon curing, meat and fish products	1,134	1,161	2,090	1,911	1,916	1,035	945	1,768	1,719	1,733
Milk products	459	513	788	894	893	387	408	665	770	751
Sugar	235	234	398	545	586	232	234	395	541	585
Cocoa, chocolate and sugar confectionery	902	826	1,371	1,389	1,329	884	797	1,326	1,348	1,302
Fruit and vegetable products	1,605	1,361	1,979	1,831	1,716	1,243	1,038	1,677	1,615	1,480
Animal and poultry foods	348	364	706	731	774	319	342	684	692	725
Food industries not elsewhere specified	412	378	789	889	909	400	366	775	878	898
Brewing and malting	830	796	1,550	1,656	1,916	808	781	1,520	1,639	1,892
Other drink industries	1,002	940	1,605	1,659	1,574	948	873	1,523	1,567	1,491
Tobacco	708	603	984	966	1,101	442	427	647	707	766
Chemicals and allied industries	5,587	4,693	8,236	8,715	8,684	5,431	4,576	8,083	8,565	8,453
Coke ovens and manufactured fuel	170	131	261	292	253	165	131	261	290	250
Mineral oil refining	904	642	902	997	1,094	884	637	890	981	1,084
Lubricating oils and greases	89	82	110	157	164	88	80	110	157	161
Chemicals and dyes	2,241	1,951	3,335	3,739	3,556	2,155	1,874	3,247	3,646	3,384
Pharmaceutical and toilet preparations	500	386	911	810	918	489	381	898	797	907
Explosives and fireworks	543	431	615	573	441	540	428	609	571	438
Paint and printing ink	438	383	775	764	763	420	374	758	755	756
Vegetable and animal oils, fats, soap and detergents	409	382	561	583	669	400	375	555	575	659
Synthetic resins and plastics materials	183	198	459	545	588	180	190	452	543	585
Polishes, gelatine, adhesives, etc.	110	107	307	255	238	110	106	303	250	229

---

[1] The figures include all unemployed persons on the registers of Employment Exchanges with the exception of registered severely disabled persons who are unlikely to obtain work other than under special conditions. [2] Figures for 1969 relate to May. [3] The figures for Coal mining exclude all the unemployed who, although previously employed in coal mining, were known to be unfit for employment in that industry. These men are included with Other persons not classified by industry.

Sources: Department of Employment and Productivity; Ministry of Health and Social Services (Northern Ireland)

TABLE 144 (*continued*)

Numbers registered as unemployed[1]

Analysis by industry based on the Standard Industrial Classification 1958

At June in each year

Number

	United Kingdom					Great Britain				
	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969[2]	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969[2]
Metal manufacture	4,891	7,211	20,197	13,862	11,635	4,781	7,126	20,110	13,722	11,510
Iron and steel (general)	2,297	4,514	9,364	6,382	5,545	2,259	4,468	9,327	6,344	5,497
Steel tubes	314	319	1,340	1,081	900	308	317	1,329	1,075	888
Iron castings, etc.	1,379	1,463	6,780	3,803	3,056	1,356	1,443	6,763	3,737	3,024
Light metals	330	339	1,265	1,040	790	297	333	1,258	1,029	780
Copper, brass and other base metals	571	576	1,448	1,556	1,344	561	565	1,433	1,537	1,321
Engineering and electrical goods	15,898	15,271	36,956	36,944	35,590	14,935	14,248	34,831	35,309	34,161
Agricultural machinery (except tractors)	209	338	534	480	528	200	332	516	467	518
Metal-working machine tools	569	576	1,827	2,466	1,463	559	567	1,803	2,435	1,435
Engineers' small tools and gauges	336	318	810	892	811	333	306	796	875	776
Industrial engines	265	228	503	525	570	258	223	485	514	563
Textile machinery and accessories	443	405	1,054	1,108	737	310	306	891	853	553
Contractors' plant and quarrying machinery	177	150	423	350	375	170	148	418	325	362
Mechanical handling equipment	368	312	929	956	780	366	308	908	943	770
Office machinery	318	303	619	628	567	295	288	590	611	543
Other machinery	3,039	3,100	6,779	6,904	6,504	2,980	3,035	6,674	6,767	6,374
Industrial plant and steelwork	1,119	998	2,856	3,588	2,988	1,096	986	2,831	3,564	2,965
Ordnance and small arms	191	208	357	456	384	191	202	353	454	380
Other mechanical engineering not elsewhere specified	1,524	1,499	3,669	3,642	3,695	1,431	1,431	3,561	3,542	3,602
Scientific, surgical and photographic instruments, etc.	646	688	1,267	1,236	1,272	614	660	1,220	1,199	1,219
Watches and clocks	151	113	757	283	223	150	112	751	280	219
Electrical machinery	1,060	995	3,040	3,204	3,644	1,013	948	2,919	3,115	3,579
Insulated wires and cables	458	493	1,019	1,077	1,067	430	471	973	1,011	1,002
Telegraph and telephone apparatus	736	618	1,761	1,582	2,266	674	570	1,658	1,435	2,062
Radio and other electronic apparatus	2,298	2,247	4,629	4,095	4,034	1,935	1,732	3,504	3,538	3,640
Domestic electrical appliances	1,111	823	1,899	1,629	1,540	1,073	788	1,807	1,571	1,509
Other electrical goods	880	859	2,224	1,843	2,142	857	835	2,173	1,810	2,090
Shipbuilding and marine engineering	6,018	5,028	10,279	10,279	11,470	5,761	4,669	9,253	9,134	10,352
Shipbuilding and ship repairing	5,317	4,323	9,131	9,007	10,665	5,087	3,982	8,263	8,130	9,640
Marine engineering	701	705	1,148	1,272	805	674	687	990	1,004	712
Vehicles	6,419	6,142	17,452	14,191	13,443	6,251	5,948	17,056	13,867	13,143
Motor vehicle manufacturing	3,233	3,496	13,340	9,132	9,344	3,130	3,378	13,190	9,036	9,233
Motor cycle, three-wheel vehicle and pedal cycle manufacturing	232	216	717	520	426	227	211	706	513	421
Aircraft manufacturing and repairing	1,672	1,124	1,925	3,040	2,382	1,628	1,073	1,709	2,829	2,207
Locomotives and railway track equipment	521	760	712	721	608	519	756	707	718	606
Railway carriages and wagons and trams	693	475	540	575	520	687	472	529	573	514
Perambulators, hand-trucks, etc.	68	71	218	203	163	60	58	215	198	162
Metal goods not elsewhere specified	5,228	5,248	14,169	13,306	11,922	5,112	5,113	13,950	13,152	11,716
Tools and implements	224	267	605	681	666	219	259	600	664	638
Cutlery	136	132	361	300	261	130	122	334	298	251
Bolts, nuts, screws, rivets, etc.	231	264	647	560	549	226	261	637	560	548
Wire and wire manufactures	422	335	633	686	677	416	321	624	678	672
Cans and metal boxes	328	290	512	571	585	314	279	495	546	571
Jewellery, plate and refining of precious metals	121	135	449	365	340	119	124	441	361	335
Metal industries not elsewhere specified	3,766	3,825	10,962	10,143	8,844	3,688	3,747	10,819	10,045	8,701

See footnotes on page 133.

Sources: Department of Employment and Productivity; Ministry of Health and Social Services (Northern Ireland)

Numbers registered as unemployed[1]

Analysis by industry based on the Standard Industrial Classification 1958

TABLE 144 *(continued)*

At June in each year

Number

	United Kingdom					Great Britain				
	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969 [2]	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969 [2]
Textiles	9,787	8,210	22,808	14,404	13,025	7,770	6,172	19,049	12,136	10,976
Production of man-made fibres	236	227	654	505	605	194	185	575	428	493
Spinning and doubling of cotton, flax, and man-made fibres	1,837	1,444	4,712	2,518	2,085	1,136	881	3,404	1,850	1,584
Weaving of cotton, linen and man-made fibres	1,203	994	4,465	1,792	1,342	750	660	3,782	1,358	986
Woollen and worsted	1,600	1,374	3,453	2,913	2,480	1,532	1,306	3,349	2,830	2,381
Jute	459	358	950	640	541	453	355	937	637	531
Rope, twine and net	290	185	415	451	284	239	152	353	391	224
Hosiery and other knitted goods	1,481	954	2,907	1,598	1,783	1,275	790	2,601	1,403	1,587
Lace	54	100	163	90	93	40	45	118	67	71
Carpets	360	631	894	720	862	305	312	794	580	603
Narrow fabrics	183	150	342	282	347	175	136	319	267	310
Made-up textiles	565	528	1,320	891	663	330	286	600	554	483
Textile finishing	1,240	1,043	2,075	1,582	1,506	1,071	848	1,766	1,356	1,297
Other textile industries	279	222	458	422	434	270	216	451	415	426
Leather, leather goods and fur	659	617	1,399	1,143	1,252	623	582	1,326	1,089	1,196
Leather (tanning and dressing) and fellmongery	347	356	730	676	738	333	334	679	645	711
Leather goods	262	215	511	362	402	242	202	495	344	377
Fur	50	46	158	105	112	48	46	152	100	108
Clothing and footwear	5,202	4,096	12,777	7,063	6,597	4,206	3,311	9,833	6,055	5,810
Weatherproof outerwear	319	177	461	344	374	295	154	431	316	348
Men's and boys' tailored outerwear	890	694	2,571	1,322	1,245	761	592	2,199	1,202	1,110
Women's and girls' tailored outerwear	626	526	1,345	945	806	616	514	1,334	932	803
Overalls and men's shirts, underwear, etc.	868	649	2,830	1,036	795	367	307	974	492	453
Dresses, lingerie, infants' wear, etc.	1,014	866	2,235	1,386	1,377	884	725	1,838	1,255	1,266
Hats, caps and millinery	363	160	287	185	179	316	131	264	167	157
Dress industries not elsewhere specified	429	412	1,011	594	564	314	334	860	486	455
Footwear	693	612	2,037	1,251	1,257	653	554	1,933	1,205	1,218
Bricks, pottery, glass, cement, etc.	3,892	4,145	7,688	7,295	7,471	3,686	3,820	7,434	7,056	7,199
Bricks, fireclay and refractory goods	1,117	1,105	2,211	2,018	2,191	1,046	1,020	2,115	1,934	2,111
Pottery	683	1,052	1,608	1,070	1,135	656	932	1,568	1,047	1,095
Glass	926	855	1,613	1,693	1,662	911	845	1,601	1,675	1,635
Cement	71	79	157	180	187	64	68	144	169	180
Abrasives and building materials, etc. not elsewhere specified	1,095	1,054	2,099	2,334	2,296	1,009	955	2,006	2,231	2,178
Timber, furniture, etc.	3,491	3,527	7,416	6,536	8,518	3,337	3,344	7,154	6,298	8,226
Timber	1,067	1,116	2,105	2,232	2,309	1,001	1,035	2,021	2,149	2,225
Furniture and upholstery	1,472	1,480	3,424	2,458	4,291	1,419	1,408	3,285	2,356	4,156
Bedding, etc.	234	220	372	351	386	221	211	364	346	375
Shop and office fitting	223	235	549	535	563	210	226	534	525	534
Wooden containers and baskets	296	304	552	587	579	293	298	547	567	569
Miscellaneous wood and cork manufactures	199	172	414	373	390	193	166	403	355	367
Paper, printing and publishing	3,595	3,477	6,868	6,915	6,900	3,445	3,283	6,641	6,687	6,683
Paper and board	843	790	1.532	1,426	1,485	825	771	1,511	1,409	1,462
Cardboard boxes, cartons and fibreboard packing cases	529	618	989	892	874	472	515	890	816	793
Manufactures of paper and board not elsewhere specified	463	459	705	790	830	459	446	691	769	819
Printing, publishing of newspapers and periodicals	714	633	1,532	1,751	1,676	675	600	1,492	1,699	1,629
Other printing, publishing, bookbinding, engraving, etc.	1,046	977	2,110	2,056	2,035	1,014	951	2,057	1,994	1,980

See footnotes on page 133.

Sources: Department of Employment and Productivity; Ministry of Health and Social Services (Northern Ireland)

Numbers registered as unemployed[1]

Analysis by industry based on the Standard Industrial Classification 1958

TABLE 144 *(continued)*

At June in each year

Number

	United Kingdom					Great Britain				
	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969 [2]	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969 [2]
Other manufacturing industries	3,516	3,490	6,937	6,495	6,604	3,364	3,110	6,709	6,211	6,338
Rubber	1,228	1,109	2,286	2,288	2,239	1,167	1,042	2,212	2,174	2,111
Linoleum, leather cloth, etc.	316	236	334	377	359	312	232	331	369	348
Brushes and brooms	121	135	242	246	206	114	127	223	220	182
Toys, games and sports equipment	485	587	1,069	736	838	439	348	1,014	685	800
Miscellaneous stationers' goods	95	91	198	207	225	92	89	191	202	225
Plastics moulding and fabricating	930	967	2,018	1,932	2,038	910	921	1,957	1,889	1,999
Miscellaneous manufacturing industries	341	365	790	709	699	330	351	781	672	673
Construction	46,079	44,239	93,907	104,270	104,774	38,736	37,006	85,253	94,886	94,922
Gas, electricity and water	2,583	2,611	4,331	5,586	6,123	2,385	2,381	4,124	5,238	5,836
Gas	1,085	1,086	1,882	2,663	2,721	1,021	1,007	1,797	2,493	2,615
Electricity	1,212	1,256	1,987	2,397	2,865	1,108	1,132	1,884	2,263	2,728
Water supply	286	269	462	526	537	256	242	443	482	493
Transport and communication	23,218	23,511	34,216	34,704	34,643	20,980	20,111	31,715	32,357	32,448
Railways	5,966	6,020	7,231	6,686	6,707	5,644	5,817	7,069	6,549	6,592
Road passenger transport	2,790	2,903	4,686	4,738	4,502	1,990	1,963	3,704	4,049	3,991
Road haulage contracting	2,550	3,084	6,176	7,272	7,143	2,340	2,508	5,903	6,971	6,800
Sea transport	4,992	4,223	6,482	5,754	5,060	4,758	3,914	6,231	5,448	4,749
Port and inland water transport	2,034	2,541	2,750	2,980	3,361	1,734	1,535	2,249	2,415	2,808
Air transport	306	297	589	560	723	293	287	553	546	705
Postal services and telecommunications	3,290	3,187	4,492	4,811	5,221	2,961	2,920	4,215	4,519	4,922
Miscellaneous transport services and storage	1,290	1,256	1,810	1,903	1,926	1,260	1,167	1,791	1,860	1,881
Distributive trades	34,206	31,570	55,857	57,833	56,925	31,050	28,675	52,129	54,031	53,182
Wholesale distribution	7,566	7,225	13,726	14,759	14,568	6,966	6,599	12,877	13,827	13,617
Retail distribution	20,868	18,845	32,815	33,444	33,126	18,835	17,045	30,463	31,148	30,884
Dealing in coal, builders' materials, grain and agricultural supplies (wholesale and retail)	2,998	2,900	4,533	4,730	4,440	2,665	2,595	4,185	4,345	4,146
Dealing in other industrial materials and machinery	2,774	2,600	4,783	4,900	4,791	2,584	2,436	4,604	4,711	4,535
Insurance, banking and finance	6,627	7,058	9,053	9,915	10,174	6,431	6,442	8,777	9,604	9,836
Professional and scientific services	8,837	8,590	13,221	14,215	14,697	8,091	7,836	12,291	13,182	13,662
Accountancy services	319	293	458	528	496	301	267	433	505	472
Educational services	2,802	2,724	4,009	4,557	5,082	2,598	2,525	3,760	4,264	4,796
Legal services	342	378	529	518	580	303	335	469	472	535
Medical and dental services	4,469	4,299	6,568	6,868	6,915	4,047	3,868	6,049	6,283	6,322
Religious organisations	208	177	252	253	220	171	148	219	219	188
Other professional and scientific services	697	719	1,405	1,491	1,404	671	693	1,361	1,439	1,349
Miscellaneous services	33,218	30,370	50,406	51,713	53,721	30,797	28,127	47,587	48,895	50,883
Cinemas, theatres, radio, etc.	3,387	3,008	4,343	4,816	4,979	3,260	2,903	4,201	4,688	4,857
Sport and other recreations	1,318	1,269	2,095	2,124	2,705	1,260	1,206	2,010	2,049	2,613
Betting	1,407	1,162	1,848	1,889	1,934	1,321	1,074	1,747	1,742	1,778
Catering, hotels, etc.	12,837	11,979	19,632	19,523	20,808	12,093	11,268	18,698	18,600	19,827
Laundries	1,397	1,289	2,341	2,070	1,962	1,278	1,169	2,152	1,920	1,842
Dry cleaning, job dyeing, carpet beating, etc.	463	368	751	692	707	412	334	707	653	664
Motor repairers, distributors, garages and filling stations	3,794	3,709	7,223	8,024	7,904	3,572	3,455	6,888	7,623	7,511
Repair of boots and shoes	296	189	293	288	275	264	163	268	274	255
Hairdressing and manicure	1,105	1,023	1,703	1,894	1,956	1,006	929	1,583	1,773	1,838
Private domestic service	3,344	2,779	3,674	3,210	3,049	2,678	2,223	3,049	2,686	2,577
Other services	3,870	3,595	6,503	7,183	7,442	3,653	3,403	6,284	6,887	7,121
Public administration	16,460	15,647	23,818	27,072	27,697	15,483	14,573	22,420	25,660	26,102
National government service	7,242	6,775	10,209	11,433	11,487	6,719	6,259	9,524	10,677	10,689
Local government service	9,218	8,872	13,609	15,639	16,210	8,764	8,314	12,896	14,983	15,413
Ex-service personnel not classified by industry	1,255	1,022	1,497	1,848	2,149	1,188	965	1,434	1,785	2,037
Other persons not classified by industry[3]	29,880	28,483	38,443	44,856	45,918	27,976	26,529	36,079	42,598	43,221

See footnotes on page 133.

Sources: Department of Employment and Productivity; Ministry of Health and Social Services (Northern Ireland)

Registered unemployed in Great Britain

TABLE 145

Thousands

	Monthly averages	January	February	March	April	May	June	July	August	September	October	November	December
Total													
1961 . .	341	419	390	351	340	299	266	259	305	317	366	387	389
1962 . .	463	461	454	442	439	424	397	400	464	465	501	545	566
1963 . .	573	815	878	702	605	554	480	499	502	486	474	474	460
1964 . .	381	501	464	425	412	369	322	318	369	342	348	350	349
1965 . .	329	376	368	372	341	307	276	281	339	315	317	321	332
1966 . .	360	350	339	314	307	280	261	264	317	340	436	543	564
1967 . .	560	600	603	569	567	541	500	497	556	555	561	582	583
1968 . .	564	631	619	590	578	549	517	515	561	547	549	561	552
1969 . .		595	591	589	558	523	499	512	568	559			
Males													
1961 . .	250	311	286	254	245	214	193	191	221	231	271	287	290
1962 . .	345	348	337	327	325	311	295	298	340	342	373	410	433
1963 . .	440	662	722	551	457	413	360	337	369	359	352	353	346
1964 . .	286	384	350	322	310	278	244	240	272	254	259	261	262
1965 . .	250	286	276	283	256	232	212	216	259	240	241	244	258
1966 . .	285	275	267	245	241	220	207	209	246	266	349	436	460
1967 . .	451	487	483	453	453	433	404	401	443	448	453	475	482
1968 . .	474	526	517	493	484	462	439	437	468	460	460	473	468
1969 . .		507	505	506	505	506	429	435	477	472			
Females													
1961 . .	91	108	104	97	95	85	73	68	84	86	95	101	99
1962 . .	118	113	117	115	114	113	102	102	124	123	129	135	133
1963 . .	133	153	156	151	147	141	120	112	133	126	122	121	114
1964 . .	94	117	114	104	102	91	78	77	97	88	89	89	87
1965 . .	79	91	92	89	85	75	64	65	80	75	76	77	74
1966 . .	75	75	72	69	66	60	55	55	72	74	88	107	104
1967 . .	108	113	120	116	115	108	96	96	113	108	108	107	101
1968 . .	90	105	103	97	95	87	78	77	93	88	90	88	84
1969 . .		88	87	84	82	76	70	77	91	87			

Source: Department of Employment and Productivity

Registered unemployed in Northern Ireland

TABLE 146

Thousands

	Monthly averages	January	February	March	April	May	June	July	August	September	October	November	December
1961 . .	36.1	39.1	39.1	36.3	35.3	35.5	33.5	33.9	36.2	35.7	35.5	35.9	37.7
1962 . .	36.7	42.1	41.0	40.4	40.1	36.9	34.7	34.6	34.4	33.4	31.1	34.3	36.9
1963 . .	39.0	45.9	54.6	45.2	40.1	38.8	36.4	35.7	35.4	32.4	32.4	33.6	35.6
1964 . .	32.8	39.6	38.8	36.5	36.8	34.4	32.3	31.5	30.6	28.7	28.6	26.8	28.6
1965 . .	30.9	32.8	34.1	33.6	32.7	34.6	29.2	29.2	29.8	28.2	27.5	27.6	31.7
1966 . .	31.2	33.1	31.6	29.5	29.9	28.4	30.6	29.5	28.6	30.1	31.8	34.0	37.7
1967 . .	39.6	40.9	41.5	41.6	42.8	40.3	39.3	38.3	39.2	38.5	37.8	37.3	38.2
1968 . .	37.2	40.1	38.7	36.4	36.6	37.3	36.0	36.2	36.9	35.7	36.3	37.8	38.6
1969 . .		41.3	41.3	39.1	36.8	36.7	35.2	38.7	38.3	37.9			

Source: Ministry of Health and Social Services

Employment vacancies unfilled in Great Britain [1]

TABLE 147

Thousands

	January	February	March	April	May	June	July	August	September	October	November	December
Total												
1961 ..	281	290	314	337	354	383	395	360	328	289	263	249
1962 ..	224	213	218	239	245	252	251	227	201	176	162	157
1963 ..	143	141	161	190	195	215	233	220	214	215	214	213
1964 ..	229	250	297	307	327	368	380	357	335	325	319	311
1965 ..	311	326	358	408	420	449	452	422	392	373	355	347
1966 ..	346	373	405	432	439	450	455	410	351	301	253	234
1967 ..	224	236	256	258	262	281	284	256	246	241	228	224
1968 ...	220	232	258	278	287	303	313	286	277	268	266	267
1969 ..	252	264	284	303	306	322	319	301	290			
Males												
1961 ..	151	158	170	182	191	205	212	195	177	155	141	134
1962 ..	118	114	115	125	120	122	122	110	96	83	75	73
1963 ..	64	63	73	90	95	103	113	107	104	106	106	105
1964 ..	111	123	147	150	163	185	190	181	172	167	168	163
1965 ..	160	170	190	214	220	235	236	222	204	195	186	182
1966 ..	180	194	211	223	229	234	236	215	183	156	132	125
1967 ..	116	124	134	134	137	146	146	133	124	122	115	113
1968 ..	107	113	125	133	137	144	149	138	132	127	129	131
1969 ..	120	128	137	146	150	158	158	152	145			
Females												
1961 ..	130	132	144	155	163	178	183	165	151	134	122	115
1962 ..	106	99	104	114	125	130	129	117	105	93	87	85
1963 ..	80	79	88	100	100	112	120	113	110	109	108	108
1964 ..	117	128	150	157	164	183	190	176	163	157	151	149
1965 ..	151	156	168	194	200	214	216	200	187	178	169	164
1966 ..	166	179	194	209	210	216	219	195	168	145	121	109
1967 ..	108	112	122	124	125	136	138	123	122	119	113	111
1968 ..	113	120	133	146	150	159	164	148	145	140	137	136
1969 ..	132	136	147	156	156	164	161	150	145			

[1] The figures relate to vacancies notified to Employment Exchanges and other local offices of the Department of Employment and Productivity in Great Britain or to the Youth Employment offices of certain local authorities. Comparison of figures for different periods is affected by changes in regulations for registration.

Source: Department of Employment and Productivity

Employment vacancies unfilled in Northern Ireland [1]

TABLE 148

Number

	January	February	March	April	May	June	July	August	September	October	November	December
1961 ..	673	831	795	703	708	668	596	518	639	918	641	495
1962 ..	517	524	495	567	667	632	526	521	703	1,059	669	981
1963 ..	867	894	1,348	908	1,098	1,374	1,106	1,112	1,307	1,991	1,502	1,419
1964 ..	1,380	1,347	1,285	1,318	1,278	1,420	1,420	1,702	2,048	2,151	2,357	1,753
1965 ..	1,899	1,915	2,337	3,414	3,057	3,701	3,374	3,590	4,160	4,206	4,551	3,778
1966 ..	3,771	3,605	3,704	3,806	3,523	3,531	3,368	3,430	3,233	3,122	2,515	2,219
1967 ..	1,956	1,742	1,880	1,709	1,693	1,905	1,927	1,861	2,279	2,353	1,878	1,691
1968 ..	1,808	1,953	2,792	3,271	2,913	3,376	3,270	2,758	3,185	2,952	2,805	2,623
1969 ..	3,348	3,502	3,796	4,205	4,154	4,272	3,911	3,813	4,194			

[1] The figures relate to vacancies notified to local offices of the Ministry.

Source: Ministry of Health and Social Services

Industrial stoppages [1]

Number of stoppages and workers involved

TABLE 149

	1958	1959	1960[2]	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968
Numbers of stoppages beginning in each year											
Analysis by industry:											
All industries and services[3]	2,629	2,903	2,832	2,686	2,449	2,068	2,524	2,354	1,937	2,116	2,378
Mining and quarrying	1,964	1,311	1,669	1,466	1,207	993	1,063	743	556	399	227
Metals, engineering, shipbuilding and vehicles	301	396	551	547	583	568	766	854	701	910	1,103
Textiles	18	14	26	28	32	38	38	30	21	41	54
Clothing	11	11	15	13	14	8	19	14	9	19	15
Construction	178	171	215	286	316	168	222	261	265	256	276
Transport and communication	83	88	179	138	134	133	180	179	178	208	342
All other industries and services	74	102	180	209	174	161	242	274	208	283	387
Workers directly and indirectly involved[4]											
Total (Thousands)	523	645	817	771	4,420	591	873	869	531	732	2,256
Analysis by industry:											
Mining and quarrying	248	193	239	248	155	153	173	118	51	24	30
Metals, engineering, shipbuilding and vehicles	123	244	346	326	3,769	289	360	488	288	446	1,911
Textiles	2	5	5	8	9	7	6	6	2	6	12
Clothing	4	1	4	1	3	1	6	4	1	3	4
Construction	27	21	22	48	54	71	26	28	35	37	47
Transport and communication	100	30	153	54	307	38	251	131	115	113	145
All other industries and services	19	151	48	86	123	31	51	94	40	85	107
Analysis by duration of stoppage:											
Not more than 6 days	396	447	643	572	4,328	522	767	603	413	572	2,075
Over 6 but not more than 12 days	31	48	66	66	58	35	64	134	46	82	77
Over 12 but not more than 24 days	13	15	93	89	20	12	30	78	32	28	73
Over 24 but not more than 36 days	23	128	4	18	9	20	6	47	4	34	16
Over 36 but not more than 60 days	60	6	10	20	2	2	6	6	33	13	4
Over 60 days	—	1	1	7	3	—	1	1	2	2	11

Working days lost as a result of stoppages

Thousands of days

	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968
Working days lost through the stoppages which began in the year[5]	3,474	5,280	3,049	3,038	5,778	1,997	2,030	2,932	2,395	2,783	4,719
Analysis by workers involved:											
Under 100 workers	152	146	179	194	207	144	206	202	168	201	250
100 and under 250 workers	177	147	216	243	215	181	206	235	191	256	352
250 and under 500 workers	214	222	339	243	297	208	280	321	253	278	364
500 and under 1,000 workers	236	228	431	367	384	227	275	347	238	361	559
1,000 and under 2,500 workers	467	362	414	512	374	348	478	475	364	595	821
2,500 and under 5,000 workers	323	402	481	486	105	102	204	296	156	289	507
5,000 workers and over	1,905	3,773	989	993	4,196	787	380	1,055	1,024	802	1,867
Working days lost each year through all stoppages in progress[6]											
Analysis by industry:											
All industries and services	3,462	5,270	3,024	3,046	5,798	1,755	2,277	2,925	2,398	2,787	4,690
Mining and quarrying	450	370	495	740	308	326	309	413	118	108	57
Metals, engineering, shipbuilding and vehicles	609	962	1,450	1,464	4,559	854	1,338	1,763	871	1,422	3,363
Textiles	10	54	16	18	31	23	27	46	10	25	34
Clothing	10	2	9	5	6	2	7	6	1	6	7
Construction	151	138	110	285	222	356	125	135	145	201	233
Transport and communication	2,116	95	636	230	431	72	312	305	1,069	823	559
All other industries and services	116	3,647	308	305	241	122	160	257	183	202	438

---

[1] Stoppages involving fewer than 10 workers or lasting less than one day have been omitted except any in which the aggregate number of working days lost exceeded 100. The figures for industry groups are not comparable throughout owing to the application of a revised classification in 1960. [2] Figures from 1960 onwards are based on the 1958 Standard Industrial Classification; figures for earlier years are based on the 1948 Standard Industrial Classification. [3] In each year from 1960 to 1966 and in 1967, stoppages involved workers in several industries which, although counted in each group of industries, have been counted only once in the totals. [4] The figures relate to stoppages *beginning* in the years shown. [5] The figures for working days lost include days lost in subsequent years where the stoppage extended into the following calendar year. [6] This analysis shows the total working days lost *within* each year as a result of stoppages in progress in that year whether beginning in that or an earlier year.

Source: Department of Employment and Productivity

TABLE 150

Trade unions [1]

At end of year

	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967
Number of trade unions	685	675	668	664	646	626	607	598	583	574	555
Analysis by number of members:											
Under 100 members	138	134	134	130	120	121	116	110	113	111	111
100 and under 500	173	174	171	176	170	154	148	145	136	134	122
500 and under 1,000	67	65	59	56	58	60	60	58	57	60	61
1,000 and under 2,500	115	111	110	107	104	103	98	99	90	85	81
2,500 and under 5,000	60	60	68	67	66	58	58	61	63	62	60
5,000 and under 10,000	39	40	34	35	32	31	31	29	30	28	29
10,000 and under 15,000	20	17	18	18	20	23	21	22	19	20	20
15,000 and under 25,000	25	26	26	26	22	22	22	20	18	18	17
25,000 and under 50,000	12	12	12	11	16	18	18	19	20	19	18
50,000 and under 100,000	19	19	19	21	21	18	17	17	19	19	17
100,000 and over	17	17	17	17	17	18	18	18	18	18	19
Membership (Thousands)											
Total	9,829	9,639	9,623	9,835	9,897	9,887	9,934	10,079	10,181	10,111	9,967
Males[2]	7,935	7,789	7,756	7,884	7,905	7,860	7,859	7,936	7,973	7,890	7,721
Females[2]	1,894	1,850	1,868	1,951	1,992	2,027	2,075	2,143	2,208	2,221	2,246
Analysis by size of unions:											
Under 100 members	7	7	7	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6
100 and under 500	46	46	45	45	43	39	37	36	35	34	31
500 and under 1,000	48	46	41	40	41	43	43	40	40	43	42
1,000 and under 2,500	191	181	172	169	166	169	160	159	142	140	135
2,500 and under 5,000	208	201	229	223	219	193	195	212	218	217	205
5,000 and under 10,000	264	278	245	254	227	206	207	197	212	192	197
10,000 and under 15,000	247	209	225	219	244	277	256	271	237	248	255
15,000 and under 25,000	483	495	496	499	402	410	421	388	337	332	318
25,000 and under 50,000	439	440	449	384	527	637	665	706	708	666	647
50,000 and under 100,000	1,321	1,290	1,284	1,405	1,414	1,213	1,180	1,196	1,312	1,295	1,187
100,000 and over	6,575	6,446	6,431	6,590	6,609	6,694	6,764	6,869	6,935	6,938	6,945

[1] The statistics relate to all organisations of employees with head offices in the United Kingdom—including those of salaried and professional workers, as well as those of manual wage-earners—which are known to include among their functions that of negotiating with employers with the object of regulating the conditions of employment of their members. The figures of membership include the membership of branches in the Irish Republic and overseas (numbering about 58,000 in 1967) but wholly exclude the membership of unions whose headquarters are situated outside the United Kingdom. A small number of people who are members of more than one union are included more than once in the figures, but the effect on the aggregates is relatively insignificant. [2] The subdivision of the total membership into males and females is partly estimated, as some trade unions are unable to state precisely the numbers of males and females in their total membership.

Source: Department of Employment and Productivity

TABLE 151

Registered trade unions in Great Britain [1]

	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967
Number of unions on register	400	401	398	398	393	388	372	369	356	351	345
Number of members (Thousands)	8,593	8,405	8,352	8,532	8,545	8,532	8,524	8,620	8,683	8,584	8,472
Income (£ thousand)											
From members	22,636	23,489	23,675	25,076	27,004	29,226	30,424	31,969	33,301	35,951	36,561
From other sources	3,071	3,567	3,756	3,555	3,906	4,357	4,329	4,884	5,768	5,912	6,821
Expenditure (£ thousand)											
Working expenses	13,032	13,619	13,905	14,881	15,870	16,981	17,988	19,199	20,619	22,486	23,768
Unemployment, etc. benefit	186	328	287	196	178	309	464	209	216	251	521
Dispute benefit	2,971	1,383	2,681	456	539	697	462	489	649	919	730
Provident benefits[2]	5,975	6,192	6,532	6,619	6,810	7,184	7,509	7,528	8,171	9,663	10,278
From political fund	516	678	868	524	605	606	1,063	975	658	1,155	700
Other outgoings	1,702	1,414	1,401	2,033	2,078	2,109	1,881	2,798	2,539	2.989	2,462
Funds at end of year (£ thousand)	80,796	84,275	86,180	90,267	95,134	100,839	106,179	111,324	117,572	121,882	127,249

[1] The figures given in this table relate only to registered trade unions of employees in Great Britain and are not comparable with those shown in Table 150 which relate to the United Kingdom and include both registered and unregistered trade unions. Number of members, income from members and expenditure (other outgoings) have been adjusted to eliminate duplication in respect of registered unions that are affiliated to a registered federation or are branches of another registered union. [2] Expenditure on sickness and accident benefit, superannuation and other benefits.

Source: Registry of Friendly Societies

TABLE 152

Average earnings of administrative, technical and clerical employees

At October in each year

	1966									1967									1968								
	Monthly-paid			Weekly-paid			Combined on weekly basis[1]			Monthly-paid			Weekly-paid			Combined on weekly basis[1]			Monthly-paid			Weekly-paid			Combined on weekly basis[1]		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
Males																											
All industries covered by enquiry	132	11	6	20	0	4	26	14	1	137	4	9	20	18	3	27	18	7	144	16	9	22	9	3	29	17	11
All manufacturing industries	134	3	9	20	4	0	26	15	10	139	5	2	21	1	6	28	1	5	146	16	9	22	12	2	30	0	9
Food, drink and tobacco	128	0	8	20	4	9	27	10	8	132	14	11	21	9	11	28	18	5	139	14	6	22	4	0	30	8	0
Chemicals and allied industries	139	9	2	16	7	8	30	2	0	144	17	2	17	7	7	31	9	2	154	1	6	18	12	0	33	15	7
Metal manufacture	127	4	7	20	3	10	25	14	11	130	8	6	20	11	5	26	10	8	138	13	8	22	0	5	28	7	4
Engineering and electrical goods	131	18	10	20	0	8	25	18	9	137	18	0	20	16	1	27	5	5	144	10	5	22	14	10	29	5	11
Shipbuilding and marine engineering	140	8	9	21	11	1	25	6	3	147	19	7	22	4	5	26	17	4	152	8	0	23	6	9	28	2	9
Vehicles	142	2	5	21	5	10	26	10	4	146	9	4	22	8	7	27	17	3	155	9	4	23	1	2	29	15	7
Metal goods not elsewhere specified	133	17	9	19	19	10	26	9	5	138	10	9	20	17	10	27	15	7	146	8	10	22	7	0	29	12	5
Textiles	135	2	0	19	6	10	26	18	8	140	12	1	20	1	0	28	3	2	147	5	3	21	13	11	29	19	1
Clothing and footwear	142	10	5	20	9	1	26	12	8	147	13	3	21	6	1	27	18	9	152	18	8	23	0	9	29	10	4
Bricks, pottery, glass, cement, etc.	124	17	7	18	5	1	25	12	8	131	3	10	19	5	5	27	4	7	135	3	11	21	0	0	28	12	7
Timber, furniture, etc.	132	10	4	20	2	9	26	5	3	139	12	11	21	2	1	27	18	9	144	0	7	22	19	2	29	7	11
Paper, printing and publishing	143	19	5	21	1	11	28	10	9	148	7	4	22	5	7	29	17	2	155	10	2	24	4	3	31	16	4
Leather, leather goods and fur Other manufacturing industries	130	4	9	19	11	1	27	0	3	132	0	2	20	3	6	27	14	11	143	13	6	22	13	1	30	7	8
Mining and quarrying	125	10	5	16	7	0	25	3	6	127	10	3	16	15	10	25	15	3	135	3	4	18	19	0	28	2	11
Construction	132	8	3	19	13	0	26	14	2	136	19	10	21	2	9	28	3	4	144	10	6	22	12	10	30	1	6
Gas, electricity and water	120	11	4	18	5	6	26	4	11	122	2	9	18	7	2	26	14	4	129	7	1	19	10	6	28	10	10
Females																											
All industries covered by enquiry	58	7	10	10	2	4	11	2	7	60	9	8	10	13	6	11	14	9	64	1	11	11	4	9	12	9	5
All manufacturing industries	58	5	10	10	0	8	10	19	9	60	10	10	10	12	6	11	12	5	64	6	5	11	3	7	12	7	2
Food, drink and tobacco	56	2	9	9	8	4	10	17	2	57	19	6	9	16	10	11	7	10	62	7	6	10	9	1	12	5	6
Chemicals and allied industries	59	19	2	10	1	7	12	3	2	61	7	0	10	10	5	12	11	11	67	4	2	10	19	2	13	14	5
Metal manufacture	54	3	7	10	8	6	11	2	0	56	3	11	10	14	2	11	9	9	58	17	5	11	9	3	12	4	6
Engineering and electrical goods	57	16	2	10	4	10	10	17	8	61	4	5	10	18	10	11	13	3	63	16	10	11	7	11	12	4	2
Shipbuilding and marine engineering	57	5	8	9	9	10	9	15	11	60	8	8	10	7	0	10	14	1	62	14	9	11	2	0	11	9	10
Vehicles	71	17	8	10	2	11	10	16	8	70	3	11	11	1	1	11	13	0	79	4	10	11	9	2	12	9	7
Metal goods not elsewhere specified	57	0	5	9	13	7	10	6	9	59	5	10	10	3	7	10	18	5	62	1	8	10	13	11	11	10	4
Textiles	52	12	8	9	5	4	10	2	8	55	15	7	9	15	8	10	14	6	58	5	7	10	8	5	11	8	5
Clothing and footwear	67	1	8	10	0	6	10	15	2	70	2	10	10	11	2	11	7	0	72	13	6	11	10	0	12	6	5
Bricks, pottery, glass, cement, etc.	51	16	7	9	12	1	10	10	11	55	6	11	9	19	5	11	3	7	56	6	7	10	15	7	11	16	1
Timber, furniture, etc.	53	19	5	9	13	0	10	5	8	56	4	4	10	2	0	10	16	10	57	12	10	10	14	3	11	8	2
Paper, printing and publishing	65	18	1	10	15	10	12	1	2	68	0	2	11	4	10	12	12	2	71	6	3	11	18	8	13	7	10
Leather, leather goods and fur Other manufacturing industries	56	10	0	9	13	6	10	14	5	58	4	2	10	2	11	11	6	3	61	14	2	10	16	1	12	0	11
Mining and quarrying	70	19	11	11	13	6	12	11	3	69	19	4	12	0	0	12	19	8	75	8	7	13	3	8	14	3	4
Construction	55	3	11	9	15	4	10	13	4	56	13	1	10	5	1	11	4	2	58	16	8	10	15	5	11	16	2
Gas, electricity and water	59	1	10	11	19	3	13	1	2	60	13	7	11	19	7	13	6	10	63	19	2	12	8	1	14	0	11

[1] Earnings of monthly-paid employees have been converted to a weekly basis; earnings of weekly-paid employees relate to the last pay-week in the month.

Source: Department of Employment and Productivity

Average weekly earnings of manual workers[1]

TABLE 153

At April in each year

	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Men	12 15 0	13 3 0	14 1 10	14 19 9	15 11 9	16 2 7	17 10 2	18 16 6	20 3 4	20 10 11	22 2 11
Women	6 11 4	6 17 1	7 5 0	7 12 9	7 17 8	8 4 3	8 17 5	9 5 6	10 0 8	10 5 6	11 0 3
Youths and boys	5 15 11	5 18 6	6 6 3	6 17 9	7 3 2	7 6 5	8 1 3	8 16 7	9 13 9	10 0 5	10 15 6
Girls	4 6 2	4 8 3	4 13 8	5 0 5	5 5 0	5 5 7	5 17 4	6 6 7	6 15 3	6 19 4	7 11 1

[1] Industries covered by the Department of Employment and Productivity's normal half-yearly enquiry together with workers in agriculture, coal mining and, except for 1963, British Rail and London Transport (no details were available for females in British Rail and London Transport prior to 1964). Also included are workers in the National Health Service (since 1961) and the small numbers of ships and marine staff of British Rail.

Source: Department of Employment and Productivity

Average weekly earnings and hours of manual workers

Based on Standard Industrial Classification, 1958

TABLE 154

	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967		1968		1969
	October	October	October	October	October	October	April	October	April	October	April
Average weekly earnings[1]	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.
Manufacturing and certain other industries:											
Men (aged 21 and over)	306 10	317 3	334 11	362 2	391 9	406 1	411 7	427 6	445 3	459 11	478 3
Women (aged 18 and over) full-time	154 6	160 10	168 3	179 1	191 11	201 4	204 2	211 2	218 10	225 11	234 8
Manufacturing industries:											
Men (aged 21 and over)	317 10	326 10	345 9	373 4	403 3	415 6	422 7	437 9	456 6	472 4	492 7
Women (aged 18 and over) full-time	154 3	160 7	168 2	178 11	191 11	201 3	204 4	210 10	219 2	226 3	234 10
Average weekly hours worked[2]											
Manufacturing and certain other industries:											
Men (aged 21 and over)	47.4	47.0	47.6	47.7	47.0	46.0	46.1	46.2	46.2	46.4	46.4
Women (aged 18 and over) full-time	39.7	39.4	39.7	39.4	38.7	38.1	38.2	38.2	38.4	38.3	38.3
Manufacturing industries:											
Men (aged 21 and over)	46.8	46.2	46.8	46.9	46.1	45.0	45.2	45.3	45.6	45.8	45.7
Women (aged 18 and over) full-time	39.6	39.3	39.6	39.3	38.6	38.0	38.0	38.0	38.3	38.2	38.1

[1] The figures represent the average earnings, including bonus, overtime, etc., and before deduction of income tax or insurance contributions, in one week in the months indicated. Administrative and clerical workers and other salaried persons have been excluded. The figures are subject to certain qualifications, which are contained in a full account of the enquiry relating to April 1969, published in the *Employment & Productivity Gazette* for August 1969. [2] The figures include overtime and correspond with those for average earnings.

Source: Department of Employment and Productivity

TABLE 155

Indices of basic wage rates [1]

Weekly wage rates

31 January 1956 = 100

		All industries and services				Manufacturing industries [2]			
		All workers	Men	Women	Juveniles [3]	All workers	Men	Women	Juveniles [3]
1958	June	113.4	113.3	113.6	115.3	113.1	112.9	113.4	114.1
	December	116.2	116.2	116.0	118.2	116.0	116.0	115.5	116.6
1959	June	116.8	116.7	116.7	118.7	116.4	116.4	116.0	117.1
	December	117.5	117.3	118.0	119.7	117.3	117.1	117.7	118.4
1960	June	119.9	119.6	120.7	122.0	119.2	118.9	119.9	120.4
	December	122.3	121.9	122.7	126.3	122.7	122.4	122.4	127.5
1961	June	125.0	124.6	125.7	130.6	124.1	123.8	124.2	129.3
	December	126.4	126.0	126.5	131.9	125.0	124.7	125.1	130.5
1962	June	129.3	128.7	130.2	135.2	127.4	126.7	128.9	133.7
	December	132.0	131.3	133.3	138.7	130.1	129.4	131.4	136.4
1963	June	134.1	133.5	135.5	140.8	131.6	130.8	133.5	138.0
	December	137.7	137.0	139.3	144.2	135.7	134.8	137.9	142.1
1964	June	140.7	139.9	142.8	147.9	138.2	137.2	141.1	144.9
	December	143.0	142.1	145.3	149.9	139.8	138.6	143.4	146.6
1965	June	146.3	145.5	148.2	154.1	142.4	141.1	146.4	150.1
	December	149.6	148.3	153.6	159.3	145.6	143.9	150.5	156.5
1966	June	153.7	152.4	157.1	164.4	149.7	147.8	155.5	161.2
	December	154.6	153.2	158.7	165.3	151.5	149.4	157.9	163.1
1967	June	157.6	156.0	162.1	168.8	153.7	151.7	160.0	165.4
	December	163.7	162.4	167.3	174.9	159.2	157.3	165.1	170.8
1968	June	168.8	167.4	172.3	180.4	166.9	165.0	172.8	178.2
	December	175.4	174.3	177.7	188.5	173.9	172.4	177.4	186.9
1969	March	176.7	175.5	179.2	190.5	175.0	173.4	178.8	188.2
	June	177.3	176.0	179.7	191.4	175.4	173.9	178.9	188.7
	September	178.9	177.5	181.8	192.9	176.8	175.0	181.5	190.3

Hourly wage rates

31 January 1956 = 100

		All industries and services				Manufacturing industries [2]			
		All workers	Men	Women	Juveniles [3]	All workers	Men	Women	Juveniles [3]
1958	June	113.8	113.6	113.9	115.5	113.3	113.2	113.5	114.2
	December	116.7	116.6	116.6	118.4	116.3	116.4	115.7	116.8
1959	June	117.2	117.1	117.3	119.0	116.8	116.9	116.3	117.3
	December	118.1	117.8	118.7	120.0	117.8	117.7	118.2	118.9
1960	June	122.4	122.3	122.7	124.3	122.7	122.9	122.5	123.7
	December	125.9	125.8	125.6	130.0	127.1	127.1	126.6	132.1
1961	June	130.4	129.8	131.5	136.4	130.0	129.5	130.5	135.4
	December	132.4	132.0	132.7	138.5	131.3	130.8	131.6	137.2
1962	June	135.9	135.3	136.9	142.2	133.9	133.0	135.9	140.6
	December	138.8	138.1	140.2	145.9	136.8	136.0	138.6	143.6
1963	June	141.1	140.4	142.5	148.1	138.4	137.4	140.8	145.3
	December	145.1	144.4	146.7	152.1	142.9	141.8	145.6	149.8
1964	June	148.6	147.9	150.5	156.3	145.7	144.4	149.1	153.0
	December	152.2	151.5	153.9	159.7	149.0	147.8	152.6	156.3
1965	June	157.2	156.3	158.9	166.1	152.9	151.4	157.5	161.2
	December	162.6	161.2	166.9	173.4	158.5	156.7	163.8	170.4
1966	June	168.7	167.4	172.3	180.5	164.0	161.8	170.6	176.8
	December	169.9	168.4	174.2	181.7	166.2	163.8	173.6	179.2
1967	June	173.3	171.6	178.2	185.7	168.9	166.4	176.4	182.1
	December	180.3	178.9	184.1	192.6	175.5	173.2	182.4	188.5
1968	June	186.0	184.6	189.9	198.9	184.2	181.8	191.4	196.8
	December	193.5	192.2	195.8	207.9	191.9	190.0	196.5	206.5
1969	March	195.0	193.6	197.6	210.2	193.2	191.1	198.1	208.0
	June	195.7	194.3	198.6	211.3	193.9	191.9	198.7	208.8
	September	197.6	196.0	201.1	213.1	195.4	193.1	201.6	210.6

[1] The figures are based on rates and hours at the end of the month. [2] From 1959, the term 'Manufacturing industries' covers all industries included in Orders III-XVI of the *Standard Industrial Classification, 1958*. [3] In general, males under 21 and females under 18 years of age.

Source: Department of Employment and Productivity

VI. Production

Censuses of production: Summary table

TABLE 156

	Order numbers [1]	Estimates for all firms							
		Gross output (production) [2]	Net output	Stocks and work in progress[3]		Capital expenditure *less* disposals [4]	Wages and salaries	Average number of persons employed [5]	Net output per person employed
				At end of year	Change during year				
		£ million						Thousands	£
All census industries[6]									
1935[7]		3,543	1,640	..	..		..	8,130	225
1948		12,961	5,377	..	..		3,164	10,149	530
1951		18,733	6,838	..	..	768	3,960	10,669	641
1954		21,897	8,435	..	..	984	4,951	10,894	774
		20.709	8,180	..	..	990	4,748	10,450	783
1958		25,465	10,438	..	..	1,402	6,145	10,570	988
1963		32,222	14,423	6,189	+176	1,884	7,799	10,705	1,347
Manufacturing industries[6]	III-XVI								
1935[7]		2,900	1,226	..	..	..	.	5,376	228
1948		10,754	4,077	2,148	+293	289	2,260	7,308	558
1951		15,909	5,271	3,243	+654	489	2,863	7,829	673
1954[9]		18,259	6,438	3,536	+204	561	3,584	8,014	803
		17,170	6,234	3,503	+211	568	3,427	7,672	813
1958[9]		20,721	7,848	4,621	+ 14	861	4,454	7,781	1,009
1963[9]		25,798	10,851	5,714	+176	1,025	5,712	7,960	1,363
Food, drink and tobacco	III								
1935[7]		665	203	..	..	..	..	524	388
1948		2,632	525	287	+ 32	41	207	718	756
1951		3,227	608	416	+ 76	64	254	773	814
1954		3,819	742	448	+ 27	71	311	789	963
		3,235	645	429	+ 30	62	260	657	982
1958		3,751	917	586	+ 15	91	367	726	1,263
1963		4,500	1,269	725	+ 43	137	491	756	1,679
Chemicals and allied industries	IV								
1935[7]		206	89	..	..	..	..	207	432
1948		762	269	143	+ 16	38	122	351	766
1951		1,283	372	250	+ 80	103	163	387	961
1954		1,687	529	264	+ 37	97	206	401	1,319
		1,663	538	263	+ 38	113	211	409	1,316
1958		2,197	736	379	+ 1	198	291	444	1,656
1963		2,763	1,058	446	– 3	138	374	443	2,388
Metal manufacture	V								
1935[7]		245	88	..	..	..	..	362	244
1948		970	323	145	+ 21	29	195	530	609
1951		1,479	443	210	+ 24	63	236	542	817
1954		1,879	519	268	+ 15	77	281	534	971
		1,778	533	274	+ 15	81	289	550	968
1958		2,258	689	404	– 6	131	382	568	1,213
1963		2,498	830	464	+ 3	144	472	573	1,449
Engineering and allied industries	VI, VII, VIII, IX								
1935[7]		710	357	..	..	..	..	1,650	216
1948		3,055	1,534	930	+120	86	975	2,961	518
1951		4,408	1,989	1,264	+263	126	1,224	3,134	634
1954		5,644	2,622	1,582	+ 54	168	1,618	3,338	786
		5,297	2,489	1,544	+ 56	160	1,497	3,098	804
1958		7,022	3,227	2,179	+ 52	253	2,019	3,261	990
1963		9,148	4,493	2,764	+ 76	337	2,619	3,422	1,313

See footnotes on page 145.

Source: Business Statistics Office

TABLE 156 *(continued)*

Censuses of production: Summary table

	Order numbers [1]	Estimates for all firms							
		Gross output (production [2])	Net output	Stocks and work in progress[3]		Capital expenditure *less* disposals [4]	Wages and salaries	Average number of persons employed [5]	Net output per person employed
				At end of year	Change during year				
		£ million						Thousands	£
Textiles, leather and clothing	X, XI, XII								
1935[7]		656	249	..	..	..	..	1,630	153
1948		1,968	733	410	+ 68	45	377	1,532	478
1951		3,339	935	669	+ 66	62	495	1,683	556
1954		2,934	968	603	+ 37	65	564	1,631	593
		2,892	964	606	+ 38	65	560	1,621	595
1958		2,686	967	589	– 45	59	609	1,433	674
1963		3,080	1,245	686	+ 36	86	692	1,308	952
Other manufacturers	XIII, XIV XV, XVI								
1935[7]		413	237	..	..	..	..	992	239
1948		1,367	693	234	+ 37	51	384	1,217	569
1951		2,174	924	435	+147	70	492	1,310	705
1954		2,297	1,058	372	+ 34	85	605	1,322	800
		2,305	1,066	387	+ 36	88	611	1,338	797
1958		2,807	1,313	483	– 3	129	786	1,348	974
1963		3,809	1,956	628	+ 21	184	1,065	1,457	1,342
Principal non-manufacturing industries[6]									
Mining and quarrying	II								
1935[7]		167	136	..	..	..	..	842	162
1948[8]		509	407	9	+ 2	26	324	834	488
1951[8]		617	471	12	+ 3	34	372	810	581
1954[8]		775	577	14	–	79	462	833	693
		746	575	14	+ 0.2	78	461	832	690
1958[8] [10]		927	723	139	+ 22	106	565	832	869
1963[8] [10]		1,031	772	124	– 25	97	513	649	1,190
Construction	XVII								
1935[7]		295	150	..	..	..	..	821	183
1948		1,216	631	..	..	..	468	1,679	376
1951		1,600	770	..	..	34	576	1,659	464
1954		2,053	983	..	..	48	720	1,668	589
		1,997	933	..	..	46	674	1,567	595
1958		2,724	1,245	104	– 2	66	883	1,574	791
1963		3,801	1,819	194	+ 10	106	1,235	1,691	1,076
Gas, electricity and water	XVIII								
1935[7]		181	128	..	..	..	..	258	496
1948		482	261	..	..	132	113	327	798
1951		607	327	..	..	211	149	370	884
1954		810	437	..	..	295	185	379	1,153
		795	438	..	..	298	186	379	1,156
1958		1,093	621	105	..	369	243	383	1,625
1963		1,593	982	157	+ 15	655	339	406	2,417

---

[1] The Order numbers are those given in the *Standard Industrial Classification 1958.* [2] Sales of goods produced and work done for 1954 (reclassified), 1958 and 1963. [3] Goods for merchanting and canteen supplies are included for 1958 and 1963 but excluded for previous years. [4] New and second-hand plant, machinery and vehicles acquired and new building work (excluding site values and development charges). For 1963 only, expenditure on land and existing buildings is also included. Expenditure on new establishments which had not commenced production in the year is included in the figures for 1951 and 1954 only. [5] Excluding outworkers but including working proprietors. Persons engaged in merchanting or factoring and canteen workers are included for 1958 and 1963 but excluded for previous years. [6] The figures for each year are for industries included in the Census of Production for that year. The figures for 1935, 1948, 1951 and 1954 are classified according to the 1948 edition of the *Standard Industrial Classification.* Those for 1954 below the line have been re-classified according to the 1958 edition of the *Standard Industrial Classification.* The figures for 1958 and 1963 are based on the 1958 *Classification.* [7] Figures of output and of persons employed relate to firms employing more than 10 persons. [8] Great Britain only. [9] Figures of gross output include a substantial amount of duplication represented by the total value of partly manufactured goods sold by one industrial establishment to another. The extent of duplication varies from one census to another. [10] Stocks of materials and work in progress in the coal mining industry are included.

Source: Business Statistics Office

Index of industrial production [1]

TABLE 157

Average 1963 = 100

	Order numbers and Minimum List Headings [2]	1963 Weights	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968
Total all industries	II-XXI	*1,000*	100.0	108.4	111.8	113.2	113.8	119.7
Mining and quarrying	II	*56*	100.0	99.8	95.8	90.1	89.1	84.8
Manufacturing:								
Total	III-XIX	*749*	100.0	108.9	112.5	114.2	114.0	121.2
Food, drink and tobacco	III	*84*	100.0	102.5	105.2	108.5	110.6	114.9
Food	221-229	*55*	100.0	100.4	103.2	106.5	108.3	111.3
Drink and tobacco	231-240	*29*	100.0	106.3	108.8	112.3	115.0	121.6
Coal and petroleum products	IV	*7*	100.0	108.8	115.1	121.7	116.1	126.2
Chemicals and allied industries	V	*64*	100.0	109.8	117.1	123.4	130.4	139.8
Metal manufacture	VI	*60*	100.0	113.3	118.2	111.3	104.7	110.5
Ferrous	311-313	*46*	100.0	113.9	119.8	112.4	105.0	111.2
Non-ferrous	321-323	*14*	100.0	111.1	113.0	107.7	103.8	108.5
Mechanical engineering	VII	*90*	100.0	109.1	114.9	122.7	123.1	126.1
Instrument engineering	VIII	*10*	100.0	108.4	119.6	121.9	123.1	134.7
Electrical engineering	IX	*68*	100.0	110.7	110.3	120.3	127.5	136.9
Shipbuilding and marine engineering	X	*15*	100.0	96.6	95.5	93.2	90.0	86.8
Vehicles	XI	*80*	100.0	108.1	113.8	111.7	106.3	116.5
Metal goods not elsewhere specified	XII	*48*	100.0	114.1	117.5	110.3	105.0	113.4
Textiles	XIII	*56*	100.0	105.7	108.3	107.6	105.0	119.1
Leather, leather goods and fur	XIV	*4*	100.0	102.8	104.2	101.5	90.2	93.3
Clothing and footwear	XV	*27*	100.0	104.3	106.9	105.8	101.5	103.7
Bricks, pottery, glass, cement, etc.	XVI	*29*	100.0	115.4	116.8	115.8	120.1	127.2
Bricks, cement, etc.	461,464 and 469	*19*	100.0	118.7	120.7	117.8	124.4	130.2
Pottery	462	*3*	100.0	112.2	112.1	114.8	111.7	118.5
Glass	463	*7*	100.0	108.0	108.4	110.9	112.8	123.6
Timber, furniture, etc.	XVII	*21*	100.0	113.9	113.4	109.6	111.5	120.3
Paper, printing and publishing	XVIII	*59*	100.0	109.4	111.4	114.6	114.2	118.3
Other manufacturing industries	XIX	*25*	100.0	112.4	117.1	119.8	122.7	135.1
Construction	XX	*127*	100.0	111.3	114.3	115.3	119.5	122.0
Gas, electricity and water	XXI	*68*	100.0	105.1	112.3	116.9	121.2	128.2
Miscellaneous industry groups:								
All industries except construction	II-XIX and XXI	*873*	100.0	108.0	111.4	112.8	113.0	119.4
Manufacturing industries:								
Durable goods	[3]	*436*	100.0	110.6	114.3	115.2	114.3	121.5
Non-durable goods	[3]	*313*	100.0	106.4	110.0	112.8	113.6	120.8
Engineering and allied industries	VII-XII	*313*	100.0	109.3	113.2	115.9	115.3	122.3
Textiles, leather and clothing	XIII-XV	*88*	100.0	105.1	107.7	106.8	103.2	113.0
Manufacturing, except food manufacturing	IV-XIX	*665*	100.0	109.7	113.4	114.9	114.4	122.0

---

[1] The information on which the index is based is by no means complete and no significance can be attributed to the decimals. The figures are given to the nearest first place of decimals only to facilitate the combination of individual industries into groups not shown in the table. The weights shown are those used in the compilation of the index from 1963 onwards. Figures for earlier years, based on 1958 = 100 and using 1958 weights, were last shown in the *Annual Abstract of Statistics* No. 105, 1968. For further notes on the index, see *The Index of Industrial Production, Method of Compilation, Studies in Official Statistics No. 7* (H.M.S.O. September 1959) and *Economic Trends*, August 1969. [2] The Order numbers and Minimum List Headings are in accordance with the *Standard Industrial Classification, 1968.* [3] Durable goods include metal manufacture; engineering and allied industries; bricks, pottery, glass, cement, etc.; timber, furniture, etc.; and part of 'Other manufacturing industries'. (Orders VI-XII, XVI, XVII and part of XIX). Products of the remaining industries are classed as non-durable.

Source: Central Statistical Office

TABLE 158

Scientific research and development [1]

	1961/62		1964/65		1966/67	
	£ million	Percentage	£ million	Percentage	£ million	Percentage
Cost of work done: by sector						
Total [1]	657.7	100.0	771.4	100.0	882.9	100.0
Government:						
Total	178.1	27.1	192.3	24.9	194.6	22.0
Defence	93.2	14.2	91.5	11.9	..	..
Civil	61.9	9.4	72.7	9.4	..	..
Research councils	23.0	3.5	28.1	3.6	..	..
Universities and further education establishments	32.4	4.9	55.9	7.2	62.2	7.1
Research associations	10.1	1.5	12.0	1.6	14.4	1.6
Public corporations	21.4	3.3	24.5	3.2	30.6	3.5
Private industry	389.4	59.2	467.0	60.5	560.5	63.5
Other	26.3	4.0	19.6	2.5	20.6	2.3
Source of funds: by sector						
Total [1]	657.7	100.0	771.4	100.0	882.9	100.0
Government:						
Total (as returned by government) [2]	*385.0*	*57.5*	*427.0*	*54.6*	*447.7*	*50.2*
Defence	*245.7*	*36.7*	*255.1*	*32.6*	*226.3*	*25.4*
Civil	*110.1*	*16.4*	*128.2*	*16.4*	*167.4*	*18.8*
Research councils	*29.2*	*4.4*	*43.7*	*5.6*	*54.0*	*6.0*
Total (as returned by sectors carrying out work) [3]	378.2	57.5	421.2	54.6	443.2	50.2
Universities and further education establishments [4]	1.3	0.2	1.8	0.2	1.8	0.2
Public corporations	22.7	3.5	26.8	3.5	35.1	4.0
Private industry [5]	243.5	37.0	284.8	36.9	352.0	39.9
Other	12.0	1.8	36.8	4.8	50.8	5.7

Notes

(*a*) Returns from government departments relate to financial years ending March. Figures provided by industrial firms relate either to a calendar year (e.g. 1964 under 1964/65) or to a business year ending on a date between 6 April of one year and 5 April of the following year.

(*b*) Figures for three years are shown above but there are difficulties in assessing trends over the period. The sampling frame for the Industry enquiry was changed between 1961/62 and 1964/65 and though the same frame was used for the 1966/67 sample as for the latter, the method of grossing up was different in 1966/67. It is roughly estimated that if the 1966/67 grossing method had been applied to the results of the 1964/65 enquiry the total industry figure would have been lower by some £16 millions or about 3 per cent. The percentage differences to individual industries would however have varied considerably. Also, in the Government sector responsibilities of Government Departments and Research Councils have changed over time and this affects comparisons of the distribution of work done and supplies of funds within the Government sector.

(*c*) The sectors are defined as follows:

(i) *Government* is taken to cover Central and Local Government and the Atomic Energy Authority. The figures given for defence include defence budget elements of expenditure by Ministry of Technology and Ministry of Public Buildings and Works; the sector also covers Research Councils, namely:—

Agricultural Research Council, Medical Research Council, Natural Environment Research Council and Science Research Council.

(ii) *Universities and further education establishments:* Universities, the College of Aeronautics and such further education establishments as were thought might incur appreciable expenditure on research and development. The figure for work done in these institutions, which was financed from central and local government sources, represents, in part general grants, and in part payments for specific items of research and development.

(iii) *Public corporations* includes the General Post Office.

(iv) *Private industry:* this includes manufacturing industry, construction and distribution, private mining and quarrying industries and private water companies. It excludes agriculture.

(v) *Other* when the sector *'Other'* is regarded as a source of funds to other sectors (Government, Universities, etc.), it represents the receipts of the latter from their sales of patents, licences, equipment, etc. It also includes their receipts from individuals. Additionally, it *may* include some receipts from industry for contract research.

However, when *'Other'* is regarded as a sector doing such work, the figures for it include payments, for research work, made by other sectors (Government, industry, etc.) to the following: to individuals (e.g. postgraduate awards and Research Training Grants); to consultants; to research institutions supported by the Agricultural and Medical Research Councils; and, finally, to professional and learned societies.

---

[1] Distributions, actual and percentage, using the total for government finance returned by sectors carrying out work. [2] The percentage for Government as at footnote [1] above apportioned between sectors of Government *pro rata* to expenditure returned by Government. [3] The figure for 1966/67 includes £1.8 million financed by local government. [4] Further education establishments (other than Universities) are not sources of funds. [5] The figure for 1966/67 includes £0.7 million financed by research associations.

Source: Department of Education and Science

Survey of scientific research and development in industry 1966/67

Cost of research and development carried out within, or financed by, industry: by sector and product group [1]

United Kingdom

TABLE 159

£ thousand

Product group	Total expenditure	Research and development carried out within following industrial sectors				Research and development financed by industry and carried out within following sectors			
		Total industry	Private industry	Public corporations	Research associations	Total	Government	Universities and technical colleges	Other
All industries	609,751	605,559	560,517	30,641	14,402	4,192	544	1,215	2,433
All manufacturing industries	598,660	595,036	554,525	27,020	13,492	3,623	506	1,081	2,036
Food, drink, tobacco	17,228	16,618	15,811	—	807	610	258	78	274
Pharmaceutical products	17,515	16,982	16,982	—	—	533	11	114	408
Plastics	12,779	12,725	12,546	27	152	54	1	29	24
Chemicals and coal products	43,223	42,793	38,848	3,083	862	430	12	127	291
Petroleum products	10,369	10,288	10,288	—	—	81	7	37	37
Iron and steel	13,177	13,042	11,493	40	1,509	135	7	84	44
Non-ferrous metals	5,899	5,866	5,418	3	445	33	2	9	22
Mechanical engineering: Total	57,807	57,379	46,943	6,839	3,597	428	55	145	228
Agricultural machinery	1,302	1,283	1,283	—	—	19	4	1	14
Textile machinery	2,194	2,161	1,819	—	342	33	—	24	9
Machine tools and parts	54,311	53,935	5,397	—	3,255	53	2	21	30
Industrial and marine engines			6,499	—		6	—	2	4
Mechanical handling and contractors' plant			2,787	632		7	—	3	4
Industrial plant and steelwork			6,346	3,322		159	28	52	79
Other			22,812	2,885		151	21	42	88
Metal products not elsewhere specified	9,269	9,149	8,736	106	307	120	22	17	81
Ships and marine engineering	3,331	3,274	2,055	272	947	57	24	25	8
Scientific instruments	14,151	14,080	13,263	193	624	71	—	26	45
Electrical engineering: Total	147,545	146,965	131,287	14,998	680	580	77	303	200
Electronics and telecommunications	110,046	109,709	101,613	7,861	235	337	40	157	140
Electrical machinery and generators	22,816	22,610	16,019	6,213	378	206	30	125	51
Domestic appliances	14,683	14,646	2,747	924	—	8	4	3	1
Other			10,908		67	29	3	18	8
Motor vehicles	45,137	44,998	44,548	—	450	139	1	21	117
Railway equipment	1,725	1,714	343	1,366	5	11	—	5	6
Aerospace	159,345	159,326	159,326	—	—	19	3	8	8
Textiles and man-made fibres	12,787	12,709	11,671	—	1,038	78	18	14	46
Clothing, footwear, leather	1,599	1,499	1,243	—	256	100	—	11	89
Stone, clay and glass products	10,054	10,003	9,082	95	826	51	—	18	33
Timber, furniture, paper, printing, publishing	7,102	7,036	6,478	—	558	66	6	4	56
Rubber and rubber products	5,405	5,389	4,969	—	420	16	3	6	7
Other manufactures	3,214	3,202	3,194	—	8	12	—	—	12
Construction	4,471	4,297	3,291	331	675	174	33	124	17
Other research and development	6,621	6,226	2,701	3,289	235	395	5	10	380

---

[1] 'Industry' comprises the three sectors: private industry, public corporations and research associations. See also *Notes* (*a*)-(*c*) and footnote [1] to Table 158.

Sources: Ministry of Technology; Board of Trade

TABLE 160

Total inland energy consumption

Heat supplied basis

Million therms[1]

	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968
Gross consumption of primary fuels	69,263	69,022	70,560	73,036	73,526	76,180	76,540	76,287	78,799
Coal	52,173	50,435	49,985	50,551	48,782	48,046	45,727	42,895	42,715
Petroleum[2]	16,463	17,835	19,716	21,454	23,488	25,904	28,141	30,151	31,996
Nuclear and hydro-electricity and natural gas[3]	627	752	859	1,031	1,256	2,230	2,672	3,241	4,088
Less exports and stock changes of coke and manufactured fuel	344	484	88	72	164	− 8	203	233	− 35
Less energy used by fuel producers and losses in conversion and distribution	18,393	18,667	19,545	20,584	21,230	22,520	22,794	22,753	23,724
Total consumption by final users	50,526	49,871	50,927	52,380	52,132	53,668	53,543	53,301	55,110
Analysed by type of fuel									
Coal (direct use)	23,431	21,726	20,982	20,058	18,048	17,405	16,129	14,440	13,613
Coke and breeze	7,118	6,749	6,525	6,621	6,713	6,653	6,032	5,636	5,739
Other solid fuel[4]	585	611	611	664	641	557	623	667	764
Coke oven gas	551	517	440	447	523	530	483	461	483
Town gas	2,636	2,618	2,751	2,922	3,026	3,338	3,656	3,893	4,291
Natural gas (direct use)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	82
Electricity	3,372	3,636	4,046	4,432	4,653	5,022	5,222	5,391	5,826
Petroleum (direct use)[5]	12,385	13,614	15,133	16,799	18,159	19,820	21,034	22,492	24,063
Other fuels (direct use)	448	400	439	437	369	343	364	320	249
Analysed by classes of consumer									
Agriculture	601	640	654	690	658	663	643	663	721
Iron and steel industry	7,092	6,785	6,337	6,602	7,299	7,497	6,849	6,454	6,890
Other industries	14,259	14,378	14,657	14,824	15,210	15,798	16,233	16,264	16,640
Railways	2,858	2,641	2,268	1,988	1,649	1,280	1,021	762	624
Road transport	4,586	4,927	5,202	5,538	6,119	6,537	6,886	7,341	7,795
Water transport	570	568	592	575	536	544	533	516	469
Air transport	798	976	953	1,011	1,039	1,076	1,164	1,309	1,424
Domestic	14,422	14,081	14,873	15,270	14,117	14,517	14,381	14,083	14,469
Public services	2,461	2,271	2,458	2,637	2,606	2,781	2,944	3,079	3,182
Miscellaneous	2,879	2,604	2,933	3,245	2,899	2,975	2,889	2,830	2,896

---

[1] Estimates of the gross calorific values used for converting the statistics for the various fuels to therms are given in the Ministry of Power Digest of Energy Statistics, 1968 and 1969. [2] Deliveries for inland consumption. Liquid fuels derived from coal (which are included in coal consumption) and petroleum products not used as fuels (chemical feedstock, industrial and white spirits, lubricants, bitumen and wax) are excluded. [3] The figures for nuclear and hydro electricity are the thermal inputs that would have been required had the electricity supplied from these sources been produced at contemporary steam stations. Natural gas includes both indigenous and imported natural gas and colliery methane piped to the surface and consumed at collieries or disposed of. [4] Including briquettes, ovoids, Phurnacite, Coalite, Rexco, etc. [5] Liquid fuels derived from coal.

Source: Ministry of Power

Coal: Supply and consumption

TABLE 161

Million tons

	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968
Supply									
Production of deep-mined coal	186.0	181.9	189.3	189.7	186.8	180.2	167.6	165.0	157.2
Production of opencast coal[1]	7.6	8.6	8.1	6.1	6.8	7.3	7.0	7.1	6.9
Total	193.6	190.5	197.4	195.8	193.6	187.5	174.6	172.1	164.1
Recovered slurry, fines etc.	1.1	1.5	2.0	1.5	1.3	1.1	1.5	2.7	3.1
Disposals of imported coal	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total	194.7	192.0	199.4	197.3	194.9	188.6	176.1	174.8	167.2
Change in colliery stocks	– 5.2	– 5.9	+ 4.5	– 4.5	+ 0.5	+ 0.4	– 3.4	+ 8.2	+ 0.8
Change in stocks at opencast sites	– 1.3	– 1.9	– 0.5	– 1.2	+ 0.3	+ 0.7	+ 0.4	+ 0.9	—
Total supply	201.2	199.8	195.4	203.0	194.1	187.5	179.1	165.7	166.4
Home consumption									
Electricity supply industry	51.9	55.4	61.1	67.5	68.0	70.0	68.6	67.2	73.2
Gas supply industry	22.6	22.5	22.4	22.4	20.5	18.2	16.9	14.6	10.7
Coke ovens	28.8	27.0	23.7	23.7	25.9	26.3	24.8	23.6	24.9
Low temperature carbonisation plants	0.9	1.0	1.0	1.1	1.4	1.5	1.7	2.0	2.2
Manufactured fuel plants	1.4	1.4	1.6	1.6	1.3	1.0	1.0	1.2	1.3
Railways	8.9	7.7	6.2	5.0	3.8	2.8	1.7	0.8	0.2
Collieries	5.0	4.5	4.2	3.9	3.7	3.4	3.1	2.9	2.4
Industry:									
Iron and steel	3.8	3.2	2.6	2.4	2.1	1.8	1.3	0.9	0.8
Other industries: large consumers[2]	27.9	26.4	25.2	23.9	23.0	22.7	21.2	19.5	19.3
Other industries: small consumers	3.2	3.0	3.0	2.8	2.9	2.8	2.7	2.5	2.5
Agriculture	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2
Water transport	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.1
Domestic:									
House coal	29.1	27.1	27.5	26.9	23.0	22.4	20.9	18.8	18.1
Anthracite and dry steam coal	1.5	1.5	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.8	1.8	1.7	1.9
Miners coal	4.9	4.7	4.7	4.6	4.3	4.2	3.8	3.6	3.2
Public services	4.0	3.8	3.8	3.9	3.4	3.5	3.4	3.2	3.0
Miscellaneous	2.1	1.9	1.9	2.2	1.8	1.8	1.4	0.9	0.5
Total home consumption	196.7	191.8	191.2	194.0	187.2	184.6	174.7	163.8	164.5
Overseas shipments	5.2	5.6	4.7	7.5	6.0	3.7	2.8	1.9	2.7
Foreign bunkers	0.3	0.1	0.1	. .	. .	. .	. .	. .	. .
Total consumption and shipments	202.2	197.5	196.0	201.5	193.2	188.3	177.5	165.7	167.2
Change in distributed stocks[3]	– 0.9	+ 2.3	– 0.6	+ 1.4	+ 0.8	– 0.7	+ 1.9	+ 0.2	– 0.6
Balance[4]	– 0.1	—	—	+ 0.1	+ 0.1	– 0.1	– 0.3	– 0.2	– 0.2
Stocks at end of year									
Distributed[3] [5]	13.4	15.7	15.1	16.5	17.3	16.6	18.4	18.6	17.1
At collieries[5]	23.6	17.7	22.2	17.7	18.2	18.6	15.3	23.4	23.8
At opencast sites[5]	5.6	3.7	3.2	1.9	2.2	2.9	3.3	4.3	4.2
Total stocks[5]	42.6	37.1	40.5	36.1	37.7	38.1	37.0	46.3	45.1

TIME SERIES. Figures relate to periods of 52 weeks.

[1] From 1962, the figures include the output of certain licensed sites previously classified as deep-mined. In 1962 this amounted to 0.8 million tons. [2] Consumers included are those with an annual rate of consumption of 1,000 tons or more. [3] Great Britain. For an analysis of these stocks see Table 165. [4] This is the balance between supply and consumption, shipments and changes in known distributed stocks. [5] At 23 December, 1967. Distributed, colliery and opencast stocks at 30 December, 1967 (used to calculate stock changes in 1968) were 17.7, 23.1 and 4.2 million tons, respectively.

Source: Ministry of Power

TABLE 162

Coal: Production [1]

Great Britain

Million tons

	1963/64	1964/65	1965/66	1966/67	1967/68	1968/69
Total—Saleable mined coal	187.56	184.10	174.42	164.77	162.74	153.08
Scottish North	7.50	6.83	6.35	6.05	5.51	5.13
Scottish South	8.98	8.68	8.55	8.38	8.20	7.51
Northumberland	10.98	10.79	10.63	9.26	8.60	7.96
North Durham	9.40	8.81	8.43	7.85	7.67	6.54
South Durham	12.07	11.64	10.69	10.07	9.82	8.73
North Yorkshire	10.36	10.03	9.65	9.54	9.84	9.65
Doncaster	9.85	10.27	9.75	8.60	9.35	9.57
Barnsley	11.76	12.03	10.99	9.83	9.73	9.25
South Yorkshire	11.17	11.26	10.85	11.00	11.35	11.65
North Western	12.77	12.38	11.58	9.69	9.62	7.86
North Derbyshire	14.57	14.37	13.02	12.57	12.42	11.57
North Nottingham	11.08	11.37	11.16	10.80	10.87	11.74
South Nottingham	13.97	13.63	13.38	12.40	12.06	11.13
South Midlands	11.08	11.30	10.65	10.39	10.73	9.80
Staffordshire	10.94	10.40	10.25	10.00	9.80	9.05
East Wales	11.88	11.25	10.30	10.40	9.79	8.91
West Wales	7.60	7.59	6.66	6.41	5.96	5.59
Kent	1.60	1.47	1.53	1.53	1.42	1.44

TIME SERIES. Figures relate to periods of 52 weeks.

[1] Mines operated by the National Coal Board.

Source: Ministry of Power

TABLE 163

Coal: Average number of wage-earners on colliery books [1]

Great Britain

Thousands

	1963/64	1964/65	1965/66	1966/67	1967/68	1968/69
Total	517.0	491.0	455.7	419.4	391.9	336.3
Scottish North	24.3	22.4	20.5	18.5	16.5	13.7
Scottish South	30.3	28.4	26.5	24.5	22.8	19.3
Northumberland	29.6	28.3	26.5	24.0	21.9	18.1
North Durham	33.4	30.4	27.3	24.0	22.3	17.8
South Durham	40.2	38.2	34.7	31.2	27.6	22.5
North Yorkshire	24.9	24.2	23.3	22.2	21.7	19.0
Doncaster	25.7	24.8	23.1	22.1	21.2	19.0
Barnsley	30.5	29.6	28.2	25.9	24.0	21.0
South Yorkshire	30.8	29.8	28.5	27.0	26.2	23.9
North Western	39.8	37.6	35.1	31.4	28.6	21.0
North Derbyshire	31.0	29.4	26.7	24.3	22.3	19.7
North Nottingham	20.7	20.2	19.6	19.0	19.1	19.1
South Nottingham	24.2	23.5	22.8	22.2	21.1	17.9
South Midlands	22.0	20.8	19.3	18.1	17.2	14.5
Staffordshire	27.9	26.4	24.2	22.6	21.3	17.9
East Wales	43.9	41.3	37.4	34.4	32.4	29.3
West Wales	32.6	30.7	27.2	23.3	21.0	18.3
Kent	5.2	5.0	4.8	4.7	4.7	4.3

[1] Mines operated by the National Coal Board. The figures have been adjusted to the latest definitions.

Source: Ministry of Power

TABLE 164

Coal: Output per manshift[1]

Great Britain

Cwt.

	1963/64	1964/65	1965/66	1966/67	1967/68	1968/69
Total	33.4	34.8	36.1	36.6	39.0	42.5
Scottish North	28.5	28.9	30.9	32.4	35.0	37.0
Scottish South	27.7	29.5	31.0	32.4	34.1	37.2
Northumberland	32.8	33.7	36.4	35.2	36.2	40.1
North Durham	25.2	26.1	28.3	30.1	31.6	33.8
South Durham	26.9	27.6	28.5	29.8	33.2	35.8
North Yorkshire	38.2	39.2	38.8	39.8	42.0	47.5
Doncaster	37.2	40.5	42.2	38.4	43.3	49.0
Barnsley	36.3	38.5	37.6	36.6	39.9	43.1
South Yorkshire	34.3	35.6	38.0	39.2	42.0	46.6
North Western	30.0	31.1	31.6	29.3	31.5	35.0
North Derbyshire	41.9	43.8	44.2	46.9	51.2	54.4
North Nottingham	49.3	51.8	53.2	53.1	53.3	55.9
South Nottingham	52.9	52.3	53.3	50.4	51.7	55.4
South Midlands	43.7	47.2	47.9	49.6	54.2	58.7
Staffordshire	36.1	36.5	39.2	40.4	42.5	46.3
East Wales	25.2	25.7	26.2	26.9	27.7	27.9
West Wales	22.1	23.2	24.1	25.8	26.9	29.1
Kent	28.2	26.7	29.7	30.3	28.4	30.6

[1] Mines operated by the National Coal Board. The figures have been adjusted to the latest definitions.

Source: Ministry of Power

TABLE 165

Coal: Distributed stocks

Great Britain

End of period

Thousand tons

	Power stations	Gas works	Coke ovens	Industry (1)	Merchants' stocks		Other distributed stocks	Total
					House coal	Anthracite and boiler fuel		
1960	5,678	1,838	1,439	2,142	1,349	172	822	13,440
1961	7,001	2,118	1,079	2,138	2,107	250	1,034	15,727
1962	7,861	1,847	1,041	1,817	1,703	230	603	15,102
1963	8,688	1,948	1,046	1,746	2,164	278	606	16,476
1964	10,168	1,748	1,105	1,664	1,918	283	384	17,270
1965	10,027	1,445	1,295	1,612	1,627	195	334	16,535
1966	11,833	1,630	1,333	1,447	1,494	342	334	18,413
1967 March	9,539	1,297	1,139	1,253	745	219	225	14,417
June	10,164	1,193	1,437	1,273	853	228	254	15,402
September	12,187	1,301	967	1,290	1,417	288	244	17,694
December[2]	12,744	1,261	1,385	1,322	1,354	255	246	18,567
1968 March	10,072	899	1,245	1,126	635	145	179	14,301
June	11,165	754	1,392	1,174	958	232	201	15,876
September	13,210	792	952	1,195	1,329	268	214	17,960
December	12,490	726	1,107	1,135	1,093	268	231	17,050
1969 March	7,917	477	1,183	1,014	492	161	172	11,416
June	10,271	458	1,325	1,098	822	197	194	14,365
September	13,386	480	949	1,141	1,400	270	210	17,836

[1] Figures relate only to establishments consuming 1,000 tons or more of coal a year. [2] At 23 December 1967.

Source: Ministry of Power

Coal-mining: Persons killed and injured [1]

Great Britain

TABLE 166

Number

	Total underground and surface	Underground						Surface: all causes
		Total	By falls of ground	Haulage accidents	By explosions of firedamp or coal dust	Shaft accidents	Miscellaneous accidents	
Persons killed:								
1958	327	290	149	85	—	14	42	37
1959	348	326	142	75	16	14	79	22
1960	317	287	124	69	49	10	35	30
1961	235	207	106	58	—	11	32	28
1962	257	233	85	78	29	7	34	24
1963	254	221	116	71	3	13	18	33
1964	198	175	79	65	5	7	19	23
1965	216	194	79	44	31	7	33	22
1966	160	144	60	67	2	4	11	16
1967	151	126	52	40	—	8	26	25
1968	115	105	41	33	—	3	28	10
Number of serious injuries [2]:								
1958	1,752	1,571	689	500	7	60	315	181
1959	1,676	1,502	710	482	5	20	285	174
1960	1,573	1,386	639	437	8	17	285	187
1961	1,477	1,301	589	439	2	13	258	176
1962	1,557	1,392	615	437	22	17	301	165
1963	1,402	1,244	505	416	5	24	294	158
1964	1,329	1,185	521	390	4	6	264	144
1965	1,159	1,038	410	345	6	15	262	121
1966	1,061	965	387	304	7	8	259	96
1967	982	880	325	304	2	5	244	102
1968	851	761	249	278	1	12	221	90
Number of injuries which disabled for more than three days [2]:								
1958	206,855	188,113	48,551	26,909	112,653			18,742
1959	209,168	190,651	48,838	25,772	116,041			18,517
1960	192,576	174,953	43,463	22,941	108,549			17,623
1961	187,706	170,270	41,294	21,489	107,487			17,436
1962	198,132	179,722	42,240	21,881	115,601			18,410
1963	202,916	183,622	41,512	21,168	120,942			19,294
1964	197,851	179,738	39,903	19,603	120,232			18,113
1965	206,235	186,572	39,806	19,366	127,400			19,663
1966	185,199	167,059	34,317	16,688	116,054			18,140
1967	165,790	149,456	30,622	14,094	104,740			16,334
1968	140,200	126,859	24,575	11,068	91,216			13,341

[1] Where a person sustains more than one injury in a year, each such injury is included.

[2] Serious injuries are also included in injuries which disabled for more than three days.

Source: Ministry of Power

Coal-mining: Death and injury rates per 100,000 manshifts [1]
Great Britain

TABLE 167

	Total underground and surface	Underground						Surface: all causes
		Total	By falls of ground	Haulage accidents	By explosions of firedamp or coal dust	Shaft accidents	Miscel-laneous accidents	
Death rates:								
1958	0.20	0.23	0.12	0.07	—	0.01	0.03	0.09
1959	0.23	0.28	0.12	0.07	0.01	0.01	0.07	0.06
1960	0.23	0.27	0.12	0.06	0.05	0.01	0.03	0.09
1961	0.18	0.21	0.11	0.06	—	0.01	0.03	0.09
1962	0.20	0.24	0.09	0.08	0.03	0.01	0.03	0.08
1963	0.21	0.24	0.13	0.08	—	0.01	0.02	0.11
1964	0.17	0.20	0.09	0.08	—	0.01	0.02	0.08
1965	0.20	0.25	0.10	0.05	0.04	0.01	0.04	0.08
1966	0.17	0.20	0.08	0.09	—	0.01	0.02	0.06
1967	0.16	0.19	0.08	0.06	—	0.01	0.04	0.11
1968	0.14	0.18	0.07	0.06	—	0.01	0.04	0.05
Serious injury rates:								
1958	1.06	1.26	0.55	0.40	0.01	0.05	0.25	0.45
1959	1.10	1.31	0.62	0.42	—	0.02	0.25	0.47
1960	1.14	1.32	0.61	0.41	0.01	0.02	0.27	0.57
1961	1.13	1.31	0.59	0.45	—	0.01	0.26	0.55
1962	1.23	1.45	0.64	0.46	0.02	0.02	0.31	0.54
1963	1.17	1.37	0.55	0.46	0.01	0.03	0.32	0.54
1964	1.18	1.38	0.61	0.45	—	0.01	0.31	0.53
1965	1.11	1.32	0.52	0.44	0.01	0.02	0.33	0.47
1966	1.09	1.34	0.54	0.42	0.01	0.01	0.36	0.39
1967	1.09	1.30	0.48	0.45	—	0.01	0.36	0.44
1968	1.08	1.29	0.42	0.47	—	0.02	0.38	0.44
Total injury rates:								
1958	125.46	150.90	38.95	21.58	90.37			46.61
1959	138.86	167.42	42.89	22.63	101.90			50.38
1960	140.36	167.48	41.61	21.96	103.91			53.83
1961	144.86	173.62	42.11	21.91	109.60			55.34
1962	158.29	188.99	44.42	23.01	121.56			61.21
1963	171.01	204.10	46.14	23.53	134.43			67.24
1964	176.72	211.73	47.01	23.09	141.63			66.91
1965	198.67	238.99	50.99	24.81	163.19			76.39
1966	192.63	233.12	47.89	23.29	161.94			74.00
1967	184.82	224.15	45.93	21.14	157.08			70.94
1968	178.58	217.69	42.17	18.99	156.53			65.94

---

[1] The rates for underground and surface accidents are based upon the number of manshifts worked underground and on the surface, respectively.

Source: Ministry of Power

TABLE 168

Coal-mining: Earnings

Great Britain

	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963/64 [1]	1964/65	1965/66	1966/67	1967/68
	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.
Average weekly earnings per wage-earner											
All ages:											
Total:											
All workers	304 11	300 3	300 3	311 8	331 1	345 4	366 1	382 7	407 1	430 0	450 11
Cash earnings:											
All workers	290 4	284 2	283 9	294 1	311 11	324 4	344 0	359 4	382 9	403 0	422 8
Underground	302 11	297 6	296 11	308 1	326 6	340 4	360 2	376 2	400 6	421 3	442 8
Surface	238 6	228 10	228 3	236 2	253 3	260 6	279 7	292 0	313 5	333 4	346 9
Value of allowances in kind:											
All workers	14 7	16 1	16 6	17 7	19 2	21 0	22 1	23 3	24 4	27 0	28 3
Adult wage-earners[2]:											
Total	320 0	315 4	313 11	324 0	343 0	357 9	377 10	396 8	421 2	443 1	465 0
Average earnings per man-shift worked											
All ages:											
Total:											
All workers	60 0	62 5	63 11	65 9	69 8	72 5	76 9	80 11	85 8	90 1	93 7
Cash earnings:											
All workers	57 2	59 1	60 5	62 0	65 7	68 0	72 1	76 0	80 7	84 5	87 9
Underground	61 2	63 5	64 9	66 8	70 5	73 0	77 3	81 4	86 2	90 3	93 10
Surface	42 6	43 1	44 2	45 2	48 5	50 1	53 8	56 9	60 9	64 5	66 11
Value of allowances in kind:											
All workers	2 10	3 4	3 6	3 9	4 1	4 5	4 8	4 11	5 1	5 8	5 10
Adult wage-earners[2]:											
Total	62 8	65 2	66 5	68 1	71 10	74 8	79 2	83 4	88 1	92 4	95 11

[1] 52 weeks ended 28 March 1964. [2] The figures relate to adult male workers 21 years of age and over.

Source: Ministry of Power

TABLE 169

Coke: Supplies and consumption

Million tons

	1960	1965	1966	1967	1968
Production:					
Total	28.63	24.87	23.35	21.55	20.85
Gas works[1]	9.88	7.80	7.23	6.23	4.60
Coke ovens	18.75	17.07	16.12	15.32	16.25
Use at gasworks[2]	1.66	1.26	1.05	0.62	0.33
Use at coke ovens	0.05	0.14	0.12	0.09	0.07
Change in stocks:					
Gas works	− 0.49	− 0.55	− 0.18	+ 0.10	− 0.42
Coke ovens	+ 0.18	− 0.21	− 0.07	− 0.02	− 0.33
Losses in screening, etc.	0.57	0.73	0.85	0.67	0.78
Total supply	26.66	23.50	21.58	20.09	20.42
Consumption					
Total consumption and shipments	26.58	23.62	21.66	20.04	20.41
Inland consumption:					
Total	25.45	23.04	21.03	19.57	19.93
Blast furnaces	13.00	11.90	10.60	9.94	10.78
Railways	0.12	0.09	0.07	0.06	0.06
Domestic[3]	3.50	4.47	4.39	4.21	3.85
Other inland[4]	8.83	6.58	5.97	5.36	5.24
Shipments abroad[5]	1.13	0.58	0.63	0.47	0.48

TIME SERIES. Figures relate to periods of 52 weeks.

[1] Excluding coke used for heating retorts. [2] Including sales and transfers within Gas Board areas. [3] The figures relate to disposals by merchants to consumers of less than 10 tons a year and by gasworks to all domestic consumers. Direct disposals by coke ovens are excluded. [4] This is a balancing item after taking account of changes in gas coke stocks in merchants' yards. [5] Disposals for export from coke ovens and gasworks.

Source: Ministry of Power

Gas: Production

Great Britain

TABLE 170

	Unit	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968
Fuel used:												
Coal	Thous. tons	24,756	22,481	22,233	22,117	22,064	22,067	20,117	17,851	16,511	14,197	10,497
Oil	" "	663	713	752	740	997	1,236	1,459	2,318	3,143	4,059	5,117
Gas available at gasworks	Mn. cu. feet	594,090	579,570	603,680	599,350	631,613	660,220	680,122	753,323	809,680	875,780	978,550
	Mn. therms	2,865	2,795	2,912	2,900	3,076	3,260	3,386	3,752	4,026	4,339	4,871
Gas made at gasworks:												
Total	" "	2,352	2,226	2,243	2,199	2,326	2,392	2,293	2,338	2,552	2,673	2,794
Coal gas	" "	1,885	1,745	1,732	1,700	1,685	1,659	1,504	1,326	1,215	1,035	768
Oil gas	" "	32	65	65	65	102	170	269	527	933	1,399	1,885
Water gas and other gas	" "	435	416	446	434	539	563	520	485	404	239	141
Gas bought:												
From coke oven	" "	470	470	504	513	478	464	455	443	418	397	368
From oil refineries	" "	37	87	152	175	255	383	578	700	791	789	647
Natural gas[1]	" "	6	12	13	13	17	21	60	271	265	480	1,062

[1] Indigenous and imported.

Source: Ministry of Power

Gas: Sales

Great Britain

TABLE 171

Million therms

	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968
Total	2,577	2,515	2,608	2,590	2,723	2,894	2,998	3,310	3,629	3,869	4,355
Domestic	1,318	1,266	1,279	1,281	1,383	1,519	1,596	1,851	2,130	2,382	2,762
Industrial	783	794	858	845	843	857	892	915	931	894	950
Commercial	402	387	405	404	437	458	455	486	509	534	579
Public administration [1]	42	40	42	40	44	47	45	50	52	54	60
Public lighting	32	28	24	20	16	13	10	8	7	5	4

[1] Central and local government.

Source: Ministry of Power

Electricity: Production [1]

TABLE 172

	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968
	GWh										
Electricity generated											
Total	100,928	107,524	121,416	130,309	144,474	156,868	165,445	178,188	184,835	191,789	205,102
England and Wales	90,349	96,813	109,643	117,500	130,167	141,335	148,513	159,018	164,480	170,189	182,244
South of Scotland Electricity Board	6,106	6,160	6,770	7,164	8,567	9,800	10,707	12,284	12,568	11,949	14,425
North of Scotland Hydro-Electric Board	2,043	2,196	2,435	2,925	2,846	2,637	2,958	3,372	4,124	5,763	4,271
Northern Ireland	1,315	1,396	1,634	1,818	2,001	2,230	2,419	2,737	3,006	3,258	3,537
Railway and transport authorities	1,115	959	934	902	893	866	848	777	657	630	625
Method of generation											
Steam plant (nuclear): Total	—	—	—	—	944	3,486	5,341	12,772	17,848	21,279	24,056
England and Wales	—	—	—	—	944	3,486	3,921	10,266	15,392	18,813	21,549
South of Scotland Electricity Board	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,420	2,506	2,456	2,466	2,507
Steam plant (other): Total	98,666	105,215	118,721	126,942	140,093	150,134	156,524	161,299	162,901	165,265	177,003
England and Wales	90,126	96,670	109,429	117,262	128,815	137,215	143,920	148,009	148,331	150,616	160,000
South of Scotland Electricity Board	5,815	5,899	6,456	6,839	8,242	9,490	9,021	9,464	9,789	9,132	11,649
North of Scotland Hydro-Electric Board	295	291	268	121	142	333	316	312	1,118	1,629	1,192
Northern Ireland	1,315	1,396	1,634	1,818	2,001	2,230	2,419	2,737	3,006	3,258	3,537
Railway and transport authorities	1,115	959	934	902	893	866	848	777	657	630	625
Oil engines: Total	119	128	147	162	179	168	154	184	207	199	195
England and Wales	54	58	77	91	100	82	71	96	111	104	86
North of Scotland Hydro-Electric Board	65	70	70	71	79	86	83	88	96	95	109
Water power: Total	2,109	2,175	2,539	3,196	3,252	3,074	3,420	3,931	3,879	5,046	3,848
England and Wales	135	79	128	138	302	546	595	645	646	656	609
South of Scotland Electricity Board	291	261	314	325	325	310	266	314	323	351	269
North of Scotland Hydro-Electric Board	1,683	1,835	2,097	2,733	2,625	2,218	2,559	2,972	2,910	4,039	2,970
Destructor plant, waste heat, etc.: Total	34	6	9	9	6	6	6	2	—	—	—
England and Wales	34	6	9	9	6	6	6	2	—	—	—
	Thousand tons										
Fuel used											
Coal: Total	46,771	46,723	51,865	55,360	60,962	67,207	68,365	69,885	68,419	67,221	73,510
England and Wales	42,110	42,127	47,078	50,384	55,302	60,869	62,499	63,820	62,569	61,959	67,082
South of Scotland Electricity Board	3,051	3,101	3,334	3,604	4,352	4,934	4,536	4,732	4,678	4,285	5,483
North of Scotland Hydro-Electric Board	169	159	145	69	77	192	174	139	151	101	137
Northern Ireland	723	738	723	720	663	667	627	747	744	637	665
Railway and transport authorities	718	598	585	583	568	545	529	447	277	239	143
Coke and coke breeze: Total	1,005	1,149	880	891	924	675	689	421	554	622	434
England and Wales	938	1,103	840	873	923	672	686	418	542	608	433
South of Scotland Electricity Board	67	45	40	18	1	3	3	3	12	14	1
North of Scotland Hydro-Electric Board	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Railway and transport authorities	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Oil: Total	2,618	4,246	5,426	5,578	5,818	5,118	5,722	6,330	7,291	7,388	6,410
England and Wales	2,548	4,171	5,278	5,372	5,528	4,758	5,273	5,775	6,296	6,108	5,205
South of Scotland Electricity Board	2	4	8	10	10	22	41	88	226	267	220
North of Scotland Hydro-Electric Board	15	16	16	17	18	20	20	36	214	344	245
Northern Ireland	—	1	69	124	207	259	330	359	449	556	612
Railway and transport authorities	53	54	55	55	55	59	58	72	106	113	128

[1] Public electricity supply and railway and transport authorities.

Sources: Ministry of Power; Scottish Development Department; Ministry of Commerce (Northern Ireland)

Electricity: Generating capacity of plant and demand [1]

Great Britain

TABLE 173

	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968
Capacity of generating plant installed at end of year (MW)	28,023	30,015	31,865	33,922	37,207	39,298	39,974	43,941	46,233	50,031	53,559
Simultaneous maximum load on generating stations during the year (MW)	23,012	25,354	26,918	29,750	32,607	33,103	34,533	37,078	37,909	39,966	40,593
Electricity generated (GWh)	98,498	105,169	118,848	127,589	141,580	153,772	162,178	174,674	181,173	187,901	200,940
Electricity sent out (GWh)	92,688	98,943	111,885	120,066	132,857	143,752	151,354	162,499	168,123	173,824	185,881
System load factor [2] (Percentage)	*46.4*	*45.3*	*48.4*	*46.3*	*44.0*	*50.4*	*50.2*	*47.4*	*51.1*	*50.6*	*53.3*

[1] Public supply stations only. [2] The system load factor is the average hourly quantity of electricity sent out during the year (including purchases from other sources) expressed as a percentage of the maximum potential demand nearest the end of the year or early the following year.

Sources: Ministry of Power; Scottish Development Department

Electricity: Sales

Great Britain

TABLE 174

GWh

	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968
Total	83,869	90,504	102,363	110,232	122,357	133,850	140,374	151,071	156,931	161,664	173,925
Domestic and farm premises	28,227	30,487	35,270	39,968	47,628	54,475	54,411	59,421	61,961	64,365	68,810
Domestic and commercial [1]	1,173	1,336	1,517	1,649	1,906	2,084	2,138	2,257	2,310	2,355	2,441
Shops, offices and other commercial premises	10,884	11,501	13,009	14,160	16,378	18,179	19,183	21,170	22,486	23,899	26,246
Factories and other industrial premises	41,241	44,695	49,991	51,740	53,529	56,106	61,604	65,040	66,732	67,446	72,724
Public lighting	793	855	922	994	1,060	1,127	1,191	1,260	1,328	1,379	1,452
Traction	1,551	1,630	1,654	1,721	1,856	1,879	1,847	1,923	2,114	2,220	2,252

[1] Premises used for domestic and commercial purposes having a combined tariff.

Sources: Ministry of Power; Scottish Development Department

TABLE 175

Petroleum: Supply and disposals

Thousand tons

	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968
Arrivals of crude and process oils[1]	33,590	38,968	44,721	48,919	52,540	53,516	59,176	64,290	70,308	71,825	81,822
Indigenous production:											
Crude petroleum	80	83	86	106	111	123	127	82	77	87	80
Shale oil	63	60	60	43	16	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total supply of crude and process oils	33,733	39,111	44.867	49,068	52,667	53,639	59,303	64,372	70,385	71,912	81,902
Throughput of crude and process oils	32,933	39,136	44,465	49,105	52,297	53,317	58,478	65,067	70,588	72,370	81,757
Refinery output	29,771	35,321	40,286	44,908	48,131	48,810	53,714	59,946	65,263	66,893	75,832
Arrivals of refined products	10,874	12,547	13,731	11,623	14,569	17,647	17,877	19,823	21,349	23,547	22,270
Other[2]	420	331	374	370	343	349	398	374	345	314	296
Total supply	41,065	48,199	54,391	56,901	63,043	66,806	71,989	80,143	86,957	90,754	98,398
Inland deliveries	28,534	33,436	39,352	42,500	47,201	51,816	57,103	62,754	67,952	73,452	77,746
Shipments	8,229	8,473	8,987	7,822	10,027	10,700	9,461	10,720	12,445	11,677	14,245
Bunkers	4,688	4,836	5,427	5,102	4,733	4,838	4,900	5,176	4,940	4,977	5,259
Total disposals	41,451	46,745	53,766	55,424	61,961	67,354	71,464	78,650	85,337	90,106	97,250

[1] The figures from 1962 onwards are net of shipments. In 1968 shipments amounted to 58 thousand tons. [2] Products derived from coal and marketed by the petroleum industry.

Source: Ministry of Power

TABLE 176

Throughput of crude and process oils and output of refined products from refineries[1]

Thousand tons

	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968
Throughput of crude and process oils	32,933	39,136	44,465	49,105	52,297	53,317	58,478	65,067	70,588	72,370	81,787
Less: Refinery fuel[2]	2,503	3,032	3,290	3,470	3,619	3,803	3,972	4,143	4,568	4,673	5,073
Losses[3]	659	783	889	727	547	704	792	978	757	804	852
Total output of refined products	29,771	35,321	40,286	44,908	48,131	48,810	53,714	59,946	65,263	66,893	75,832
Gases:											
Butane and propane	91	126	154	201	288	501	726	874	1,041	1,010	1,022
Other petroleum	72	140	238	259	344	426	483	523	562	619	586
Naphtha and other feedstock[4]	38	237	429	1,017	1,918	2,499	2,920	3,630	3,980	4,473	5,825
Aviation spirit	187	196	248	213	195	143	163	162	126	68	59
Wide-cut gasoline	1,135	1,180	1,037	1,100	1,274	688	834	584	494	381	371
Motor spirit	5,429	6,155	6,632	7,040	7,024	6,803	7,659	8,685	8,677	8,823	9,379
Industrial and white spirits	144	141	167	157	150	156	163	152	172	154	247
Kerosene:											
Burning oil	1,083	1,601	2,180	2,513	2,556	2,981	3,090	3,314	3,705	3,916	4,583
Vaporising oil	209	171	104	170	54	102	79	61	86	64	69
Gas/diesel oil	6,285	7,241	7,648	8,618	9,966	10,788	11,993	13,423	14,663	14,005	16,874
Fuel oil	12,572	15,599	18,533	21,150	21,962	21,142	22,810	25,873	28,668	30,282	33,718
Lubricating oils	751	863	912	958	899	967	1,036	1,001	1,073	994	1,019
Bitumen	860	961	1,037	1,133	1,220	1,305	1,458	1,422	1,577	1,722	1,726
Paraffin wax	30	31	36	39	38	55	59	53	57	56	56
Miscellaneous products[3] [4]	885	679	931	340	243	254	241	189	382	326	298

[1] Crude and process oils comprise all feedstocks, other than distillation benzines, for treatment at refinery plants. Refinery production does not cover further treatment of finished products for special grade such as in distillation plant for the preparation of industrial spirits. [2] Approximately 58 per cent fuel oil and 31 per cent gases in 1968. [3] Prior to June 1961 losses were estimated at 2 per cent of total throughput and the figures for miscellaneous products were obtained as a residual. [4] Prior to 1961, feedstock for petroleum chemical plants is included with miscellaneous products.

Source: Ministry of Power

Deliveries of petroleum products for inland consumption

TABLE 177

Thousand tons

	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968
Total (including refinery fuel)	31,066	37,514	42,695	46,015	50,900	55,692	61,122	66,921	72,519	78,143	82,829
Total (excluding refinery fuel)	28,534	33,436	39,352	42,500	47,201	51,816	57,103	62,754	67,952	73,452	77,746
Gases:											
Butane and propane:											
For gas-works	14	31	44	73	134	281	535	704	912	889	781
Other uses	75	95	110	133	160	190	234	301	397	368	386
Other gases for gas-works	72	149	239	268	344	426	483	524	565	581	537
Feedstock:											
For petroleum chemical plants	831	1,067	1,562	1,578	1,949	2,706	3,127	3,329	3,627	4,611	5,342
Naphtha (L.D.F.) for gasworks[1]	41	225	400	497	715	900	1,347	2,065	2,993	3,971	5,094
Aviation spirit	345	288	263	268	222	240	193	167	147	128	103
Wide-cut gasoline	719	684	721	1,010	807	515	451	321	279	306	342
Motor spirit: Total[2]	6,624	7,124	7,625	8,143	8,565	9,044	10,012	10,739	11,322	12,084	12,808
Dealers[3]:											
5 star	3,493	4,051	4,623	1,039	1,071	1,068	1,042	892	858	1,515	1,365
4 star				4,154	4,597	4,983	5,673	6,198	6,756	5,799	6,242
3 star										878	1,041
2 star	1,587	1,576	1.543	1,543	1,539	1,675	1,947	2,303	2,410	2,654	3,044
Commercial consumers[3]:											
5 star	360	405	464	52	62	71	82	80	80	161	161
4 star				470	501	517	558	592	604	480	443
3 star										54	55
2 star	1,184	1,092	995	885	795	730	710	674	614	543	457
Industrial and white spirits	333	363	383	359	336	340	373	382	351	320	361
Kerosene:											
Aviation turbine fuel	501	656	780	878	1,079	1,484	1,659	1,899	2,156	2,477	2,721
Burning oil	1,124	1,203	1,295	1,231	1,431	1,673	1,468	1,585	1,650	1,748	1,967
Vaporising oil	445	369	289	261	212	184	148	120	99	88	74
Gas/diesel oil:											
Derv fuel	2,049	2,276	2,582	2,838	3,041	3,305	3,636	3,844	4,041	4,286	4,577
Other	2,987	3,124	3,540	3,948	4,619	5,453	6,001	6,856	7,586	8,073	9,025
Fuel oil	10,582	13,812	17,438	18,817	21,329	22,704	24,805	27,296	29,095	30,608	30,611
Lubricating oils	872	928	965	980	968	1,003	1,081	1,106	1,138	1,100	1,134
Bitumen	868	991	1,062	1,166	1,238	1,315	1,491	1,460	1,539	1,761	1,828
Paraffin wax	52	51	54	52	52	53	59	56	55	53	55

[1] Including a small quantity supplied for use as fuel by other consumers, 37 thousand tons in 1968. [2] Classification changed to B.S.I. Star rating in 1967. Before 1967, grades were Best (shown against 5 star), Premium (shown against 3 and 4 star) and Standard (shown against 2 star). [3] In 1968 agency pick-up sales have been included under dealers and not as previously under commercial consumers. These sales amounted to 8 thousand tons 5 star, 47 thousand tons 4 star, 12 thousand tons 3 star and 69 thousand tons 2 star.

Source: Ministry of Power

Iron and steel

Summary of steel supplies, deliveries and stocks

TABLE 178

Thousand tons

	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968
Total supply (ingot equivalent)	20,645	20,931	25,583	23,054	21,553	24,016	28,292	27,903	26,145	25,880	28,337
Home sources											
Total	20,061	20,433	23,985	22,482	20,582	22,486	26,307	27,148	24,995	23,972	25,838
Crude steel production	19,566	20,186	24,305	22,086	20,491	22,520	26,230	27,006	24,315	23,895	25,862
Re-usable material [1]	281	278	252	270	224	226	246	248	255	232	199
Deliveries to (–) or from (+) stock [2]	+214	–31	–572	+126	–133	–260	–169	–106	+425	–155	–223
Imported [3]											
Total	584	498	1,598	572	971	1,530	1,985	755	1,150	1,908	2,499
Ingots	1	–	31	28	5	1	15	13	33	113	90
Semi-finished	101	5	284	93	182	307	533	20	85	200	454
Finished	482	493	1,283	451	784	1,222	1,437	722	1,032	1,595	1,955
Distribution of supply (ingot equivalent)											
Exports [3] [4]	3,095	3,468	3,890	3,990	3,962	4,299	4,632	4,728	4,469	4,946	5,417
Supply for home use	17,550	17,463	21,693	19,064	17,591	19,717	23,660	23,175	21,676	20,934	22,920
Estimated home consumption [5]	18,298	18,149	20,329	19,548	18,755	19,883	23,088	23,050	22,306	21,287	22,750
Net deliveries (actual tonnage) [6]	15,028	15,123	18,687	16,766	15,675	17,303	20,346	20,191	19,020	18,981	20,703
Exports [3] [4]	2,243	2,508	2,776	2,876	2,864	3,112	3,397	3,475	3,274	3,651	4,021
Supply for home use	12,785	12,615	15,911	13,890	12,811	14,191	16,949	16,716	15,746	15,330	16,682
Stocks (end of period) (actual tonnage)											
Producers':											
Ingots and semi-finished steel	1,542	1,426	1,681	1,648	1,625	1,619	1,721	1,777	1,438	1,450	1,508
Finished steel [7]	700	819	1,021	969	1,071	1,265	1,287	1,199	1,145	1,258	1,368
Consumers' [8]	3,570	3,110	4,532	4,158	3,321	3,157	3,541	3,620	3,347	3,097	3,213
Merchants' [8]	407	364	558	572	558	599	630	640	595	591	598

TIME SERIES. The figures relate to periods of 52 weeks (53 weeks in 1958 and 1964).

[1] Second-hand tubes and other finished steel and old rails for re-rolling. [2] Stocks at producers' works of ingots and semi-finished steel, but excluding stocks held by consumers and stockholding merchants. [3] Based on statistics as shown in the *Overseas Trade Accounts of the United Kingdom*. [4] Excluding welded tubes over 16in. diameter. [5] After allowing for changes in consumers' and merchants' stocks. [6] Finished steel, including that produced in the United Kingdom from imported ingots and semi-finished steel, and second-hand materials. Excluding deliveries of all material for intra-industry conversion. Excluding welded tubes over 16in. outside diameter, replaced by the material for their manufacture. [7] Excluding stocks of tubes, pipes, forgings and steel castings. [8] Finished steel produced in the United Kingdom and imported. Wire is excluded and replaced by the material for its manufacture. From 1959 the figures are not comparable with those for previous years owing to the institution of a new method of estimating total stocks held by consumers and merchants.

Source: Ministry of Power

Iron and steel

Number of furnaces and production of steel

TABLE 179

	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968
Steel furnaces (Number in existence at end of period)[1]											
Total	741	762	743	746	781	762	756	739	724	704	680
Open hearth	385	368	350	346	317	292	264	241	232	217	202
Pneumatic	11	14	14	15	19	19	31	33	25	27	28
Electric	281	317	321	330	394	405	418	428	432	436	427
Stock converter	7	6	6	7	5	5	5	5	5	3	3
Tropenas	52	52	47	46	44	39	38	32	30	21	20
Rotary	5	5	5	2	2	2	–	–	–	–	–
Production of steel ingots and castings (Thousand tons)											
Total	19,566	20,186	24,305	22,086	20,491	22,520	26,230	27,006	24,315	23,895	25,862
Ingots	19,020	19,685	23,720	21,500	19,999	22,032	25,657	26,420	23,779	23,426	25,386
Castings[2]	546	501	585	586	492	488	573	586	536	469	476
Alloy steel:											
High speed ingots[3]	12	14	19	17	14	14	20	19	16	14	15
Other[4]	1,147	1,326	1,607	1,545	1,337	1,555	1,898	1,926	1,745	1,561	1,858
Non-alloy steel	18,407	18,846	22,679	20,524	19,140	20,951	24,312	25,061	22,554	22,320	23,989
Open hearth:											
Acid: Ingots	730	591	628	579	420	360	390	372	249	128	146
Castings[2]	32	25	30	32	25	23	29	20	7	4	8
Basic: Ingots	16,374	16,698	19,865	17,761	16,270	16,723	18,068	16,821	14,113	13,517	14,027
Castings[2]	11	10	10	7	5	2	2	2	2	1	1
Pneumatic: Acid (ingots)	229	215	294	254	193	214	290	258	175	183	206
Basic (ingots)	945	1,196	1,681	1,699	2,014	3,042	4,432	6,026	6,364	6,602	7,281
Electric: Ingots	742	984	1,252	1,207	1,103	1,692	2,477	2,942	2,877	2,997	3,726
Castings[2]	384	364	433	441	378	385	462	495	466	421	424
All other methods: Ingots and castings[2]	119	103	112	106	83	79	80	70	62	42	43
Production of semi-finished and finished iron and steel (Thousand tons)											
Iron castings	3,469	3,498	3,968	3,806	3,525	3,659	4,148	4,083	3,866	3,546	3,557
Wrought iron:											
Forge production	30	19	16	13	14	11	11	9	5	5	4
Finishing mills production	21	16	16	14	12	10	10	9	7	6	5
Semi-finished steel:											
Blooms, billets and slabs[5]	8,364	9,080	11,032	9,900	9,252	10,157	11,967	12,086	10,727	11,049	11,981
Sheet bars and tinplate bars[6]	4,184	4,427	4,958	4,405	4,884	5,491	6,075	6,578	6,578	6,432	6,843
Finished steel (principal products)[7]:											
Bright steel bars	381	446	574	526	462	499	623	630	563	512	570
Heavy rails, sleepers, etc.[8]	663	424	562	511	337	288	369	395	276	265	260
Heavy and medium plates[9]	2,588	2,329	2,881	2,780	2,290	2,553	3,352	3,172	3,103	2,998	3,256
Other heavy rolled products	2,212	2,211	2,796	2,564	2,169	2,372	2,812	2,943	2,467	2,535	2,640
Light rolled products[10]	4,986	5,572	6,753	5,997	5,683	6,025	7,045	7,190	6,420	6,125	6,720
Cold rolled strip	389	440	539	447	423	495	586	545	530	496	583
Sheets, coated and uncoated [11] [12]	2,243	2,477	2,829	2,524	2,909	3,576	4,032	4,171	4,001	3,779	4,332
Tinplate, terneplate and blackplate	1,043	1,104	1,234	1,077	1,199	1,206	1,186	1,212	1,215	1,237	1,253
Tubes, pipes and fittings[11] [13]	1,106	1,180	1,342	1,244	1,202	1,235	1,429	1,527	1,495	1,370	1,442
Steel castings	287	254	299	301	262	253	302	312	286	246	258
Steel forgings[11] [14]	215	184	204	218	172	168	203	196	182	156	159
Tyres, wheels and axles	275	146	160	137	114	76	91	111	90	78	80

TIME SERIES. The figures relate to periods of 52 weeks (53 weeks in 1958 and 1964).

[1] Excluding crucible furnaces. Included from 1962 are certain small electric furnaces not shown in previous years. [2] Metal for castings. [3] Steel containing by weight either 12 per cent or more tungsten or both molybdenum and tungsten in respective percentages such that when the percentage of molybdenum is multiplied by two and added to the percentage of tungsten the sum is not less than 12. [4] Ingots and metal for castings containing a minimum of 0.4 per cent of chromium or nickel, 0.1 per cent of molybdenum, tungsten or vanadium, or 10.0 per cent of manganese. [5] For heavy and light re-rolled products, excluding forging and drop forging billets, etc., and excluding alloy. Excluding materials rolled direct from ingots into finished steel. [6] Excluding alloy. Including continuous mill slabs for all purposes. [7] Including material for further conversion. [8] Rails 36 lb. per yard and over and sleepers, fishplates and soleplates for use with them. [9] Plates 3 mm. thick and over including armour plate. [10] Including wire rods and hot rolled strip. [11] Deliveries. [12] Sheets under 3 mm. thick. [13] Excluding flanges. Excluding welded tubes over 18in. outside diameter. [14] Excluding drop forgings.

Source: Ministry of Power

Iron and steel

Iron ore, manganese ore, pig iron and iron and steel scrap

TABLE 180

Thousand tons

	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968
Iron ore											
Production:											
Total	14,612	14,870	17,087	16,518	15,277	14,912	16,326	15,415	13,658	12,739	13,716
West Coast hematite (average iron content 48 per cent in 1961)	333	323	315	290	248	254	274	261	249	250	221
Phosphoric:											
Jurassic (average iron content 27 per cent in 1961)	14,159	14,422	16,652	16,104	14,899	14,518	15,899	15,007	13,260	12,340	13,351
Other (average iron content 50 per cent in 1961)	120	125	120	124	130	140	153	147	149	149	144
Consumption:											
Total[1]	28,165	27,003	33,073	31,095	28,267	29,218	33,827	33,385	29,603	27,789	30,501
Home produced[1]	14,613	14,637	16,934	16,401	15,232	14,938	16,217	15,449	13,525	12,610	13,577
Imported[1] (average iron content 58 per cent in 1961)	13,552	12,366	16,139	14,694	13,035	14,280	17,610	17,936	16,078	15,179	16,924
Manganese ore											
Consumption	345	311	472	357	390	304	422	456	389	362	414
Pig iron (and blast furnace ferro-alloys)											
Average number of furnaces in blast at end of period	*88*	*78*	*85*	*82*	*73*	*64*	*67*	*66*	*60*	*55*	*54*
Production:											
Total	12,975	12.583	15,763	14,747	13,692	14,591	17,274	17,460	15,710	15,153	16,432
Hematite	1,237	1,021	1,187	1,137	876	817	957	877	678	641	888
Basic	10,315	10,285	13,072	12,256	11,568	12,644	15,069	15,377	13,945	13,681	14,925
Foundry	1,228	1,089	1,293	1,196	1,054	1,006	1,079	1,013	927	679	454
Forge	20	39	5								
Direct castings	1	1	—								
Ferro-alloys	174	148	206	158	194	124	169	193	160	152	165
Refined pig iron:											
Production	207	208	247	235	234	250	279	277	314	312	289
Consumption of pig iron:											
Total[2]	12,598	12,825	15,826	14,406	13,657	14,861	17,411	17,749	15,912	15,285	16,481
In steel works and steel foundries	10,847	11,107	13,906	12,655	12,106	13,289	15,642	16,050	14,323	13,933	15,113
In iron works and iron foundries	1,751	1,718	1,920	1,751	1,551	1,572	1,769	1,699	1,589	1,352	1,368
Stocks (end of period)[3]	1,636	1,221	1,070	1,206	1,157	917	998	830	853	760	751
Iron and steel scrap											
Receipts in steel works and foundries:											
Total	10,171	10,918	13,186	11,665	10,401	11,859	13,983	14,284	13,091	12,899	14,162
Bought[4]	4,366	4,993	6,186	5,418	4,479	5,390	6,461	6,612	6,190	6,208	6,967
Circulating (arising in own works)[4]	5,770	5,925	6,766	6,207	5,922	6,468	7,522	7,604	6,892	6,689	7,195
of which sold in other works	*87*	*187*	*304*	*358*	*277*	*311*	*427*	*412*	*427*	*327*	*389*
Imported	35	—	234	40	—	1	—	68	9	2	—
Consumption[5]	10,371	10,826	12,647	11,466	10,465	11,657	13,367	13,929	12,676	12,643	13,670
Stocks (end of period)[5]	991	1,008	1,269	1,180	836	745	942	917	914	757	836

TIME SERIES. The figures relate to periods of 52 weeks (53 weeks in 1958 and 1964).

[1] As charged. [2] Excluding refined and cylinder pig iron made other than in blast furnaces and consumed in iron foundries. [3] Stocks of pig iron at blast furnaces, steel works, steel foundries, iron foundries, wrought iron and refined iron works and stocks held by the British Iron and Steel Corporation Ltd. includes stocks of blast furnace ferro-alloys but excludes stocks of refined iron held by producers. [4] Receipts of scrap bought in the home market. [5] At steel works and steel foundries.

Source: Ministry of Power

Iron and steel

Regional[1] analysis of blast and steel furnaces and of production of pig iron and steel ingots and metal for castings

TABLE 181

	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968
Blast furnaces (Number in existence at end of period)											
Total	123	113	110	113	105	97	94	88	82	80	75
Derby, Leicester, Notts, Northants and Essex	27	25	24	24	17	16	16	16	12	12	10
Lincolnshire	10	10	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	10	10
North East Coast	28	29	26	27	27	21	20	16	16	16	16
Sheffield	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Lancs[2], Denbigh, Flint and Cheshire	8	8	9	9	9	9	9	7	7	7	7
North West Coast	10	11	9	10	10	7	7	7	7	7	4
Staffs., Salop, Worcs. and Warwickshire	9	7	7	7	6	6	6	6	6	6	6
South Wales and Monmouth	12	12	12	12	13	14	14	14	14	14	14
Scotland	17	9	10	11	10	11	9	9	7	6	6
Steel furnaces (Number in existence at end of period)[3]											
Total	741	762	743	746	781	762	756	739	724	704	680
Derby, Leicester, Notts, Northants and Essex	54	55	56	54	67	65	63	64	58	60	60
Lincolnshire	28	28	27	28	28	28	28	27	26	27	27
North East Coast	95	94	98	99	100	100	101	87	79	78	79
Sheffield	194	220	217	217	254	248	251	253	256	252	230
Yorkshire[4]	20	22	20	22	23	23	25	27	25	25	25
Lancs.[2], Denbigh, Flint and Cheshire	58	55	58	60	59	59	59	57	57	57	57
North West Coast	16	9	8	9	9	9	9	11	11	6	6
Staffs., Salop, Worcs. and Warwickshire	51	52	53	53	64	64	64	60	63	61	61
South Wales and Monmouth	131	134	118	117	92	86	76	75	69	63	63
Scotland	94	93	88	87	85	80	80	78	80	75	72
Pig iron (Thousand tons)											
Total production	12,975	12,583	15,763	14,747	13,692	14,591	17,274	17,460	15,710	15,153	16,432
Derby, Leicester, Notts, Northants and Essex	2,080	2,131	2,632	2,308	1,887	1,819	2,084	1,971	1,634	1,505	1,508
Lincolnshire	2,048	2,105	2,290	2,334	2,303	2,395	2,724	2,697	2,521	2,401	2,685
North East Coast	2,848	2,474	3,412	3,025	2,397	2,668	3,561	3,434	2,784	2,647	2,896
Sheffield	169	176	172	145	182	173	227	237	212	229	236
Lancs.[2], Denbigh, Flint and Cheshire	1,104	1,044	1,236	1,318	1,446	1,293	1,419	1,448	1,481	1,493	1,424
North West Coast	801	783	1,028	895	744	630	764	695	559	465	581
Staffs., Salop, Worcs. and Warwickshire	438	372	553	525	439	518	540	585	595	579	647
South Wales and Monmouth	2,511	2,682	3,141	2,961	3,428	4,207	4,420	4,718	4,611	4,583	4,712
Scotland	976	816	1,299	1,236	866	888	1,535	1,675	1,313	1,251	1,743
Steel ingots and metal for castings (Thousand tons)											
Total production	19,566	20,186	24,305	22,086	20,491	22,520	26,230	27,006	24,315	23,895	25,862
Derby, Leicester, Notts, Northants and Essex	938	1,072	1,224	1,072	1,035	1,093	1,242	1,155	1,040	1,065	1,113
Lincolnshire	2,252	2,377	2,579	2,486	2,535	2,589	3,043	3,086	2,770	2,821	3,054
North East Coast	3,875	3,650	4,813	4,404	3,499	3,899	4,798	4,790	3,857	3,818	4,100
Sheffield	2,505	2,654	3,064	2,826	2,391	2,552	3,048	3,272	2,946	2,758	3,218
Yorkshire[4]	2,108	2,025	2,365	2,223	2,387	2,542	2,712	2,772	2,613	2,540	2,610
Lancs.[2] Denbigh, Flint and Cheshire											
North West Coast	327	270	339	300	250	274	364	343	250	257	287
Staffs., Salop, Worcs. and Warwickshire	966	1,149	1,554	1,496	1,436	1,638	1,727	1,757	1,769	1,766	1,873
South Wales and Monmouth	4,479	5,025	5,666	4,938	5,063	5,865	6,322	6,778	6,392	6,270	6,535
Scotland	2,116	1,964	2,701	2,341	1,895	2,068	2,974	3,053	2,678	2,600	3,072

TIME SERIES. The figures relate to periods of 52 weeks (53 weeks in 1958 and 1964).

[1] Iron and steel industry districts. [2] Other than North West Coast. [3] Excluding crucible furnaces. Included from 1962 are certain small electric furnaces not shown in previous years. [4] Other than Sheffield and North East Coast.

Source: Ministry of Power

TABLE 182

Non-ferrous metals

Thousand tons

	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968
Copper											
Production of refined copper:											
Virgin	98.3	95.5	110.9	129.0	117.0	90.0	110.7	101.2	43.1	35.4	48.9
Secondary	94.9	96.7	104.5	105.3	111.1	107.4	110.6	122.9	133.9	131.3	145.7
Home consumption:											
Virgin refined	444.6	478.8	551.4	520.4	517.8	549.2	622.9	639.8	583.1	506.1	530.6
Secondary refined	90.0										
Scrap (metal content)	133.2	154.3	171.1	164.3	136.1	135.3	154.2	162.3	147.6	139.4	138.3
Stocks (end of period) [1] [2]	59.1	55.0	114.5	130.7	160.1	173.9	164.8	207.0	30.8	22.5	31.5
Analysis of home consumption (virgin, secondary and scrap) [3]:											
Total	667.9	633.2	722.6	684.8	653.8	684.4	777.0	802.1	730.8	645.6	668.9
Wire [4]	308.0	244.4	286.8	275.3	270.8	280.7	319.3	342.7	319.3	279.5	269.6
Rods, bars and sections	93.1	104.7	121.2	116.0	102.8	108.4	126.0	123.7	111.0	99.0	113.4
Sheet, strip and plate	115.0	126.8	140.0	124.7	119.8	129.5	145.6	154.6	142.0	122.9	135.9
Tubes	77.7	81.6	88.4	86.4	86.2	93.8	108.5	101.5	91.4	82.9	86.3
Castings and miscellaneous	66.9	67.8	79.0	75.0	68.6	66.4	71.2	70.4	62.0	55.8	59.3
Copper sulphate	7.0	7.9	7.2	7.4	5.7	5.6	6.5	6.0	5.1	5.5	4.4
Zinc											
Slab zinc:											
Production	74.6	73.0	74.3	92.9	97.3	99.0	109.3	105.1	99.7	102.7	130.7
Home consumption	223.5	247.3	271.5	254.6	242.5	257.5	283.6	273.7	268.3	254.5	276.6
Stocks (end of period) [5]	34.2	36.9	58.0	72.4	71.3	65.4	75.5	92.4	95.9	19.1	18.6
Other zinc (metal content)											
Consumption	83.5	89.0	94.3	84.5	74.8	82.5	88.8	83.6	81.1	77.9	84.8
Analysis of home consumption (slab and scrap):											
Total	307.0	336.2	365.8	339.1	317.2	340.0	372.4	357.2	349.5	332.4	361.3
Brass	94.6	109.2	124.6	113.6	100.6	110.9	126.4	120.8	111.3	99.7	112.6
Galvanized products	90.4	95.1	99.6	95.4	86.5	89.4	95.8	92.1	94.7	94.1	94.4
Zinc sheet and strip	25.1	23.9	25.4	27.4	24.2	23.0	25.4	24.7	26.8	23.1	25.3
Zinc alloy die castings	49.1	57.1	63.9	54.8	58.6	66.8	73.9	70.9	67.5	64.1	70.3
Zinc oxide	26.6	28.0	26.8	25.1	25.0	24.9	26.0	24.9	25.8	28.0	30.6
Other products	21.3	23.0	25.6	22.8	22.2	24.9	24.9	23.9	23.4	23.5	28.2
Lead											
Concentrates (recoverable metal content):											
Production	4.3	2.4	1.4	1.5	0.4	0.2	0.2	–	–	–	–
Imported refined lead:											
Home consumption [6]	166.8	175.9	192.2	187.2	189.1	195.4	191.1	200.2	190.8	164.3	158.9
Stocks (end of period) [5]	36.5	39.3	62.4	55.8	48.8	34.7	31.4	47.1	51.2	45.8	78.3
English refined lead:											
Production [7]	79.8	86.7	91.1	86.3	88.6	95.1	120.8	125.4	110.8	123.9	141.4
Home consumption	76.0	77.1	89.8	84.2	82.8	83.6	104.5	106.0	97.9	107.7	113.6
Stocks (end of period) [5]	9.0	8.7	8.5	8.1	10.8	8.8	12.3	10.4	12.1	11.1	11.7
Scrap lead (metal content):											
Consumption	93.3	92.6	96.5	96.1	107.2	108.1	117.8	121.0	114.6	115.1	105.8
Analysis of home consumption (refined and scrap):											
Total	336.1	345.6	378.5	367.6	379.2	387.1	420.7	428.2	407.4	387.1	378.2
Cables	100.1	96.1	95.5	96.9	107.9	108.5	120.7	132.6	113.8	100.8	79.4
Batteries (excluding oxides)	29.5	31.6	39.0	32.3	34.4	37.8	42.3	42.2	47.3	45.3	47.3
Oxides and compounds:											
Batteries	26.1	27.8	36.0	35.7	35.2	38.3	43.8	42.7	40.2	40.4	47.2
Other uses	45.9	51.1	53.8	48.2	52.2	54.1	61.0	62.9	63.5	64.2	68.1
Sheets and pipes	66.2	68.8	73.7	72.8	67.6	66.9	71.3	69.1	66.2	66.3	65.2
White lead	8.9	8.3	8.2	8.5	8.3	7.6	6.9	4.2	4.4	3.9	4.4
Solder	13.3	14.5	15.1	15.4	16.0	15.9	16.8	15.7	16.0	14.0	14.3
Alloys	18.9	18.5	21.4	21.1	22.3	22.9	23.1	23.6	22.6	19.9	19.6
Other uses	27.2	29.0	35.8	36.6	35.5	35.2	34.8	35.4	33.4	32.2	32.8

---

[1] Unwrought copper (electrolytic, fire refined and blister). [2] From 1966 figures are restricted to reported stocks of refined copper held by consumers and those held in L.M.E. warehouses in the United Kingdom. [3] Copper content. [4] Consumption for high-conductivity copper and cadmium copper wire represented by consumption of wire rods, production of which for export is also included. [5] Excluding government stocks. [6] Including toll transactions involving fabrication. [7] Lead reclaimed from secondary and scrap material and lead refined from domestic ores.

Sources: Board of Trade; World Bureau of Metal Statistics

Non-ferrous metals

TABLE 182 *(continued)*

Thousand tons

	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968
Tin											
Tin ore (metal content):											
Production	1.1	1.3	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.3	1.3	1.5	1.8
Stocks (end of period)	2.3	2.9	2.0	1.9	1.4	1.0	1.4	1.3	2.5	2.5	2.2
Tin metal[1]:											
Production[2]	33.0	27.6	27.6	26.4	19.9	18.7	19.3	18.4	18.8	25.9	27.7
Home consumption[2]	20.4	21.4	22.8	21.6	22.4	21.8	21.1	20.7	19.7	19.2	19.1
Exports and re-exports[3]	10.4	32.7	8.5	12.2	8.0	8.7	6.7	6.8	6.0	9.4	10.6
Stocks (end of period):											
Consumers	1.3	1.3	1.5	1.4	1.4	1.3	1.3	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.3
Merchants and others	17.8	10.2	10.3	4.9	4.5	1.8	2.0	1.2	2.2	4.9	8.5
Analysis of home consumption (excluding scrap):											
Total	20.4	21.4	22.8	21.6	22.4	21.8	21.3	20.7	19.7	19.2	19.1
Tinplate	10.0	10.1	11.3	9.4	10.3	10.1	9.5	9.2	9.1	9.0	8.6
Alloys	5.5	5.5	6.0	6.2	6.0	5.9	5.8	6.2	5.9	5.8	6.1
Solder	1.9	2.2	2.0	2.1	2.5	2.0	2.1	1.8	1.6	1.3	1.3
Other uses	3.0	3.5	3.6	3.9	3.6	3.7	3.9	3.5	3.1	3.1	3.0
Virgin aluminium[4]											
Production	26.4	24.5	28.9	32.3	34.0	30.6	31.7	35.6	36.5	38.4	37.6
Home consumption[5]	232.5	289.0	353.9	279.6	282.1	313.5	353.3	357.9	363.5	354.8	388.7
Secondary aluminium											
Production	99.0	107.3	109.6	117.2	129.7	146.6	168.9	175.2	180.7	175.8	183.0
Home consumption[5]	96.9	106.5	103.7	109.8	125.2	140.0	165.6	163.2	151.7	152.5	165.6
Exports	2.1	3.7	3.9	5.4	3.8	6.0	3.8	12.0	19.2	17.0	15.1
Fabricated aluminium											
Total production[5]	283.2	329.6	369.3	340.3	347.4	376.4	408.6	420.2	424.9	421.6	453.0
Sheet and strip[6]	134.6	160.6	181.9	169.0	173.8	180.0	181.3	179.8	182.1	175.9	189.3
Castings	81.1	93.7	103.7	93.2	95.8	106.4	121.2	118.7	115.6	113.5	125.2
Extrusions[7]	63.9	71.6	79.6	73.9	74.4	86.1	101.8	117.7	123.4	128.3	134.7
Forging from chillcast billets	1.2	3.7	4.2	4.1	3.4	3.8	4.2	4.2	3.8	3.9	3.8
Forging from extruded bar	2.5										
Magnesium and magnesium alloys											
Production[8]	2.4	2.1	3.7	5.2	5.0	4.6	4.7	5.3	3.7	4.0	3.5
Consumption[5]	10.0	8.3	11.1	. .	9.9	9.4	9.0	9.4	8.1	7.9	7.2
Refined nickel (including ferro-nickel)											
Production	23.1	24.9	33.8	37.4	37.7	37.5	37.4	39.8	36.9	38.0	41.0
Home consumption	19.1	22.1	27.4	26.1	24.7	27.1	37.5	36.3	33.9	29.9	32.5
Exports and re-exports	11.9	19.4	20.4	22.9	23.5	27.7	37.5	39.3	43.0	40.1	42.7

[1] Including production from imported scrap and residues refined on toll. [2] Primary and secondary metal. [3] Including re-exports on toll transactions. [4] Including virgin alloys. [5] Despatches to consumers. [6] Including strip in coil, circles and blanks; and plate from 1965. [7] Excluding forging bars. Including hot rolled rod. [8] Primary metal and remelt alloys.

Sources: Board of Trade; World Bureau of Metal Statistics; Aluminium Federation

TABLE 183

Cotton, man-made fibres and wool

	Unit	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968
Raw cotton												
Imports	Th. tons	260	278	275	226	220	225	239	205	209	167	189
Home consumption:												
Total	,,	287	284	274	246	218	222	233	226	209	178	176
Cotton spinning	,,	280	278	267	239	211	216	227	220	203	171	169
Other uses	,,	7	6	6	6	6	6	7	6	6	6	6
Stocks (end of period)	,,	92	79	80	54	53	54	64	50	46	37	51
Cotton waste												
Imports	,,	43.1	51.4	46.3	41.6	42.1	39.8	44.3	31.9	38.0	32.8	37.5
Cotton linters												
Imports	,,	25.7	38.3	42.7	34.6	34.0	48.0	45.4	38.0	40.2	34.7	38.3
Made-made fibres[1]												
Production: Total	Million lb.	422.2	514.7	592.0	567.7	627.2	719.2	825.2	862.1	881.6	955.1	1,188.6
Continuous filament yarn	,,	191.5	235.6	268.6	262.0	290.9	330.3	378.1	396.4	411.4	438.4	533.0
Staple fibre	,,	230.6	279.1	323.4	305.7	336.3	388.9	447.1	465.7	470.2	516.7	655.7
Cotton and man-made fibre yarn												
Production of single yarn:												
Cotton[2]: Total	,,	527.4	507.5	495.6	454.5	392.1	394.7	412.4	392.8	368.2	307.8	304.0
Up to 20's	,,	295.7	282.9	289.1	264.7	233.6	236.6	247.2	246.9	233.6	193.1	192.4
21's to 56's	,,	201.4	196.6	179.9	166.9	139.3	140.1	146.2	129.6	121.9	103.8	102.6
57's and over	,,	30.2	28.1	26.5	22.9	19.2	18.0	19.0	16.3	12.7	10.9	9.0
Cotton mixture yarn	,,	37.6	37.8	32.8	31.9	30.0	33.1	32.3	33.7	37.4	31.7	39.4
Spun man-made fibre yarn	,,	106.1	106.8	111.8	94.5	83.2	87.9	107.1	100.7	89.8	85.1	101.1
Cotton waste yarn[3]	,,	103.8	98.8	100.7	99.7	100.0	94.1	95.4	92.0	87.7	75.9	73.5
Other waste yarn	,,	7.8	7.9	10.4	6.2	6.6	6.1	6.7	8.2	9.0	8.1	8.1
Production of doubled yarn:												
Cotton[2]: Total	,,	162.7	165.4	171.6	146.6	130.0	131.3	136.1	131.6	123.2	108.1	110.1
Up to 20's	,,	114.0	113.9	117.0	101.9	90.0	90.1	94.6	95.5	89.7	78.3	81.1
21's and over	,,	48.8	51.5	54.6	44.7	40.0	41.2	41.5	36.1	33.5	29.8	28.9
Other yarns	,,	70.1	77.5	86.3	79.1	85.2	107.0	119.9	120.4	110.2	105.2	114.3
Spindle activity[4]:												
Single yarn spindles:												
Total (ring equivalent)	Millions	11.5	10.3	8.1	8.0	6.7	5.8	5.4	4.9	4.5	3.8	3.5
Mule	,,	6.0	4.9	2.8	2.6	1.8	1.2	0.9	0.8	0.6	0.4	0.3
Ring	,,	7.5	7.1	6.2	6.2	5.5	5.0	4.8	4.4	4.1	3.5	3.3
Doubling spindles	,,	1.4	1.4	1.3	1.1	1.0	1.0	1.0	0.9	0.8	0.7	0.7
Yarn consumed in cotton and man-made fibre weaving:												
Cotton yarn	Million lb.	394.7	368.1	369.9	341.9	291.1	290.4	291.2	279.4	248.2	255.3	261.0
Waste yarns	,,	77.5	71.8	71.5	69.6	67.1	64.7	67.0	61.0	59.5		
Man-made fibres: Total	,,	203.2	208.5	222.9	211.4	200.7	213.0	236.4	231.3	221.6	198.4	204.2
Continuous filament yarn	,,	118.5	132.1	142.7	141.9	140.0	153.6	171.1	175.1	176.3	157.2	162.5
Spun yarn	,,	84.7	76.4	80.2	69.5	60.7	59.4	65.2	56.2	45.3	41.2	41.7

TIME SERIES. Figures for consumption of raw cotton and production and consumption of cotton and man-made fibre yarn are for periods of 52 weeks (53 weeks in 1958 and 1964).

[1] Figures are based on returns from producers (excluding waste) and include all man-made fibres in commercial production. [2] Excluding waste yarns. [3] Yarns wholly of cotton waste, cotton yarn spun on condenser system and mixture yarns of cotton and cotton waste. [4] Weekly average number of spindles running on cotton, spun man-made fibre and mixtures. Waste spinning spindles are excluded.

Source: Board of Trade

Cotton, man-made fibres and wool

TABLE 183 *(continued)*

	Unit	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968
Cotton and man-made fibre weaving												
Production of woven cloth:	Million linear yds.											
Cotton		1,429	1,337	1,294	1,235	1,047	1,014	1,035	1,015	915	745	731
Man-made fibres	,,	514.7	506.6	530.8	527.6	492.9	491.2	540.6	549.9	545.5	457.0	465.3
Cotton/man-made fibre mixtures	,,	86.2	83.7	86.3	79.7	72.4	69.1	69.4	75.2	71.2	72.7	89.5
Loom activity:												
Average number of looms running on cotton and man-made fibres	Thousands	192.0	172.1	149.4	150.2	132.1	119.3	116.9	113.2	105.9	87.0	78.5
Wool												
Virgin wool (clean weight):												
Production[1]	Million lb.	78	83	78	86	86	82	84	83	86	85	80
Imports	,,	436	500	437	427	423	426	395	382	355	356	383
Consumption	,,	444	509	481	472	448	458	418	403	388	360	391
Exports[2]	,,	39	46	47	54	52	59	48	51	49	44	51
Re-exports	,,	32	35	35	32	27	20	15	15	12	11	8
Stocks[3]	,,	245	283	254	226	207	173	190	194	189	199	220
Consumption of other fibres:												
Re-used and re-processed wool[4]	,,	107.4	111.1	107.6	95.9	96.4	101.9	103.1	97.1	93.0	87.4	79.2
of which: Mungo and shoddy	,,	67.2	68.1	68.1	59.5	57.7	63.2	65.6	63.4	61.1	54.3	49.7
Man-made fibres:												
Used in woollen spinning and felting	,,	40.1	47.1	45.9	43.9	51.6	64.5	76.1	75.5	74.6	77.4	86.4
Tops drawn in worsted spinning	,,	15.9	20.0	31.0	35.9	35.4	42.6	59.6	62.0	62.8	55.8	67.1
Other fibres[5]	,,	26.4	37.6	36.6	35.1	33.0	32.2	27.0	26.7	28.6	23.3	27.1
Wool and hair tops:												
Production:												
Total	,,	296.7	348.3	319.3	320.1	294.8	304.0	265.2	247.6	229.8	203.1	213.0
Merino	,,	171.4	203.8	181.0	173.5	153.7	154.1	143.7	136.0	120.0	112.7	115.7
Crossbred	,,	115.5	126.9	122.0	130.6	127.5	133.1	109.2	99.7	96.7	79.4	84.5
Hair	,,	9.8	17.6	16.2	16.0	13.7	16.9	12.4	11.9	13.1	10.9	12.8
Stocks[3]	,,	48.8	66.9	66.6	59.7	57.9	53.0	52.4	53.3	43.9	45.3	42.0
Worsted yarn[6]:												
Deliveries	,,	206.2	232.1	244.9	246.3	229.3	239.8	233.3	227.6	220.9	197.6	216.6
Woollen yarn:												
Production[1]	,,	288	313	303	281	290	313	326	322	315	304	325
Woven wool and mixture fabrics (excluding blankets):												
Deliveries[1]	Million sq. yds.	348.9	365.0	367.1	352.0	327.9	325.4	325.4	323.0	302.3	294.5	294.7
Blankets: Deliveries	,,	28.4	30.8	31.3	33.5	32.8	35.1	32.9	32.8	30.5	28.7	32.7

TIME SERIES. The figures for cotton and man-made fibre weaving relate to periods of 52 weeks (53 weeks in 1958 and 1964).

[1] Estimated. [2] Including imported wool and wool from imported skins, scoured, etc. in the United Kingdom. [3] At 31 August. [4] Including noils, broken tops, wastes, mungo and shoddy. [5] All other fibres used in woollen spinning and felting and hair used in the making of tops. [6] All yarn spun on the worsted system.

Source: Board of Trade

Jute and hemps

TABLE 184

Thousand tons

	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968
Raw jute											
Home consumption	124.45	135.01	139.13	114.87	128.64	132.55	129.07	129.34	120.51	112.00	109.06
Imported jute goods											
Yarn	1.57	2.78	2.96	2.82	3.77	3.15	3.67	5.18	4.12	1.46	1.20
Jute fabrics and jute sacks and bags	53.48	63.48	64.79	46.40	51.04	48.19	49.97	43.34	45.49	49.45	54.02
Jute yarn											
Production	127.6	137.6	141.8	115.6	129.8	133.8	130.8	129.9	120.9	112.0	109.7
Jute cloth											
Production[1]	73.3	79.8	82.2	68.8	77.0	80.1	77.6	76.0	71.9	63.6	58.8
Hard hemps											
Home consumption:											
Sisal line	66.74	75.31	74.87	69.58	71.11	72.59	66.34	61.87	58.32	48.57	44.41
Manila hemp	15.06	15.24	13.58	14.12	13.81	15.06	21.47	13.74	11.53	10.10	9.40
Stocks (end of period):											
Sisal line	10.40	7.39	13.60	11.59	10.98	15.67	10.40	7.82	7.69	7.70	6.44
Manila hemp	5.16	4.82	4.18	3.65	4.08	4.96	3.89	3.45	3.09	3.07	2.18

TIME SERIES. The figures for raw jute and for jute yarn and cloth are for periods of 52 weeks (53 weeks in 1959 and 1965).

[1] Estimated from consumption of yarn by weavers.

Source: Board of Trade

Leather

TABLE 185

Thousand tons[1]

	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968
Cattle hides											
Production[2] [3]	84.3	70.6	77.6	86.6	88.4	–	–	–	–	–	–
Stocks (end of period)[4]	9.8	10.9	10.9	11.3	11.2	13.5	10.3	10.4	11.1	8.5	7.6
Calfskins[3]											
Production	1.5	1.2	1.7	1.8	1.7	–	–	–	–	–	–
Stocks (end of period)	0.7	0.8	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.4	0.9	0.9	0.8	0.7	0.7
Heavy finished leather											
Production:											
Sole	37.3	30.3	22.4	23.9	16.5	13.6	13.8	13.0	12.1	10.8	9.9
Other	3.7	3.6	3.7	3.4	2.8	2.6	2.9	2.8	2.8	2.6	2.5
Light finished leather (mn. sq. feet)											
Production:											
Upper	170.4	187.7	189.4	191.1	178.5	189.3	196.6	202.2	191.3	166.3	184.5
Lining	97.8	113.0	95.5	94.6	78.9	77.2	78.4	75.3	64.9	53.8	61.8
Other	163.8	181.4	176.2	172.2	162.9	183.4	191.0	191.6	191.4	166.0	188.3

TIME SERIES. The figures for production of cattle hides and calfskins relate to periods of 52 weeks (53 weeks in 1958).

[1] Except for light finished leather which is measured in square feet. [2] Wet. [3] Kips are included with cattle hides. [4] Wet, dry and dry salted cattle and buffalo hides.

Source: Board of Trade

Timber

TABLE 186

	Unit	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968
Softwood												
Production	Thousand standards[1]	38.0	36.2	39.5	39.2	37.8	43.0	54.2	52.4	50.0	51.4	56.8
Deliveries:												
Total	,,	1,412.2	1,590.7	1,685.4	1,725.4	1,657.7	1,712.8	2,002.4	1,900.5	1,814.8	1,920.5	1,977.2
Imported	,,	1,374.2	1,553.8	1,645.0	1,687.0	1,619.8	1,670.4	1,948.4	1,849.0	1,765.3	1,869.4	1,920.1
Home grown	,,	38.0	36.9	40.4	38.4	37.9	42.5	54.0	51.5	49.5	51.1	57.1
Stocks (end of period):												
Total	,,	543.2	472.2	655.9	613.8	569.3	601.3	687.5	757.6	687.4	623.4	669.3
Imported	,,	537.1	466.5	650.9	608.2	563.8	595.1	681.7	750.9	680.5	615.6	661.7
Home grown	,,	6.2	5.8	4.9	5.7	5.6	6.1	5.8	6.7	6.9	7.8	7.6
Hardwood												
Production	Million cu. ft.	18.0	16.6	15.5	14.9	14.8	14.2	14.2	14.0	13.2	12.9	12.9
Deliveries:												
Total	,,	56.9	60.7	63.5	60.1	55.3	55.6	61.7	60.1	55.3	53.1	55.6
Imported	,,	39.0	44.0	47.6	45.1	40.8	41.3	47.2	46.0	42.1	40.2	42.5
Home grown	,,	17.9	16.7	15.9	15.1	14.5	14.3	14.6	14.1	13.2	12.8	13.1
Stocks (end of period):												
Total	,,	22.5	20.6	21.8	23.1	19.9	18.6	19.7	19.7	17.9	14.6	14.7
Imported	,,	19.2	17.4	18.9	20.4	16.9	15.8	17.3	17.3	15.7	12.4	12.6
Home grown	,,	3.3	3.2	2.9	2.7	2.9	2.8	2.5	2.3	2.2	2.3	2.1
Pitwood												
Production:												
Total	Thousand standards[2]	329.9	313.2	308.7	290.2	297.5	296.9	306.9	290.3	271.1	264.0	248.8
Sawn	,,	225.2	214.2	216.5	208.3	208.2	208.6	214.8	205.3	199.5	199.4	186.9
Round	,,	104.7	99.0	92.1	81.9	89.2	88.2	92.1	85.0	71.7	64.6	61.7
Consumption	,,	698.3	614.9	566.3	530.5	510.7	489.7	475.5	456.0	393.7	366.0	343.7
Stocks (end of period)	,,	457.6	387.6	320.0	256.4	238.2	212.6	178.9	202.0	197.6	160.5	160.0
Plywood												
Production	Thousand cu. ft.	1,620	1,730	1,852	1,440	1,294	1,226	1,384	1,556	1,328	1,147	1,105
Deliveries	,,	15,077	18,913	23,937	21,248	23,698	25,337	32,048	31,813	29,978	35,839	38,488
Stocks (end of period)	,,	3,395	3,559	3,947	4,470	4,575	5,148	5,127	5,756	4,520	5,297	6,003
Wood chipboard												
Production	Thousand tons	35.0	37.8	34.7	48.8	72.8	90.9	123.6	147.7	162.3	147.6	179.5
Stocks (end of period)	,,	3.7	5.7	7.2	5.4	8.2	8.9	10.9	18.1	31.3	16.1	19.8

TIME SERIES. Figures for pitwood and wood chipboard relate to periods of 52 weeks (53 weeks in 1958).

[1] Standards of 165 cubic feet. [2] Gothenburg standards of 180 piled cubic feet.

Source: Board of Trade

TABLE 187

Woodpulp, paper and paper-making materials

Thousand tons

	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968
Woodpulp											
For paper-making[1]:											
Consumption	1,993.9	2,056.8	2,300.6	2,269.4	2,222.3	2,322.2	2,497.6	2,593.8	2,501.0	2,441.1	2,487.5
Stocks (end of period)	412.2	314.6	429.8	445.4	367.2	355.1	431.0	362.4	372.9	294.2	338.7
For manufacture of rayon and transparent cellulose film:											
Consumption[2]	209.3	242.0	259.4	241.7	254.7	272.2	300.1	299.1	306.1	313.4	343.5
Stocks (end of period)	49.2	37.0	40.7	46.1	37.1	41.6	58.0	55.7	38.4	43.7	42.9
Other paper-making materials											
Total (paper equivalent):											
Consumption	1,307.3	1,387.4	1,526.5	1,503.9	1,511.3	1,567.1	1,635.1	1,715.5	1,698.4	1,751.8	1,876.2
Stocks (end of period)	219.0	192.4	194.4	231.6	193.2	160.8	157.7	226.7	289.8	237.1	194.6
Imported pulpwood (Thousand piled cubic fathoms) [3]											
Consumption	74.9	74.6	84.1	71.3	69.7	70.9	64.9	64.2	76.3	90.2	80.4
Stocks (end of period)	42.6	38.6	30.0	40.1	28.6	15.9	19.9	42.8	47.4	34.4	43.4
Other pulpwood (including wood waste, chippings and rejected pitprops)											
Consumption	142.8	243.2	287.6	302.6	376.8	391.2	433.0	501.1	528.1	659.5	637.4
Stocks (end of period)	52.2	26.2	38.5	33.0	31.7	20.8	30.2	27.0	145.4	101.2	82.1
Esparto											
Consumption	186.7	198.3	218.8	210.6	188.5	177.9	156.8	133.4	100.2	70.0	55.8
Stocks (end of period)	17.9	15.3	19.0	21.9	21.8	21.0	11.4	14.2	7.6	7.1	5.7
Other vegetable fibre (including straw) [4]											
Consumption	47.1	35.1	39.0	18.0	13.1	17.3	17.9	14.6	10.8	8.6	10.1
Stocks (end of period)	5.7	9.1	2.9	2.0	6.1	5.9	4.9	2.2	5.4	6.0	3.5
Rags, waste ropes, etc.											
Consumption	127.3	123.9	130.1	123.7	119.5	111.9	110.0	105.7	94.0	85.1	79.1
Stocks (end of year)[5]	25.4	25.3	23.4	23.2	19.6	23.7	29.2	24.6	18.4	15.1	14.9
Waste paper											
Consumption	1,169.4	1,226.2	1,339.8	1,354.3	1,350.0	1,420.0	1,513.9	1,599.1	1,567.0	1,568.0	1,765.0
Stocks (end of year) [5]	119.9	107.3	126.4	151.8	131.4	121.3	105.2	145.4	165.1	152.1	89.7
Newsprint											
Production	626.0	669.2	740.8	712.4	655.3	672.2	750.2	767.8	736.8	703.2	723.7
Home consumption[4] [6]	945.0	1,138.8	1,266.3	1,273.6	1,256.0	1,309.2	1,415.1	1,417.6	1,400.4	1,357.9	1,415.6
Exports	104.3	81.2	46.5	27.4	23.9	23.0	16.6	2.3	2.2	2.0	1.5
Stocks (end of period) [6]	148.0	115.0	137.0	182.0	115.4	95.5	120.1	113.8	134.9	117.5	92.3
Other paper and board											
Production: Total[7]	2,875.7	2,986.2	3,332.4	3,313.9	3,295.7	3,453.2	3,654.6	3,773.3	3,790.2	3,698.9	3,911.1
Paper: Total	1,825.2	1,893.4	2,140.4	2,145.3	2,134.6	2,237.6	2,360.8	2,434.1	2,498.2	2,429.0	2,519.5
Printings and writings	836.6	820.1	958.6	942.5	885.5	935.1	997.0	993.8	1,043.9	1,029.3	1,014.6
Food wrappings	73.4	72.0	79.2	84.7	86.3	88.1	87.2	89.5	84.7	80.2	74.0
Kraft wrappings	270.0	308.9	335.9	334.9	330.6	345.9	332.0	349.0	316.1	263.0	264.4
Other wrappings and packings	331.9	361.7	385.2	394.7	395.3	407.9	442.3	465.5	493.1	489.2	556.3
Household toilet papers and tissues[8]	65.7	74.7	88.0	95.0	126.9	138.0	157.7	187.8	205.6	218.7	249.7
Other tissues	21.3	23.4	30.1	31.5	30.9	33.1	30.8	35.5	38.2	32.8	30.2
Industrial and special purpose papers	226.3	232.6	263.6	261.9	279.1	289.5	313.8	313.0	316.7	315.8	330.3
Board: Total	1,050.5	1,092.8	1,192.0	1,168.6	1,161.1	1,215.6	1,293.8	1,339.2	1,292.0	1,270.0	1,391.6
Packaging boards	797.8	828.9	905.2	888.8	887.9	941.5	986.1	1,025.3	1,002.3	976.7	1,070.9
Building boards	66.1	65.6	73.9	69.1	60.3	53.5	72.3	75.8	57.8	35.8	36.5
Boards for industrial and special purposes	157.0	166.3	175.2	173.0	178.6	177.0	182.6	186.4	181.5	191.6	207.4
Other boards	29.5	32.0	37.8	37.8	34.3	43.6	52.8	51.7	50.4	65.8	76.7
Home deliveries[7]	3,539.6	3,788.6	4,232.6	4,223.0	4,260.2	4,540.5	4,894.5	4,951.8	5,054.1	5,262.8	5,562.2
Exports	80.2	82.4	88.0	89.6	99.0	115.4	120.0	110.5	111.6	106.5	133.6
Stocks (end of period) [8]	146.2	145.4	152.8	186.0	192.7	184.5	193.5	215.3	231.8	239.7	230.6

TIME SERIES. The figures relate to periods of 52 weeks (53 weeks in 1958 and 1963).

[1] Including woodpulp for cellulose wadding. [2] 52 weeks in 1963. [3] One piled cubic fathom = 1.8 tons (air dry weight). [4] Including consumption and stocks at certain pulping plants. [5] Excluding stocks held by merchants. [6] Excluding newsprint for periodicals in 1958. [7] The figures are not adjusted for changes in merchants' or users' stocks. [8] Stocks held by paper makers only.

Source: Board of Trade

TABLE 188

Fertilizers

Years ended 31 May[1]

Thousand tons

	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968
P_2O_5(Phosphate)[2]											
Total production	350	371	396	398	423	408	422	437	420	409	434
Single superphosphate	157	151	136	131	127	117	100	96	81	72	69
Ground basic slag	81	82	106	94	120	105	110	119	81	84	87
Ground phosphate	16	17	18	12	10	9	9	8	6	12	11
All others	96	120	137	161	166	177	202	214	251	241	268
Total home deliveries[3]	386	385	459	446	473	441	467	467	428	446	443
Ground basic slag	103	98	123	106	133	117	126	126	88	93	96
Other straight	39	30	38	36	25	21	16	15	14	12	11
In compound form	244	256	298	305	315	303	325	326	325	340	335
N (Nitrogen)[2]											
Production	341	350	395	442	458	506	553	589	655	721	842
Home deliveries[4]	310	340	415	452	484	533	576	588	679	749	895
Deliveries for export[5]	64	48	51	33	61	70	78	98	75	93	120
K_2O (Potash)[2]											
Home deliveries[4]	348	375	426	432	415	410	420	409	411	424	452
Compounds[2] [6]											
Production	2,325	2,513	2,756	2,857	2,716	2,781	2,863	2,725	2,711	2,801	2,895
Home deliveries	2,388	2,442	2,757	2,790	2,802	2,731	2,872	2,800	2,726	2,844	2,816

[1] Before 1965, figures relate to years ended 30 June. [2] Natural organic fertilizers are excluded. Total production and deliveries of manufactured fertilizers are covered in terms of the content of the nutrients P_2O_5 (phosphate), N (nitrogen) and K_2O (potash) either in straight or compound form. Straight fertilizers contain only one of the three primary nutrients; compounds contain either two or three of the nutrients. Double counting is avoided in the figures. [3] Manufacturers' deliveries to merchants or to farmers whether in compound form or straight, *plus* imported fertilizer delivered for direct application. [4] Deliveries by manufacturers to first buyers and deliveries of imported fertilizer, whether for straight application or for further processing by other manufacturers into compounds. [5] Including exports of ammonium sulphate for non-agricultural use. [6] Total weight of compound fertilizers.

Source: Board of Trade

TABLE 189

Synthetic dyestuffs, colours, paint, varnish and allied products

	Unit	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968
Synthetic dyestuffs												
Production[1]	Thousand tons	24.1	29.0	31.4	29.6	29.3	33.3	38.7	35.6	32.2	30.1	31.9
Colours												
Manufacturers' sales[2]:												
Total	Thousand tons	56.0	64.4	69.6	66.2	65.9	66.9	72.3	71.4	67.3	68.0	72.6
Pigment dyestuffs (including toners)	"	4.5	5.2	5.7	5.1	5.5	6.3	6.5	7.6	8.4	8.8	10.0
Inorganic pigment colours	"	15.9	18.5	19.6	19.0	18.9	19.7	21.0	19.9	19.5	19.0	20.3
Others[3]	"	35.6	40.7	44.3	42.1	41.5	40.9	44.8	43.8	39.4	40.2	42.3
Paint, varnish and allied products												
Estimated sales by larger establishments[4]:												
All paints and varnishes: Total	Million gallons	75.2	82.3	84.0	81.8	80.0	77.0	81.7	81.5	81.9	83.5	88.2
Emulsion paints	"	5.2	6.0	6.8	7.7	8.6	9.5	10.9	12.2	13.3	15.3	17.1
Other water paints	"	7.7	8.2	7.7	6.7	5.9	5.1	4.7	4.2	3.6	2.9	3.1
Cellulose based paints, varnishes and lacquers[5]	"	7.5	8.3	8.9	8.5	8.3	7.8	8.2	8.0	7.5	7.0	7.5
Varnishes, lacquers and stains (other than cellulose)[6]	"	7.5	7.9	8.3	7.5	7.2	1.2	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.1	1.1
Other[7]	"	47.3	51.9	52.3	51.4	50.0	53.4	56.5	55.8	56.3	57.1	59.5
Manufactured thinners (solvent mixtures), removers and strippers[8]	"	8.6	9.6	9.8	10.0	9.6	8.7	9.6	9.6	9.8	9.6	10.2
Mastics, paste fillers and putty	Thousand cwt.	614.0	672.0	691.0	710.0	710.0	744.0	752.0	753.0	740.0	784.0	789.3

[1] Excluding dyestuffs intermediates, synthetic organic pigments, etc. Production is measured in terms of 100 per cent pure dye content or in terms of domestic standard powder strength as appropriate. [2] For pulp colours the weight included is the amount of dry pigment contained in the pulp; for pigment dyestuffs the weight is given in terms of 100 per cent pure dye content. [3] Ochres and earth colours, colour lakes, synthetic oxides of iron. [4] For the years 1958 to 1962 returns were received from firms employing 50 or more persons and have been grossed up to cover firms employing 25 or more. From 1963 the figures are based on returns received from manufacturers employing 25 or more persons. [5] From 1963 figures relate to cellulose based varnishes, lacquers and clear solutions and pigmented cellulose paints, and cover about 93 per cent of this field. [6] Prior to 1963 including clear oil and printers' varnishes, japans, wood preservatives (other than those containing oils of coal tar), but from 1963 the figures relate to spirit-based varnishes, lacquers and stains only. [7] Including metallic paint, bituminous paints, ships' bottom compositions; from 1963 the figures relate only to oil and/or synthetic based, non-aqueous paints and marine and bituminous paints. [8] From 1963 excluding removers and strippers.

Source: Board of Trade

Inorganic chemicals

TABLE 190

Thousand tons[1]

	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968
Materials used for the manufacture of sulphuric acid											
Anhydrite:											
Consumption	749.0	748.0	760.1	704.4	861.8	843.6	941.5	976.0	979.2	1,135.3	1,257.5
Stocks (end of period)	11.2	8.1	15.1	10.7	10.5	10.8	14.5	13.3	15.8	13.0	11.1
Zinc concentrates:											
Consumption	152.2	191.6	197.5	196.7	226.9	236.6	256.8	250.9	253.9	251.4	320.6
Pyrites:											
Consumption	327.7	319.3	353.0	337.4	318.3	303.6	288.0	239.8	239.3	237.2	217.3
Stocks (end of period)[1]	186.2	156.8	140.2	134.7	134.6	104.2	60.7	78.1	92.1	100.4	108.8
Spent oxide:											
Consumption	242.7	221.8	250.2	235.1	209.7	203.5	204.4	174.5	171.7	152.5	113.9
Stocks (end of period)	97.5	88.5	69.9	82.2	97.9	105.2	83.5	91.8	101.2	111.6	125.9
Sulphur:											
Production[2]	49.6	53.7	63.0	59.0	52.5	47.0	54.0	48.2	39.9	46.2	46.4
Consumption (for acid production)[3]	319.6	383.5	440.2	452.2	460.7	523.2	598.7	689.1	635.5	637.3	659.5
Stocks (end of period)[3]	89.9	61.2	64.0	87.0	80.0	51.4	85.4	64.6	80.0	75.9	77.3
Sulphuric acid[4]											
Production	2,241.1	2,428.5	2,701.4	2,662.0	2,731.5	2,881.3	3,135.2	3,305.3	3,118.1	3,182.7	3,282.3
Consumption[5]: Total	2,265.0	2,452.9	2,728.6	2,670.5	2,755.5	2,943.0	3,148.7	3,296.8	3,286.0	3,357.7	3,583.1
Fertilizers	832.4	840.5	915.6	956.5	986.2	1,047.0	1,113.1	1,188.0	1,146.5	1,168.3	1,211.8
All other chemical uses	816.7	945.4	1,105.5	1,075.7	1,119.0	1,197.4	1,287.3	1,303.7	1,332.1	1,376.2	1,466.8
Metallurgy	117.5	125.6	142.4	123.4	128.0	141.7	145.6	138.3	129.7	129.8	140.8
Textiles	200.1	221.2	233.7	199.0	200.4	243.7	271.0	666.8	677.8	683.5	763.7
Other	298.3	320.2	331.4	316.0	322.0	313.3	331.8				
Stocks (end of period)	98.5	102.0	100.0	120.4	128.8	106.5	109.0	101.4	114.7	101.3	100.2
Calcium carbide											
Production	144.9	171.1	212.6	254.9	247.0	275.7	291.5	283.4	249.9	200.0	168.3

[1] Excluding government stocks. [2] Recovered and by-product sulphur, including other than for acid use. [3] Filter cake and boiler bottom are included. [4] As 100 per cent acid. [5] Including recovered acid.

Source: Board of Trade

Organic chemicals: Production [1]

TABLE 191

Thousand tons

	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968
Ethylene[2]	443.3	504.5	529.1	571.3	637.7	691.1
Propylene[2]	250.1	253.2	260.4	310.7	378.3	411.7
Butadiene[2]	84.9	99.5	109.0	113.5	111.8	117.9
Formaldehyde[3]	68.1	82.7	88.5	91.5	89.7	99.4
Maleate esters	0.9	0.8	0.8	0.9	0.7	0.6
Phosphate esters	20.3	24.7	25.5	24.6	25.6	25.4
Propyl alcohols	125.3	144.1	143.8	141.7	150.6	158.8
Ethylene oxide[4]	81.7	87.7	96.5	95.8	101.3	106.3
Acetone	103.2	116.9	117.8	126.4	132.2	137.2
Phenol (synthetic)	42.5	47.2	48.4	77.5	..	..
Phthalic anhydride	50.4	57.8	59.3	65.9	67.7	68.7
Phthalates, organic	66.3	76.4	80.1	90.6	91.5	103.4
Ethyl alcohol[5] (Million proof gallons)	64.6	66.7	68.1	59.8	55.0	56.0

[1] Figures relate to total production i.e. 'captive use' is included. [2] Produced from oil base, other than for use as fuel. [3] Including paraformaldehyde (expressed as 100 per cent formaldehyde). [4] Including ethylene oxide used in the production of ethylene glycols. [5] Industrial alcohol made from molasses and derived from other processes.

Sources: Board of Trade; H.M. Customs and Excise

Production of synthetic resins [1]

TABLE 192

Thousand tons

	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968
All synthetic resins	392.4	473.1	558.4	567.5	654.6	744.3	869.5	942.2	1,001.0	1,091.0	1,238.0
Thermosetting resins	168.6	194.3	217.5	219.6	231.3	246.3	288.7	312.0	316.1	321.8	354.6
Alkyds (including styrenated alkyds and unsaturated polyesters):											
Solid and liquid alkyd resins including solutions, emulsions and dispersions (net resin content including oil but excluding solvent)	45.0	49.3	50.1	53.7	49.7	50.6	56.3	62.4	58.0	64.3	63.9
Unsaturated polyester resins (including reactive monomer, but excluding filler)	4.7	6.6	8.8	9.8	11.5	13.7	18.4	24.2	25.5	27.3	33.5
Aminoplastics:											
Alkylated resin solutions (actual weight including solvent)	65.1	71.7	80.1	80.0	7.4	8.6	9.4	9.6	10.1	10.0	11.4
Solid resins					10.9	12.5	13.0	13.7	15.2	15.6	15.0
Other liquid resins and solutions (actual weight including solvent)					72.7	74.2	89.8	92.4	93.7	91.0	101.6
Phenolics and cresylics:											
Straight liquid resins, including aqueous solutions and dispersions (actual weight including water)	47.0	54.2	58.8	55.7	27.2	27.7	28.6	29.7	31.0	29.5	31.1
Straight resins, solid or in organic solution					23.5	24.6	29.1	29.7	27.4	26.8	29.9
Modified resins, including those in solution					5.7	5.4	6.4	6.9	7.2	7.3	6.3
Polyurethanes (flexible and semi-flexible foams)					11.5	15.8	20.8	23.3	25.1	26.8	34.8
Epoxide resins (net resin content excluding added non-reactive solvent and/or filler)	6.8	12.5	19.7	20.4	4.1	4.9	5.9	6.8	6.9	7.1	8.4
Other, including casein plastics and rigid polyurethane foam compositions					7.2	8.3	11.1	13.4	15.9	16.1	18.7
Thermoplastic resins	223.8	278.8	340.9	347.9	423.3	498.0	580.8	630.2	684.9	769.0	883.5
Cellulose ester and ether sheet, film, foil, rod, tube, profile shapes and photographic film base	11.4	11.5	13.5	12.3	7.7	7.6	8.5	9.5	8.9	9.5	10.4
Cellulose ester moulding and extrusion compounds					6.4	6.2	5.6	4.9	4.4	3.9	..
Polyolefines (polyethylene and polypropylene)	68.1	98.6	121.9	125.1	169.4	195.0	233.4	252.2	281.9	327.3	371.9
Polyvinyl acetate, including solutions and dispersions (net resin content excluding plasticiser)	12.2	13.1	15.0	16.5	18.2	20.7	24.0	26.9	28.9	30.6	34.1
Polyvinyl chloride (polymers and co-polymers)	73.0	87.2	106.1	106.9	115.0	147.1	176.8	193.7	198.7	224.0	..
Styrene polymers and co-polymers:											
Non-toughened straight polystyrene resins, moulding and extrusion compounds	34.2	38.9	47.3	50.1	29.9	30.3	27.3	29.1	34.5	35.1	36.1
Toughened grades of resins, moulding and extrusion compounds					25.7	32.0	38.1	43.9	48.0	53.2	61.6
Other solutions, emulsions and dispersions; expandable polystyrene; co-polymer resins and non-toughened co-polymer moulding and extrusion compounds (co-polymers containing at least 50 per cent wet weight of styrene)					10.1	11.7	15.7	17.6	21.9	23.2	29.6
Rosin ester gums	24.9	29.6	37.1	36.9	3.9	4.0	3.7	4.1	3.9	4.1	4.7
Other materials (including acrylics; coumarone indene resins, solutions, emulsions and dispersions; polyamides; polytetrafluoroethylene) [2]					36.9	43.4	47.7	48.2	53.8	57.9	335.1

[1] Unless separately specified, all figures are in terms of net resin content. Unless separately specified, co-polymers are recorded against the heading for resins made from the major monomeric ingredient of the co-polymer. Resins made for conversion into synthetic fibres are excluded throughout (though monofilaments not meant for textiles are included). [2] The figure for 1968 includes polyvinyl chloride.

Source: Board of Trade

TABLE 193

Rubber and carbon black

Thousand tons

	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968
Natural rubber											
Imports: Total	293.5	208.8	210.4	272.8	231.7	199.8	199.2	197.2	185.9	191.1	199.8
Crude	261.2	175.4	179.2	246.1	202.5	172.1	169.6	167.3	159.0	164.9	170.3
Latex	32.2	33.3	31.1	26.8	29.2	27.7	29.7	29.9	26.8	26.2	29.5
Home consumption[1]:											
Total	171.1	173.2	169.5	157.2	156.2	160.7	172.9	175.8	173.0	167.7	183.0
Crude	144.4	145.8	146.0	133.8	133.7	138.8	148.1	151.1	148.4	143.3	156.4
Latex	26.7	27.4	23.5	23.5	22.6	21.9	24.9	24.7	24.6	24.4	26.6
Re-exports: Total	145.8	41.7	72.1	119.2	80.0	43.9	15.1	8.1	6.5	8.9	8.8
Crude	143.0	38.8	68.4	115.2	74.8	39.7	13.2	6.9	4.9	7.2	7.8
Latex	2.8	2.8	3.7	4.0	5.2	4.2	1.9	1.1	1.6	1.7	1.0
Stock (end of period)[2]:											
Total	29.1	19.6	32.7	23.4	24.7	23.9	23.1	25.4	25.7	23.7	22.9
Crude	24.4	14.9	25.6	18.4	20.0	19.9	19.5	21.4	21.6	19.7	19.9
Latex	4.7	4.7	7.1	5.1	4.7	3.9	3.6	4.1	4.1	4.0	2.9
Synthetic rubber											
Production	11.3	56.3	90.4	105.5	116.9	125.3	153.1	171.7	191.0	200.4	232.9
Imports: Total	56.3	38.4	57.3	41.4	50.6	53.5	57.5	54.3	61.0	69.5	74.1
Dry	..	..	..	38.4	47.0	50.1	53.0	50.6	55.2	64.8	66.2
Latex	..	..	..	3.0	3.7	3.5	4.5	3.7	5.8	4.7	7.8
Exports	0.7	6.7	19.7	21.4	27.7	34.0	42.1	50.2	58.0	54.0	69.0
Home consumption[1]:											
Total	63.1	77.7	111.2	116.3	122.8	133.5	155.7	169.8	179.9	186.2	214.2
Dry	..	..	105.0	109.4	115.2	125.3	143.2	151.4	160.7	163.5	186.8
Latex	..	..	6.2	6.9	7.6	8.2	12.5	18.4	19.2	22.7	27.4
Stocks (end of period)[3]:											
Total	11.4	10.2	16.2	18.2	21.2	23.7	28.6	29.1	24.8	33.3	37.5
Reclaimed rubber											
Production	40.1	42.3	45.8	46.6	44.8	43.7	45.1	40.6	35.2	32.8	34.7
Home consumption[1]	33.6	34.9	33.8	32.4	33.9	33.2	34.7	32.2	29.5	27.5	27.5
Exports	8.5	10.7	12.0	13.0	13.4	12.7	11.9	10.0	7.3	5.9	8.6
Stocks (end of period)	3.4	2.4	3.0	3.1	3.7	3.6	4.2	4.7	3.7	3.5	3.0
Natural, synthetic and reclaimed rubber:											
Total consumption	267.8	285.8	314.5	305.9	312.9	327.5	363.3	377.8	382.4	381.3	424.7
Natural and synthetic rubber (analysis of consumption by products([4]:											
Total	234.2	250.9	280.7	273.6	279.0	294.2	328.6	345.6	353.0	353.9	397.2
Tyres and tubes	126.8	139.9	155.7	152.8	158.3	163.1	178.7	190.1	196.6	195.6	220.6
Cables	9.4	8.4	9.2	8.3	6.9	6.9	6.8	6.2	5.6	6.5	5.4
Belting	6.4	6.5	7.2	7.1	6.9	7.3	8.9	8.9	8.3	8.5	8.3
Footwear (including soles, heels and soling sheet)	16.8	17.8	16.5	16.6	16.5	17.4	19.3	16.7	15.9	13.8	15.1
Cellular products	16.1	16.9	16.4	14.8	15.1	14.9	16.4	16.8	16.2	16.7	20.3
Other and unclassified uses	58.7	61.4	75.7	74.0	75.3	84.6	98.5	106.9	110.4	112.8	127.5
Carbon black											
Production[5]	109.2	121.2	144.0	134.4	125.8	137.5	151.0	157.8	163.2	160.3	180.9

[1] Figures are obtained from returns completed by manufacturers of rubber goods. They are slightly lower than the total amount of rubber consumed for all purposes as evident from net imports, production and stock changes. [2] Excluding government stocks. [3] From 1960 excluding importers' stocks. [4] Figures obtained from returns completed by manufacturers. [5] Including lamp and vegetable black; excluding acetylene and bone black.

Source: Board of Trade

Minerals: Production

TABLE 194

Thousand tons

	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968
Chalk	14,108	15,363	15,505	17,498	17,683	17,290	18,263	18,507	19,045	18,033	18,966
Chert and flint	152	98	157	172	139	97	140	136	129	57	37
China clay	1,213	1,312	1,638	1,718	1,697	1,898	2,033	2,232	2,512	2,611	2,793
China stone	48	46	47	49	52	50	57				
Potters' clay[1]	449	446	522	535	569	592	616	637	681	682	728
Clay, shale, etc.[2]	25,999	27,781	30,814	32,150	32,168	31,282	34,129	34,504	33,546	37,070	39,196
Fireclay	2,180	2,075	2,159	2,182	1,888	1,685	1,893	1,870	1,946	1,691	1,739
Moulding and pig-bed sand	735	768	825	714	793	833	894	830	802	671	634
Gravel and sand[3]	61,567	67,165	73,376	81,708	81,865	85,568	102,973	100,474	102,525	107,755	106,735
Igneous rock[4]	14,388	15,655	16,265	17,394	18,281	18,963	22,948	24,816	28,258	33,681	33,642
Limestone	33,081	37,238	40,079	41,913	44,053	47,122	57,078	59,592	66,778	76,183	82,610
Oil shale	742	708	669	468	156	—	—	—	—	—	—
Sandstone[5]	4,711	4,252	4,959	4,903	5,238	5,310	6,820	7,267	7,981	9,878	10,834
Slate	111	94	93	97	93	23	121	100	84	84	77
Barytes:											
Not ground	46	38	41	45	34	18	7	—	6	4	—
Ground (unbleached)	5	14	10	28	35	29	28	30	26	26	21
Witherite	8	9	9	9	7	7	7	7	5	6	5
Calcspar	23	27	24	27	28	24	25	24	24	33	29
Fluorspar[6]	71	74	85	89	71	86	102	115	147	146	195
Gypsum[7]	3,251	3,388	3,595	3,731	3,999	4,070	4,515	4,395	4,258	4,521	4,714
Salt obtained from brine	1,086	1,132	1,233	1,189	1,260	1,389	1,347	1,428	1,455	1,391	1,477
Salt contained in brine used for purposes other than salt making	3,733	4,185	4,385	4,195	4,244	4,252	4,598	4,738	4,732	4,918	5,050
Salt, rock	116	143	150	285	477	752	693	723	1,030	692	1,088

[1] Including ball clay. [2] Including diatomite produced in Northern Ireland. [3] Including silica sand. [4] Including perlite. [5] Including silica stone, ganister, grit and conglomerate. [6] Excluding mineral obtained from some old mine dumps for which returns are not made to the Ministry of Power. [7] Include anhydrite.

Sources: Ministry of Power; Ministry of Commerce (Northern Ireland)

Soap, detergents and polishes

TABLE 195

Thousand tons

	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968
Soap											
Total production[1]	433.9	438.2	440.1	433.9	426.2	383.6	383.0	348.3	338.8	320.0	311.3
Hard, in bars or tablets	116.1	112.4	105.3	101.2	95.2	71.1	65.6	54.2	46.9	40.4	36.3
Flakes and chips	28.5	28.3	27.3	26.4	25.6	27.2	25.8	23.4	20.9	19.5	19.5
Powders and dry soaps (other than abrasive)	174.1	179.6	185.7	184.6	184.1	183.9	186.7	167.5	166.2	155.9	147.5
Toilet [2]	101.0	103.3	106.5	107.3	107.2	84.6	86.8	86.5	88.5	86.2	91.3
Other [3]	14.2	14.6	15.3	14.4	14.1	16.7	18.1	16.7	16.4	18.1	16.7
Scouring preparations[4]	..	..	..	..	93.5	97.9	115.1	111.3	104.9	99.1	104.6
Synthetic detergents and surface-active materials[5]											
Net sales	269	286	303	301	323	322	337	350	365	387	414
Polishes											
Manufacturers' sales[6]:											
Floor and furniture polishes	18.1	20.3	22.8	20.7	21.6	22.0	24.2	24.9	25.1	24.6	26.0
Leather polishes	5.7	6.2	5.9	6.1	5.6	5.7	5.6	5.4	5.8	5.0	5.6
Car polishes[7]	..	..	..	..	..	2.2	2.5	2.7	2.9	..	..
Sanitary cleaners[8]	..	..	..	..	..	19.6	24.8	23.4	24.0	22.0	21.1

[1] For household, domestic and industrial (including laundries) purposes. Figures from 1963 relate to deliveries by manufacturers employing 25 or more persons. [2] Including liquid soap before 1963. [3] Including soft soap. Figures from 1963 also include liquid soap, lathering shaving soap and cream and soap shampoos. [4] Deliveries by manufacturers employing 25 or more persons. Including products for cleaning floors, paintwork, metal, wood or synthetic surfaces which may contain phosphates or silica in suspension, shampoos for carpets and furnishing fabrics and soap or synthetic based scouring powders. Sanitary cleansers are excluded. [5] Excluding wetters, disinfectants, spreaders and emulsifiers, abrasive and scouring preparations containing synthetic detergents. Sales by larger manufacturers in the United Kingdom, free of double counting of materials at different stages of manufacture, expressed in terms of weight of product as sold. [6] Figures relate to firms employing 25 or more persons. [7] Including pre-cleaners. [8] Sales by firms employing 25 or more persons. Including sweeping powders and compositions.

Source: Board of Trade

Building materials and components: Production [1]

TABLE 196

Great Britain

	Unit	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968
uilding bricks (excluding refractory and glazed)	Millions	6,440	6,967	7,283	7,414	7,289	7,139	7,954	7,868	7,072	7,208	7,465
ement[2]	Th. tons	11,666	12,591	13,288	14,149	14,028	13,837	16,698	16,704	16,523	17,332	17,669
uilding sand[3]	Th. cu. yds.	9,631	10,978	12,831	13,930	14,206	14,564	15,955	15,041	14,581	15,495	15,966
oncrete sand	"	13,953	15,814	18,221	20,170	20,042	20,919	26,032	25,298	25,900	26,771	27,042
ravel[4]	"	25,999	31,526	33,350	38,158	38,245	39,839	47,888	46,362	49,281	52,769	51,506
eady mixed concrete	Mn. cu. yds.	. .	. .	. .	8.6	10.2	13.1	17.8	19.5	21.7	25.8	28.5
oulding sands: [5]												
Naturally bonded	Th. tons	584	583	758	621	660	820	731	724	713	549	606
For synthetic moulding sands	"	927	1,053	1,233	1,396	1,299	1,373	1,753	1,572	1,534	1,392	755
Other	"	103	205	109	131	137	90	138	134	89	122	
lass-making sands	"	1,027	984	1,153	1,135	1,143	1,225	1,396	1,368	1,439	1,423	1,505
ther silica sand (including refractory sand for open hearth furnaces) [5]	"	557	777	719	692	563	498	724	1,062	953	1,120	1,977
sbestos cement products:												
Corrugated sheets	"	295.4	368.8	411.9	404.7	382.4	341.9	408.3	374.0	363.2	367.2	388.1
Flat sheets	"	47.5	61.6	62.5	67.1	51.3	57.5	65.5	67.8	66.4	65.2	64.1
All other products	"	99.6	107.6	134.5	136.5	130.8	134.3	160.4	159.7	140.1	143.4	134.2
lay roofing tiles	Th. sq. yds.	4,759	4,552	4,187	3,761	3,684	3,488	3,254	1,965	1,965	1,855	1,727
oncrete roofing tiles	"	20,616	23,433	25,570	26,136	25,902	24,196	32,148	32,920	31,606	32,830	34,245
oncrete building blocks	Mn. yds. super	. .	. .	35.9	38.6	38.4	40.2	60.7	58.5	53.0	59.7	61.2
oncrete pipes:												
Flexible jointed	Th. tons	. .	. .	. .	. .	. .	144.7	162.8	147.6	142.7	164.6	154.7
Extra strength	"	. .	. .	. .	. .	. .	82.7	129.9	168.6	242.4	307.3	331.7
Other products	"	. .	. .	. .	. .	. .	310.2	381.1	354.8	329.8	366.5	348.9
itch fibre pipes and conduits .	"	. .	. .	. .	. .	. .	. .	35.5	37.5	34.1	36.5	40.9
oofing slates	"	63.8	48.5	51.8	45.4	42.2	36.1	36.8	36.8	32.5	38.4	31.4
lates (damp-proof course) ...	"	3.6	3.8	3.8	3.6	3.2	2.9	2.9	3.5	3.2	3.7	2.6
ypsum (excluding anhydrite) .	"	1,487	1,586	1,733	1,889	1,967	1,991	2,467	2,596	2,534	2,671	2,559
laster	"	501	549	609	665	723	775	956	994	976	947	988
lasterboard	Th. sq. yds.	48,652	52,483	57,493	60,540	63,526	66,692	77,681	75,173	77,414	90,980	102,015
nsulation board, laminated wall board and hard board	Th. tons	66.1	65.6	73.9	69.1	60.3	53.5	72.3	75.8	57.8	35.8	36.5
nglazed quarry tiles	Th. sq. yds.	1,999	1,860	1,913	1,878	1,869	1,797	1,853	1,848	1,553	1,622	1,712
ther unglazed tiles	"	908	933	1,260	1,188	1,224	1,123	1,296	1,352	1,229	1,224	1,290
lazed tiles	"	9,193	10,927	11,267	11,820	12,465	12,807	15,908	15,122	15,726	15,554	18,460
ast iron pipes and fittings [2] [6]	Equiv. th. tons of cast iron	129	140	139	140	131	135	137	115	99	83	73
ressure pipes and fittings	Th. tons	. .	. .	. .	. .	379	396	583	570	642	604	448
toneware pipes and conduits .	"	587	600	651	707	735	707	762	797	845	912	902
ead sheet and pipe[2]	"	66	69	74	73	68	67	71	69	66	66	65
opper pipe[2]	"	62	66	72	70	73	80	93	90	76	70	72
opper sheet, strip and plate[2]	"	56	58	62	59	56	58	74	74	62	56	62
etal windows and casement doors:												
Steel	Tons	70,159	75,679	73,054	71,543	67,522	63,352	71,147	62,382	58,996	54,957	51,484
Aluminium	"	1,922	2,319	2,995	4,531	4,155	4,590	5,720	6,682	7,412	6,835	7,199

TIME SERIES. The figures relate to periods of 52 weeks for insulation board, etc.

[1] The figures are summaries of returns made by manufacturers and producers. They represent total production and not merely the quantities available for building purposes. [2] United Kingdom. [3] Including sand used in the production of sand lime bricks. [4] From 1959 figures include hoggin, rrespective of purpose. [5] New classification from 1968. Figures relate to naturally bonded moulding sands for foundry purposes, silica and moulding ands for other purposes and silica sand for foundry purposes. [6] Including rainwater, hot water and soil pipes and gutters.

Sources: Ministry of Public Building and Works; Board of Trade: World Bureau of Metal Statistics; Ministry of Power

Construction: Value of output in Great Britain

TABLE 197

£ million

	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968
Total by all agencies	2,177	2,399	2,581	2,845	3,011	3,110	3,614	3,851	4,039	4,307	4,569
Output by contractors:											
New work: Total	1,405	1,514	1,653	1,881	2,006	2,051	2,467	2,631	2,734	2,906	3,090
New housing: Total	518	568	629	689	738	784	995	1,051	1,064	1,172	1,256
For public sector	254	245	240	252	293	323	424	466	511	586	633
For private sector	264	323	389	437	445	461	571	585	553	586	623
Other new work: Total	887	946	1,024	1,192	1,268	1,267	1,472	1,580	1,670	1,734	1,834
For public sector	416	444	432	498	560	585	708	739	801	902	984
For private sector:											
Total	471	502	592	694	708	682	764	841	869	832	850
Industrial	271	282	341	408	370	336	383	433	466	425	441
Non-industrial	200	220	251	286	338	346	381	408	403	407	409
Repair and maintenance	415	462	493	522	548	586	625	671	716	748	791
Public sector:											
Output by direct labour-[1]	357	423	435	442	457	473	522	549	589	653	688

[1] Output of operatives employed directly by government departments, local authorities and public utilities (British Railways, Central Electricity Generating Board, etc.). The figures from 1959 cover a somewhat wider field than the earlier series.

Source: Ministry of Public Building and Works

Construction: Value of new orders obtained by contractors for new work

Great Britain

TABLE 198

£ million

	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968
New work: Total	1,441	1,723	2,023	2,107	2,243	2,535	2,993	2,912	2,878	3,394	3,221
New housing: Total	518	690	733	742	808	980	1,204	1,203	1,154	1,421	1,258
From public sector	219	255	257	273	343	454	465	510	564	709	636
From private sector	299	435	476	469	465	526	739	693	590	712	622
Other new work: Total	923	1,033	1,290	1,365	1,435	1,555	1,789	1,709	1,724	1,973	1,963
From public sector	411	448	513	584	678	784	927	894	939	1,227	1,137
From private sector[1]:											
Total	512	585	777	781	757	771	862	815	785	746	826
Industrial	291	323	457	418	348	374	406	431	427	447	484
Non-industrial	221	262	320	363	409	397	456	384	358	299	342

[1] Figures for private sector include work to be carried out by contractors on their own initiative for sale.

Source: Ministry of Public Building and Works

TABLE 199

Deliveries of mechanical and electrical engineering products [1]

£ million

	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968
Machinery other than electrical											
Agricultural machinery (excluding tractors)	. .	42.8	40.9	49.0	49.5	59.2	65.8	58.8	53.9	49.0	56.8
Metal-working machine tools and welding machinery	99.4	93.7	111.7	135.6	145.9	130.8	141.0	158.5	166.6	170.1	169.7
Engineers' small tools and gauges	51.6	52.1	65.2	75.1	73.1	68.5	79.6	88.2	91.8	90.1	91.6
Internal combustion engines	65.4	76.4	81.5	88.4	80.0	87.1	109.5	118.0	64.4	69.3	80.7
Other prime movers									73.2	79.0	82.9
Textile machinery and accessories	63.0	65.4	83.6	91.4	86.8	89.0	99.8	104.2	110.6	113.9	126.3
Contractors' plant and quarrying machinery	61.5	82.0	93.4	107.2	99.7	121.7	145.9	154.4	143.5	157.6	192.6
Mechanical handling equipment	85.4	87.7	86.9	97.5	107.2	102.6	110.3	118.3	132.5	130.0	137.2
Office machinery	50.3	55.8	65.7	71.6	72.2	84.9	92.2	79.6	78.7	77.4	82.7
Mining machinery	53.0	46.5	46.1	53.6	49.7	52.8	56.3	54.9	61.2	69.0	62.4
Refrigerating machinery	48.3	61.1	66.4	57.1	50.6	46.9	51.5	55.3	53.5	54.4	64.0
Space-heating, ventilating and air-conditioning equipment	34.8	38.3	43.0	52.4	57.7	57.4	66.5	71.0	78.9	77.9	84.8
Pumps and industrial valves	83.5	87.2	93.1	98.3	98.5	99.6	112.9	124.1	144.0	151.1	161.8
Air and gas compressors and exhausters	20.5	23.0	26.2	29.2	30.0	31.9	36.2	42.3	44.4	44.5	46.1
Food and drink machinery	33.3	33.1	37.3	41.3	42.3	40.9	47.7	46.7	45.5	45.6	52.9
Packaging machinery	16.8	14.9	16.6	19.3	22.2	24.0	24.3	23.7	26.8	27.9	32.4
Steel and non-ferrous metal rolling mills and ancillary equipment	22.4	23.4	28.6	25.9	38.1	24.6	23.8	24.3	26.5	28.3	14.4
Other machinery except electrical machinery	165.4	179.6	200.7	228.2	233.5	249.1	270.7	300.0	309.3	307.8	343.3
Industrial plant and fabricated steelwork											
Water tube boilers	61.2	59.5	57.2	56.5	63.4	59.3	63.1	81.2	91.7	90.3	89.8
Shell boilers and boilerhouse plant	25.6	25.0	30.8	32.5	31.2	30.9	32.6	36.3	48.1	46.9	47.8
Chemical plant	50.3	37.3	44.4	63.8	61.4	53.4	53.7	86.4	128.3	128.1	117.6
Iron, steel and non-ferrous metal works plant other than rolling mills	27.5	28.3	26.2	34.1	31.1	29.3	37.6	34.3	36.8	32.8	26.5
Other industrial plant and fabricated steelwork	144.7	132.9	135.7	149.2	161.2	154.4	170.3	186.4	222.4	231.2	211.1
Instruments, watches and clocks											
Photographic equipment	. .	. .	. .	. .	. .	. .	. .	. .	95.3	100.4	122.6
Optical instruments	. .	. .	. .	. .	. .	. .	. .	. .	12.7	15.6	15.1
Spectacles, etc.	. .	. .	. .	. .	. .	. .	. .	. .	11.7	14.8	16.5
Surgical, dental and veterinary instruments and appliances	. .	. .	. .	. .	. .	. .	. .	. .	15.6	16.2	18.5
Other scientific instruments and equipment	. .	. .	. .	. .	. .	. .	. .	. .	106.2	109.6	121.7
Watches and clocks	. .	. .	. .	. .	. .	. .	. .	. .	15.5	16.1	17.0
Electrical machinery											
General equipment and rotating electrical machines	122.0	128.8	134.2	140.7	141.6	135.9	138.5	147.0	156.0	161.1	173.8
Transformers for lighting, heating and power	42.0	41.9	43.0	48.5	53.9	54.6	64.5	65.7	69.1	69.7	61.5
Switchgear and control gear	107.8	108.5	115.8	131.0	134.1	137.3	155.9	172.9	197.9	198.9	187.2
Other electrical machinery	15.6	16.3	19.0	22.5	22.2	21.4	26.7	26.9	31.8	33.8	33.8
Insulated wires and cables	113.0	116.8	135.5	150.9	152.9	159.7	183.8	220.5	253.6	244.1	274.0
Telegraph and telephone apparatus	. .	. .	. .	. .	. .	. .	. .	. .	146.9	181.5	194.1
Radio and other electronic apparatus											
Broadcast receiving equipment and gramophones	. .	. .	. .	. .	. .	. .	. .	. .	135.0	132.5	176.5
Radio, radar and electronic capital goods	. .	. .	. .	. .	. .	. .	. .	. .	318.6	379.9	459.7
Radio and electronic components including valves	. .	. .	. .	. .	. .	. .	. .	. .	166.0	176.2	209.4
Other electrical goods											
Domestic electrical appliances	101.5	138.2	130.4	137.7	144.0	165.1	165.8	152.4	151.7	153.7	182.3
Electrical equipment for motor vehicles, cycles and aircraft	53.2	58.8	63.6	58.8	65.9	76.7	86.3	85.2	91.0	88.9	106.1
Primary batteries	12.0	12.5	14.1	14.8	15.8	17.4	18.8	19.9	21.3	22.8	25.0
Secondary batteries (accumulators)	22.3	23.5	26.1	26.4	27.2	29.6	34.8	37.2	35.5	36.4	39.5
Electric lamps	17.8	19.3	22.5	25.4	25.6	26.3	30.2	32.5	34.0	35.3	41.6
Miscellaneous electrical goods	64.4	71.6	85.4	91.4	87.1	96.0	111.2	127.6	106.2	105.5	118.8
Ball and roller bearings	188.1	200.2	237.4	263.0	269.8	273.5	312.8	335.2	62.1	64.9	68.1
Components not included above and sub-contract sales									302.9	295.9	328.7
Amount charged for work done on customers' materials and repair work	54.2	54.0	61.1	68.6	74.9	76.7	83.4	88.0	101.7	100.8	115.1

---

[1] Characteristic products of industries in Order VI of the Standard Industrial Classification except ordnance and small arms. Excluding deliveries by the smallest firms which are estimated to be about 2 per cent of the total.

In general, spare parts supplied by manufacturers of complete machines are included with these machines, but parts, other than those separately specified, supplied for assembly by makers of complete machines are included in the heading for sub-contract sales and components.

Source: Ministry of Technology

Output of selected engineering products[1]

TABLE 200

	Unit	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968
Agricultural machinery (except tractors over 10 h.p.)									
Market garden type tractors	Number	54,954	36,609	30,673	35,605	28,958	32,213	31,119	32,101
Tractor mouldboard ploughs	"	18,530	17,013	25,187	21,429	19,379	13,779	9,375	8,849
Disc harrows	"	8,667	7,499	8,617	7,290	6,464	6,605	5,272	4,946
Cultivators (including rotary)	"	20,272	16,741	20,384	19,374	20,400	20,957	20,683	23,603
Corn drills[2]	"	3,801	3,292	4,035	3,953	3,995	3,223	3,077	3,180
Farmyard manure spreaders	"	8,027	7,259	8,939	9,281	9,154	8,731	7,931	9,187
Mowers	"	15,269	12,226	13,873	16,497	16,025	16,908	16,120	15,972
Pick-up balers	"	14,160	15,707	13,795	15,251	16,728	15,584	12,021	13,599
Combine harvesters	"	2,781	2,845	4,674	5,281	5,243	3,786	2,719	3,721
Grain and grass driers	"	1,595	1,945	2,565	1,727	2,444	2,369	1,593	1,544
Milking machines	"	9,349	7,194	3,857	5,138	4,685	6,596	7,073	7,126
Metal-working machine tools (excluding welding machinery) [3] [4]									
Deliveries	Value £ thousand	115,713	127,172	114,162	121,709	141,290	149,098	155,583	153,118
Orders on hand (end-December)	" "	116,916	88,266	69,025	86,573	104,195	100,582	91,681	105,494
Net new orders	" "	126,926	98,522	94,920	139,257	157,702	145,485	145,699	166,930
Civil engineering contractors' plant									
Excavators, complete[5]	Value £ thousand	28,986	24,262	29,616	36,993	30,999	27,955	30,870	44,964
Other earth-moving machinery and crawler tractors, including agricultural (full-track) crawler tractors and parts[6]	" "	57,102	56,202	67,530	79,255	83,522	83,922	91,244	112,943
Internal combustion engines[7]									
Complete engines:									
Marine propulsion	Thousand b.h.p.	760	959	931	1,078	1,398	1,211	1,354	1,382
Industrial (including marine auxiliary)	"	6,287	7,271	7,999	9,487	9,757	8,963	8,508	10,752
Mechanical handling equipment[8]									
Conveyors and elevators[9]	Value £ thousand	30,092	26,568	25,449	24,680	31,031	33,925	34,278	40,058
Lifts, escalators and hoists	" "	25,840	30,815	31,303	34,308	36,312	40,507	38,557	40,432
Office machinery									
Punched card machines	Value £ thousand	22,600	24,502	25,063	17,809	19,813	24,171	21,966	21,944
Typewriters:									
Standard including electric	Number	188,812	184,008	128,947	104,536	114,310	102,707	99,214	92,767
Portable	"	240,734	228,543	204,586	155,236	166,068	211,800	222,833	252,380
Accounting, adding and calculating machines	"	80,390	80,677	88,140	94,652	116,455	119,373	106,279	71,940
Cash registers	"	32,562	25,921	46,970	44,681	49,946	40,458	40,733	72,397
Duplicators including offset litho	"	97,214	96,738	89,767	108,222	105,542	99,133	113,344	131,392
Refrigerating machinery									
Complete:									
Domestic including freezers	Number	881,701	836,018	879,357	959,589	1,073,842	983,568	919,861	1,085,265
Commercial:									
Ice-cream and quick frozen food cabinets	"	59,018	47,604	44,384	51,300	51,626	47,014	52,975	67,988
Service cabinets	"	7,298	5,940	6,953	8,574	10,506	20,194	22,652	36,592
Industrial plant	Value £ thousand	7,122	7,363	6,183	6,663	6,198	7,046	7,403	9,098

See footnotes on page 182.

Source: Ministry of Technology

Output of selected engineering products [1]

TABLE 200 *(continued)*

	Unit	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968
Photographic equipment									
Cine cameras	Number	66,041	35,857	45,342	13,795	23,403	44,178	23,441	25,156
Photographic cameras:									
Miniature (35 mm. or less)	,,	48,149	43,803	543,172	891,606	1,084,912	1,157,760	1,187,216	1,281,100
Other	,,	1,030,679	824,768	696,929	542,512	291,735	361,296	143,167	61,990
Cine-projectors	,,	39,346	40,209	44,571	65,258	63,372	60,908	40,395	27,496
Projectors, other than cine	,,	83,428	84,097	71,836	89,435	107,916	112,423	79,881	78,991
Sensitized materials									
Cine film	Value £ thousand	6,704	6,497	9,840	11,480	12,560	12,909	13,499	17,105
Other film	,, ,,	21,698	23,770	23,597	25,319	27,602	30,163	33,528	42,063
Paper and cloth [10]	,, ,,	6,413	6,384	14,503	17,866	19,248	20,366	21,709	23,862
Scientific and industrial instruments and apparatus [11]									
Optical instruments other than ophthalmic	Value £ thousand	7,630	7,750	8,623	10,388	9,058	10,192	11,416	10,202
Electrical measuring instruments	,, ,,	8,384	9,033	9,060	9,513	11,251	12,102	11,376	11,393
Industrial process measuring and control instruments	,, ,,	48,312	47,588	55,613	64,030	65,112	67,228	66,352	74,856
Nautical, aeronautical and gunnery control instruments	,, ,,	12,481	19,782	21,501	21,739	26,769	26,850	28,659	27,038
Other scientific instruments and apparatus	,, ,,	11,225	12,296	12,281	15,526	20,951	25,977	24,994	22,360
Watches and clocks and other timing mechanisms									
Clocks:									
Mechanical	Thousands	5,015	5,270	4,926	4,808	4,781	4,352	3,938	3,983
Electrical, including instrument panel clocks	,,	1,326	1,281	1,387	1,448	1,513	1,396	1,435	1,514
Watches [12]	Thousands	3,162	3,027	3,490	3,625	3,698	4,066	4,099	4,235
	Value £ thousand	4,428	4,055	4,843	4,948	5,150	5,295	5,066	5,314
Time recorders, including parking meters (mechanical and electrical) [12]	,, ,,	1,046	1,132	1,070	1,102	1,558	1,737	1,762	1,877
Time switches (mechanical and electrical) [12]	,, ,,	3,477	3,837	6,366	7,827	7,490	7,628	8,902	8,858
Electrical machinery									
Generating equipment and rotating electrical machines:									
Hydraulic turbines	Thousand b.h.p.	661	561	654	780	1,362	247	1,068	1,950
Steam turbo-alternators 10,000 kW and over	Megawatts	4,760	4,011	4,885	5,489	6,813	10,453	10,799	6,903
Steam turbines under 10,000 kW	,,	170	130	170	151	214	170	136	111
Rotating electrical machines [13] 1 h.p. and over:									
1-250 h.p., kVA or kW [14]	Value £ thousand	45,005	43,006	20,387	..	..	..	..	..
Over 250 h.p., kVA or kW [14]	,, ,,	18,353	18,278	10,582	..	..	..	..	..
A.C. motors [15]	,, ,,	..	..	16,843	35,589	38,328	40,531	39,473	37,778
A.C. generators [15]	,, ,,	..	..	2,815	6,927	7,438	7,068	7,568	8,285
D.C. machines [15]	,, ,,	..	..	6,817	14,753	16,072	13,801	11,590	8,823
Fractional horsepower motors	,, ,,	14,752	14,241	15,821	18,198	18,510	18,698	18,368	21,563
Motor control gear	,, ,,	37,768	37,761	33,755	40,811	46,612	47,130	44,812	43,000

See footnotes on page 182.

Source: Ministry of Technology

Output of selected engineering products [1]

TABLE 200 *(continued)*

	Unit	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968
Radio and other electronic apparatus									
Radio sets:									
Transistorised	Thousands	2,417	2,517	2,199	1,856	1,244	1,050	963	1,088
Other, including valve/transistor	,,	278	84	54	69	46	11	29	
Car radios	,,	199	172	249	412	404	335	364	415
Radiograms	,,	180	203	280	302	219	182	176	233
Record players	,,	402	374	395	505	387	403	412	534
Television sets	,,	1,256	1,463	1,663	2,183	1,591	1,396	1,272	1,963
Gramophone turntable units	,,	2,353	2,849	3,588	4,009	4,310	4,807	4,262	5,632
Gramophone records[16]									
78 r.p.m.	Thousands	2,181	1,944	1,846	587	475	400	308	206
33⅓ r.p.m.	,,	19,388	20,361	22,267	27,829	31,462	33,275	37,949	49,184
Other	,,	54,757	55,239	61,342	72,841	61,809	51,196	51,576	49,161
Radio, radar and electronic capital equipment[11]									
Electronic control equipment	Value £ thousand	11,918	15,384	16,909	14,953	46,726	49,391	42,486	53,079
Electronic computers	,, ,,	10,903	13,440	24,752	44,164	34,567	74,764	94,354	109,988
Electronic measuring and testing equipment	,, ,,	11,652	13,963	13,392	15,375	27,237	31,347	36,811	42,837
Transmitters and associated equipment	,, ,,	5,478	6,374	5,816	8,695	6,056	5,368	8,211	10,057
Radar and navigational aids	,, ,,	14,058	18,121	25,017	66,224	71,275	79,595	87,586	97,364
Radio communications equipment	,, ,,	13,406	15,677	13,914	30,732	36,087	42,161	38,423	44,106
All other electronic apparatus[17]	,, ,,	9,871	9,164	12,910	23,233	38,076	47,952	40,480	41,238
Domestic electrical appliances									
Blankets and pads	Thousands	1,215	1,382	2,199	1,617	1,356	1,543	1,289	1,456
Cookers (5 kW and over)	,,	490	491	487	570	534	546	618	689
Dry shavers[18]	,,	850	852	958	817	893	1,016	963	1,290
Floor polishers	,,	88	122	103	116	89	72	67	74
Irons	,,	2,251	2,051	2,596	2,506	2,317	2,407	2,288	2,324
Toasters	,,	347	310	357	342	372	375	405	405
Vacuum cleaners	,,	1,443	1,356	1,557	1,664	1,737	1,540	1,537	1,751
Washing machines, domestic	,,	995	1,102	1,366	1,195	891	703	719	884
Electric lamps, complete (including flash-lamp bulbs)[16]									
General lighting service filament lamps	Millions	241	232	244	255	263	281	272	296
Other filament lamps	,,	136	125	127	151	144	142	160	153
Discharge lamps	,,	22	25	29	29	34	39	39	47

[1] Figures of quantity relate to complete units; figures of value include replacement parts and accessories except where otherwise stated. The figures relate to deliveries except where otherwise stated. [2] Including combined seed and fertilizer drills. [3] From 1965 there is a small increase (under 5 per cent) on account of the inclusion of deliveries and orders of additional firms. [4] Figures from 1964 onwards include parts. [5] From 1968 there is an increase (approximately 15 per cent) on account of the inclusion of the output of additional firms. [6] From 1968 there is a small increase (approximately 5 per cent) on account of the inclusion of the output of additional firms. [7] Including engines for use in industry, rail traction and track-laying tractors, marine auxiliary engines and some engines for marine propulsion. Engines for aircraft, road motor vehicles, fighting vehicles and wheeled and half track tractors other than heavy earth-moving types, and heavy slow-speed engines for ship propulsion, are excluded. [8] From 1968 there is an increase (approximately 10 per cent) on account of the inclusion of the output of additional firms. [9] Excluding underground conveyors and agricultural elevators. [10] Including document copying papers from 1963. [11] Deliveries of electronic equipment from the scientific instruments and apparatus industry have been included only under the appropriate electronic equipment headings, except that, prior to 1965, electronic industrial process measuring and control instruments from the scientific instruments and apparatus industry were not separately distinguished and are included with industrial process measuring and control instruments. [12] Excluding replacement parts and accessories. [13] Excluding generator sets and rotary converters. [14] January to June in 1963. [15] July to December in 1963. [16] Figures relate to production. [17] Electronic heating and welding equipment, industrial television equipment, electronic simulators and trainers and other electronic apparatus, including from 1963 electronic instruments for nuclear application and nucleonic instruments from the scientific instruments and apparatus industry. [18] Home deliveries.

Source: Ministry of Technology

TABLE 201

Merchant shipbuilding [1]: Vessels of 100 gross tons and over [2]

	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968
Completions											
Value (£ million): Total	199	196	204	210	137	138	103	136	140	155	116
For export [3]	41	26	16	38	23	28	15	17	34	54	51
Number of vessels: Total	298	292	282	279	249	208	193	202	211	199	152
Tankers of 300 gross tons and over [4]	40	44	33	33	19	21	26	20	19	17	13
Passenger and passenger/cargo [5]	128	101	89	81	75	77	50	69	58	59	49
Other (excluding non-propelled [6]	96	124	148	149	126	88	82	82	90	85	72
Non-propelled	34	23	12	16	29	22	35	31	44	38	18
For export [3]	46	47	37	41	44	41	39	33	38	58	39
Thousand gross tons [7]	1,453	1,388	1,303	1,390	1,022	1,127	848	1,204	1,130	1,192	1,046
Tankers of 300 gross tons and over [4]	554	646	483	548	342	469	403	479	401	155	239
Passenger and passenger/cargo [5]	853	691	765	763	618	608	378	662	630	891	757
Other (excluding non-propelled [6]	38	46	52	74	56	45	54	52	92	138	47
Non-propelled	8	5	3	5	6	5	12	11	7	8	4
For export [3]	314	173	119	296	188	280	120	150	287	611	590
Net new orders [7]											
Value (£ million): Total	25	35	85	70	37	171	141	168	69	115	287
For export [3] [8]	−5	−2	−8	33	2	37	16	85	33	19	100
Number of vessels: Total	107	182	228	187	154	242	207	217	145	125	205
Tankers of 300 gross tons and over [4] [8]	3	−2	7	2	14	24	10	21	10	14	30
Other	104	184	221	185	140	218	197	196	135	111	175
For export [3]	4	30	14	26	27	53	32	61	34	20	54
Thousand gross tons [7]	43	85	462	569	512	1,431	893	1,759	384	1,035	2,566
Tankers of 300 gross tons and over [4] [8]	65	−149	40	−2	253	433	175	316	−2	658	915
Other [8]	−22	234	422	571	259	998	718	1,443	386	377	1,651
For export [3] [8]	−108	−32	49	181	51	239	83	1,093	127	68	1,112
Orders on hand (at end of year)											
Value (£ million): Total	790	625	500	350	250	281	316	343	267	230	401
For export [3]	130	100	75	65	43	50	48	111	106	71	120
Not yet laid down											
Number of vessels: Total	312	225	190	133	83	136	118	151	90	62	114
Tankers of 300 gross tons and over [4]	91	58	40	24	19	17	7	16	10	10	22
Other	221	167	150	109	64	119	111	135	80	52	92
For export [3]	57	48	29	24	15	35	28	48	35	14	33
Thousand gross tons [7]	3,364	2,272	1,725	1,287	788	1,201	851	1,686	895	972	2,464
Tankers of 300 gross tons and over [4]	2,032	1,370	1,029	689	524	394	233	354	118	641	1,285
Other	1,332	902	696	598	264	807	618	1,332	777	331	1,179
For export [3]	786	509	324	307	109	134	90	1,008	590	174	853
Under construction											
Number of vessels: Total	299	273	250	213	176	150	188	170	164	118	119
Tankers of 300 gross tons and over [4]	60	48	35	28	27	32	26	18	14	10	15
Other	239	225	215	185	149	118	162	152	150	108	104
For export [3]	27	19	23	34	36	27	32	41	47	36	33
Thousand gross tons [7]	2,066	1,897	1,623	1,310	1,316	1,209	1,616	1,335	1,363	1,096	1,095
Tankers of 300 gross tons and over [4]	1,066	924	787	611	692	792	735	451	272	241	268
Other	1,000	973	836	699	625	417	880	885	1,091	855	827
For export [3]	221	267	238	249	312	224	228	267	650	562	383

---

[1] Includes naval vessels registered as merchant ships. [2] Gross tonnage (100 cubic feet per g.t.) is the total volume of the enclosed spaces of a vessel. [3] Vessels are recorded for export if they are for other than U.K. registration. Prior to year 1961, exports excluded vessels for Commonwealth registration. [4] Prior to 1962 includes tankers of all types of less than 300 gross tons. [5] Coasters (300 g.t. and over), colliers tramps, passenger liners, passenger/cargo liners, bulk carriers, and container ships. [6] Trawlers, tugs, dredgers and other miscellaneous self-propelled vessels. [7] The total tonnage specified on ordering vessels differs slightly from the total actual measured tonnage at completion. Figures with a minus sign show the effects of cancellations and from 1962 of alterations of tonnage and changes of registration of ships already on order. [8] Modifications and cancellations exceed new orders for the types and periods, indicated by a minus sign.

Source: Ministry of Technology

Aircraft, motor vehicles and cycles: Production

TABLE 202

Number

	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968
New aircraft[1]	826	723	518	395	487	450	319	415	431	312	278
Motor vehicles[2]											
Passenger cars:											
Total	1,051,551	1,189,943	1,352,728	1,003,967	1,249,426	1,607,939	1,867,640	1,722,045	1,603,679	1,552,013	1,815,936
1,000 c.c. and under	230,725	341,608	581,038	408,501	402,892	329,116	390,531	310,481	301,397	289,077	258,342
Over 1,000 c.c. but not over 1,600 c.c.	533,288	557,849	476,556	379,226	529,124	946,623	1,146,125	1,013,835	813,832	898,850	1,133,760
Over 1,600 c.c. but not over 2,800 c.c.	269,722	254,748	234,818	168,374	266,137	282,869	267,046	320,519	412,541	319,428	363,182
Over 2,800 c.c.	17,816	35,738	60,316	47,866	51,273	49,331	63,938	77,210	75,909	44,658	60,652
Commercial vehicles:											
Total	312,856	370,484	457,972	460,167	425,104	403,781	464,736	455,216	438,675	385,106	409,186
Omnibuses, coaches and trolley buses:											
Total	15,071	17,379	19,048	17,050	16,590	18,064	18,481	17,974	24,231	18,224	18,537
Single deck buses	12,416	15,320	16,826	14,526	13,522	15,117	16,006	15,602	21,468	15,977	17,273
Double deck buses	2,439	1,990	2,210	2,508	3,068	2,947	2,475	2,372	2,763	2,247	1,264
Trolley buses[3]	216	69	12	16	—	. .	. .	. .	. .	. .	. .
Goods vehicles, etc.[4]:											
Total	297,785	353,105	438,924	443,117	408,514	385,717	446,255	437,242	414,444	366,882	390,649
By carrying capacity:											
Under 15 cwt.	166,027	185,029	221,180	246,705	215,677	. .	. .	. .	. .	. .	. .
15 cwt. to 6 tons	101,501	119,169	152,851	128,980	134,544	. .	. .	. .	. .	. .	. .
Over 6 tons	30,257	48,907	64,893	67,432	58,293	. .	. .	. .	. .	. .	. .
By gross vehicle weight:											
Not over 1½ tons	. .	. .	. .	. .	. .	109,448	132,872	123,070	103,061	105,147	97,435
Over 1½ tons, not over 10 tons	. .	. .	. .	. .	. .	217,897	236,680	240,541	230,187	177,637	204,267
Over 10 tons	. .	. .	. .	. .	. .	49,980	64,535	62,094	64,179	68,908	75,254
Motive units for articulated vehicles	. .	. .	. .	. .	. .	8,392	12,168	11,537	17,017	15,190	13,693
Wheeled and half track tractors of 10 belt h.p. and over[5]	141,128	161,382	180,981	175,724	200,902	229,104	204,413	178,516	197,296	166,739	179,212
Industrial fork lift and works trucks and tractors[6]:											
Fork lift	3,581	3,996	5,451	6,717	5,710	6,224	8,613	11,827	13,017	10,524	13,438
Other	2,641	2,519	3,908	3,815	3,311	3,232	3,751	4,281	4,091	3,780	4,741
Trailers:											
Caravans	32,481	38,976	46,680	37,395	40,878	44,122	56,184	62,948	65,174	66,944	83,282
Other[7]	13,378	15,158	19,610	27,257	28,528	27,989	32,296	40,758	41,064	37,777	42,048
Motor cycles, three wheel vehicles and pedal cycles											
Motor cycles[8] (Thousands)											
Total	139.7	248.9	203.2	145.7	106.0	107.1	111.6	108.0	105.0	105.0	96.2
Mopeds[9]	20.5	78.8	33.8	24.4	16.1	32.1	36.6	28.6	15.1	25.6	10.8
Motor scooters	19.7	29.2	29.9	25.9	25.2	15.8	7.8	3.8	2.4	0.5	—
Other[10]	94.9	127.5	130.4	88.0	55.5	50.9	55.2	62.8	77.2	68.7	73.2
Three wheel vehicles[11]	4.7	13.5	9.1	7.3	9.2	8.4	12.1	12.8	10.2	10.2	12.2
Pedal cycles[8] (Thousands)	2,156	2,213	2,278	1,980	1,927	2,050	1,740	1,683	1,423	1,437	1,504

TIME SERIES. Figures for cars and commercial vehicles relate to periods of 52 weeks (53 weeks in 1958 and 1964). All other figures relate to calendar years.

[1] Deliveries. Including military aircraft for the Services. [2] Including taxis, and chassis delivered as such by manufacturers. [3] From 1963 the figures are included under the appropriate heading for single or double deck buses. [4] Excluding battery-powered electric road vehicles. [5] From 1964 the figures relate to deliveries. Tractors for agricultural and industrial use are included but those for road haulage are excluded. [6] From 1968 there is an increase (approximately 10 per cent) on account of the inclusion of the output of additional firms. [7] Deliveries including detachable semi-trailers. [8] Deliveries. [9] Prior to 1965 the figures relate to 'Mopeds (engine not exceeding 50 c.c.)'. [10] i.e. conventional motor cycles. [11] Excluding tractors, invalid carriages and electrically powered vehicles.

Source: Ministry of Technology

TABLE 203

Hosiery, knitwear and gloves: Manufacturers' sales [1]

Millions

	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968
Underwear, shirts and nightwear [2] [3]											
Men's: Total	52.1	57.6	62.9	58.7	60.1	64.2	66.6	69.3	66.2	58.7	61.3
Cotton	46.8	51.7	57.9	53.3	53.3	57.8	58.9	61.2	58.0	52.4	54.7
Women's: Total	75.2	78.2	78.3	77.6	78.7	84.6	89.0	89.9	83.8	80.8	87.6
Cotton	45.5	48.6	49.7	50.3	51.6	52.7	50.9	51.0	47.6	44.1	41.1
Children's and infants': Total	47.6	49.4	52.3	50.5	52.3	59.6	57.7	59.1	55.6	46.1	54.3
Cotton	41.2	43.6	46.2	44.2	46.0	51.3	49.7	49.9	41.1	34.9	34.7
Outerwear [2]											
Pullovers, jumpers, cardigans, etc.:											
Men's: Total	15.3	17.6	18.4	18.9	18.1	16.9	16.8	17.8	17.9	17.0	20.4
Wool	13.5	15.4	16.0	15.6	14.2	13.1	12.7	14.0	14.1	13.2	14.8
Women's: Total	41.4	44.3	47.0	44.9	41.8	46.3	51.4	55.0	55.9	53.4	65.2
Wool	30.6	31.4	29.7	27.4	23.8	21.7	18.1	16.6	16.6	14.4	14.3
Children's and infants' [4]: Total	22.9	24.1	25.8	23.9	24.0	24.5	23.8	24.9	23.2	20.2	21.7
Wool	17.6	18.0	17.7	14.6	12.6	9.1	5.9	4.8	4.0	2.6	2.6
Socks and stockings (Pairs)											
Men's	87.7	90.7	95.2	88.6	88.1	88.1	92.1	96.9	91.9	85.6	89.5
Women's stockings: Total	235.5	245.2	272.2	304.3	313.6	349.6	395.5	421.3	454.1	456.7	351.2
Nylon	222.4	235.1	264.4	298.6	309.0	345.0	392.5	418.7	451.6	455.2	349.9
Circular knitted: Total	96.4	115.2	141.0	177.3	203.6	264.6	322.8	364.3	408.9	428.3	333.5
Nylon	86.3	107.5	135.3	173.3	200.0	261.0	320.8	362.4	407.1	427.2	332.5
Fully fashioned: Total	139.1	130.0	131.1	126.9	109.9	85.0	72.7	57.0	45.2	28.5	17.8
Nylon	136.0	127.6	129.2	125.2	108.8	84.0	71.8	56.3	44.6	28.0	17.4
Women's ankle socks and three-quarter hose	11.8	12.4	11.0	8.6	8.6	8.2	7.1	7.1	6.0	4.7	3.0
Children's and infants' socks, three-quarter hose and stockings	68.4	66.5	69.6	63.0	59.7	64.0	65.8	67.4	66.5	63.1	70.3
Gloves [5] (Pairs): Total	38.62	36.69	39.60	39.14	37.36	39.19	39.32	35.53	35.09	32.53	36.16
Leather	15.87	15.28	15.93	15.33	15.08	15.71	15.28	13.10	12.36	11.93	12.70
Fabric [6]	18.99	18.14	20.62	21.58	20.30	21.29	22.08	21.31	21.32	19.72	22.65
Knitted	3.76	3.27	3.05	2.23	1.98	2.19	1.95	1.12	1.41	0.87	0.81

TIME SERIES. Prior to 1967 the figures for hosiery and other knitwear (including knitted gloves) relate to years ended 31 January.

[1] The figures relate to sales by establishments employing 25 or more persons. [2] Including garments made-up from knitted fabrics of all types by establishments engaged in knitting, except those engaged solely in warp knitting and, from 1966, those engaged mainly in warp knitting. [3] From 1967 the figures do not include shirts. [4] Excluding infants' gloves, bootees, infantees, etc. [5] Excluding rubber gloves and sports gloves. [6] Including from 1964 gloves of vinyl, supported or unsupported.

Source: Board of Trade

TABLE 204

Footwear: Manufacturers' sales

Million pairs

	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968
Total	166.1	174.1	182.6	184.3	179.4	190.4	202.0	197.8	193.8	190.1	200.8
Footwear (other than slippers, house shoes and ballet shoes) with uppers wholly or mainly of leather:											
Total	105.2	112.5	119.0	122.8	117.0	121.1	128.9	129.9	121.3	109.6	113.2
Men's, youths' and boys'	38.9	39.5	41.7	42.6	40.4	41.7	44.5	44.4	41.2	38.8	43.0
Women's, maids' and girls'	57.6	63.7	67.7	70.1	65.7	68.4	71.8	72.7	67.7	58.8	57.8
Infants'	8.7	9.3	9.6	10.1	9.4	9.5	10.9	11.1	10.7	9.9	10.0
Sports shoes	–	–	–	–	1.6	1.5	1.6	1.6	1.8	2.1	2.4
Footwear (other than slippers, house shoes and ballet shoes) with uppers wholly or mainly of materials other than leather [1]	23.6	24.5	24.3	21.2	21.1	22.7	25.0	22.7	24.1	31.1	36.8
Slippers, house shoes and ballet shoes	28.4	29.7	31.4	33.2	33.6	37.7	41.0	37.6	38.3	39.7	40.6
Rubber protective footwear	8.9	7.4	7.9	7.0	6.9	8.2	6.6	6.7	5.7	5.4	5.2
Plastics protective footwear	–	–	–	–	0.8	0.7	0.5	0.9	2.1	2.0	2.6
Safety footwear [2]	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	2.3	2.2	2.5

[1] Including sports shoes with uppers of materials other than leather and single texture plimsolls and sand shoes. [2] Prior to 1966 safety footwear was included in the totals against headings for the appropriate materials.

Source: Board of Trade

Domestic furniture, divans, floor coverings and miscellaneous household equipment: Manufacturers' sales [1]

TABLE 205

	Unit	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968
Domestic furniture[2]	Value £ mn.	110.5	122.7	121.7	125.9	126.3	125.2	144.2	156.8	157.2	152.4	181.4
Divans[3]												
Single	Millions	0.55	0.71	0.78	0.81	0.78	0.84	0.95	0.96	0.96	1.00	1.06
Double	"	0.38	0.49	0.54	0.60	0.62	0.70	0.80	0.83	0.80	0.81	0.87
Floor coverings												
Linoleum[4] [5]	Million square yards	61.1	58.3	57.3	50.7	45.4	37.0	34.9	24.9	20.0	16.1	13.4
Printed felt base[5]		91.7	86.1	84.9	78.7	78.8	71.8	64.5	56.9	47.6	42.7	39.0
Rigid and semi-rigid tiles[6]	"	..	..	..	..	..	19.9	26.7	27.0	26.0	27.6	28.9
Calendered vinyl floorings[7]	"	..	..	..	..	..	13.8	23.4	28.8	33.4	33.3	31.9
Other floor coverings[8]	"	..	..	..	..	..	4.6	4.6	9.9	8.2	9.3	3.8
Coir matting	"	0.8	0.7	0.6	0.5	0.4	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1
Carpets and rugs:												
Woven wool	"	45.7	45.6	46.0	42.7	41.8	41.8	43.2	40.3	39.2	35.7	39.9
Tufted[9]	"	5.9	9.0	11.7	13.3	15.3	..	33.3	38.5	43.0	52.7	59.5
Other	"	10.1	9.3	10.7	10.8	14.3	16.4	19.3	22.2	21.0	21.8	23.9
Brushes												
Decorating	Value £ thousand	4,417	4,782	5,430	5,627	5,415	5,476	6,178	6,508	6,403	6,438	6,808
Toilet		2,969	3,507	3,594	3,781	3,853	3,764	4,005	4,283	4,468	4,209	4,169
Household	"	8,840	8,851	8,808	9,278	9,271	9,694	10,072	10,648	4,563	4,260	4,690
Other[10]	"									5,813	5,831	6,075
Domestic pottery												
Earthenware	"	21,821	21,342	22,182	22,247	22,606	23,363	24,601	25,913	27,163	27,470	29,182
China	"	8,639	9,178	9,945	10,289	10,581	10,556	11,607	13,052	13,963	14,446	15,864
Stoneware	"	1,144	1,244	1,395	1,517	1,568	1,574	1,927	2,158	2,401	2,634	3,156
Jet and Rockingham	"	414	364	372	391	406	404	440	354	323	319	327
Cutlery, spoons and forks												
Finished cutlery:												
Tools of trade	"	431	400	430	459	398	428	379	341	347	334	330
For domestic use[11]	"	6,122	6,094	6,732	7,021	7,156	7,484	7,335	7,508	7,377	6,727	8,405
Spoons and forks (other than of silver and gold)	"	4,007	3,812	4,083	4,297	4,258	4,595	5,218	5,902	5,409	4,859	4,877
Domestic hollow-ware	"	17,815	18,815	19,060	19,880	20,714	21,292	22,666	23,721	23,420	22,525	23,999

TIME SERIES. Calendar years or annual rates based on the 12 months beginning nearest 1 January.

[1] Figures for domestic furniture are deliveries by firms with more than ten employees engaged on domestic furniture production in Great Britain; figures for divans are manufacturers' deliveries. [2] Excluding items made entirely of metal. [3] Excluding un-upholstered metal divans; including upholstered spring bases. [4] In sheet and tile form, including linoleum on a base of paper or paperboard and both printed and inlaid linoleum on a textile base. [5] Figures for 1958 relate to 13 month period December 1957 to December 1958. [6] Conforming to B.S.S. 2592 and B.S.S. 3260. [7] Printed and inlaid; in sheet and tile form. [8] Including floor coverings of linoleum, vinyl and other synthetic materials not included in headings above. [9] Before 1964 the figures relate to Great Britain only. [10] Including brushes for use as part of a machine, industrial brushes not used as part of a machine, artists' brushes and brushes of fine hair and painting rollers. [11] Scissors of all types are included in cutlery for domestic use.

Source: Board of Trade

Toys, indoor games, carnival articles and sports equipment: Manufacturers' sales [1]

TABLE 206

£ thousand

	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968
Toys											
Dolls [2]	2,140	2,125	2,262	2,001	1,878	1,558	2,421	4,298	5,214	4,122	4,313
Soft toys [2]	1,126	1,304	1,477	1,492	1,609	2,038	2,070	2,633	2,447	2,217	2,102
Metal	13,521	13,363	15,411	17,326	16,370	17,444	17,857	16,659	18,139	20,266	24,190
Plastic	7,873	8,328	8,649	8,475	9,146	10,058	10,340	14,111	16,194	14,559	17,852
Rubber	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,277	1,360	1,115	1,117
Wooden	1,804	1,666	1,789	1,606	1,626	1,649	1,884	1,828	1,899	2,332	2,407
Wheeled [3]	6,318	6,088	7,303	8,002	8,232	8,616	8,265	6,270	6,508	6,683	7,473
Paper and paperboard								891	450	388	369
All other toys								6,824	7,617	6,742	6,949
Indoor games [4]	2,759	3,087	3,421	3,105	3,210	3,471	3,793	4,127	5,399	4,732	5,802
Carnival articles [5]	. .	. .	. .	. .	. .	. .	. .	1,444	1,171	1,235	1,223
Sports equipment [6]	10,872	11,932	12,724	13,295	13,484	14,040	14,424	17,730	17,836	17,925	20,375

TIME SERIES. Prior to 1964, figures relate to years beginning 1 February and ending 31 January in the following year. Figures for 1964 relate only to eleven months, February to December; thereafter they relate to a calendar year.

[1] From 1965 figures include sales by small firms not previously included. [2] Excluding dolls and soft toys of rubber. [3] Including toy bicycles and tricycles, scooters and pedal cars, doll's prams and doll's push chairs. [4] Including chess, draughts, and domino sets, jigsaw puzzles and card games (including playing cards). [5] Including entertainment articles, artificial Christmas trees and decorations, etc., but excluding Christmas crackers. [6] Including darts and dart boards, table tennis tables and equipment and accessories for billiards, but excluding billiard tables.

Source: Board of Trade

Pens and pencils: Manufacturers' sales

TABLE 207

£ thousand

	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968
Fountain pens	2,465	2,424	2,610	2,597	2,524	2,596	2,862	3,199	3,297	3,273	3,492
Ball point pens	2,763	3,189	3,378	3,405	3,350	3,340	3,838	4,254	4,605	4,872	5,428
Refills for ball point pens	1,103	734	560	592	661	666	700	730	741	810	772
Felt tip pens and markers	. .	. .	. .	. .	. .	. .	473	554	677	778	1,140
Fibre tip pens and markers	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	286	592	696	927
Mechanical pencils [1]	392	368	475	401	382	376	395	439	388	421	473
Other pencils [2]	1,856	1,888	1,990	2,013	1,920	1,781	2,033	2,014	1,985	2,030	2,226
All other [3]	317	317	285	277	360	280	1,210	1,327	564	539	724

TIME SERIES. Prior to 1963, figures relate to years beginning 1 February and ending 31 January in the following year. Figures for 1963 relate only to 11 months, February to December; thereafter they relate to a calendar year.

[1] Including propelling and sliding pencils. [2] Including coloured pencils. [3] Up to 1965 including other pens and parts, spare nibs; for 1964 and 1965 including pencil leads, crayons, etc. From 1966 figures relate only to pencil leads, crayons, etc.

Source: Board of Trade

Alcoholic drink

TABLE 208

	Unit	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968
Spirits[1]												
Production	Million proof gallons	59.2	66.4	76.5	78.9	86.1	100.0	120.7	140.0	145.1	130.3	127.0
Consumption[2]												
Total	,, ,,	13.3	14.4	15.3	16.2	16.3	17.3	18.8	17.5	17.8	17.9	18.6
Imported: Rum	,, ,,	1.4	1.3	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.6	1.7	1.5	1.6	1.5	1.7
Brandy	,, ,,	0.8	0.8	0.9	1.0	1.1	1.3	1.5	1.2	1.3	1.4	1.4
Other	,, ,,	0.5	0.6	0.8	0.9	0.8	0.9	1.2	0.8	0.7	0.7	0.8
Home produced:												
Mature	,, ,,	6.3	6.9	7.3	7.9	7.9	8.7	9.2	9.0	9.0	9.2	9.8
Immature	,, ,,	3.9	4.3	4.4	4.5	4.5	4.4	4.7	4.6	4.7	4.7	4.5
Medical (rebated)	,, ,,	0.4	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4
Beer												
Production	Million bulk barrels	24.1	25.4	26.5	27.7	27.9	28.3	29.6	29.6	30.2	30.7	31.4
Consumption[2]												
Total	,, ,,	24.8	26.1	27.3	28.6	28.6	28.7	30.0	30.3	30.8	31.5	32.0
Home produced	,, ,,	23.6	24.8	26.0	27.4	27.4	27.5	28.7	29.1	29.5	30.1	30.6
Imported	,, ,,	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.3	1.2	1.3	1.4	1.4
Imported wine												
Consumption[2]												
Total	Million gallons	15.0	16.1	18.7	21.2	21.8	24.4	27.9	26.2	28.3	32.0	35.3
Heavy	,,	7.1	7.5	8.7	9.6	9.8	10.6	11.6	10.6	10.9	12.2	12.9
Light	,,	7.3	7.9	9.1	10.7	11.0	12.7	15.0	14.4	16.0	18.2	20.6
Sparkling	,,	0.6	0.7	0.8	0.8	0.9	1.0	1.3	1.2	1.4	1.7	1.8
British wine												
Consumption[2]	,,	5.6	6.3	8.0	7.2	7.6	8.1	9.2	9.3	9.4	9.5	11.1

[1] Potable spirits distilled including spirits produced from molasses. [2] Quantities retained for home use.

Source: H.M. Customs and Excise

Tobacco

TABLE 209

Million lb

	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968
Stocks (end of period)[1]	475.7	462.1	442.1	476.1	482.7	457.4	451.4	432.5	397.3	367.3	370.4
Clearances											
Gross: Total[2]	311.1	315.6	319.5	317.7	307.7	314.1	309.0	299.2	302.5	306.9	311.1
Unmanufactured leaf:											
Full rate	172.3	171.2	166.0	160.9	152.2	153.8	144.7	129.8	132.3	148.3	168.2
Commonwealth rate	138.1	143.6	152.5	155.9	154.4	159.2	162.9	167.8	168.5	156.8	140.3
Manufactured products	0.8	0.8	1.0	0.9	1.1	1.2	1.4	1.6	1.7	1.8	2.6
Net[3]	245.6	255.1	260.8	259.2	251.5	255.9	252.7	239.5	237.8	240.5	238.5

[1] Quantities of imported unmanufactured tobacco remaining in bond; quantities in transit are excluded. [2] Duty-paid clearances of tobacco, including manufactured tobacco. [3] Gross clearances *less* quantity on which drawback has been paid.

Source: H.M. Customs and Excise

TABLE 210

Area of crops and grassland [1]

At June in each year

Thousand acres

	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968
Crops and grass[2]:											
Total	31,001	30,873	30,860	30,637	30,655	30,644	30,686	30,660	30,684	30,653	30,437
Arable land	17,516	17,760	18,051	17,955	18,099	18,212	18,382	18,523	18,484	18,325	18,241
Permanent grassland[3]	13,485	13,113	12,809	12,683	12,556	12,432	12,305	12,138	12,199	12,328	12,195
Crops and fallow:											
Total	11,165	10.912	11,182	10,871	11,077	11,199	11,496	11,950	12,204	12,354	12,368
Wheat	2,208	1,929	2,102	1,827	2,256	1,928	2,206	2,535	2,238	2,305	2,417
Barley	2,755	3,059	3,372	3,828	3,987	4,713	5,032	5,395	6,130	6,027	5,933
Oats	2,217	2,032	1,974	1,733	1,519	1,295	1,125	1,014	907	1,012	945
Mixed corn for threshing[4]	285	234	205	149	125	99	80	73	73	88	112
Rye (grain)	23	14	19	19	17	21	21	18	10	11	11
Potatoes	821	816	829	703	737	768	778	741	669	708	691
Sugar beet	439	434	436	427	424	423	443	455	446	457	465
Fodder crops:											
Beans	90	79	82	70	81	57	67	85	103	140	229
Peas	15	10	12	10						..	..
Turnips and swedes[5]	497	483	453	420	393	367	355	331	301	289	269
Mangolds	148	132	134	110	105	89	72	59	42	36	31
Other	548	501	531	518	495	446	398	367	328	309	293
Hops	21	20	20	20	20	21	21	21	20	19	18
Mustard	35	32	26	28	25	25	15	19	17	19	22
Fruit	296	292	286	277	271	266	249	245	237	227	220
Vegetables:											
Total	425	400	415	363	383	396	378	370	368	409	442
Carrots	34	32	36	29	33	32	28	24	29	30	35
Onions	5	3	4	4	5	6	6	7	7	8	11
Cabbage, savoys, kale, etc.	50	49	49	43	49	46	39	42	39	40	44
Brussels sprouts	48	49	48	48	51	49	46	43	39	45	49
Peas (harvested dry)	72	55	47	26	23	34	32	34	35	40	50
Peas (green for market)	35	29	33	28	30	26	21	18	16	17	18
Peas (green for canning or quick freezing)	59	67	74	72	70	83	87	83	87	101	109
Beans (broad, runner and French)	25	23	25	23	26	30	31	27	26	29	30
Tomatoes	3	3	3	3	5	5	4	2	2	2	2
Other vegetables	94	90	96	87	91	85	84	90	88	97	94
Flowers and nursery stock	30	30	32	32	33	34	34	34	34	34	35
Fruit and vegetables not grown commercially	7	7	6	6	6	5	4	3	..	..	..
Other crops	49	40	56	27	20	21	18	18	18	34	36
Bare fallow	255	366	193	305	178	225	199	167	262	229	199
Lucerne[6]	96	85	82	82	74	71	63	54	47	37	..
Temporary grassland[7]											
Total[8]	6,255	6,764	6,786	7,002	6,948	6,941	6,823	6,518	6,233	5,934	5,873
For mowing[9]	3,128	3,179	3,171	3,419	3,359	3,430	3,440	3,150	2,941	2,852	2,824
For grazing	3,127	3,585	3,616	3,583	3,589	3,512	3,383	3,368	3,292	3,082	3,049
Permanent grassland[7]:											
Total[3]	13,485	13,113	12,809	12,683	12,556	12,432	12,305	12,138	12,199	12,328	12,195
For mowing[9]	3,415	3,219	3,372	3,179	3,170	3,116	3,232	3,078	3,018	2,998	2,872
For grazing	10,070	9,894	9,437	9,504	9,387	9,317	9,072	9,060	9,181	9,330	9,323
Rough grazing (including common rough grazings)[10]	16,873	18,319	18,299	18,183	18,123	18,057	17,927	17,830	17,718	17,639	17,537

---

[1] Excluding holdings of one acre or less in extent in Great Britain. In Northern Ireland, excluding holdings of less than one acre. [2] Excluding rough grazings. Including estimates for certain items (mainly among fodder and horticultural crops) not separately returned in June. [3] Excluding in 1968 some 47,000 holdings in England and Wales which make a negligible contribution to agricultural output. [4] Including mashlum for threshing in Scotland prior to 1962. [5] Including fodder beet from 1959. [6] England and Wales only. [7] Owing to changes in definition, figures from 1959 for this item (and therefore for total arable acreage) are not directly comparable with those for 1958. [8] Figure for 1968 includes 45,000 acres of lucerne. [9] For hay, silage, drying or seed production. See footnote [6] to Table 211. [10] Figures from 1959 onwards include the total area of deer forest land in Scotland.

Sources: Agricultural Departments

TABLE 211

Estimated quantity of crops and grass harvested [1]

Thousand tons

	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968
Wheat[2]	2,711	2,785	2,992	2,573	3,911	2,998	3,733	4,105	3,420	3,841	3,515
Barley	3,170	4,016	4,241	4,974	5,773	6,599	7,404	8,062	8,586	9,069	8,274
Oats	2,138	2,187	2,058	1,822	1,747	1,438	1,325	1,213	1,102	1,364	1,212
Mixed corn[3]	278	262	221	171	154	118	101	91	93	117	151
Rye (grain)	21	13	18	18	17	22	25	21	11	12	11
Potatoes[4]	5,556	6,916	7,158	6,258	6,658	6,576	6,952	7,458	6,476	7,087	6,738
Sugar beet	5,742	5,510	7,215	5,936	5,313	5,254	6,218	6,705	6,495	6,775	7,006
Fodder crops:											
Beans	72	68	79	64	81	..	..	..	..	170	221
Peas	7	8	9	7	7	..	..	..	..	..	..
Turnips and swedes[5]	8,689	7,224	8,729	7,723	7,617	6,766	6,764	6,508	5,770	5,768	5,429
Mangolds	3,578	2,675	3,591	2,719	2,661	2,152	1,670	1,511	1,041	897	803
Straw:											
Wheat	1,859	1,845	1,697	1,717	2,044	1,425	1,712	1,901	1,696	1,931	..
Barley	1,675	1,986	1,949	2,641	2,802	3,324	3,699	4,036	4,425	4,682	..
Oats	2,134	1,932	1,863	1,680	1,556	1,289	1,169	1,095	951	1,062	..
Hops	15	11	12	10	13	14	13	13	11	11	10
Fruit (grown for sale)	956	838	924	556	815	837	944	823	655	..	..
Vegetables (grown for sale)	2,549	2,283	2,956	2,445	2,423	3,007	2,759	2,744	2,961	..	..
Lucerne[6]	110	118	111	123	107	88	85	68	89	65	..
Hay:											
From temporary grassland (clover and rotation grasses)[6] [7] [8]	4,208	4,480	4,401	5,109	4,799	4,878	5,364	4,646	4,676	4,705	4,608
From permanent grassland[6] [7]	3,745	3,249	3,630	3,601	3,546	3,668	4,219	3,822	3,880	3,933	3,787

[1] See footnote [1] to Table 210. [2] Figure for 1960 is based on official estimates made by technical officers. Evidence of utilization suggests a total production of 3,064,000 tons, with a corresponding yield of 29.1 cwt. per acre. [3] See footnote [4] to Table 210. [4] Excluding chats in Northern Ireland for 1958 and 1959. [5] Including fodder beet from 1959. [6] In England and Wales the production of hay does not include grass grown for silage, drying or seed and is calculated from the estimates of areas cut for hay and actually harvested. The production of hay in Scotland is calculated from the area cut for hay only and excludes grass mown for silage or drying. Prior to 1960 the estimates of production of hay in Northern Ireland included all grass for mowing. [7] From 1959 onwards, figures of hay from permanent grass in Scotland are included in temporary grassland. [8] Figure for 1968 includes hay from lucerne.

Sources: Agricultural Departments

TABLE 212

Estimated yield per acre [1]

	Unit	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968
Wheat[2]	Cwt.	24.6	28.9	28.5	28.2	34.7	31.1	33.8	32.4	30.6	33.3	29.1
Barley	„	23.0	26.3	25.2	26.0	29.0	28.0	29.4	29.9	28.0	30.1	27.9
Oats	„	19.3	21.6	20.9	21.1	23.1	22.3	23.6	24.0	24.4	27.0	25.8
Mixed corn[3]	„	19.6	22.4	21.7	23.1	24.8	23.8	25.3	24.8	25.7	26.5	26.8
Rye (grain)	„	18.6	19.2	19.9	19.3	20.3	21.3	23.4	23.7	22.0	22.5	20.0
Potatoes[4]	Tons	6.8	8.5	8.6	8.9	9.0	8.6	8.9	10.1	9.7	10.0	9.8
Sugar beet	„	13.2	12.8	16.7	14.0	12.6	12.5	14.2	14.9	14.6	14.9	15.2
Fodder crops:												
Beans	Cwt.	16.1	17.2	19.4	18.3	22.2	..	..	..	..	24.4	19.3
Peas	„	9.7	15.9	15.4	15.3	17.8	..	..	..	..	..	..
Turnips and swedes[5]	Tons	17.5	15.0	19.3	18.4	19.4	18.5	19.1	19.7	19.2	19.9	20.1
Mangolds	„	24.4	20.3	26.9	24.7	25.2	24.2	23.4	25.6	24.8	25.1	25.6
Straw:												
Wheat	Cwt	16.8	19.1	16.2	18.8	18.1	14.8	15.5	15.0	15.2	16.8	..
Barley	„	12.2	13.2	11.6	13.8	14.0	14.1	14.7	15.0	14.4	15.5	..
Oats	„	19.3	19.1	18.9	19.5	20.5	20.0	20.8	21.7	21.0	21.0	..
Hops	„	14.3	11.0	12.3	10.4	13.1	13.0	12.1	12.5	11.2	11.1	11.0
Lucerne[6]	„	38.5	41.7	41.8	42.5	41.8	41.1	42.7	41.5	41.7	45.7	..
Hay:												
From temporary grassland (clover and rotation grasses) [6] [7] [8]	„	31.5	31.0	31.9	33.8	33.0	33.7	35.9	35.0	36.4	36.9	36.8
From permanent grassland[6] [7]	„	25.2	22.8	24.7	25.3	25.0	27.0	29.0	28.9	29.0	29.5	30.3

See footnotes to Table 211.

Sources: Agricultural Departments

TABLE 213

Cattle, sheep, pigs and poultry on agricultural holdings [1]

At June in each year

Thousands

	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968
Cattle:											
Total	10,956	11,291	11,771	11,936	11,859	11,716	11,627	11,943	12,206	12,342	12,151
Cows and heifers in milk	3,330	3,297	3,451	3,577	3,681	3,673	3,549	3,640	3,703	3,776	3,815
Cows in calf but not in milk	554	552	562	577	587	587	577	564	565	579	562
Heifers in calf with first calf	764	816	823	827	802	742	798	760	750	816	826
Bulls being used for service[2]	79	78	79	80	78	74	75	75	76	77	75
Other cattle:											
Two years and over	1,351	1,317	1,314	1,329	1,196	1,095	1,048	978	957	1,003	923
One year and under two	2,289	2,461	2,675	2,744	2,621	2,598	2,526	2,524	2,692	2,714	2,581
Under one year	2,588	2,769	2,868	2,802	2,894	2,946	3,054	3,400	3,463	3,376	3,367
Sheep and lambs:											
Total	26,105	27,612	27,871	28,967	29,498	29,344	29,657	29,911	29,957	28,885	28,004
Ewes for breeding	10,322	10,735	11,232	11,505	11,829	11,832	11,918	11,946	12,019	11,760	11,415
Rams for service	317	320	322	332	344	345	334	336	344	332	327
Other sheep:											
One year and over	3,635	4,020	3,800	3,645	3,689	3,663	3,530	3,738	3,737	3,583	3,475
Under one year	11,831	12,537	12,517	13,485	13,637	13,504	13,875	13,891	13,857	13,211	12,787
Pigs:											
Total	6,485	5,984	5,724	6,043	6,722	6,859	7,379	7,979	7,333	7,107	7,387
Sows for breeding	802	705	725	774	857	876	903	945	822	824	887
Boars for service	47	41	40	43	46	47	47	49	43	41	44
Other pigs:											
Five months and over	1,160	1,109	1,018	1,042	1,124	1,132	1,221	1,251	1,179	1,146	1,149
Two months and under five	2,791	2,657	2,449	2,591	2,902	3,050	3,271	3,594	3,392	3,218	3,309
Under two months	1,686	1,471	1,491	1,594	1,793	1,754	1,937	2,140	1,897	1,878	1,998
Poultry:											
Total	99,724	106,605	103,005	114,289	109,030	112,175	118,377	118,141	118,940	125,624	127,459
Total fowls	95,887	102,263	98,360	108,398	104,032	106,842	112,921	112,125	113,525	120,147	121,753
Six months and over[3]	43,682	46,454	44,268	44,620	47,745	47,807	..	..	..	..	..
Under six months[3]	52,205	55,808	54,092	63,778	56,287	59,035	..	..	..	..	..
Laying flock	..	..	..	..	..	..	79,872	74,054	73,841	75,506	74,163
Breeding flock	..	..	..	..	..	..	5,868	6,857	6,908	6,868	6,868
Table birds	..	..	..	..	..	..	27,181	31,213	32,777	37,774	40,721
Ducks	1,269	1,221	1,295	1,562	1,339	1,274	1,330	1,349	1,227	1,202	1,157
Geese[4]	433	398	388	355	298	252	236	242	219	227	200
Turkeys	2,135	2,723	2,961	3,974	3,361	3,807	3,890	4,425	3,968	4,048	4,348

---

[1] See footnote [1] to Table 210. [2] From 1964 the figure for Scotland includes bulls and bull calves being reared for service. [3] Figures for Northern Ireland relate to fowls five months old and over, and under five months old, respectively. [4] In 1967 the figure was 214 thousand excluding about 47 thousand holdings in England and Wales with negligible agricultural output which were excluded from the June 1968 census.

Sources: Agricultural Departments

Agricultural tractors, machines and implements in use [1]

TABLE 214

Number

	United Kingdom			England and Wales				
	1961	1964	1966[2]	1961	1965	1966	1967	1968
Tractors: Total	512,420	531,970	517,290	420,820	420,110	418,010	425,200	425,430
Agricultural types (10 h.p. and over):								
Total	459,020	482,210	465,220	370,540	371,780	371,840	349,930	352,390
Tracklayers[3] [4]	19,940	15,070	17,660	17,860	15,480	16,620	13,100	12,960
Wheeled[5]	439,080	467,140	447,560	352,680	356,300	355,220	336,830	339,430
Market garden types (under 10 h.p.) [6] [7]	53,400	49,760	52,070	50,280	48,330	46,170	75,270	73,040
Mouldboard ploughs, tractor drawn	..	358,950	324,470	278,760	..	..	233,480	..
Disc harrows	113,340	..	..	88,540	..	88,720	91,210	..
Cultivators[8] [9] [10]	544,970	385,270	397,770	421,660	..	294,290	308,970	..
Corn drills[11]	135,350	..	..	119,000	107,070	..	..	116,740
Farmyard manure spreaders	105,760	..	..	89,450	105,350	..	..	103,240
Mowers	225,930	..	215,510	175,580	..	165,240	..	156,700
Pick-up balers	80,430	..	..	70,880	87,410	..	..	84,070
Combine harvesters	55,150	..	..	50,190	57,950	..	..	60,220
Drying machines[12]	20,930	32,830	39,070	18,610	..	29,860	..	45,350
Milking machines[13]	..	..	329,010	107,130	295,610	282,740	..	275,020

[1] Owned by farmers and contractors (including Ministry services). Figures for England and Wales are at March, September or December; figures for Scotland are at February, and for Northern Ireland at December. [2] Figures for Scotland will next be collected in February 1970 and for Northern Ireland in December 1969. [3] Over 10 h.p. in 1967 and 1968. [4] A special survey conducted for England and Wales in June 1966 showed the total number of machines in this category as 11,000, so the figure 16,620 may be overstated. [5] Northern Ireland figure included in 1966 is for machines over 10 h.p. [6] Northern Ireland figure included in 1966 is for machines of 10 h.p. and under. [7] Up to and including 10 h.p. in England and Wales from 1967 onwards. [8] Cultivators and harrows other than disc. Including grubbers and scufflers. [9] 1966 figure for England and Wales relates to other harrows—number of sets and does not include cultivators or grubbers and scufflers. [10] Including hoes in 1967. [11] Including combined seed and fertilizer drills. [12] Including in 1968 multi-purpose transportable drying units. [13] Figure for 1961 relates to the number of installations. The figures for 1965, 1966 and 1968 relate to the number of teat-cup clusters (not installations). Northern Ireland figure included in 1966 is for 'milking machines'.

Sources: Agricultural Departments

Forest area

TABLE 215

At 30 September in each year [1]

Thousand acres

	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968
Forest area[2]											
United Kingdom[1]	4,116	4,153	4,201	4,247	4,294	4,340	4,388	4,453	4,519	4,569	4,590
Great Britain[1]	4,040	4,075	4,120	4,163	4,205	4,246	4,289	4,349	4,411	4,451	4,465
Northern Ireland	76	78	81	84	89	94	99	104	108	118	125
Forestry Commission (Great Britain)[1]											
Total estates	2,361	2,403	2,475	2,546	2,584	2,553	2,606	2,655	2,729	2,802	2,897
Land under plantation	1,172	1,224	1,283	1,344	1,398	1,449	1,498	1,550	1,597	1,646	1,701
Plantable land acquired[3]	51.2	38.8	59.2	51.7	34.6	16.9	40.9	31.3	34.5	51.1	63.1
Total area planted[3] [4]	52.4	55.1	61.7	63.7	61.9	55.6	54.3	53.7	53.9	52.3	68.5
Area lost by fire[3]	0.4	0.4	1.6	0.3	1.0	0.9	0.5	0.8	1.2	0.3	1.1
State afforestation in Northern Ireland											
Total estates	88.7	94.5	97.0	107.0	114.8	119.6	125.0	129.3	132.5	138.5	143.2
Land under plantation	46.0	49.7	53.8	58.0	62.6	67.4	71.9	75.9	80.6	85.0	90.9
Plantable land acquired[3]	5.0	4.5	2.1	8.7	6.9	4.7	4.2	5.0	3.0	6.0	3.2
Total area planted[3] [5]	3.5	3.7	4.4	4.5	5.2	5.4	5.2	5.2	5.3	4.7	4.5
Area lost by fire[3]	—	—	—	0.01	0.02	0.03	0.01	—	—	—	0.02

[1] The 1968 figures given for the Forestry Commission relate to the eighteen months from October 1967 to March 1969. [2] Includes unproductive woodland. [3] During twelve months ended 30 September. See footnote [1]. [4] Including replanting after damage by fire. [5] Including areas replanted.

Sources: Forestry Commission; Ministry of Agriculture (Northern Ireland)

Gross output of agriculture at current prices (Agricultural holdings) [1]

TABLE 216

Years ended May

£ million

	1958/59	1959/60	1960/61	1961/62	1962/63	1963/64	1964/65	1965/66	1966/67	1967/68	1968/69 [2]
Farm crops[3]											
Total	268.7	265.1	276.8	287.2	337.1	298.0	338.0	360.1	375.3	382.0	354.7
Grain: Wheat	63.4	68.6	74.9	59.2	99.1	71.2	88.8	91.0	76.6	89.3	85.6
Barley	53.2	69.2	74.4	85.6	91.7	102.4	113.4	123.3	135.6	139.9	121.4
Oats	10.4	12.7	10.2	10.2	9.2	7.8	7.9	7.0	6.4	9.8	8.5
Other	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.6	0.6	0.4	0.3	0.4	0.4
Potatoes	95.5	66.8	64.6	86.2	93.0	70.5	71.7	83.7	101.5	85.2	78.1
Sugar beet	32.1	34.5	39.4	33.1	30.0	32.1	42.8	39.7	39.4	42.3	44.5
Hops	7.6	6.7	7.1	6.7	7.4	8.0	8.2	8.5	8.1	7.0	6.6
Other[4]	6.0	6.1	5.9	5.7	6.2	5.4	4.7	6.5	7.4	8.2	9.7
Livestock and livestock products:											
Total	1,025.3	1,025.2	1,041.9	1,111.7	1,141.9	1.168.7	1,216.7	1.261.5	1,270.5	1,347.0	1,385.0
Fatstock:											
Total	447.0	431.7	430.4	492.7	516.4	537.9	550.2	566.7	565.3	606.1	625.8
Cattle	203.3	191.0	195.9	236.6	242.3	267.1	263.3	267.8	269.6	309.7	315.8
Calves	4.2	4.6	5.3	5.1	4.7	3.7	2.7	3.3	4.4	4.5	4.0
Sheep and lambs	67.5	77.8	78.9	87.1	83.8	83.6	86.4	84.9	87.8	87.6	89.5
Pigs	172.0	158.3	150.3	163.9	185.6	183.6	197.7	210.8	203.4	204.2	216.5
Milk and milk products	334.1	340.6	349.5	359.4	360.2	370.7	397.4	410.5	420.6	443.4	449.1
Eggs[5]	162.7	164.2	170.0	164.8	171.2	166.6	167.7	179.8	173.4	180.4	187.4
Poultry[6]	62.6	69.0	73.3	74.7	75.2	75.5	82.2	86.1	92.8	99.3	106.2
Wool	16.6	17.3	16.1	17.3	16.9	15.9	17.0	16.5	16.3	15.9	14.5
Other[7]	2.2	2.4	2.6	2.7	2.0	2.1	2.1	2.0	2.2	2.1	2.0
Fruit, vegetables and flowers:											
Total	132.7	145.1	141.7	172.7	163.3	164.1	181.0	176.3	184.0	192.3	200.9
Fruit	39.0	40.8	36.0	49.1	47.2	42.0	47.0	41.6	38.4	40.6	44.3
Vegetables	70.2	80.3	79.0	94.4	85.7	88.2	96.0	95.1	104.0	108.6	111.2
Flowers and nursery stock	23.5	23.9	26.6	29.2	30.5	34.0	38.0	39.5	41.5	43.1	45.4
Sundry output [8]	24.4	31.5	35.2	31.2	31.0	30.0	33.0	23.4	24.3	31.0	29.3
Value of physical change in growing crops and livestock[9]	+11.8	+28.9	+6.0	+5.5	–10.8	–2.0	+16.8	+4.5	+15.8	–14.2	+12.8
Gross output[10]	1,462.8	1,495.7	1,501.6	1,608.2	1,662.5	1,658.8	1,785.5	1,825.8	1,869.8	1,938.1	1,982.6

[1] In Great Britain from holdings of over one acre only; in Northern Ireland one acre and over. [2] Forecast prepared in mid-January 1969. [3] Estimates of the value of output include receipts from the sale of all crops, including those amounts which were ultimately bought back as feedingstuffs. [4] Hay, dried grass, beans for stockfeed and mustard for seed. [5] For food and for hatching. [6] Poultry meat and poultry for stock. [7] Rabbits and game, and store pigs. [8] These estimates include (a) deficiency payments on barley, oats and mixed corn not sold off farms and on seed wheat sold, and (b) P.M.B. compensation payments, and (c) receipts from the sale of horticultural seeds, timber, etc. [9] At estimated market prices. [10] Excluding grants and subsidies not allocated to specific items of output, and sundry receipts not arising from the sale of farm products.

Sources: Agricultural Departments

Agricultural output at constant prices (All holdings)[1]

Prices averaged over period 1964/65 to 1966/67

Years ended May

TABLE 217

£ million

	1964/65	1965/66	1966/67	1967/68	1968/69[2]
Output					
1. Farm crops[3]:					
Total	349.9	377.9	359.3	388.5	353.9
Wheat	85.7	94.1	76.6	88.8	80.1
Barley	110.1	125.0	137.3	144.8	120.5
Oats	7.9	7.0	6.4	9.9	8.2
Potatoes	89.2	97.5	86.1	90.1	89.4
Sugar beet	43.4	39.8	39.1	40.9	41.5
Hops	8.7	8.7	7.4	7.4	6.7
Beans for stockfeed	0.5	1.4	2.5	2.8	3.8
Other farm crops[4]	4.4	4.4	3.9	3.8	3.6
2. Livestock:					
Total	648.7	669.7	663.4	691.1	694.4
Cattle and calves	268.8	269.2	273.5	297.4	284.0
Sheep and lambs	86.0	84.9	88.3	85.2	80.8
Pigs	207.6	221.0	199.8	197.8	208.6
Poultry	86.3	94.5	101.8	110.6	121.0
3. Livestock products:					
Total	627.2	627.0	639.0	660.3	669.2
Milk and milk products	407.8	413.5	418.7	430.9	435.1
Eggs for human consumption	202.8	196.9	203.6	212.8	218.8
Wool (clip)	16.6	16.6	16.6	16.6	15.2
4. Horticultural products:					
Total	216.8	208.6	205.9	202.7	221.2
Vegetables	114.5	113.7	120.6	123.9	
Fruit	59.7	51.9	41.1	34.6	
Flowers and nursery stock	42.6	43.0	44.3	44.3	
5. Sundry output:					
Total	31.3	27.9	26.9	33.5	28.3
Sales of minor products[5]	10.9	9.8	10.4	10.8	10.0
Deficiency payments on retained coarse grains and on seed wheat sold	17.2	16.8	16.5	17.9	18.3
P.M.B. compensation payments	3.2	1.4	—	4.8	—
6. Total output i.e. items 1-5	1,874.0	1,911.0	1,894.5	1,976.1	1,966.9

[1] The values are calculated from prices averaged over the three-year period 1964/65 to 1966/67 and include output from units under one acre. [2] Forecast prepared in mid-January 1969. [3] Including receipts from crops sold off farms and subsequently bought back as feedingstuffs, but excluding seed for home use, and excluding deficiency payments on retained coarse grains. [4] Mixed corn, rye, hay, dried grass, straw and mustard for seed. [5] Rabbits and game, timber, peat, turf, honey, goats' milk and other minor products; export of seeds, trees and breeding animals.

Sources: Agricultural Departments

Agricultural output at constant prices (All holdings) [1]

Prices averaged over period 1964/65 to 1966/67

TABLE 217 (*continued*)

Years ended May

£ million

	1964/65	1965/66	1966/67	1967/68	1968/69[2]
6. Total output i.e. items 1-5	1,874.0	1,911.0	1,894.5	1,976.1	1,966.9
7. Sundry receipts:					
Co-op dividends and other miscellaneous receipts[6]	8.5	9.4	9.3	10.9	12.1
8. Grants and subsidies:					
Total	93.4	89.6	98.4	117.9	107.8
Animal disease compensation	2.1	1.2	2.4	27.3	2.4
Fertilizers and lime	38.1	35.7	39.2	41.2	43.8
Other[7]	53.2	52.6	56.8	51.5	61.7
9. Total receipts i.e. items 6-8	1,975.9	2,010.0	2,002.2	2,106.9	2,086.8
10. Stock changes:					
Growing crops	+2.1	–6.3	+5.1	+0.4	–5.7
Livestock	+14.7	+10.4	+10.9	–13.5	+17.6
11. Gross output i.e. items 9-10	1,992.7	2,014.0	2,018.3	2,093.8	2,098.7
Input					
12. Feedingstuffs[8]	474.8	506.3	477.5	492.9	497.7
13. Seeds[9]	31.6	31.9	32.8	33.1	33.5
14. Livestock[10]	58.5	53.9	60.3	60.8	61.5
15. Total i.e. items 12-14	565.0	592.1	570.5	586.8	592.8
16. Fertilizers[11]	123.3	120.3	131.3	139.1	147.8
17. Machinery (including repairs, fuel and oil and depreciation)	246.3	250.8	255.7	256.2	261.3
18. Maintenance (including landlords' maintenance)	67.6	68.0	69.6	70.4	71.8
19. Miscellaneous costs[12]	127.6	128.6	128.1	131.4	136.7
20. Total input i.e. items 15-19	1,129.8	1,159.8	1,155.2	1,183.8	1,210.5
21. Net output i.e. items 11 *minus* 20	862.9	854.1	863.0	910.0	888.3
Index of net output Average of 1964/65 to 1966/67 = 100	*100*	*99*	*100*	*106*	*103*

[1] The values are calculated from prices averaged over the three-year period 1964/65 to 1966/67 and include output from units under one acre. [2] Forecast prepared in mid-January 1969.

[6] Sub-letting of land, grazing of non-agricultural horses, letting of sporting rights, receipts from epidemic insurance and other miscellaneous receipts. [7] Other than those already allocated to specific items of output. [8] Usage, i.e. expenditure *less* stock increase or *plus* stock decrease. Including crops sold off farms and subsequently bought back as feedingstuffs. [9] Imported seeds *plus* merchants' margins on home-grown seed. [10] Imported livestock *plus* transport and merchanting charges on inter-farm sales of home bred livestock. [11] At market prices before subsidy. Usage, i.e. expenditure *less* stock increase or *plus* stock decrease. [12] Insecticides and sprays, veterinary expenses, small tools, electricity and other miscellaneous expenses.

Sources: Agricultural Departments

Agricultural output at constant prices (All holdings) [1]

Prices averaged over period 1954/55 to 1956/57

TABLE 218

Years ended May

£ million

	1958/59	1959/60	1960/61	1961/62	1962/63	1963/64	1964/65	1965/66	1966/67	1967/68	1968/69 [2]
Output											
1. Farm crops:											
Total	247.8	287.4	306.8	285.7	340.8	325.9	376.6	407.1	387.6	423.5	382.0
Wheat	71.5	78.1	86.6	69.0	113.4	83.5	106.5	116.8	95.3	110.4	99.9
Barley	55.9	74.3	79.1	93.6	105.7	117.6	131.0	148.2	162.1	170.9	144.7
Oats	11.0	13.3	11.1	10.6	9.8	8.1	8.0	7.1	6.5	9.9	8.3
Potatoes	63.5	76.0	78.3	68.5	69.1	71.9	78.1	83.2	72.9	80.2	75.6
Sugar beet	31.6	33.7	39.4	32.9	29.9	31.5	40.1	37.8	37.1	38.2	39.2
Other farm crops	14.4	12.1	12.3	11.1	12.9	13.2	12.9	14.0	13.7	14.0	14.3
2. Livestock:											
Total	522.2	518.2	544.5	614.2	634.0	650.4	649.2	674.2	664.8	694.5	705.6
Cattle and calves	186.9	178.0	187.7	220.5	224.1	235.3	214.0	214.0	214.9	237.8	227.4
Sheep and lambs	65.1	75.7	78.0	85.5	84.6	84.0	83.2	82.1	85.4	82.6	78.2
Pigs	200.5	184.6	182.4	198.0	217.6	218.3	232.5	247.3	223.6	220.8	232.5
Poultry	69.8	79.9	96.4	110.2	107.7	112.8	119.5	130.8	140.9	153.3	167.5
3. Livestock products:											
Total	578.3	597.2	608.7	630.6	631.8	637.7	658.2	653.3	667.1	688.5	697.7
Eggs for human consumption	215.4	226.3	223.0	233.1	232.8	244.3	259.3	249.1	257.0	266.9	272.8
Milk and milk products	337.2	343.7	357.4	366.6	368.5	364.5	369.3	374.1	379.2	389.8	393.6
Wool (clip)	18.1	18.6	17.6	19.1	18.6	17.6	18.1	18.1	18.1	18.1	16.6
Other livestock products	7.6	8.7	10.6	11.8	11.9	11.3	11.5	12.0	12.8	13.7	14.7
4. Horticultural products: Fruit, flowers and vegetables	192.9	195.8	208.9	182.3	192.7	208.5	213.1	201.8	199.8	194.6	211.2
5. Sundry output[3]	10.1	13.0	11.9	14.1	13.5	12.7	13.9	14.2	14.7	14.8	14.1
6. Stock changes:											
Growing crops	–6.0	+7.7	–14.9	+6.8	+2.3	+3.9	+4.8	–2.4	+3.6	+0.2	–4.3
Livestock	+17.5	+20.5	+23.8	+3.5	–10.0	–1.1	+12.5	+6.0	+6.3	–9.7	+14.1
7. Total i.e. items 1-6	1,562.9	1,639.8	1,689.8	1,737.2	1,805.0	1,837.9	1,928.3	1,954.1	1,943.9	2,006.3	2,020.4
8. Miscellaneous grants and subsidies[4]	42.4	49.4	51.1	48.1	49.4	43.4	39.1	37.1	36.9	53.9	31.6
Input											
9. Feedingstuffs	437.7	445.0	445.0	479.5	489.7	473.2	494.5	525.0	495.1	509.7	514.2
10. Seeds	32.7	35.1	33.1	35.3	34.9	33.8	31.6	31.6	32.7	33.0	33.3
11. Livestock	56.5	49.6	54.1	62.9	64.6	72.1	65.7	64.4	70.7	72.4	75.4
12. Total i.e. items 9-11	526.9	529.7	532.2	577.6	589.2	579.1	591.9	621.1	598.6	615.2	622.9
13. Machinery (including repairs, fuel and oil and depreciation)	198.3	196.5	191.0	199.0	200.5	203.9	206.3	208.5	210.6	211.5	217.7
14. Fertilizers	70.8	83.2	86.0	94.2	86.6	98.3	100.6	98.5	108.6	114.4	121.1
15. Other input[5]	144.3	147.5	153.8	158.7	163.1	170.7	175.9	176.7	178.0	182.2	188.5
16. Total input i.e. items 12-15	940.3	956.9	963.0	1,029.5	1,039.4	1,052.0	1,074.7	1,104.7	1,095.8	1,123.3	1,150.2
17. **Value of net output** i.e. items 7 *plus* 8 *minus* 16	665.0	732.2	777.9	755.7	815.0	829.3	892.7	886.5	885.0	936.9	901.8
Index of net output Average of 1954/55 to 1956/57 = 100	*102*	*112*	*119*	*115*	*124*	*127*	*136*	*135*	*135*	*143*	*138*

NOTE—There are differences in definition between some of the items in this table and the corresponding items in Tables 216, 217 and 219

[1] The values are calculated from prices averaged over the three-year period 1954/55 to 1956/57 and include output from units under one acre. [2] Forecast prepared in mid-January 1969. [3] Includes Co-operative Society dividends on sales and purchases. [4] That is, those not allocated to specific items of output or input. [5] Includes maintenance work by landlords and occupiers.

Sources: Agricultural Departments

TABLE 219

Estimated farming net income

Years ended May

£ million

	1958/59	1959/60	1960/61	1961/62	1962/63	1963/64	1964/65	1965/66	1966/67	1967/68	1968/69[1]
Farming net income	333	362.5	393	425.5	446	407	472.5	460.5	480.5	516	477
Revenue											
Total[2]	1,575	1,617	1,654.5	1,760.5	1,812	1,816	1,933.5	1,977.5	2,008.5	2,137.5	2,161.5
Farm crops[3]	268	265	277	288	335	299	338	360	375.5	382	354.5
Fatstock	447	431.5	430.5	492.5	516.5	538	550	566.5	565.5	606	625.5
Milk and milk products	334	340.5	349.5	359.5	360	370.5	397.5	410.5	420.5	443.5	449
Eggs and poultry	225.5	233	243.5	239.5	246.5	242	250	266	266	279.5	293.5
Horticultural products	132.5	145	141.5	172.5	163.5	164	181	176.5	184	192.5	201
Other products	43	51	54	51	50	48	52	42	42.5	49	46
Production grants and other credits	93.5	113.5	119	120.5	117.5	113.5	112.5	108	116.5	138.5	129
Increase in value at cost of farm stocks and work in progress	31	36.5	40	36	23	40.5	52.5	48	38	46.5	62.5
Expenditure											
Total	1,242	1,254.5	1,261.5	1,335	1,366	1,409	1,461	1,517	1,528	1,621.5	1,684.5
Labour	305	300.5	299.5	298	307	312.5	307	312.5	311	311.5	312.5
Rent	69.5	73.5	82.5	92	99	106.5	113.5	120.5	129	138.5	146.5
Interest	18	20	23	23.5	19.5	20	25	25.5	28	32.5	33.5
Machinery:											
Depreciation[4]	73	78	76	79.5	80	81	84.5	90	97.5	100	107
Fuel and oil	50	47	46.5	49	47.5	48	48.5	50	49	54	59
Other[5]	88	90.5	85.5	90.5	92	93	95	97	103	105	114.5
Feedingstuffs	359	355	354	381.5	404	401	444.5	477	441	481.5	487
Fertilizers	100	118	111	120.5	108.5	120	122	120	132	144	153.5
Seeds[6]	30.5	30.5	32	32	32.5	31.5	27	28	32	32.5	34.5
Imported livestock[7]	60	49.5	53	62.5	66	78.5	73	72.5	79	86.5	93
Other expenses	89	92	98.5	106	110	117	121	124	126.5	135	143.5

[1] Forecast prepared in mid-January 1969. [2] Estimates of the value of output include the gross receipts from sales of crops for feed. Expenditure on feedingstuffs is correspondingly based on the gross value of purchased concentrates, whether home-grown or imported. [3] The estimates of the value of gross output of farm crops in Table 213 are here adjusted for changes in the stocks of crops awaiting sale between the beginning and end of the accounting year; these changes have been included in 'Increase in value at cost of farm stocks and work in progress'. [4] Estimated depreciation allowances for vehicles and machinery valued at replacement cost. [5] Repairs, contract services, etc. [6] Purchased imported seeds *plus* merchants' margins on home-grown seed. [7] Imported livestock *plus* transport and merchanting charges on inter-farm sales of home-bred livestock.

Sources: Agricultural Departments

Sales for food of farm produce and livestock

TABLE 220

	Unit	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968
Cereals:												
Wheat[1]	Th. tons	1,188	1,240	1,373	1,550	1,346	1,730	1,816	1,650	1,682	1,737	1,775
Barley	,,	1,108	1,230	1,251	1,211	1,396	1,206	1,369	1,418	2,261	2,198	1,823
Oats[2]	,,	107	111	121	111	110	114	105	104	105	105	110
Potatoes[3]	,,	4,073	3,958	4,345	4,471	4,070	4,435	4,554	4.605	4,701	4,435	4,562
Milk:												
Total	Mn. gals.	2,142	2,068	2,283	2,388	2,459	2,388	2,338	2,437	2,413	2,499	2,565
For consumption as liquid milk	,,	1,518	1,537	1,559	1,583	1,606	1,621	1,641	1,643	1,651	1,660	1,654
For manufacture	,,	624	531	724	805	853	766	697	794	762	838	912
Animals slaughtered:												
Cattle and calves:												
Total	Thousands	3,664	3,271	3,871	4,257	4,268	4,248	3,852	3,576	3,862	4,199	4,002
Cattle	,,	2,952	2,642	3,010	3,336	3,397	3,545	3,361	3,188	3,355	3,585	3,526
Calves	,,	712	629	860	921	870	703	491	388	508	614	476
Sheep and lambs	,,	9,408	12,614	11,439	13,212	12,557	12,134	12,660	12,195	13,561	13,172	12,390
Pigs:												
Total	,,	11,012	10,830	10,272	10,727	12,082	12,202	12,805	14,330	13,485	12,337	12,977
For bacon:												
Used wholly	,,	4,328	4,312	3,080	3,307	3,533	3,371	3,276	3,549	2,903	2,542	2,684
Used in part	,,			768	1,163	1,430	1,648	1,762	1,895	2,586	2,747	3,034
Other uses	,,	6,312	6,151	6,093	5,959	6,786	6,828	7,410	8,519	7,601	6,731	6,941
Sows and boars	,,	372	367	331	298	333	355	357	367	395	317	318

TIME SERIES. The figures for cereals and for animals slaughtered relate to periods of 52 weeks (53 weeks in 1960 and 1965).

[1] Flour millers' receipts of home-grown wheat. [2] Oatmeal millers' receipts of home-grown oats. [3] Including consumption on farms and seed sold for food but excluding imported potatoes.

Source: Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food

Average weekly earnings of agricultural workers[1]

Great Britain

TABLE 221

Half-yearly periods	Adult males[2] s.	Adult males[2] d.	Youths[3] s.	Youths[3] d.	Women and girls s.	Women and girls d.
1954 April — September	151	10	91	5	95	3
October — March 1955	150	2	90	3	96	5
1955 April — September	165	4	99	1	104	5
October — March 1956	160	3	95	5	106	2
1956 April — September	174	2	101	10	111	7
October — March 1957	174	11	103	0	114	3
1957 April — September	184	10	109	6	116	9
October — March 1958	183	5	111	9	120	1
1958 April — September	195	7	116	6	124	2
October — March 1959	193	9	118	0	126	2
1959 April — September	204	1	120	7	129	0
October — March 1960	195	2	118	8	127	2
1960 April — September	211	8	125	9	132	5
October — March 1961	206	11	124	10	134	4
1961 April — September	224	1	132	6	146	7
October — March 1962	215	1	131	1	136	5
1962 April — September	231	6	139	6	143	3
October — March 1963	228	2	138	8	142	7
1963 April — September	248	1	145	3	147	4
October — March 1964	242	8	143	5	147	9
1964 April — September	261	6	155	6	158	8
October — March 1965	250	1	148	5	162	10
1965 April — September	279	5	163	1	183	9
October — March 1966	272	8	166	7	166	6
1966 April — September	295	9	176	7	182	0
October — March 1967	286	3	174	1	190	9
1967 April — September	309	1	180	4	195	4
October — March 1968	300	9	174	4	186	6
1968 April — September	325	4	194	1	208	1
October — March 1969	318	11	189	10	196	9

Years ended March	Adult males[2] s.	Adult males[2] d.	Youths[3] s.	Youths[3] d.	Women and girls s.	Women and girls d.
1951/52	125	0	81	3	83	10
1952/53	133	2	85	3	88	5
1953/54	142	6	88	5	94	6
1954/55	151	0	90	10	95	10
1955/56	162	10	97	3	105	4
1956/57	174	7	102	5	112	11
1957/58	184	2	110	7	118	5
1958/59	194	8	117	3	125	2
1959/60	199	7	119	7	128	1
1960/61	209	3	125	2	133	4
1961/62	219	7	131	9	141	6
1962/63	229	11	139	1	142	11
1963/64	245	5	144	7	147	6
1964/65	255	9	152	0	160	9
1965/66	276	1	164	10	175	1
1966/67	291	0	175	4	186	5
1967/68	304	9	177	4	190	11
1968/69	322	1	191	11	202	5

[1] Total earnings of hired regular whole-time workers, including payments in kind valued, where applicable, in accordance with Agricultural Wages Orders. [2] 21 years and over up to March 1956, and 20 years and over thereafter. [3] Under 21 years up to March 1956, and under 20 years thereafter.

Sources: Agricultural Departments

Stocks of food and feedingstuffs[1]

At end-December in each year

TABLE 222

Thousand tons

	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968
Wheat and flour (as wheat)	979	1,052	1,135	1,175	1,145	1,230	1,148	1,138	1,085	958	1,020
Barley	637	796	777	801	796	785	830	814	769	774	649
Maize	148	193	218	174	239	240	215	171	183	206	238
Oilcake and meal[2]	147	192	233	168	194	204	152	173	140	126	157
Oilseeds and nuts (crude oil equivalent)	28	32	32	32	32	30	24	27	32	17	18
Vegetable oil (as crude oil)	85	82	84	78	78	72	56	68	66	66	62
Marine oil (as crude oil)	93	62	79	74	56	44	47	53	28	68	59
Butter[3]	31	11	27	34	13	16	36	42	38	36	51
Imported meat and offal[3]	81	81	93	78	54	48	74	75	73	44	54
Raw coffee[4]	5	7	7	7	5	21	31	15	19	15	22
Tea[5]	99	84	85	85	89	95	89	102	97	98	125
Sugar	902	988	875	1,010	878	869	850	813	820	851	816

[1] Recorded stocks, including stocks in bond or held by the main processors. [2] Excluding castor meal, cocoa cake and meal. [3] Stocks held in public and government-owned cold stores. Prior to 1964, at 14°-18° Fahrenheit: subsequently at all temperatures. [4] In 1963 the coverage was extended to include manufacturers' stocks and additional public warehouses. [5] Including stocks held by primary wholesalers.

Source: Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food

Processed food and animal feedingstuffs: Production

TABLE 223

Thousand tons

	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968
Flour milling:											
Wheat milled: Total	5,145	5,041	5,112	5,005	4,870	5,038	4,967	5,067	5,063	4,968	4,942
Home produced	1,075	1,100	1,242	1,409	1,192	1,561	1,630	1,614	1,602	1,583	1,670
Imported	4,070	3,941	3,870	3,596	3,678	3,477	3,337	3,453	3,461	3,385	3,272
Flour produced	3,672	3,632	3,693	3,592	3,530	3,645	3,589	3,675	3,645	3,645	3,627
Offals produced	1,475	1,437	1,442	1,424	1,371	1,413	1,398	1,412	1,436	1,337	1,336
Oat milling:											
Oats milled by oatmeal millers	170	158	141	134	135	141	122	131	120	113	115
Products of oat milling	90	90	80	77	78	82	70	75	70	66	69
Seed crushing											
Oilseeds and nuts processed	932	1,030	1,010	925	1,009	1,005	888	865	729	660	596
Crude oil produced[1]	369	373	343	341	360	348	302	286	251	230	214
Oilcake and meal produced[2]	547	641	647	572	631	634	571	562	456	402	365
Production of home-killed meat[3]:											
Total	1,556	1,523	1,613	1,753	1,810	1,851	1,827	1,842	1,882	1,874	1,860
Beef	783	693	789	870	884	913	851	810	842	893	880
Veal	16	14	19	21	19	16	11	9	11	14	11
Mutton and lamb	190	246	224	263	250	241	252	241	266	258	243
Pork	431	434	441	444	499	522	557	627	603	549	567
Offal	136	136	140	155	158	159	156	155	160	160	158
Production of bacon and ham[3]	220	216	180	202	222	217	219	232	215	201	216
Production of milk products:											
Butter	31	15	40	51	60	43	23	36	30	37	51
Cheese (including farmhouse)	95	87	109	112	112	104	109	113	107	120	118
Condensed milk[4]	179	181	186	182	187	182	190	203	206	199	188
Milk powder[5]:											
Full cream	28	28	26	27	25	25	26	26	27	23	24
Skimmed	28	21	58	65	74	50	30	67	59	72	95
Cream[6]	24	27	30	31	33	38	45	52	54	59	63
Sugar: production from home-grown sugar-beet (as refined sugar)	564	842	779	919	733	711	805	881	848	884	849
Production of compound fats:											
Margarine	329	358	368	330	330	337	340	314	311	304	298
Compound fat	137	133	135	139	140	152	146	138	136	137	133
Production of other processed foods:											
Jam and marmalade	223	206	209	210	212	212	198	202	204	201	199
Syrup and treacle	62	57	55	50	52	52	52	53	53	60	68
Canned vegetables	509	563	555	562	597	648	688	625	708	734	713
Canned and bottled fruit	102	110	87	90	104	113	99	97	97	81	101
Canned soups[7]	155	161	201	214	249	283	261	286	298	266	273
Canned meat	46	50	53	62	72	79	80	87	104	113	128
Canned fish	11	12	8	8	9	9	7	7	8	6	6
Biscuits	524	515	538	546	564	567	570	585	581	588	602
Breakfast cereals[8]	106	114	116	119	126	129	136	136	144	145	154
Chocolate confectionery	309	275	314	323	326	317	315	341	363	350	348
Sugar confectionery	360	345	356	338	334	326	320	311	302	314	320
Cocoa powder and drinking chocolate	21	20	20	18	19	19	19	19	21	21	21
Glucose	168	173	189	189	201	216	232	247	255	266	283
Production of soft drinks (million gallons):											
Concentrated	28	39	40	44	40	43	51	51	55	61	60
Unconcentrated	194	227	215	230	209	211	238	236	243	249	253
Compound feedingstuffs[9]:											
Total	7,189	8,515	8,646	8,958	9,427	9,208	9,317	9,742	9,344	9,665	9,784
Cattle food	2,258	2,680	2,794	2,749	2,871	2,740	2,697	2,907	2,908	3,110	3,186
Calf food	259	315	324	301	344	368	387	417	387	372	373
Pig food	1,655	1,863	1,764	1,850	2,147	2,040	2,043	2,217	1,934	1,957	2,082
Poultry food	2,899	3,528	3,611	3,893	3,893	3,893	4,024	4,031	3,938	4,056	3,969
Horse and ewe food	47	64	76	70	172	167	166	170	177	170	174
Other compounds	71	65	77	95							

TIME SERIES. The figures relate to periods of 52 weeks (53 weeks in 1960 and 1965) with the following exceptions which are on a calendar year basis: butter, cheese, cream, canned meat, soft drinks, condensed milk and milk powder; canned vegetables, canned and bottled fruit, canned soups and canned fish (prior to 1964; the year 1964 covers the period 1 January—26 December).

[1] Including production of maize oil. [2] Excluding castor meal, cocoa cake and meal. [3] Including meat subsequently canned. [4] Excluding skim concentrate and condensed milk used in manufacture of chocolate crumb. [5] Excluding buttermilk and whey powder. [6] Sterilized and fresh (including farm) cream. [7] Figures from 1961 onwards relate to ready-to-serve equivalent; earlier figures relate to can content. [8] Other than oatmeal and oatmeal flakes. [9] Figures for 1958 relate to Great Britain only.

Source: Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food

Food and animal feedingstuffs: Disposals

TABLE 224

Thousand tons

	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968
Flour	4,045	4,000	4,038	3,964	3,923	3,963	3,856	3,926	3,859	3,746	3,725
Sugar[1]:											
Total disposals	2,976	3,178	3,083	2,988	2,914	3,109	2,983	2,949	2,923	2,918	2,816
For food in the United Kingdom[2]	2,410	2,609	2,622	2,679	2,618	2,693	2,542	2,661	2,618	2,604	2,614
Syrup and treacle	61	58	56	50	52	52	51	53	53	61	67
Meat and fish:											
Fresh and frozen meat and offal[3]	2,404	2,333	2,441	2,500	2,618	2,663	2,594	2,604	2,597	2,626	2,580
Bacon and ham[3]	558	563	586	597	621	602	609	630	612	603	622
Fresh, frozen and cured fish (landed weight)[3]:											
Total disposals	948	940	916	870	912	897	931	993	1,018	947	989
For food in the United Kingdom	852	830	827	806	825	784	834	852	828	825	836
Dairy products:											
Butter	464	432	430	466	483	460	460	471	479	480	475
Cheese	236	218	233	243	248	248	258	248	258	267	276
Condensed milk[4]	198	188	191	192	196	193	199	217	208	209	203
Milk powder[5]:											
Full cream	40	42	41	42	46	47	47	50	50	49	43
Skimmed	86	88	88	88	118	98	97	88	107	94	126
Eggs in shell	704	746	764	772	788	781	858	852	825	866	869
Oils (as crude oil):											
Vegetable oil	742	742	691	680	640	652	635	630	662	626	690
Marine oil[6]	139	150	156	165	170	174	152	177	200	223	224
Jam and marmalade	228	215	214	220	222	223	211	210	205	206	201
Potatoes:											
Total disposals[7]	4,818	4,532	4,944	5,144	4,616	4,917	4,898	5,164	5,390	4,812	5,194
For food in the United Kingdom	4,800	4,523	4,621	4,759	4,600	4,898	4,832	4,828	4,894	4,794	4,909
Other foods:											
Chocolate and sugar confectionery	666	635	674	666	668	654	646	662	666	683	691
Tea[8]	231	228	220	233	227	227	226	219	216	227	219
Raw coffee	46	50	55	58	70	74	68	73	77	83	83
Cocoa beans[8]	95	73	74	80	94	93	87	101	106	94	92
Barley:											
For brewing and distilling and for food	1,134	1,290	1,317	1,280	1,470	1,324	1,398	1,538	2,358	2,284	1,946
Maize:											
Total disposals	2,475	2,989	3,136	3,221	4,522	3,470	3,547	3,286	3,270	3,717	3,715
Animal feed	1,906	2,349	2,382	2,474	3,714	2,572	2,578	2,259	2,163	2,675	2,570
Oilcake and meal:											
High and medium protein	1,459	1,677	1,665	1,616	1,703	1,590	1,440	1,537	1,394	1,251	1,243
Low protein	218	148	160	183	171	134	173	147	136	103	66
Wheat milling offals	1,875	1,847	1,729	1,681	1,643	1,646	1,670	1,478	1,515	1,407	1,405
Fish and meat meal for animal feed	338	373	378	452	479	519	587	600	577	674	788

TIME SERIES. The figures relate to periods of 52 weeks (53 weeks in 1960 and 1965) with the following exceptions which are on a calendar year basis: fish and potatoes; condensed milk, milk powder; and butter (1962 onwards).

[1] As refined sugar. Excluding sugar in imported manufactured foods. [2] Including sugar used in the manufacture of other foods subsequently exported. [3] Including usage for canning. [4] Excluding skim concentrate and condensed milk used in manufacture of chocolate crumb. [5] Excluding buttermilk and whey powder. [6] For the manufacture of margarine and compound fat. [7] Disposals (excluding seed and chats) of home grown and imported potatoes for human consumption, processing, export and sales for stockfeed through schemes for implementing the Agricultural Act, 1947. [8] Excluding re-exports.

Source: Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food

TABLE 225

Estimated food supplies per head of population

lb. per head per annum

	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968
Cereal products and sugar:											
Flour	171.5	168.3	165.9	164.0	160.5	161.1	155.5	154.1	153.4	147.0	145.1
Rice	2.3	2.3	2.6	2.8	3.4	3.0	3.0	3.1	2.6	2.2	2.7
Oat products	3.9	3.9	3.4	3.3	3.3	3.4	3.1	3.1	2.9	2.7	2.8
Other cereals	5.6	5.7	5.7	5.8	6.0	6.1	6.3	5.8	6.3	6.3	6.6
Starch and other farinaceous foods	2.7	2.9	2.7	2.6	3.0	3.1	3.3	3.1	3.6	2.8	4.3
Sugar[1]	115.5	111.3	112.0	113.6	111.1	111.5	107.6	107.8	109.0	106.9	105.9
Meat and fish:											
Fresh and frozen meat	92.3	88.7	90.9	93.4	97.0	97.8	93.6	92.6	93.2	93.9	91.6
Offal	8.6	8.2	8.6	9.1	9.4	9.6	9.8	9.6	9.8	9.9	10.1
Canned meats[2]	8.7	9.1	8.5	8.7	8.2	7.7	7.8	6.8	7.1	8.0	7.9
Bacon and ham	24.2	24.2	25.0	25.2	26.1	25.1	25.2	25.7	25.1	24.5	25.2
Poultry	9.5	11.1	11.7	14.1	14.9	14.9	15.8	16.6	17.8	18.8	20.3
Fresh, frozen and cured fish (3)	18.8	17.5	16.1	16.1	16.7	15.5	16.9	17.0	16.0	15.9	16.7
Canned fish[2]	3.2	3.5	2.6	2.1	3.2	2.6	3.2	2.8	2.6	3.1	3.2
Dairy products:											
Liquid milk (pints)	247.6	247.4	249.1	250.2	251.1	251.7	251.8	250.9	250.9	250.7	248.5
Cream (40% fat content)	1.0	1.2	1.3	1.6	1.7	2.0	2.1	2.3	2.5	2.7	2.8
Cheese	9.9	9.3	9.9	10.1	10.3	10.2	10.6	10.1	10.4	10.7	11.0
Condensed milk	7.1	6.4	7.1	7.9	7.8	7.6	7.1	7.5	7.7	8.3	8.3
Milk powder	3.6	4.1	4.3	3.9	4.3	4.4	4.6	4.1	4.4	4.0	3.9
Eggs in shell (number)	231	232	237	243	242	237	248	248	245	248	251
Egg products (equivalent number of eggs)	17	24	21	21	21	22	22	19	23	25	22
Fats:											
Butter	20.0	18.5	18.3	19.6	20.2	19.1	19.7	19.4	20.0	20.5	19.7
Margarine	13.7	14.8	14.7	13.3	13.1	13.3	13.3	12.0	12.0	11.7	11.3
Lard and compound cooking fat	10.8	12.0	12.9	11.9	13.1	14.1	14.7	13.4	12.4	12.2	11.5
Other edible oils and fats	9.8	9.6	9.6	10.9	11.0	11.2	11.1	11.5	12.0	11.4	13.6
Fruit and vegetables:											
Fresh citrus fruit	16.7	19.9	20.7	19.8	20.1	18.1	20.5	19.1	20.0	19.8	20.2
Other fresh fruit	47.3	54.3	53.1	49.8	52.0	53.4	53.2	54.1	54.3	48.0	51.6
Canned and bottled fruit	16.2	17.4	16.9	17.9	18.8	18.8	19.4	18.8	18.7	19.0	18.9
Dried fruit	6.4	6.3	6.0	5.6	6.8	6.2	5.6	5.6	5.4	5.2	5.4
Potatoes	212.0	214.8	223.7	226.7	213.6	229.0	226.1	223.8	226.0	225.6	228.5
Fresh tomatoes	14.4	15.8	15.0	15.0	13.9	13.2	14.2	13.1	13.2	13.6	13.3
Other fresh vegetables	94.2	92.3	99.4	95.0	95.2	93.0	100.7	101.5	101.0	103.0	99.7
Canned vegetables	10.7	10.4	10.8	11.6	12.8	13.7	13.1	13.5	16.0	15.4	14.9
Pulses	7.4	7.7	8.1	6.0	7.7	8.2	6.7	7.6	7.1	7.2	7.2
Other foods:											
Tea	9.9	9.7	9.3	9.8	9.5	9.5	9.3	8.9	8.7	9.1	8.8
Coffee	1.7	1.9	2.1	2.1	2.7	2.9	2.5	2.7	2.9	3.1	3.1
Cocoa powder	1.3	1.2	1.3	1.1	1.2	1.3	1.2	1.4	1.4	1.2	1.2

[1] Including sugar in all home produced and imported manufactured foods and in brewing, but excluding sugar in exported manufactured foods. [2] Imported only. [3] The series for fresh, frozen and cured fish has been revised from 1960 onwards, it is not strictly comparable with earlier years.

Source: Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food

Landings of fish of British taking: Landed weight

Great Britain

TABLE 226

Thousand tons

	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968
Total all fish	881.2	875.0	822.8	767.2	807.3	831.1	836.1	902.1	928.4	880.7	889.3
Total wet fish	857.2	850.4	795.7	739.6	778.6	804.9	809.6	875.9	896.4	841.6	850.3
Demersal											
Total	735.4	701.1	680.3	640.2	671.3	660.1	672.6	718.5	700.5	694.3	712.7
Catfish	7.9	8.1	6.2	7.3	8.4	8.5	7.5	7.9	6.5	5.8	4.4
Cod	336.8	335.7	309.3	287.0	314.9	316.2	294.5	311.2	319.9	344.2	365.6
Dogfish	11.4	10.9	10.4	9.2	6.7	6.6	8.5	8.5	9.6	11.2	11.4
Haddock	142.4	120.7	134.4	131.3	135.3	120.4	147.7	165.8	149.8	126.8	132.2
Hake	11.2	9.1	9.9	10.2	11.5	10.0	7.8	6.5	4.9	4.1	4.4
Halibut	4.3	4.4	4.5	3.6	3.4	3.0	2.8	3.3	2.5	2.4	1.7
Lemon sole	5.0	5.4	5.7	5.9	5.8	5.6	5.3	5.9	5.5	6.1	6.3
Plaice	35.0	38.2	36.0	34.8	35.4	39.8	41.0	39.1	39.6	43.7	41.4
Redfish	14.6	13.6	18.2	15.5	17.1	17.1	17.2	15.9	13.0	11.9	8.8
Saithe (Coalfish)	39.0	34.4	36.5	28.4	28.1	31.0	41.2	46.8	44.3	42.0	42.6
Skate and ray	17.3	15.8	14.9	14.6	13.5	13.4	13.3	12.4	11.1	10.7	10.9
Sole	2.3	2.1	2.2	2.3	2.3	3.7	1.3	1.2	1.4	1.6	1.7
Turbot	2.4	2.4	2.1	2.2	1.8	1.9	1.9	1.7	1.5	1.2	1.0
Whiting	48.5	48.0	38.2	42.8	43.7	42.4	38.1	46.7	51.3	43.6	41.6
Livers[1]	24.1	22.5	22.5	19.0	18.0	17.4	17.9	18.7	16.8	18.5	17.9
Roes	2.5	2.3	2.1	1.8	1.9	1.7	1.6	1.7	1.3	1.2	1.4
Other demersal	30.7	27.5	27.2	24.3	23.5	21.4	25.0	25.2	21.5	19.3	19.4
Pelagic											
Total	121.8	149.3	115.4	99.4	107.3	144.8	137.0	157.4	195.9	147.3	137.6
Herring	107.5	133.1	104.7	86.6	87.9	102.3	96.6	96.5	112.7	99.2	92.2
Mackerel	3.9	4.8	3.7	4.9	4.3	4.1	3.2	3.0	3.3	3.8	3.7
Other pelagic	10.4	11.4	7.0	7.9	15.1	38.4	37.2	57.9	79.9	44.3	41.7
Total shell fish	24.0	24.6	27.1	27.6	28.7	26.2	26.5	26.2	32.0	39.1	39.0
Cockles	5.4	6.0	7.9	8.2	9.4	6.4	5.5	7.0	9.3	15.3	13.1
Crab	5.8	5.4	4.9	5.3	4.9	5.4	5.2	4.3	4.7	4.5	5.0
Lobster	1.2	1.3	1.4	1.5	1.4	1.3	1.3	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
Mussels	3.5	3.6	4.3	3.8	3.6	3.6	3.3	2.8	3.7	4.6	4.0
Nephrop (Norway lobster)	1.5	2.4	2.3	3.7	3.7	4.0	5.3	5.6	7.2	7.4	8.1
Oysters: weight[2]	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2
number (*millions*)	*6.2*	*5.8*	*5.5*	*4.6*	*4.1*	*2.9*	*3.2*	*3.7*	*3.8*	*3.8*	*3.9*
Shrimps	2.0	1.8	1.5	1.0	1.2	1.4	1.7	1.4	1.5	1.5	1.3
Whelks	1.8	1.7	1.7	1.6	1.7	1.6	1.7	1.7	1.9	2.1	2.1
Other	2.4	2.0	2.8	2.2	2.5	2.3	2.3	2.2	2.5	2.5	4.2

[1] Including the raw equivalent of any liver oils landed. [2] The weight of oysters has been calculated by conversion at the rate of 16,000 to the ton.

Sources: Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food; Department of Agriculture and Fisheries for Scotland

Landings of fish of British taking: Value

Great Britain

TABLE **227**

£ thousand

	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968
Total all fish	51,813	52,228	52,888	51,425	51,107	53,329	56,932	60,695	61,463	60,502	61,666
Total wet fish	50,078	50,362	50,858	49,135	48,720	50,936	54,123	57,836	57,981	56,745	57,062
Demersal											
Total	46,998	47,177	48,115	46,533	45,604	47,800	50,953	54,253	54,293	53,502	53,917
Catfish	316	313	280	297	304	332	357	368	327	295	232
Cod	20,317	20,719	20,754	19,576	19,177	21,544	23,063	25,024	25,058	25,180	25,410
Dogfish	393	412	366	329	279	265	371	387	499	536	460
Haddock	9,117	8,765	9,759	9,961	9,673	9,403	10,218	10,848	10,830	10,470	10,882
Hake	2,213	1,905	1,949	1,890	1,876	1,941	1,877	1,563	1,186	962	1,019
Halibut	940	966	1,077	937	886	808	809	914	810	802	646
Lemon sole	830	922	955	973	1,012	990	1,038	1,161	1,129	1,165	1,252
Plaice	4,533	4,901	4,813	4,709	4,603	4,801	5,378	5,689	5,960	5,633	5,607
Redfish	424	422	526	442	479	501	552	525	410	387	302
Saithe (Coalfish)	1,525	1,317	1,443	1,265	1,199	1,126	1,430	1,657	1,576	1,471	1,424
Skate and ray	1,102	1,063	1,059	1,043	1,029	1,059	1,079	1,109	1,073	1,046	1,080
Sole	757	705	719	776	820	900	704	664	631	682	788
Turbot	355	356	389	420	398	375	418	542	475	389	387
Whiting	2,059	2,413	2,032	2,036	2,109	2,041	1,708	1,737	2,507	2,730	2,685
Livers	409	353	351	302	262	243	260	270	241	271	275
Roes	202	185	160	147	183	162	148	138	122	141	112
Other	1,506	1.460	1,483	1,430	1,315	1,309	1,543	1,657	1,459	1,342	1,356
Pelagic											
Total	3,080	3,185	2,743	2,602	3,116	3,136	3,170	3,583	3,688	3,243	3,145
Herring	2,716	2,837	2,465	2,297	2,731	2,692	2,692	2,898	2,851	2,645	2,536
Mackerel	156	153	135	162	188	190	154	148	157	195	193
Other	208	195	143	143	197	254	324	537	680	403	416
Total shell fish											
Total	1,735	1,866	2,030	2,290	2,387	2,393	2,809	2,859	3,482	3,757	4,604
Cockles	61	65	86	90	104	89	96	116	136	218	182
Crab	403	389	378	407	378	394	390	355	395	409	455
Lobster	569	605	719	841	833	825	935	904	939	894	1,092
Mussels	39	42	52	51	55	54	54	49	62	84	77
Nephrop (Norway lobster)	158	312	323	491	543	585	794	955	1,348	1,465	1,907
Oysters	118	115	111	92	89	56	75	79	88	98	139
Shrimps	196	166	154	119	146	180	211	185	219	229	216
Whelks	66	62	62	59	66	57	67	61	78	82	81
Other	125	110	145	140	173	153	187	155	217	278	455

Sources: Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food; Department of Agriculture and Fisheries for Scotland

Fishing fleet

England and Wales

At 31 December in each year

TABLE 228

Number

	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966[1]	1967	1968
Total fishing vessels	4,828	4,836	4,762	4,834	4,839	4,855	4,863	4,987	3,281	3,212	3,292
Trawlers[2]:											
Total	2,061	2,049	2,055	2,078	2,098	2,106	2,081	2,102	1,230	1,370	1,459
Steam[3]	377	340	285	248	201	166	152	138	117	99	69
Motor: 40 ft. and over	343	373	426	477	532	552	555	577	623	641	674
Under 40 ft.	1,297	1,291	1,299	1,308	1,323	1,349	1,345	1,359	490	630	716
Sail[4]	44	45	45	45	42	39	29	28	—	—	—
Drifters:											
Total	65	63	62	57	77	90	95	102	65	88	83
Steam[3]	11	9	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Motor: 40 ft. and over	2	2	2	1	4	6	9	11	11	10	8
Under 40 ft.	44	44	47	48	63	73	77	82	54	78	75
Sail[4]	8	8	8	8	10	11	9	9	—	—	—
Liners:											
Total	1,455	1,476	1,449	1,477	1,445	1,463	1,439	1,488	122	158	464
Motor: 40 ft. and over	95	100	98	95	87	87	72	70	67	60	59
Under 40 ft.	1,326	1,341	1,316	1,345	1,323	1,340	1,338	1,389	55	98	405
Sail[4]	34	35	35	37	35	36	29	29	—	—	—
Seiners:											
Total	212	218	223	220	227	222	224	215	156	157	166
Motor: 40 ft. and over	157	158	162	167	168	158	153	152	153	154	163
Under 40 ft.	48	52	53	48	53	57	54	53	3	3	3
Sail[4]	7	8	8	5	6	7	17	10	—	—	—
Other:											
Total	1,035	1,030	973	1,002	992	974	1,024	1,080	1,708	1,439	1,120
Motor: 40 ft. and over	38	40	45	44	39	38	43	48	51	47	54
Under 40 ft.	913	900	842	869	865	849	902	943	1,649	1,357	1,039
Other than motor[4]	84	90	86	89	88	87	79	89	8	35	27

[1] Since 1966 figures exclude vessels (all under 40 ft.) which were not used at all for commercial fishing. [2] Including drifter/trawlers. [3] All 40 ft. and over. [4] All under 40 ft.

Source: Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food

Fishing fleet

Scotland

At 31 December in each year[1]

TABLE 229

Number

	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968
Total fishing vessels	3,174	3,136	3,100	3,069	3,063	2,981	2,947	2,937	2,875	2,877	2,787
Trawlers:											
Total	195	179	160	169	165	160	271	321	368	415	432
Steam	152	102	42	20	14	12	9	5	1	—	—
Motor: 80 ft. and over	43	77	95	119	121	121	122	120	121	124	123
Under 80 ft.			23	30	30	27	140	196	246	291	309
Liners:											
Total	912	887	865	803	774	734	666	629	554	542	523
Steam	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Motor	837	825	799	741	714	711	643	606	547	542	523
Sail	74	62	66	62	60	23	23	23	7	—	—
Seiners:											
Total[2]	766	789	778	727	678	679	597	577	571	582	570
Drifters:											
Total	161	129	131	111	116	91	79	73	67	48	34
Motor	151	127	129	110	115	91	79	73	67	48	34
Sail	10	2	2	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
Ringers:											
Total[2]	82	68	82	97	98	98	83	78	77	61	56
Creel fishing:											
Total	1,042	1,050	1,048	1,133	1,199	1,181	1,217	1,216	1,182	1,174	1,116
Motor	992	1,003	1,013	1,095	1,157	1,160	1,196	1,196	1,178	1,174	1,116
Sail	50	47	35	38	42	21	21	20	4	—	—
Other:											
Total	16	34	36	29	33	38	34	43	56	55	56
Motor	14	33	34	28	33	38	34	43	56	55	56
Sail	2	1	2	1	—	—	—		—	—	—

[1] Before 1960 figures relate to 30 November. [2] All motor vessels.

Source: Department of Agriculture and Fisheries for Scotland

VII. Retail Distribution and Miscellaneous Services

Retail and other service establishments by kind of business in 1950, 1957, 1961 and 1966 [1]

Number, turnover and persons engaged

TABLE 230

	1950			1957		
	Number	Turnover £ thousand	Number of persons engaged	Number	Turnover £ thousand	Number of persons engaged
Total retail trade [2]	583,132	5,000,130	2,392,226	577,405	7,587,154	2,529,602
Co-operative societies	25,544	571,488	179,181	28,945	904,796	197,625
Multiple retailers [3]	53,949	1,093,178	401,665	59,105	1,883,809	531,160
Independent retailers [4]	503,639	3,335,464	1,811,380	489,355	4,798,548	1,800,817
Grocers and provision dealers	145,709	1,228,797	522,683	151,859	2,038,374	556,796
Other food retailers	137,867	991,331	534,710	123,295	1,544,703	490,866
Dairymen	10,231	195,382	78,593	7,534	322,921	72,314
Butchers	41,799	287,693	137,757	41,698	549,893	149,550
Fishmongers, poulterers	9,511	61,244	30,221	8,108	73,142	26,279
Greengrocers, fruiterers (including those selling fish)	43,948	193,133	114,943	39,515	270,451	108,093
Bread and flour confectioners	24,181	178,476	152,992	17,644	215,889	111,039
Off-licences	8,197	75,403	20,204	8,796	112,408	23,591
Confectioners, tobacconists, newsagents	74,606	502,661	254,266	77,437	702,996	285,163
Clothing and footwear shops	100,011	966,336	427,885	97,656	1,180,212	411,631
Boot and shoe shops	14,870	138,283	57,501	14,451	178,785	60,882
Men's and boys' wear shops	15,581	199,903	71,413	14,892	244,209	67,793
Women's and girls' wear, household textile and general clothing shops	69,560	628,151	298,971	68,313	757,217	282,956
Household goods shops [2]	62,946	500,477	231,085	62,115	795,566	259,603
Furniture and allied shops	16,104	232,473	81,653	16,278	294,369	86,369
Radio and electrical goods shops (excluding hire)	11,761	93,003	50,256	13,498	235,335	70,314
Radio and television hire shops	168	1,678	492	352	15,242	3,655
Cycle and perambulator shops (including radio and cycle shops)	8,865	46,178	25,068	7,497	61,344	21,448
Hardware, china, wallpaper and paint shops	26,048	127,145	73,616	24,490	189,277	77,817
Other non-food retailers	60,352	374,413	231,019	61,360	563,050	237,597
Bookshops and stationers	10,388	67,359	53,462	6,818	81,577	36,007
Chemists, photographic dealers	18,205	167,037	86,894	18,129	269,690	96,158
Jewellery, leather and sports goods shops	18,896	87,914	51,579	20,380	137,532	61,402
Other non-food shops	12,863	52,103	39,084	16,033	74,251	44,030
General stores	1,641	436,115	190,578	3,683	762,253	287,946
Department stores	529	308,339	129,304	718	453,912	169,156
Variety and other general stores	1,112	127,776	61,274	2,965	308,342	118,790
Electricity showrooms [5]	1,107	15,963	. .	1,257	32,765	. .
Gas showrooms [5]	1,347	22,875	. .	1,363	29,727	. .
Service trades						
Boot and shoe repairers	18,467	18,983	34,199	14,458	22,590	28,265
Hairdressers	33,113	38,153	84,232	34,458	62,495	102,273
Laundries, launderettes and dry cleaners [7]	. .	. .	. .	. .	. .	. .

---

[1] The 1966 Census of Distribution covered a sample of all traders engaged in the retail sale, repair and hiring out of consumer goods. It also covered a sample of hairdressers and all laundries, launderettes and dry cleaners. Further details for 1966 and an explanation of the methods used are published in the *Report on the Census of Distribution and Other Services, 1966.*

The figures for the retail trade relate only to retail establishments, i.e. shops or other establishments from which goods are sold, hired or repaired. Particulars of the central offices and warehouses of multiple organisations and co-operative societies are not included. A retail establishment is any separate retail selling point—in addition to ordinary retail shops, whether independent shops or branches of larger organisations, the term covers, e.g. cinema kiosks, distributing depots from which roundsmen work, and credit traders calling on a round of customers, mobile shops and market stalls. However, the 1966 figures only include market traders if they had fixed lockable premises and treat mobile shops as separate establishments only if they belonged to co-operative societies or multiple organisations.

The figures exclude the sales of specialist mail order businesses, which amounted to £429 million in 1966.

The 1950, 1957 and 1961 figures have been adjusted to correspond as far as possible with the 1966 figures, and they thus differ slightly from those published in the report for the 1961 census; these differences arise from changes in scope, presentation and classification which are described in the notes to Volume 1 of the Census report. The earlier figures could not be revised for those categories of street traders, market stalls and mobile shops which were either not covered in 1966 or included with the fixed shops from which they operated.

[2]-[7] See page 206.

Source: Board of Trade

Retail and other service establishments by kind of business in 1950, 1957, 1961 and 1966 [1]

Number, turnover and persons engaged

TABLE 230 *(continued)*

	1961			1966		
	Number	Turnover £ thousand	Number of persons engaged	Number	Turnover £ thousand	Number of persons engaged
Total retail trade[2]	577,307	8,918,860	2,524,084	504,412	11,131,816	2,555,737
Co-operative societies	29,396	959,339	195,144	26,684	1,015,938	173,458
Multiple retailers[3]	67,299	2,580,073	633,029	73,852	3,837,244	741,833
Independent retailers[4]	480,612	5,379,448	1,695,911	403,876	6,278,634	1,640,446
Grocers and provision dealers	151,154	2,366,805	556,953	123,385	2,907,655	522,343
Other food retailers	127,304	1,770,600	489,438	104,359	2,081,314	459,358
Dairymen	6,580	363,740	73,600	4,456	442,342	67,320
Butchers	44,248	630,660	152,309	38,351	727,972	139,073
Fishmongers, poulterers	7,857	80,687	23,532	5,466	80,402	20;331
Greengrocers, fruiterers (including those selling fish)	42,070	320,749	112,122	27,172	314,180	89,195
Bread and flour confectioners	17,549	234,224	103,396	18,099	292,629	114,778
Off-licences	9,000	140,539	24,479	10,815	223,789	28,661
Confectioners, tobacconists, newsagents	70,662	799,622	250,717	63,333	1,045,572	297,762
Clothing and footwear shops	96,612	1,384,576	405,079	83,199	1,741,141	417,135
Boot and shoe shops	14,583	220,678	63,220	13,519	258,909	65,229
Men's and boys' wear shops	14,060	270,780	63,823	15,106	350,717	72,281
Women's and girls' wear, household textile and general clothing shops	67,969	893,118	278,036	54,574	1,131,516	279,625
Household goods shops[2]	69,133	993,660	281,376	69,761	1,327,252	299,871
Furniture and allied shops	17,038	372,664	91,443	19,539	530,216	104,359
Radio and electrical goods shops (excluding hire)	16,653	270,169	76,200	16,691	327,674	77,253
Radio and television hire shops	2,225	71,350	15,829	3,881	131,786	23,424
Cycle and perambulator shops (including radio and cycle shops)	5,657	38,545	13,835	3,841	31,094	9,490
Hardware, china, wallpaper and paint shops	27,560	240,931	84,069	25,809	306,481	85,345
Other non-food retailers	58,692	673,909	227,776	57,540	988,131	260,248
Book shops and stationers	6,284	84,008	29,043	5,841	122,150	33,801
Chemists, photographic dealers	18,392	347,423	102,464	17,959	501,325	114,901
Jewellery, leather and sports goods shops	19,277	164,655	57,063	19,086	255,292	66,469
Other non-food shops	14,739	77,824	39,206	14,654	109,364	45,077
General stores	3,750	929,687	312,745	2,835	1,040,751	299,020
Departmental stores	784	545,421	181,757	760	652,849	178,914
Variety and other general stores	2,966	384,266	130,988	2,075	387,902	120,106
Electricity showrooms[5]	1,333	55,029	. .	1,332	83,850[6]	. .
Gas showrooms[5]	1,458	49,145	. .	1,680	101,930[6]	. .
Service trades						
Boot and shoe repairers	11,154	25,436	24,183	8,769	26,039	19,154
Hairdressers	40,152	97,267	139,175	47,632	135,823	163,298
Laundries, launderettes and dry cleaners[7]	4,573	112,483	136,819	5,621	172,287	141,329

[1] See page 205. [2] Excluding electricity and gas showrooms. (See footnote [5].) [3] Organisations with 10 or more establishments. [4] Organisations with 1 to 9 establishments. [5] Electricity and gas showrooms are shown separately as the nature of the activity in showrooms is mixed and showroom employees are concerned both with the supply of electricity and gas and the sale of appliances. [6] Including the following amounts for installation, maintenance and repairs not included in previous years: Electricity showrooms £19,026,000, Gas showrooms £10,135,000. [7] Number of organisations.

Source: Board of Trade

TABLE 231

Retail trade: Index numbers of value and volume [1]

Great Britain

	Estimated sales in 1966 £ million	Weekly average 1966 = 100	
		1967	1968
Value			
All kinds of business: total all retailers	11,372	103	109
Independent retailers	5,592	102	106
Multiple retailers	3,805	106	116
Co-operative societies	996	98	100
Department stores	544	104	112
Mail order businesses	431	106	115
Food shops: total all retailers	4,952	103	108
Independent retailers	2,530	102	104
Multiple retailers	1,648	107	118
Co-operative societies	774	99	101
Grocers[2]	2,919	103	109
Butchers	724	101	105
Greengrocers, fruiterers	312	101	99
Fishmongers, poulterers	82	99	99
Bread and flour confectioners[3]	254	104	111
Off-licences	217	106	116
Dairymen	444	104	109
Non-food shops: total all retailers	6,420	103	110
Clothing and footwear shops: total all retailers	1,727	102	107
Independent retailers	760	100	104
Multiple retailers	858	104	112
Co-operative societies	108	96	96
Footwear shops	268	102	106
Men's wear shops	362	100	106
Women's wear shops	1,097	102	108
Durable goods shops: total all retailers	1,176	104	113
Independent retailers	592	101	109
Multiple retailers	492	109	120
Co-operative societies	91	98	102
Furniture shops[4]	486	100	106
Other durable goods shops[4]	599	108	120
Radio, electrical, cycle and perambulator shops	333	108	118
Electricity showrooms	65	116	140
Gas showrooms	92	108	116
Radio and television rental specialists	109	109	121
Department stores	544	104	112
Mail order businesses	431	106	115
Miscellaneous non-food shops[5]	2,542	103	110
Confectioners, tobacconists, newsagents	1,030	103	108
Booksellers, stationers[6]	79	105	112
Chemists, photographic goods dealers[7]	350	103	111
Jewellers	116	104	117
Leather goods, sports goods, toys and fancy goods shops	123	102	110
Ironmongers and hardware shops[4]	298	102	109
Other miscellaneous non-food shops[8]	100	103	108
	Index of volume at average 1966 prices		
Volume			
All kinds of business	100	101	104
Food shops	100	101	102
Non-food shops	100	102	105

[1] A description of the series was published in the *Board of Trade Journal* for 5 April 1968. [2] Including the bakery departments of co-operative societies. [3] Excluding the bakery departments of co-operative societies. [4] Excluding co-operative societies. [5] Including sales of variety and other general stores. [6] Including only independent retailers. [7] Excluding receipts under the national health service. [8] Including florists, nurserymen and garden seedsmen, pet shops, pawnbrokers, etc.

Source: Board of Trade

Index numbers of turnover in the catering, laundry, dry cleaning and hairdressing trades

Great Britain

TABLE 232

	Turnover in 1964 £ million	Weekly average 1964 = 100				
		1964	1965	1966	1967	1968
Catering[1]						
Total all caterers	1,985	100	106	111	113	117
Licensed hotels and holiday camps	286	100	106	111	114	122
Restaurants, cafes, etc., and fish and chip shops	521	100	106	111	112	116
Public houses	1,033	100	106	112	115	118
Canteens	145	100	104	106	105	109

	Estimated turnover in 1966[3] £ million	Weekly average 1966 = 100	
		1967	1968
Laundries and dry cleaners[2]			
Total all laundries and dry cleaners	137	100	100
Laundries	81	100	101
Dry cleaners	56	101	99
Hairdressers[2]			
Total all hairdressers	136	102	104
Men's hairdressers and men's hairdresser tobacconists	27	103	105
Women's hairdressers and men's and women's hairdressers	109	102	103

[1] Descriptions of the series were published in the *Board of Trade Journal* for 20 May and 18 November 1966. [2] A description of the series was published in the *Board of Trade Journal* for 12 April 1968. [3] Provisional estimates.

Source: Board of Trade

VIII. Transport and Communications

Goods transport in Great Britain

TABLE 233

	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968
Total (million tons)	1,358	1,435	1,498	1,539	1,541	1,610	1,719	1,747	1,757	1,791	1,854
Road[1]	1,061	1,146	1,192	1,240	1,248	1,300	1,400	1,430	1,450	1,500	1,550
Rail[2]	243	234	249	238	228	235	240	229	214	201	207
Coastal shipping[3]	43	43	43	46	49	51	52	54	54	52	51
Inland waterways	9	9	10	9	9	9	9	8	8	7	7
Pipelines[4]	2	3	4	6	7	15	18	26	31	31	39
Total ton miles (thousand millions)	53.6	55.6	58.7	60.5	61.1	61.6	66.6	68.2	67.9	73.2	75.5
Road[1]	25.2	28.1	30.1	32.3	33.6	35.0	39.0	41.0	41.5	43.0	44.0
Rail[2]	18.4	17.7	18.7	17.6	16.1	15.4	16.1	15.4	14.8	13.6	14.7
Coastal shipping[5]	9.7	9.5	9.5	10.1	10.8	10.6	10.7	10.9	10.6	15.5	15.3
Inland waterways	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Pipelines[4]	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.7	0.8	0.9	1.0	1.4

[1] See footnote to Table 242. [2] Tons—Excluding freight by passenger trains. Ton miles—Until 1962 including free-hauled traffic on revenue-earning trains, but not that on departmental trains. From 1965 onwards excluding all free-hauled traffic. [3] Including petroleum moved to and from Northern Ireland, for which no breakdown is available. From 1967 a new series has been started based on more complete information. For comparative purposes the 1967 figure on the old basis is 55 million tons. [4] Excluding movements of gases by pipeline. Prior to 1965 all pipelines of less than 10 miles were excluded. [5] From 1967 a new series has been started based on statute miles travelled by sea. Prior to 1967 the basis used was the equivalent inland mileage. For comparative purposes the 1967 figure on the old basis is 10.8 thousand million ton miles.

Source: Ministry of Transport

Passenger transport in Great Britain

Estimated passenger mileage

TABLE 234

Thousand million

	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968
Total	142.1	152.1	158.6	167.6	173.0	180.2	196.3	206.7	216.0	227.2	236.7
Air[1]	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.6	0.7	0.8	0.9	1.0	1.1	1.2	1.2
Rail	25.5	25.5	24.8	24.1	22.8	22.4	23.0	21.8	21.5	21.1	21.1
Road:											
Public service vehicles[2]	43.4	44.1	43.9	43.1	42.4	41.5	40.3	39.2	37.5	37.0	36.7
Private transport[3]	72.9	82.1	89.4	99.8	107.1	115.5	132.1	144.7	155.9	167.9	177.7

[1] Including Northern Ireland and Channel Islands. [2] Calculated from operators' returns of numbers of passengers carried, using estimates for average length of journey. [3] Based on statistics of vehicle mileage derived from traffic counts and estimates of average numbers of persons per vehicle, derived from the Motoring and National Travel Surveys. Figures for 1960 and subsequent years have been revised to incorporate vehicle mileage travelled on motorways (previously excluded from the analysis) and, for 1964 onwards, improved estimates of vehicle occupancy.

Source: Ministry of Transport

Mileage of public roads in Great Britain

TABLE 235

At 1 April in each year[1]

Miles

	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968
Total	191,146	193,072	194,180	195,217	196,135	198,454	199,743	201,023	202,060	202,679	203,969
Motorway[2]	—	8	95	130	145	194	292	346	383	416	493
Trunk[2] [3]	8,309	8,326	8,343	8,338	8,339	8,347	8,336	8,345	8,335	8,382	8,436
Principal[4]	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	20,221	20,197
Class I	19,706	19,735	19,738	19,747	19,758	19,796	19,823	19,853	19,914	—	—
Class II	17,603	17,595	17,606	17,620	17,615	17,608	17,627	17,641	17,634	—	—
Class III	48,853	48,875	48,913	48,927	48,955	48,982	48,987	48,998	49,000	—	—
Unclassified roads	96,675	98,533	99,485	100,455	101,323	103,527	104,678	105,840	106,794	—	—
Other	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	173,660	174,843

[1] In Scotland as at 15 May. [2] Main traffic arteries for which the Minister of Transport or the Secretary of State for Scotland is the highway authority. The whole cost of construction and repair is borne by central funds. [3] From 1961 Class 1 mileage includes six miles of motorway which was increased to eight miles in 1966. [4] Principal roads include virtually all the former Class 1 roads together with a small mileage of other roads.

Sources: Ministry of Transport; Scottish Development Department; Welsh Office

Total expenditure on highways in Great Britain [1]

TABLE 236

£ million

	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967 [2]
New construction and major improvements											
Total	31.5	60.5	79.2	81.7	98.9	121.5	141.4	182.3	186.4	202.6	280.6
Trunk[3]	11.9	32.7	42.7	38.9	47.3	67.5	75.3	101.2	104.2	114.6	126.4
Classified	17.0	24.8	32.2	36.2	44.1	46.2	56.6	69.6	72.1	78.0	109.3
Unclassified	2.6	3.0	4.3	6.6	7.4	7.8	9.5	11.5	10.1	10.0	44.9
Maintenance and minor improvements											
Total	85.7	84.6	92.3	97.8	105.2	105.2	117.7	136.7	141.1	154.3	135.7
Trunk[3]	11.7	11.0	12.2	12.3	13.3	15.2	16.5	18.4	18.7	20.3	15.2
Classified	48.4	46.2	50.1	53.2	58.5	55.5	63.8	72.1	73.6	79.4	29.4
Unclassified	25.7	27.4	30.0	32.2	33.4	34.5	37.4	46.2	48.8	54.6	91.1
Cleansing, watering, snow clearing and administration											
Total	29.1	29.8	33.5	33.8	37.3	44.0	50.6	51.0	56.5	62.1	67.4
Trunk[3]	2.2	2.3	3.2	3.1	3.9	4.6	5.3	6.4	6.3	6.6	8.2
Other than trunk	26.9	27.6	30.3	30.7	33.4	39.4	45.3	44.6	50.2	55.5	59.2
Total expenditure on roads	146.3	175.0	205.0	213.3	241.3	270.7	309.7	370.0	384.0	419.0	483.7
Public lighting	20.6	21.2	23.1	24.7	26.2	26.4	27.7	30.0	30.7	31.1	32.7
Car parks	—	—	—	—	3.2	4.1	5.0	5.8	6.5	7.3	8.0
Total	166.7	196.2	228.0	238.0	270.7	301.2	342.4	405.8	421.2	457.4	524.4

[1] A full explanation of the basis of compiling these figures is given in *Highway Statistics 1968* (HMSO 1969). [2] A revised system of highway classification introduced in April 1967 has led to the following differences in the arrangement of these figures: (a) minor improvements are now included with other improvements, (b) roads other than trunk roads are now subdivided into principal roads (largely equivalent to the former Class 1 roads) and other roads. [3] Including motorways.

Source: Ministry of Transport

Vehicles with licences current [1]

Great Britain

TABLE 237

Thousands

	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968
Total	7,961	8,664	9,440	9,966	10,564	11,446	12,370	12,940	13,286	14,096	14,446
Cars, etc.:											
Total	4,555	4,972	5,532	5,983	6,560	7,380	8,252	8,922	9,522	10,312	10,825
Private cars, etc.	4,549	4,966	5,526	5,979	6,556	7,375	8,247	8,917	9,513	10,303	10,816
Exempt from licence duty	6	6	6	4	4	5	5	5	9	9	9
Motor cycles, etc.:											
Total	1,522	1,736	1,864	1,871	1,869	1,849	1,838	1,711	1,501	1,446	1,328
Bicycles:											
Up to 50 c.c.	273	347	388	396	397	435	497	500	465	482	469
Other	1,202	1,331	1,407	1,394	1,382	1,320	1,244	1,112	942	868	759
Three wheelers	35	46	57	70	79	85	88	91	87	90	94
Pedestrian controlled vehicles	9	9	9	8	8	6	6	5	4	3	3
Exempt from licence duty	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
Public road passenger vehicles:											
Total	96	94	95	92	93	96	97	97	94	94	99
Buses, coaches, taxis, etc.:											
Not over 8 passengers	17	15	15	13	14	14	15	15	15	15	20
Over 8 passengers	75	75	76	78	79	82	82	82	79	79	79
Trolleybuses and tramcars	4	4	4	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Goods vehicles [2]:											
Total	1,319	1,378	1,448	1,503	1,522	1,582	1,633	1,661	1,639	1,692	1,640
General haulage vehicles:											
Unladen weight:											
Not over 1½ tons	668	711	757	793	810	844	873	864	845	874	837
Over 1½ tons and not over 3 tons	374	359	348	330	310	304	291	269	247	241	225
Over 3 tons	174	203	237	272	292	322	349	369	385	406	412
Agricultural vans and lorries [3]	52	53	55	56	58	59	63	98	91	97	91
General haulage tractors	6	6	6	6	6	6	7	7	7	6	6
Exempt from licence duty	45	46	45	46	46	47	50	54	64	68	69
Agricultural tractors and engines [4]:											
Total	417	435	446	454	453	465	475	470	453	473	465
Privately owned	414	432	443	452	453	465	475	470	450	469	461
Exempt from licence duty	3	3	3	2	—	—	—	—	3	4	4
Other vehicles exempt from licence duty [5]:											
Total	52	51	57	62	68	73	76	79	79	79	89
Ambulances	8	8	8	16	15	16	16	..	8	7	9
Fire engines	8	8	8						6	6	6
Road construction vehicles	16	17	19	20	22	24	25	..	23	22	25
Other	20	18	22	26	31	33	35	..	42	44	49

---

[1] Licences current at any time during the September quarter. From 1961 to 1965, 1967 and 1968 the census is on a sample basis. Vehicles operating under the Crown vehicle scheme are included, but those operating under defence permits are excluded. [2] Includes showmen's goods vehicles. Prior to 1965, local authorities' watering vehicles are included with general haulage vehicles. From 1965 onwards they are included in vehicles exempt from licence duty. [3] Owned by a farmer and available for hauling produce and requisites for his farm. [4] Agricultural tractors are excluded unless driven on the public roads. [5] Includes invalid vehicles and buses and coaches operated under the Crown vehicle scheme.

Source: Ministry of Transport

New vehicle registrations

Great Britain

TABLE 238

Number

	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968
Total	981,569	1,253,002	1,369,386	1,259,162	1,192,306	1,466,033	1,711,175	1,600,726	1,493,617	1,575,215	1,561,388
Cars, etc.:											
Total	556,448	646,808	806,618	744,409	786,129	1,010,882	1,192,915	1,124,977	1,067,849	1,119,297	1,119,677
Private cars, etc.	555,297	645,617	805,017	742,803	784,734	1,008,608	1,190,569	1,122,477	1,065,423	1,116,702	1,116,894
Exempt from licence duty	1,151	1,191	1,601	1,606	1,395	2,274	2,346	2,500	2,426	2,595	2,783
Motor cycles, etc.:											
Total	191,262	349,774	273,854	225,002	150,885	173,917	215,183	163,663	119,647	147,647	123,578
Bicycles:											
Up to 50 c.c.	45,700	114,929	74,530	59,738	42,242	91,995	119,958	75,952	45,835	81,649	58,950
Other	137,004	216,877	182,219	152,613	97,992	73,510	85,167	74,954	63,607	56,028	53,080
Three wheelers	7,789	17,273	16,174	11,765	10,035	7,767	9,453	12,022	9,796	9,511	11,009
Pedestrian controlled vehicles	211	206	271	202	112	218	126	60	95	118	82
Exempt from licence duty	558	489	660	684	504	427	479	675	314	341	457
Public road passenger vehicles:											
Total	4,974	5,101	6,372	6,100	5,478	6,364	6,478	6,828	6,811	6,539	7,050
Buses, coaches, taxis, etc.:											
Not over 8 seats	958	591	1,496	862	841	1,004	1,250	1,354	1,412	1,532	1,915
Over 8 seats	3,921	4,482	4,868	5,232	4,629	5,360	5,228	5,474	5,399	5,007	5,135
Trolleybuses	95	28	8	6	8	—	—	—	—	—	—
Goods vehicles:											
Total	177,303	196,985	232,150	228,868	198,658	217,010	240,630	248,072	240,824	237,765	243,136
General haulage vehicles:											
Unladen weight:											
Not over 1½ tons	115,399	123,872	142,280	140,741	124,482	132,419	146,172	144,144	138,038	137,919	143,585
Over 1½ tons and not over 3 tons	24,918	25,969	30,089	27,006	23,464	23,490	23,352	23,542	22,340	19,208	19,619
Over 3 tons	26,860	36,970	47,798	47,073	39,559	45,902	55,339	53,827	59,809	57,596	61,761
Agricultural vans and lorries[1]	5,363	4,914	5,698	5,351	4,817	4,574	4,438	7,915	7,022	6,767	6,181
Showmen's goods vehicles and tractors	37	37	10	11	11	5	3	4	9	11	12
Local authorities' watering vehicles	251	257	194	216	270	193	211	93	18	—	—
General haulage tractors	571	653	624	577	529	624	856	661	886	752	738
Exempt from licence duty	3,904	4,313	5,457	7,893	5,526	9,803	10,259	17,886	12,702	15,512	11,240
Agricultural tractors and engines, etc. [2]:											
Total	48,696	50,853	43,933	48,092	44,427	49,741	47,657	47,121	50,052	55,499	58,774
Privately owned	47,164	49,029	42,464	46,374	42,829	47,923	46,119	45,350	48,352	53,874	57,047
Exempt from licence duty	1,532	1,824	1,469	1,718	1,598	1,818	1,538	1,771	1,700	1,625	1,727
Other vehicles exempt from licence duty:											
Total	2,886	3,481	6,459	6,691	6,729	8,119	8,312	10,065	8,434	8,468	9,173
Ambulances	606	624	754	931	1,214	1,224	799	1,053	1,066	912	1,043
Fire engines	391	666	612	595	414	435	469	423	467	449	409
Road construction[3]	1,465	1,962	2,361	2,563	2,559	3,298	3,432	3,683	2,714	3,168	3,305
Other	424	229	2,732	2,602	2,542	3,162	3,612	4,906	4,187	3,939	4,416

[1] Owned by a farmer and available for hauling produce and requisites for his farm. [2] Agricultural tractors are excluded unless driven on public roads. [3] Including road rollers.

Source: Ministry of Transport

Public road passenger transport [1]

Great Britain

TABLE 239

	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968
Number of vehicles (end of year)	77,923	77,093	77,324	77,777	78,083	77,592	76,959	76,287	75,321	74,643	73,607
Buses and coaches	73,462	73,559	74,475	75,660	76,292	76,338	75,864	75,483	74,766	74,281	73,322
Single deck	36,457	36,183	36,507	36,621	36,673	36,518	36,364	36,509	36,567	37,185	37,952
Double deck	37,005	37,376	37,968	39,039	39,619	39,820	39,500	38,974	38,199	37,096	35,370
London Transport	7,363	7,371	7,743	8,145	8,445	8,331	8,163	8,030	7,720	7,578	7,522
Local authorities	15,989	16,292	16,405	16,630	16,704	16,908	17,067	17,084	16,805	16,601	16,351
Transport Holding Company	14,196	14,036	14,011	14,147	14,204	14,243	14,289	14,136	14,183	14,571	14,643
Other operators	35,914	35,860	36,316	36,738	36,939	36,856	36,345	36,233	36,058	35,531	34,806
Trolleybuses:											
London Transport	1,536	1,124	723	221	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other operators	1,828	1,738	1,686	1,563	1,632	1,143	984	693	435	254	178
Tramcars	1,097	672	440	333	159	111	111	111	120	108	107
Vehicle miles (millions)	2,348	2,368	2,358	2,377	2,379	2,363	2,358	2,326	2,304	2,366	2,253
Buses and coaches	2,198	2,238	2,257	2,302	2,326	2,319	2,324	2,299	2,286	2,355	2,245
London Transport	269	291	293	312	327	313	311	298	285	287	278
Local authorities	478	493	509	510	519	525	529	521	516	504	489
Transport Holding Company	550	549	550	550	552	553	555	546	541	555	560
Other operators	902	906	906	929	929	928	930	934	944	1,009	918
Trolleybuses	116	108	88	66	48	41	32	25	17	10	7
London Transport	52	49	32	15	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other operators	63	59	56	51	48	41	32	25	17	10	7
Tramcars	34	22	13	9	4	2	2	2	1	1	1
Passenger journeys (millions)	13,831	13,938	13,681	13,402	13,030	12,732	12,266	11,652	11,028	10,617	10,233
Buses and coaches	12,197	12,498	12,534	12,542	12,426	12,240	11,882	11,352	10,827	10,498	10,153
London Transport	2,007	2,280	2,281	2,377	2,485	2,430	2,252	2,132	1,978	1,979	1,946
Local authorities	4,751	4,801	4,861	4,833	4,767	4,750	4,719	4,539	4,408	4,227	4,052
Transport Holding Company	2,236	2,232	2,221	2,177	2,120	2,089	2,019	1,911	1,800	1,820	1,837
Other operators	3,204	3,184	3,171	3,155	3,054	2,971	2,892	2,770	2,640	2,472	2,319
Trolleybuses	1,257	1,193	990	756	557	476	368	285	188	106	68
London Transport	477	475	312	145	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other operators	780	718	678	611	557	476	368	285	188	106	68
Tramcars	377	247	157	104	46	16	16	15	14	13	12
Passenger receipts (£ million)	297.8	305.5	315.1	329.4	341.0	349.4	364.4	373.9	391.6	391.5	403.5
Buses and coaches	273.5	283.5	296.8	315.4	331.0	340.9	357.2	367.8	387.1	388.8	401.2
London Transport	40.1	46.5	50.6	56.1	61.2	61.1	63.2	63.1	63.3	63.3	65.2
Local authorities	74.4	75.9	79.8	83.2	88.0	92.5	97.9	102.0	107.1	108.5	110.4
Transport Holding Company	59.8	60.8	62.2	65.8	68.4	70.7	74.2	75.7	80.0	83.3	88.7
Other operators	99.0	100.3	104.1	110.2	113.4	116.7	121.9	127.0	136.7	133.7	136.9
Trolleybuses	18.6	18.2	15.6	12.2	9.0	8.1	6.7	5.7	4.0	2.4	1.7
London Transport	8.5	8.6	6.2	3.1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other operators	10.2	9.6	9.4	9.1	9.0	8.1	6.7	5.7	4.0	2.4	1.7
Tramcars	5.7	3.8	2.6	1.8	0.9	0.4	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.4	0.4

---

[1] Before 1963, all figures shown in this table as relating to Transport Holding Company relate to companies owned wholly by the British Transport Commission; from 1963 onwards, owned wholly by the Transport Holding Company Limited.

Source: Ministry of Transport

TABLE 240

Road goods vehicles: Analysis by type of carriers' licence

Great Britain

Thousands

	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968
Total goods vehicles	1,319	1,376	1,448	1,505	1,524	1,585	1,635	1,666	1,638	1,693	1,639
Estimated total subject to carriers' licensing	1,222	1,279	1,348	1,401	1,419	1,476	1,520	1,509	1,477	1,522	1,474
Vehicles not on carriers' licences	96	98	100	104	105	109	115	157	161	171	165
Total A and B licences	174	175	182	185	192	198	208	217	227	238	239
A licence	89	87	88	88	90	91	93	96	98	102	104
Contract A licence	20	22	26	27	29	30	33	35	36	38	38
B licence	65	66	68	70	74	77	82	86	93	98	96
Total C licences	1,048	1,104	1,166	1,216	1,227	1,278	1,312	1,292	1,250	1,284	1,236
C (not over 3 tons)[1]	940	982	1,024	1,053	1,048	1,079	1,095	1,069	1,029	1,058	1,009
C (over 3 tons)[1]	108	122	142	163	179	199	217	223	221	226	226

[1] Including vehicles on 'C' hiring allowances.

Source: Ministry of Transport

TABLE 241

Road goods vehicles: Analysis by unladen weight

Great Britain

Thousands

		1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968
Total goods vehicles		1,319	1,376	1,448	1,505	1,524	1,585	1,635	1,666	1,638	1,693	1,639
General goods vehicles and haulage tractors: Total		1,222	1,279	1,348	1,401	1,419	1,476	1,520	1,510	1,484	1,528	1,481
Of which not over 2 tons		*754*	*796*	*844*	*881*	*894*	*928*	*957*	*946*	*920*	*951*	*914*
Over	Not over											
	1 ton	507	527	544	550	553	567	573	553	529	545	508
1 ton	2 tons	247	269	299	331	342	361	384	393	391	406	406
2 tons	3 tons	293	279	266	248	230	224	212	194	176	169	153
3 tons	5 tons	135	157	186	212	226	244	260	269	271	274	263
5 tons	8 tons	33	37	41	47	53	61	70	76	88	99	110
8 tons		8	9	11	13	15	19	21	25	29	34	40
Agricultural vans and lorries and vehicles exempt from excise licensing[1]		54	55	57	58	60	62	64	102	95	100	93
Crown vehicles[2]		43	43	43	46	46	47	50	54	59	65	66

[1] Predominantly light vehicles of unladen weight not exceeding 2 tons. [2] Most of the Crown vehicles are Post Office vehicles.

Source: Ministry of Transport

TABLE 242

Road goods transport: Analysis by licence class [1]

Great Britain

	1958	1962	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968
Estimated tons carried (Millions)							
Total	1,061	1,248	1,410	1,430	1,450	1,500	1,550
C licence	613	738	832	844	786	813	820
Total public haulage	448	510	578	586	664	687	730
A licence	193	206	222	225	247	255	276
Contract A licence	71	93	108	110	122	126	134
B licence	184	211	248	251	295	306	320
Estimated ton mileage (Thousand million)							
Total	25.2	33.6	39.0	41.0	41.5	43.0	44.0
C licence	12.1	16.3	18.7	19.7	17.4	18.0	17.5
Total public haulage	13.1	17.3	20.3	21.3	24.1	25.0	26.5
A licence	8.8	10.4	11.7	12.3	13.9	14.4	15.5
Contract A licence	1.9	3.4	4.0	4.2	4.8	5.0	5.2
B licence	2.4	3.5	4.6	4.8	5.4	5.6	5.8

[1] Estimates for 1958 and 1962 are based on surveys which occurred in those years. Estimates for 1964 onwards have been obtained b extrapolating from the results of the 1962 survey and may be subject to revision when results of the 1967/68 survey are available.

Source: Ministry of Transport

Casualties in road accidents

TABLE 243

Great Britain

Number

	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968
Total casualties	299,767	333,453	347,551	349,767	341,696	356,179	385,499	397,937	392,457	369,978	349,208
Children under 15[1]	49,863	51,688	53,667	55,212	53,306	55,500	59,557	62,001	61,948	63,016	63,962
Adults, 15 and over	249,904	281,765	293,884	294,555	288,390	300,679	325,942	335,936	330,509	306,962	285,246
Deaths[2]: Total	5,970	6,520	6,970	6,908	6,709	6,922	7,820	7,952	7,985	7,319	6,810
Pedestrians:											
Under 15	485	465	522	534	544	567	572	636	607	641	636
15 and over	1,923	2,055	2,186	2,183	2,137	2,173	2,414	2,469	2,546	2,323	2,126
Pedal cyclists:											
Under 15	136	146	124	142	123	138	134	125	129	119	108
15 and over	532	592	555	503	460	451	449	418	385	344	283
Moped cycle riders[1]	42	88	103	104	98	79	98	77	84	68	62
Motor scooter riders[1] [3]	..	168	243	209	229	212	256	212	202	162	160
Passengers (pillion) [3]:											
Under 15	..	1	—	1	2	2	1	4	1	—	3
15 and over	..	41	35	37	27	37	40	34	38	32	36
Motor cycle riders[1]	1,162	1,128	1,108	975	795	794	874	749	660	532	514
Passengers (sidecar or pillion):											
Under 15	10	12	9	8	7	6	9	7	10	6	5
15 and over	207	242	245	210	165	149	167	161	139	120	97
Other drivers[1]	686	730	866	948	1,011	1,193	1,435	1,600	1,676	1,570	1,453
Passengers:											
Under 15	83	55	91	79	84	95	106	125	128	119	138
15 and over	704	797	883	975	1,027	1,026	1,265	1,335	1,380	1,283	1,189
Persons injured: Total	293,797	326,933	340,581	342,859	334,987	349,257	377,679	389,985	384,472	362,659	342,398
Seriously injured[4]: Total	69,166	80,672	84,443	84,936	83,915	87,776	95,460	97,865	99,838	93,757	88,563
Pedestrians:											
Under 15	6,155	6,429	7,266	7,788	7,823	8,036	8,818	9,278	10,000	10,456	10,875
15 and over	10,344	11,768	12,565	12,092	12,239	12,802	13,660	14,436	14,786	14,016	13,565
Pedal cyclists:											
Under 15	2,654	2,807	2,778	2,733	2,557	2,512	2,694	2,479	2,379	2,425	2,406
15 and over	7,529	7,778	6,974	6,479	5,904	5,526	5,354	4,834	4,326	3,800	3,475
Moped riders[1]	777	1,369	1,591	1,512	1,378	1,521	1,847	1,730	1,570	1,375	1,294
Motor scooter riders[1] [3]	..	4,000	4,845	5,108	5,267	5,003	5,523	5,306	5,039	4,474	3,918
Passengers (pillion) [3]:											
Under 15	..	14	36	32	29	34	32	38	53	54	51
15 and over	..	802	962	1,032	973	883	983	1,005	1,020	898	849
Motor cycle riders[1]	16,797	17,057	16,356	15,090	13,649	13,160	14,585	13,046	11,851	10,173	9,460
Passengers (sidecar or pillion):											
Under 15	152	194	172	178	146	121	151	119	101	110	85
15 and over	3,190	3,546	3,368	3,133	2,814	2,754	2,799	2,342	1,948	1,653	1,457
Other drivers[1]	8,999	10,452	11,916	13,115	13,966	16,334	18,129	20,850	22,516	21,690	20,184
Passengers:											
Under 15	1,362	1,442	1,579	1,621	1,605	1,693	1,913	2,011	2,217	2,105	2,265
15 and over	11,207	13,014	14,035	15,023	15,565	17,397	18,972	20,391	22,032	20,528	18,679
Slightly injured[5]: Total	224,631	246,261	256,138	257,923	251,072	261,481	282,219	292,120	284,634	268,902	253,835
Pedestrians:											
Under 15	19,629	19,822	21,473	22,280	21,884	23,201	25,028	26,512	26,724	27,499	27,990
15 and over	24,691	27,141	28,202	27,422	27,614	28,350	29,989	31,736	30,960	29,344	28,459
Pedal cyclists:											
Under 15	10,908	11,660	10,993	10,843	9,667	9,326	9,732	9,331	8,242	8,105	7,986
15 and over	29,937	29,087	26,309	23,915	21,957	19,937	19,261	17,785	14,688	13,043	11,972
Moped riders[1] [3]	2,179	3,974	4,434	4,311	3,869	4,041	5,098	4,652	3,906	3,504	3,219
Motor scooter riders[1] [3]	..	13,961	16,709	17,097	16,669	16,209	17,455	16,640	14,919	13,049	11,583
Passengers (pillion) [3]:											
Under 15	..	101	132	172	131	123	150	123	152	131	160
15 and over	..	3,199	3,975	3,984	3,870	3,246	3,404	3,194	2,895	2,728	2,349
Motor cycle riders[1]	41,822	36,484	35,368	32,836	28,664	26,900	30,195	27,766	23,561	20,219	19,072
Passengers (sidecar or pillion):											
Under 15	768	754	637	646	529	496	504	395	321	249	236
15 and over	10,275	9,535	8,914	8,627	7,302	6,640	7,112	5,814	4,773	4,078	3,569
Other drivers[1]	31,452	34,554	39,370	41,889	44,134	50,985	56,256	64,137	67,425	64,647	61,581
Passengers:											
Under 15	7,479	7,703	7,750	8,036	8,081	9,038	9,579	10,671	10,724	10,858	10,958
15 and over	45,491	48,286	51,872	55,865	56,701	62,989	68,456	73,364	75,344	71,448	64,701

[1] These figures include a small number of riders and drivers under 15 years of age. [2] Persons who died more than 30 days after an accident are included under 'Persons injured'. [3] In 1958 motor scooter rider and passenger casualties were classed as 'motor cycle riders' and 'passengers (sidecar or pillion)' respectively. [4] Mainly injuries involving detention in hospital. [5] Mainly injuries requiring medical treatment, but not involving detention in hospital.

Sources: Ministry of Transport; Scottish Development Department

Vehicles with licences current [1]

TABLE 244

Northern Ireland

Number

	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968
Total	189,784	212,555	227,292	242,414	259,802	283,565	302,617	323,737	334,576	351,676	358,232
Private cars, etc.	102,491	114,736	124,633	135,264	150,159	171,650	189,193	214,464	233,554	251,308	261,918
Cycles and tricycles	26,248	31,193	33,125	32,832	31,740	31,312	31,128	28,195	23,177	21,213	18,550
Public road passenger vehicles:											
Total	2,081	2,028	2,037	2,112	2,196	2,173	2,144	2,053	2,178	2,290	2,204
Taxis	565	520	471	485	511	484	425	454	500	535	606
Buses, coaches, etc.	1,516	1,508	1,566	1,627	1,685	1,689	1,719	1,599	1,678	1,755	1,598
Goods vehicles:											
Total	29,931	33,409	35,547	39,251	41,240	42,978	44,201	44,088	42,625	44,009	42,182
General haulage vehicles:											
Total	28,921	32,078	34,100	37,541	39,189	40,861	42,078	41,711	40,412	41,616	39,574
Unladen weight:											
Not over 1½ tons	16,010	18,436	19,918	22,741	24,379	25,525	25,973	25,730	24,051	24,516	23,018
Over 1½ and not over 3 tons	8,983	9,032	9,040	8,839	8,293	8,124	8,293	7,711	7,340	7,519	7,013
Over 3 tons	3,928	4,610	5,142	5,961	6,517	7,212	7,812	8,270	9,021	9,581	9,543
Agricultural vans and lorries [2]	901	1,161	1,289	1,566	1,871	1,911	1,887	2,142	1,984	2,144	2,360
Tractors for general haulage	103	164	151	135	167	191	220	224	225	246	244
Dumpers [3]	6	6	7	9	13	15	16	11	4	3	4
Agricultural tractors and engines, etc. [4]	25,937	27,824	28,557	29,320	30,612	31,401	31,795	30,819	28,186	27,739	27,928
Vehicles exempt from duty:											
Total	3,096	3,365	3,393	3,635	3,855	4,051	4,156	4,118	4,856	5,117	5,450
Owned by government authorities	1,748	1,944	2,043	2,169	2,291	2,437	2,475	2,319	2,826	2,962	3,344
Other:											
Ambulances	176	182	180	175	177	179	188	182	192	197	42
Fire engines [5]	103	123	117	120	108	107	125	125	130	129	132
Other	1,069	1,116	1,053	1,171	1,279	1,328	1,368	1,492	1,708	1,829	1,932

[1] Licences current at any time during the September quarter. [2] Owned by a farmer and available for hauling produce and requisites for his farm. [3] Taxed at £13 flat rate; at £15 from May 1961; at £17 10s. since May 1965; at £25 since May 1968. [4] Agricultural tractors are excluded unless driven on public roads. [5] Including National Fire Service vehicles.

Source: Ministry of Development

New vehicle registrations

TABLE 245

Northern Ireland

Number

	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968
Total	20,658	25,442	28,203	25,318	25,386	31,792	35,867	35,328	33,750	35,160	37,231
Private cars, etc.	11,022	11,698	15,071	13,253	15,505	22,086	25,360	26,241	25,794	26,313	27,876
Cycles and tricycles	3,225	6,329	5,201	3,448	2,054	2,054	2,922	1,964	1,139	1,550	1,324
Public road passenger vehicles:											
Total	12	27	73	84	136	167	137	60	35	133	61
Taxis	2	1	7	14	13	9	6	20	29	18	32
Buses, coaches, etc.	9	26	66	70	123	158	131	40	6	115	29
Trolleybuses	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Goods vehicles:											
Total	3,810	4,487	5,283	6,013	5,405	5,062	5,222	5,294	4,931	4,978	5,303
General haulage vehicles:											
Total	3,733	4,310	5,173	5,874	5,265	4,920	5,100	5,162	4,810	4,842	5,163
Unladen weight:											
Not over 1½ tons	2,467	2,825	3,388	4,136	3,775	3,473	3,481	3,448	3,140	3,049	3,360
Over 1½ and not over 3 tons	643	711	831	696	621	635	581	685	637	627	631
Over 3 tons	623	774	954	1,042	869	812	1,038	1,029	1,033	1,166	1,172
Agricultural vans and lorries [1]	64	129	93	121	115	103	91	102	93	90	92
Tractors for general haulage	13	48	17	18	25	39	31	30	28	46	48
Agricultural tractors and engines, etc. [2]	2,395	2,667	2,370	2,318	2,079	2,192	1,913	1,453	1,492	1,858	2,417
Vehicles exempt from duty:											
Total	194	234	205	202	207	231	313	316	359	328	250
Ambulances	15	15	24	19	19	17	24	40	13	23	2
Fire engines	3	1	9	–	5	6	15	6	1	5	5
Road construction vehicles	14	30	28	44	24	35	41	32	30	27	17
Other	162	188	144	139	159	173	233	238	315	273	226

[1] Owned by a farmer and available for hauling produce and requisites for his farm. [2] Agricultural tractors are excluded unless driven on public roads.

Source: Ministry of Development

TABLE 246

British Railways: Passenger and freight receipts and traffic

Great Britain

	Unit	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968
Traffic receipts: Total	£ million	455.6	476.7	472.6	462.4	463.1	468.3	466.2	463.8	438.7	456.5
Passenger:											
Total[1] [2]	£ thousand	140,035	151,274	157,474	161,138	161,796	167,219	172,964	179,427	179,701	185,156
Full fares[2]	,,	74,118	77,510	79,935	80,220	79,053	82,830	89,933	93,396	91,430	95,615
Reduced fares	,,	47,493	52,528	54,069	54,864	54,820	53,471	50,442	52,094	53,392	53,924
Season tickets	,,	18,425	21,237	23,470	26,054	27,923	30,918	32,589	33,937	34,879	35,617
Freight:											
Total [2] [3]	,,	307,443	316,880	306,739	293,135	292,844	291,552	283,889	275,237	250,317	262,393
Coal and coke	,,	108,927	108,639	104,819	103,189	107,898	102,450	98,623	99,680	87,818	91,106
Iron and steel	,,	132,155	138,681	132,023	34,904	34,396	39,453	40,257	34,250	30,967	33,342
Other	,,				97,598	93,090	91,078	86,633	82,991	76,039	79,886
Merchandise by coaching train[2]	,,	35,336	36,830	36,524	37,479	36,268	38,536	36,701	36,951	35,062	37,022
Postal parcels and letter mails	,,	17,915	18,624	19,833	19,965	21,192	20,035	21,675	21,365	20,431	21,037
Collection and delivery and other road freight services	,,	13,111	14,105	13,541	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Miscellaneous receipts[2] [4]	,,	8,092	8,527	8,373	8,153	8,452	9,482	9,335	9,105	8,701	8,984
Traffic											
Passenger journeys:											
Total	Millions	1,068.8	1,036.7	1,025.0	965.0	938.4	927.6	865.1	835.0	837.4	831.1
Full fares	,,	323.4	262.7	272.7	259.3	274.3	303.7	314.7	312.1	303.4	303.9
Reduced fares	,,	425.8	458.6	435.1	411.1	372.4	325.3	265.8	235.2	233.8	228.4
Season tickets[5]	,,	319.6	315.4	317.2	294.5	291.7	298.6	284.6	287.6	300.2	298.8
Passenger miles (estimated):											
Total[1]	,,	22,270	21,547	21,061	19,728	19,230	19,874	18,713	18,453	18,089	17,835
Full fares	,,	..	..	..	6,464	6,337	6,417	6,498	6,497	6,274	6,438
Reduced fares	,,	..	..	..	8,186	7,921	8,216	7,230	6,958	6,663	6,351
Season tickets[5]	,,	..	..	..	5,078	4,972	5,241	4,985	4,998	5,152	5,046
Freight traffic originating:											
Total[6]	Million tons	233.9	248.5	238.2	228.4	234.9	239.6	228.5	213.5	200.7	207.3
Coal and coke	,,	144.2	148.1	145.7	145.0	151.4	147.4	138.3	131.7	122.2	122.7
Iron and steel	,,	89.7	100.4	92.5	37.1	39.3	45.9	46.0	38.8	35.7	38.7
Other	,,				46.3	44.1	46.3	44.2	43.0	42.8	45.9
Net ton miles:											
Total[7]	Millions	17,711	18,650	17,591	16,104	15,398	16,052	15,429	14,825	13,609	14,693
Coal and coke	,,	8,004	8,104	7,749	7,304	7,805	7,470	7,005	6,868	5,997	6,277
All other freight train traffic	,,	9,707	10,546	9,842	8,800	7,593	8,582	8,424	7,957	7,612	8,416

[1] The receipts and passenger miles include an appropriate proportion in respect of through bookings with the railways of London Transport and other administrations. Passenger journeys in respect of such through bookings are included. In 1968, 806 million journeys originated on British Railways only. [2] From 1966 onwards, a small part of traffic receipts (accompanied dogs, bicycles, prams, etc.), previously included in Merchandise by coaching train and in Miscellaneous receipts, has been transferred to Passenger: full fares. On this new basis the figures for 1965 are (£ thousand): Passenger—total 173,534, full fares 90,503; Freight—total 283,567, merchandise by coaching train 36,379; Miscellaneous receipts—9,087. [3] Receipts from collection and delivery services from 1962 onwards (approximately £12m. in 1962) are allocated between Coal and coke, Iron and steel and Other (freight) and Merchandise by coaching train. [4] Miscellaneous receipts include charges for platform tickets, seat reservations, demurrage, provision of shunting services, etc. [5] Season ticket journeys and passenger miles were calculated on the basis of 600 journeys per annum until 1961. From 1962 they are on the basis of 540 journeys per annum. Return tickets have been counted as two journeys. [6] Excluding freight by passenger trains and free-hauled traffic on freight trains. [7] Excluding freight by passenger trains. Until 1962 including free-hauled traffic on revenue-earning trains but not that on departmental trains. From 1963 onwards excluding all free-hauled traffic and traffic on departmental trains.

Source: Ministry of Transport

British Railways: Assets
Great Britain

TABLE 247

	Unit	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968
Rolling stock [1]												
Locomotives:												
Total	Number	17,381	16,342	15,961	15,028	12,628	11,304	9,633	8,075	6,991	5,445	4,658
Steam	"	16,108	14,457	13,276	11,691	8,767	7,050	4,973	2,987	1,689	362	3
Diesel	"	1,201	1,800	2,550	3,179	3,683	4,060	4,462	4,811	4,962	4,742	4,326
Electric	"	72	85	135	158	178	194	198	277	340	341	329
Coaching vehicles:												
Total	"	56,929	54,808	54,962	52,400	46,089	43,119	37,403	32,288	29,937	28,188	26,804
Passenger carriages [2]:												
Total	"	42,003	40,537	40,091	37,849	33,607	31,598	26,678	24,207	22,492	20,787	19,544
Locomotive hauled	"	34,325	31,450	29,841	26,961	22,575	20,469	15,591	12,950	11,112	9,307	8,386
Diesel multiple unit	"	2,417	3,244	3,820	3,998	4,074	4,132	4,107	4,109	4,087	3,988	3,810
Electric multiple unit	"	5,261	5,843	6,430	6,890	6,958	6,997	6,980	7,148	7,293	7,492	7,348
Included above—												
Power cars:												
Diesel	"	*1,411*	*1,925*	*2,299*	*2,415*	*2,432*	*2,451*	*2,427*	*2,424*	*2,406*	*2,350*	*2,256*
Electric	"	*2,400*	*2,594*	*2,796*	*2,942*	*2,958*	*2,982*	*2,966*	*2,991*	*2,997*	*3,043*	*2,965*
Non-passenger carrying vehicles:												
Total	"	14,926	14,271	14,871	14,551	12,482	11,521	10,725	8,081	7,445	7,401	7,260
Freight vehicles [3]:												
Total	Thousands	1,020	960	962	956	863	722	650	611	551	467	437
Merchandise: open	"	260	236	235	230	189	142	123	112	93	74	70
covered	"	142	139	139	140	136	116	91	92	81	69	66
Mineral	"	542	513	513	509	464	405	382	358	333	283	263
Steel carrying	"	52	50	52	55	52	42	37	35	32	30	30
Brake vans	"	15	15	15	15	14	13	12	11	10	8	7
Others	"	9	8	8	8	7	4	4	3	2	2	2
Containers	Number	47,421	50,151	49,071	48,296	46,535	41,436	36,490	33,415	31,969	31,038	28,470
Total seats in passenger carriages [2]	Thousands	2,446	2,361	2,331	2,203	1,959	1,809	1,546	1,411	1,323	1,248	1,191
Total tonnage capacity of freight vehicles	"	14,982	14,265	14,339	14,348	13,198	11,348	10,369	9,819	8,990	7,766	7,356
Permanent way [4] **and stations**												
Route open for traffic:												
Total	Miles	18,848	18,484	18,369	17,903	17,481	16,982	15,991	14,920	13,721	13,172	12,447
Electrified	"	1,008	1,118	1,264	1,388	1,560	1,588	1,652	1,793	1,904	2,014	1,977
Non-electrified	"	17,840	17,366	17,105	16,515	15,921	15,394	14,339	13,127	11,817	11,158	10,470
of which open for passenger traffic	"	*14,454*	*14,063*	*13,865*	*13,653*	*12,915*	*12,631*	*11,670*	*10,884*	*10,165*	*9,882*	*9,471*
Track open for traffic:												
Total	"	50,914	49,351	49,181	48,264	47,543	46,434	44,080	41,355	38,464	36,498	33,976
Running lines	"	35,484	34,925	34,797	34,222	33,655	32,911	31,536	29,898	27,836	26,662	25,271
Sidings	"	15,430	14,426	14,384	14,042	13,888	13,523	12,544	11,457	10,628	9,836	8,705
Stations:												
Total [5]	Number	7,636	7,450	7,283	7,025	6,801	6,382	5,129	4,295	3,803	3,498	3,235
Passenger and freight	"	3,610	3,414	3,219	3,102	2,696	2,393	1,304	825	582	447	314
Passenger (including parcels)	"	1,654	1,646	1,658	1,610	1,626	1,768	2,296	2,361	2,306	2,322	2,323
Freight	"	2,372	2,390	2,406	2,313	2,479	2,221	1,529	1,109	915	729	598

---

[1] Excluding service vehicles other than brake vans and in 1968 including 1,504 diesel locomotives used for shunting, and 50 main line diesel locomotives on hire from manufacturers. [2] Including Pullman cars since 1963. The passenger carriages total for 1968 incorporates 703 carriages from which a catering service is operated and 437 sleeping cars. [3] In 1968 a number of additional vehicles of continental administrations were authorised for working over British Railway lines as well as 25,300 various privately-owned wagons, of which 20,900 were non-pool tank wagons. [4] Excluding in 1968, 12 miles of narrow gauge route open to traffic. In 1960, 1,126 track miles representing 84 route miles were transferred from British Railways to British Transport docks; statistics for 1959 have been revised. In 1963, 126 track miles representing 10 route miles were transferred back to British Railways; statistics for 1962 have been revised. [5] Figures for the number of stations have been affected by re-classification as well as by closures. Actual station closures only in 1968 were: 7 passenger and freight, 130 passenger, 1 parcels and 145 freight. A number of combined passenger and freight stations were also partially closed or otherwise re-classified during the year.

Source: Ministry of Transport

TABLE 248

British Railways: Operations

Great Britain

	Unit	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968
Loaded train miles[1]											
Coaching: Total	Millions	239.6	242.8	243.5	239.1	233.4	225.8	212.8	208.1	202.8	197.9
Steam locomotives	"	136.6	114.6	87.5	60.4	42.3	29.4	15.9	8.6	2.7	0.2
Diesel: locomotives	"	6.3	17.2	33.4	45.6	53.8	58.2	58.3	55.5	54.7	54.0
multiple units	"	44.5	56.4	63.6	66.7	68.4	68.7	68.4	68.1	64.0	61.0
Electric: locomotives	"	0.7	0.9	1.3	1.8	1.8	2.5	4.1	8.5	11.2	11.5
multiple units	"	51.5	53.7	57.7	64.6	67.1	66.9	66.1	67.3	70.3	71.2
of which, non-passenger[2]	"	*15.9*	*16.7*	*16.6*	*16.6*	*16.4*	*16.2*	*15.2*	*15.3*	*14.8*	*13.9*
Freight: Total	"	107.3	108.4	104.9	96.2	91.6	87.6	77.5	68.0	61.0	60.3
Steam locomotives	"	103.0	98.7	90.3	74.9	61.0	46.5	28.2	14.9	6.5	0.7
Diesel locomotives	"	2.6	7.9	12.8	19.3	28.2	38.4	45.8	47.8	48.6	53.4
Electric locomotives	"	1.6	1.8	1.8	2.0	2.4	2.7	3.6	5.3	5.9	6.1
Loaded wagons forwarded[3]											
Total	Thousands	25,750	26,356	24,850	21,405	20,724	19,853	18,109	16,300	14,449	13,917
Coal and coke	"	11,722	11,802	11,309	10,355	10,526	9,880	9,163	8,609	7,728	7,529
All other freight train traffic	"	14,028	14,554	13,541	11,050	10,198	9,973	8,946	7,691	6,721	6,388
Loaded wagon miles[4]											
Total	Millions	2,361.1	2,385.6	2,233.0	2,004.7	1,759.5	1,706.4	1,558.7	1,429.0	1,240.1	1,223.7
Coal and coke	"	630.7	628.2	591.9	548.3	564.6	525.9	487.7	471.6	405.2	414.6
All other freight train traffic	"	1,730.4	1,757.3	1,641.1	1,456.5	1,194.8	1,180.6	1,071.0	957.4	834.9	809.2

[1] Train miles worked by British Railways trains over all lines, including the London Transport Board system. Figures may be subject to slight revision by the British Railways Board throughout this table. [2] Non-passenger trains consist of vehicles for the conveyance of freight at coaching train rates. [3] Until 1961 including free-hauled traffic on revenue-earning trains, but not that on departmental trains. From 1962 onwards excluding all free-hauled traffic. [4] Until 1962 including free-hauled traffic on revenue-earning trains, but not that on departmental trains. From 1965 onwards excluding all free-hauled traffic.

Source: Ministry of Transport

TABLE 249

London Transport railways: Receipts, operations and assets

	Unit	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968
Receipts[1]											
Passenger: Total	£ thousand	24,132	26,358	28,489	29,757	32,143	34,555	35,560	39,133	38,990	39,655
Ordinary	"	18,960	20,731	22,430	23,086	24,959	26,550	27,353	29,913	29,334	29,755
Season tickets	"	5,172	5,626	6,059	6,671	7,185	8,006	8,207	9,220	9,656	9,900
Miscellaneous	"	398	401	337	247	306	258	290	249	193	198
Traffic[1]											
Passenger journeys: Total	Millions	668.8	674.0	675.4	667.7	673.5	674.0	657.1	666.6	661.5	654.8
Ordinary	"	497.4	506.5	505.1	490.4	501.3	497.4	485.9	485.7	476.1	469.5
Season tickets[2]	"	171.4	167.4	170.2	177.2	172.2	176.5	171.2	180.8	185.4	185.3
Passenger miles (estimated): Total	"	3,193	3,204	3,140	3,052	3,075	3,066	3,002	3,054	3,045	2,968
Operations[3]											
Loaded train miles	Millions	33.9	33.0	32.4	31.8	31.8	31.0	30.3	30.5	29.6	29.3
Loaded Car miles	"	208.4	215.9	221.5	219.4	220.2	217.1	212.8	209.6	207.2	204.2
Rolling stock											
Railway cars: Total	Number	4,081	4,207	4,232	4,305	4,317	4,174	4,124	4,069	4,031	4,240
Motor	"	2,500	2,649	2,747	2,872	2,989	2,905	2,881	2,854	2,841	2,946
Trailer	"	1,581	1,558	1,485	1,433	1,328	1,269	1,243	1,215	1,190	1,294
Permanent way and stations											
Route mileage open for traffic	Miles	226	228	216	216	216	215	215	214	214	223
Track mileage open for traffic:											
Total	"	639	642	623	629	639	630	630	626	614	639
Running lines	"	470	471	453	460	460	458	458	457	457	473
Sidings	"	169	171	170	169	179	172	172	169	157	166
Stations[4]	Number	228	228	224	224	228	228	228	228	227	231

[1] The receipts and passenger miles include an appropriate proportion in respect of through bookings from British Railways. Passenger journeys in respect of such through bookings are included. [2] Season ticket journeys and passenger miles are calculated on the basis of 600 journeys per annum. [3] Train and car miles worked by London Transport Board trains over all lines, including the British Railways system. [4] Includes four stations transferred from British Railways on 1 January 1963.

Source: Ministry of Transport

Accidents on railways

TABLE 250 — Great Britain — Number

	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968
Train accidents											
Number of accidents:											
Total	1,186	1,154	1,175	1,230	1,348	1,300	1,209	1,268	1,358	1,343	1,405
Collisions	434	418	405	426	429	401	339	368	360	343	318
Derailments	232	215	215	226	212	232	236	260	289	311	367
Running into level-crossing gates and other obstructions	438	393	412	411	475	435	379	401	398	440	409
Fires	44	62	60	68	119	128	140	143	213	159	208
Miscellaneous	38	66	83	99	113	104	115	96	98	90	103
Persons killed	36	16	30	42	33	28	30	19	14	82	39
Passengers	18	1	6	9	20	1	5	2	—	71	11
Railway servants	5	8	6	10	2	12	9	5	3	5	8
Others	13	7	18	23	11	15	16	12	11	6	20
Persons injured	1,169	845	880	911	786	650	341	476	370	616	486
Passengers	1,004	747	745	742	650	500	244	344	252	523	389
Railway servants	118	55	86	110	76	105	40	80	80	49	72
Others	47	43	49	59	60	45	57	52	38	44	25
Other accidents through movement of railway vehicles											
Persons killed	170	191	176	189	155	139	126	125	91	101	71
Passengers	33	34	37	37	35	33	37	25	22	25	24
Railway servants	117	136	123	134	103	87	80	84	53	60	43
Others	20	21	16	18	17	19	9	16	16	16	4
Persons injured	6,856	6,140	5,910	5,866	4,882	4,335	4,269	3,539	2,949	2,783	2,536
Passengers	4,858	4,307	4,035	4,036	3,278	2,813	2,820	2,491	2,068	2,034	1,926
Railway servants	1,959	1,804	1,838	1,791	1,577	1,489	1,407	1,023	854	722	590
Others	39	29	37	39	27	33	42	25	27	27	20
Other accidents on railway premises											
Persons killed	11	24	20	31	16	25	11	18	20	18	22
Passengers	2	—	1	4	2	5	3	1	3	2	5
Railway servants	8	17	16	23	13	17	7	14	16	13	11
Others	1	7	3	4	1	3	1	3	1	3	6
Persons injured	16,006	15,892	15,588	15,464	13,281	12,680	11,957	11,442	10,272	10,398	9,578
Passengers	3,179	2,990	2,869	2,943	2,598	2,294	2,205	2,576	2,806	2,993	3,152
Railway servants	12,433	12,549	12,404	12,165	10,368	10,136	9,521	8,631	7,230	7,154	6,188
Others	394	353	315	356	315	250	231	235	236	251	238
Trespassers and suicides											
Persons killed	272	272	261	222	253	214	213	222	213	246	214
Persons injured	82	82	95	94	91	80	88	81	79	78	85

Source: Ministry of Transport

Railways: Permanent way and rolling stock [1]

TABLE 251

Northern Ireland

At end of year

Number

	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968
Length of road open for traffic (Miles) [2]	531	340	297	297	297	297	297	203	203	203	203
Length of track open for traffic (Miles)											
Total	887	581	517	516	512	508	503	373	368	361	359
Running lines	747	478	424	423	423	423	420	320	320	320	319
Sidings (as single track)	140	103	93	93	89	85	83	53	48	41	40
Locomotives											
Total	128	115	86	82	70	63	56	32	27	26	15
Steam:											
Passenger tender [3]	78	75	55	51	40	37	32	8	4	4	1
Passenger tank [3]	46	36	28	28	26	22	20	20	20	20	12
Diesel-electric, petrol and oil	4	4	3	3	4	4	4	4	3	2	2
Passenger carrying vehicles											
Total	603	386	365	344	344	328	315	295	283	279	259
Rail motor vehicles:											
Total	106	87	87	88	89	89	88	87	90	93	91
Steam, oil, diesel-electric, etc.	96	87	87	88	89	89	88	87	90	93	91
Electric	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Trailer carriages:											
Total steam	467	230	208	186	184	168	156	137	114	105	86
Ordinary coaches	450	224	204	182	180	164	152	134	111	102	83
Restaurant cars	17	6	4	4	4	4	4	3	3	3	3
Rail car trailers	30	69	70	70	71	71	71	71	79	81	82
Non-passenger carrying vehicles											
Electric motor vehicles	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Post Office and luggage vans, etc.	210	92	90	87	87	85	77	70	66	61	54
Trucks and wagons owned											
Total	7,395	4,628	4,471	4,225	4,027	3,345	2,921	1,646	1,147	956	403
Merchandise wagons:											
Open	2,791	1,831	1,766	1,685	1,590	1,301	1,128	871	769	648	316
Covered	3,543	2,123	2,072	1,964	1,868	1,518	1,331	468	155	125	41
Cattle trucks	541	306	269	222	220	190	147	27	10	10	—
Rail and timber trucks	70	47	45	44	43	43	43	43	21	21	7
Brake vans	120	75	73	66	65	54	50	45	35	33	13
Special wagons	330	246	246	244	241	239	222	192	157	119	26
Private owners' wagons	142	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Containers	373	329	329	322	285	281	277	274	—	—	—
Rolling stock for maintenance and repair	641	387	336	310	310	278	269	233	214	186	104

[1] On 1 April 1968, under the provisions of the Transport Act (Northern Ireland) 1967, the duty to provide railway services in Northern Ireland was transferred to the Northern Ireland Railways Company Limited, a wholly owned subsidiary of the Northern Ireland Transport Holding Company. From 1965 there has been a considerable rundown of the railways in Northern Ireland. General rail freight has been withdrawn from the system and only special freight traffic is carried, notably through traffic from the Republic of Ireland. [2] The total length of railroad open for traffic irrespective of the number of tracks comprising the road. [3] Including mixed traffic.

Source: Ministry of Development

Operating statistics of railways [1]

TABLE 252

Northern Ireland

	Unit	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968
Maintenance of way and works												
Material used:												
Ballast	Th. cu. yds.	33.2	18.3	16.4	29.3	25.5	29.0	16.2	9.4	9.6	9.9	37.0
Rails	Th. tons	1.0	0.3	0.7	1.0	0.9	0.9	—	—	—	—	1.4
Sleepers	Thousands	47.1	60.4	54.0	70.0	85.0	73.0	39.5	34.3	34.0	34.0	28.0
Track renewed	Miles	6	2	8	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Engine miles												
Total [2]	Thousand miles	7,446	4,287	3,970	3,795	3,693	3,661	3,594	2,946	2,476	5,181	5,261
Train miles:												
Total	,,	4,892	3,522	3,271	3,147	3,112	3,103	3,092	2,658	2,289	2,287	2,330
Coaching	,,	4,046	3,023	2,798	2,685	2,670	2,673	2,678	2,385	2,190	2,135	2,138
Freight	,,	846	499	473	462	442	430	414	273	99	152	192

[1] See footnote [1] to Table 251. [2] Including shunting assisting, light, departmental, maintenance and repair.

Source: Ministry of Development

TABLE 253

British Rail and London Transport Board: Average weekly earnings of manual workers[1]

	1961		1962		1963		1964		1965		1966		1967				1968				1969	
	March		April		Sept.[2]		Sept.[2]		Sept.[2]		Sept.[2]		April		Sept.[2]		April		Sept. [2]		April	
	s.	d.	s.	d.	s.	d.	s.	d.	s.	d.	s.	d.	s.	d.	s.	d.	s.	d.	s.	d.	s.	d.
Male adults																						
British Rail (Railways)[3]																						
Total wages staff	288	0	297	0	315	0	341	0	381	0	420	0	430	0	426	0	438	0				
Workshop staff	301	0	298	0	313	0	336	0	386	0	395	0	429	0	419	0	437	0				
Other than workshop	283	0	297	0	316	0	342	0	380	0	429	0	430	0	428	0	438	0				
London Transport Board[4]																						
All staff	..		..		328	9	372	8	406	1	429	11	437	1	435	10	444	6	462	7	485	11
Road	..		..		324	6	376	2	405	1	425	7	427	3	430	6	442	6	468	4	488	0
Rail	..		..		339	11	367	9	414	6	444	10	466	11	450	4	449	5	449	3	483	2
Common services	..		..		324	2	341	3	361	3	398	6	395	0	423	11	444	8	462	6	469	6
Female adults																						
British Rail (Railways)[3] [5]																						
Total wages staff	149	0	158	0	169	0	175	0	192	0	212	0	218	0	224	0	230	1				
Workshop staff	..		..		197	0	190	0	205	0	220	0	216	0	267	0	198	9				
Other than workshop	..		..		168	0	174	0	191	0	213	0	218	0	222	0	232	5				
London Transport Board[4] [5]																						
All staff	..		..		247	0	290	6	321	11	339	6	344	3	350	7	348	11	365	11	379	4
Road	..		..		254	9	303	6	337	0	351	6	359	4	366	5	365	11	389	8	402	7
Rail	..		..		233	10	261	5	291	1	320	7	314	8	318	9	316	5	311	9	338	6
Common services	..		..		144	8	150	8	157	6	163	5	170	11	176	9	174	5	180	7	189	11
Male juniors																						
British Rail (Railways)																						
Total wages staff	148	0	156	0	165	0	194	0	214	0	234	0	216	0	234	0	211	0				
Workshop staff	..		..		140	0	159	0	180	0	182	0	197	0	193	0	188	0				
Other than workshop	..		..		177	0	211	0	233	0	268	0	234	0	265	0	237	0				
Female juniors																						
British Rail (Railways)																						
Total wages staff	92	0	101	0	117	0	118	0	125	0	146	0	163	0	151	0	174	0				
Workshop staff	..		..		116	0	123	0	124	0	162	0	175	0	166	0	169	0				
Other than workshop	..		..		117	0	113	0	125	0	127	0	151	0	137	0	179	0				

[1] Figures for B.R. (Railways) include piece-work payments and tonnage bonus, payments for overtime, Saturday afternoon and Sunday duty, and night duty, and all other payments for work performed, but excluding travelling and out-of-pocket expenses and meal and lodging allowances. Figures for 1961 and 1962 have been calculated by excluding the numbers and earnings of those who were absent for the whole or a part of the census week. Averages for later years are based on all staff who worked during the week regardless of whether or not they worked for the whole of the week. [2] L.T.B. figures are at October. [3] The age at which adult rates are paid is usually 20 years for conciliation grades and 21 years for workshop grades. [4] Including juniors; numbers of juniors employed account for only about one-half of one per cent of the total number of manual workers. [5] Including certain part-time workers.

Source: Department of Employment and Productivity

TABLE 254

United Kingdom airways [1]

Operations and traffic on scheduled services: revenue traffic

	Unit	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968
services												
Aircraft stage flights:												
Number	Number	233,651	250,711	284,273	310,053	317,324	313,631	329,572	330,485	349,538	348,545	336,246
Average length	Miles	372	366	375	375	373	376	386	415	412	438	458
Aircraft-miles flown	Thousands	86,989	91,876	106,533	116,395	118,280	117,778	127,363	137,165	143,911	152,603	153,839
Passengers carried	"	3,985	4,705	5,880	6,851	7,699	8,647	9,755	10,868	12,058	12,318	12,184
Passenger-miles flown	"	2,571,101	3,090,816	3,959,293	4,531,024	4,870,400	5,447,294	6,424,300	7,417,421	8,301,923	8,742,472	8,758,307
Cargo carried:												
Total	Short tons	150,784	206,424	253,977	267,650	311,265	319,751	321,972	326,421	384,769	342,357	328,080
Freight	"	139,089	194,458	240,008	252,760	294,217	300,773	301,295	304,404	359,918	319,461	303,980
Mail	"	11,695	11,966	13,969	14,889	17,048	18,978	20,677	22,017	24,851	22,896	24,100
Short ton-miles:												
Total	Thousands	329,934	391,952	490,529	559,246	608,419	688,283	812,791	950,429	1,094,295	1,149,728	1,174,715
Passenger	"	246,985	296,450	377,788	432,703	463,088	518,805	611,500	703,293	786,140	831,918	838,150
Freight	"	58,433	69,687	80,899	91,619	113,127	134,492	162,939	208,036	263,936	273,697	288,647
Mail	"	24,516	25,815	31,842	34,925	32,204	34,986	38,352	39,096	44,219	44,115	47,916
mestic services												
Aircraft stage flights:												
Number	Number	84,109	90,001	95,811	110,736	112,996	116,320	127,581	129,594	140,701	143,932	138,021
Average length	Miles	159	151	163	158	153	156	166	169	176	181	181
Aircraft-miles flown	Thousands	13,372	13,586	15,594	17,523	17,242	18,175	21,169	21,888	24,755	26,086	24,984
Passengers carried	"	1,463	1,738	2,240	2,841	3,260	3,673	4,216	4,669	5,123	5,314	5,041
Passenger-miles flown	"	303,000	364,311	477,611	600,102	705,371	814,066	943,700	1,046,586	1,146,220	1,206,575	1,156,167
Cargo carried:												
Total	Short tons	11,008	14,123	19,237	22,796	30,425	38,081	47,639	59,870	85,034	81,467	87,306
Freight	"	8,381	11,450	16,195	19,323	24,184	31,312	40,658	52,385	76,581	74,284	80,206
Mail	"	2,627	2,673	3,043	3,473	6,241	6,769	6,981	7,485	8,453	7,183	7,100
Short ton-miles:												
Total	Thousands	28,934	34,995	45,990	57,542	68,522	79,947	93,466	105,019	119,063	124,347	122,286
Passenger	"	26,864	32,219	42,123	53,099	62,350	72,461	83,997	92,952	101,476	106,912	102,707
Freight	"	1,618	2,317	3,339	3,778	4,626	5,766	7,686	10,169	15,486	15,593	17,761
Mail	"	452	459	528	666	1,546	1,720	1,783	1,895	2,101	1,844	1,816
ernational services												
Aircraft stage flights;												
Number	Number	149,542	160,710	188,462	199,317	204,328	197,311	201,991	200,891	208,837	204,613	198,225
Average length	Miles	492	487	483	496	494	505	526	574	571	618	650
Aircraft-miles flown	Thousands	73,617	78,290	90,939	98,872	101,038	99,603	106,192	115,277	119,156	126,517	128,855
Passengers carried	"	2,522	2,967	3,640	4,010	4,439	4,974	5,539	6,199	6,935	7,004	7,143
Passenger-miles flown	"	2,268,101	2,726,504	3,481,682	3,930,922	4,165,029	4,633,227	5,480,600	6,370,835	7,155,698	7,535,897	7,602,140
Cargo carried:												
Total	Short tons	139,776	192,301	234,739	244,854	280,840	281,670	274,331	266,551	299,735	260,890	240,774
Freight	"	130,708	183,008	223,813	233,438	270,033	269,461	260,636	252,019	283,338	245,177	223,774
Mail	"	9,068	9,293	10,926	11,417	10,807	12,209	13,695	14,532	16,397	15,713	17,000
Short ton-miles:												
Total	Thousands	301,000	356,957	444,538	501,704	539,897	608,335	719,325	845,410	975,228	1,025,381	1,052,429
Passenger	"	220,121	264,230	335,665	379,604	400,738	446,343	527,503	610,341	684,662	725,006	735,443
Freight	"	56,815	67,371	77,559	87,842	108,500	128,726	155,255	197,867	248,448	258,104	270,886
Mail	"	24,064	25,356	31,314	34,259	30,658	33,266	36,567	37,201	42,118	42,271	46,100

---

[1] Including services of United Kingdom Airways Corporations and private companies, but not those of the Corporations' associates and subsidiaries overseas.

Source: Board of Trade

United Kingdom private companies [1]

Operations and traffic on scheduled services: revenue traffic [2]

TABLE 255

	Unit	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968
All services												
Aircraft stage flights:												
Number	Number	74,123	89,949	108,154	128,428	142,498	147,738	157,200	151,399	161,805	150,745	136,666
Average length . .	Miles	161	133	132	135	134	144	154	168	175	181	187
Aircraft-miles flown	Thousands	11,922	11,936	14,277	17,353	19,142	21,320	24,182	25,502	28,297	27,353	25,619
Passengers carried . .	,,	759	941	1,275	1,644	2,001	2,262	2,638	2,863	3,382	3,428	3,146
Passenger-miles flown	,,	186,491	214,317	272,316	350,252	418,944	484,495	552,404	674,573	831,953	865,932	852,557
Cargo carried:												
Total	Short tons	100,114	146,519	181,505	190,181	223,366	217,759	201,031	175,814	200,597	159,324	128,769
Freight[3]	,,	100,076	146,512	181,496	190,141	223,298	217,264	200,538	174,939	199,507	158,405	127,819
Mail	,,	38	7	9	40	68	495	493	875	1,087	919	950
Short ton-miles:												
Total	Thousands	27,151	34,007	40,963	49,387	60,567	70,276	80,498	96,492	116,011	113,014	109,948
Passenger	,,	17,012	19,335	24,538	31,542	37,068	42,627	48,812	60,165	76,528	79,729	78,838
Freight	,,	10,101	14,655	16,403	17,774	23,375	27,425	31,401	35,637	38,755	32,418	30,163
Mail	,,	37	17	22	71	123	225	285	690	726	865	945
Domestic services												
Aircraft stage flights:												
Number	Number	22,300	25,677	29,269	42,426	50,423	61,000	73,144	74,541	82,467	83,181	77,414
Average length . .	Miles	164	134	153	137	138	135	139	139	150	153	153
Aircraft-miles flown	Thousands	3,657	3,440	4,485	5,796	6,934	8,224	10,191	10,339	12,405	12,750	11,855
Passengers carried . .	,,	299	360	521	794	917	1,178	1,472	1,679	2,079	2,211	1,989
Passenger-miles flown	,,	51,604	60,497	89,085	131,358	157,648	201,516	253,650	290,362	377,639	416,953	383,637
Cargo carried:												
Total	Short tons	491	781	1,816	4,154	7,060	12,363	17,030	21,688	34,989	31,889	30,779
Freight[3]	,,	491	781	1,816	4,134	7,030	11,912	16,606	20,992	34,153	31,236	30,107
Mail	,,	—	—	1	20	30	451	424	696	837	652	672
Short ton-miles:												
Total	Thousands	4,596	5,333	7,892	11,971	14,557	18,883	24,382	28,345	38,660	42,201	39,763
Passenger	,,	4,518	5,208	7,625	11,466	13,667	17,311	22,013	25,205	33,213	36,783	33,921
Freight	,,	77	124	266	504	888	1,514	2,320	3,050	5,336	5,331	5,751
Mail	,,	—	—	—	1	1	58	50	89	110	86	89
International services												
Aircraft stage flights:												
Number	Number	51,823	64,272	78,885	86,002	92,075	86,738	84,056	76,858	79,338	67,564	59,252
Average length . .	Miles	159	132	124	134	133	151	166	197	200	216	232
Aircraft-miles flown	Thousands	8,265	8,497	9,792	11,558	12,208	13,095	13,991	15,163	15,889	14,602	13,764
Passengers carried . .	,,	460	580	754	850	1,084	1,084	1,166	1,183	1,303	1,217	1,156
Passenger-miles flown	,,	134,887	153,820	183,231	218,894	261,296	282,979	298,754	384,211	454,313	448,979	468,920
Cargo carried:												
Total	Short tons	99,623	145,739	179,689	186,027	216,306	205,396	184,001	154,126	165,608	127,436	97,990
Freight[3]	,,	99,585	145,732	179,680	186,007	216,268	205,353	183,932	153,947	165,356	127,171	97,710
Mail	,,	38	7	9	20	38	44	69	179	250	267	280
Short ton-miles:												
Total	Thousands	22,555	28,674	33,071	37,416	46,010	51,393	56,116	68,147	77,349	70,814	70,185
Passenger	,,	12,494	14,127	16,913	20,076	23,401	25,315	26,799	34,959	43,313	42,948	44,917
Freight	,,	10,024	14,531	16,137	17,270	22,487	25,912	29,081	32,588	33,417	27,087	24,412
Mail	,,	37	17	22	70	122	166	236	600	618	780	856

[1] These operations are included in Table 254. [2] Excluding inclusive tours. [3] Including weight of vehicles carried on vehicle ferry services.

Source: Board of Trade

TABLE 256

United Kingdom airways [1]

Accidents on scheduled passenger-carrying services

	Number of fatal accidents	Passenger casualties		Crew casualties		Thousand aircraft stage flights per fatal accident	Million aircraft-miles flown per fatal accident	Thousand passengers carried per passenger killed	Million passenger-miles flown per passenger killed	Fatal accidents		Passengers killed per hundred million passenger-miles
		Killed	Seriously injured	Killed	Seriously injured					per 100,000 aircraft stage flights	per hundred million aircraft-miles	
1949-53[2]	8	153	11	30	3	85.8	31.5	48.6	33.6	1.17	3.18	2.98
1954-58[2]	10	207	26	41	9	103.6	36.2	81.3	50.0	0.97	2.77	2.00
1959-63 . . .	4	29	38	13	6	361.4	134.5	1,165.3	761.2	0.28	0.75	0.13
1964	1	75	—	8	—							
1965	2	53	—	9	1	238.6	98.7	164.4	114.0	0.42	1.01	0.88
1966	1	113	—	11	—							
1967	1	59	1	7	1							
1968	2	48	1	5	—							

[1] See footnote [1] to Table 254. [2] Excluding accidents involving the deaths of third parties only.

Source: Board of Trade

TABLE 257

Air traffic between the United Kingdom and abroad [1]

Aircraft flights and passengers carried

Thousands

	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968
Flights											
Total	188.1	203.1	225.1	250.7	259.3	260.6	267.3	279.3	302.8	309.4	317.3
Aircraft registered in United Kingdom	115.9	129.0	146.7	162.0	162.9	157.0	156.3	159.7	176.7	175.0	176.6
Aircraft registered abroad[2] . .	72.2	74.1	78.4	88.7	96.4	103.6	111.0	119.6	126.1	134.4	140.7
Passengers carried											
Total	4,246.3	4,838.0	6,056.9	7,209.6	8,090.2	8,979.9	10,143.3	11,463.5	13,406.1	14,472.0	15,885.9
Aircraft registered in United Kingdom	2,535.0	2,865.3	3,459.2	4,118.4	4,522.2	4,889.1	5,476.3	6,302.0	7,748.2	8,149.2	9,072.0
Aircraft registered abroad	1,711.3	1,972.7	2,597.7	3,091.2	3,568.0	4,090.8	4,667.0	5,161.5	5,657.9	6,322.8	6,813.9

[1] Excluding Transport Command operations and travel to and from the Channel Islands. [2] Including aircraft registered in the Irish Republic, operating the services between the United Kingdom and Ireland, and aircraft of Commonwealth companies operating in pool with British Overseas Airways Corporation.

Source: Board of Trade

TABLE 258

Activity at civil aerodromes

	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968
Movement of civil aircraft (Thousands)	678	670	706	761	747	765	820	884	1,012	1,117	1,198
Commercial:											
Total	369	390	439	481	478	491	518	541	590	598	596
Transport	340	358	402	447	449	458	480	508	556	566	560
Other[1]	29	32	37	33	29	33	38	34	34	32	36
Non-commercial[2]	309	280	267	280	269	274	302	342	421	518	602
Passengers handled (Thousands):											
Total	7,106	8,309	10,610	12,846	14,441	16,170	18,325	20,642	23,356	24,744	25,602
Terminal	6,761	7,866	10,075	12,249	13,793	15,506	17,649	19,918	22,582	24,003	24,845
Transit	345	443	535	596	648	664	675	724	775	741	757
Commercial freight handled[3] (Metric tons):											
Total	167,475	225,797	279,127	313,478	343,759	360,044	399,090	418,200	517,195	488,426	524,484
Set down	78,880	114,272	139,054	147,638	158,357	165,827	183,539	188,303	236,262	229,310	238,201
Picked up	88,596	111,526	140,073	165,840	185,401	194,217	215,551	229,896	280,933	259,115	286,283
Mail handled (Metric tons):											
Total	17,014	18,028	20,424	23,562	29,245	30,746	32,557	34,498	40,328	38,053	39,622
Set down	6,851	7,381	8,624	10,116	13,020	13,545	14,030	14,931	17,917	17,080	17,733
Picked up	10,163	10,648	11,801	13,446	16,225	17,201	18,527	19,567	22,411	20,973	21,889

[1] Local pleasure flights and non-transport charter flights for reward (for example, aerial survey work, crop dusting and delivery of empty aircraft). [2] Test and training flights, scheduled service positioning flights, private, aero-club and official flights, etc. [3] Figures include weight of vehicles carried on vehicle ferry services.

Source: Board of Trade

Merchant vessels on the United Kingdom register [1]

End of year

TABLE 259

	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968
Number											
Total vessels	14,045	14,202	14,532	15,008	15,580	16,115	16,722	17,483	18,413	19,277	20,317
Under 500 gross tons	10,501	10,715	11,091	11,632	12,304	12,971	13,685	14,515	15,525	16,510	17,666
500 gross tons and over	3,544	3,487	3,441	3,376	3,276	3,144	3,037	2,968	2,888	2,767	2,651
Thousand gross tons											
Total	20,557	21,127	21,487	21,901	21,938	21,857	21,756	21,729	22,016	21,953	22,705
Under 500 gross tons	713	714	712	709	696	690	688	688	689	687	686
500 gross tons and over	19,844	20,413	20,774	21,193	21,242	21,167	21,068	21,041	21,327	21,266	22,019
Thousand net tons											
Total	11,349	11,627	11,797	12,001	11,501	11,462	11,315	11,426	11,668	11,736	12,671

[1] Steam and motor vessels only, including miscellaneous craft. Sailing vessels and other craft not mechanically propelled numbered 3,254 (totalling 277,491 gross tons and 260,250 net tons) at 31 December 1968.

Source: Board of Trade

United Kingdom merchant vessels of 500 gross tons and over [1]

Summary of tonnage by type

End of year

TABLE 260

	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968
Number											
All vessels	3,007	2,950	2,902	2,808	2,689	2,538	2,473	2,401	2,319	2,181	2,058
Passenger [2]	301	293	288	274	242	222	213	201	191	173	159
Dry cargo	2,060	1,982	1,939	1,891	1,847	1,740	1,725	1,693	1,637	1,527	1,433
Tankers	646	675	675	643	600	576	535	507	491	481	466
Thousand gross tons											
All vessels	19,246	19,805	20,202	20,497	20,554	20,400	20,428	20,382	20,522	20,375	20,730
Passenger [2]	2,770	2,656	2,711	2,702	2,504	2,346	2,244	2,115	1,971	1,709	1,605
Dry cargo	10,455	10,404	10,433	10,506	10,562	10,255	10,380	10,581	10,694	10,757	10,545
Tankers	6,021	6,745	7,058	7,288	7,488	7,798	7,804	7,685	7,857	7,908	8,580
Thousand deadweight tons											
All vessels	24,827	25,684	26,127	26,425	26,576	26,495	26,646	26,650	26,931	27,448	28,847
Passenger [2]	1,730	1,653	1,661	1,597	1,467	1,339	1,268	1,146	1,052	919	854
Dry cargo	14,257	14,105	14,074	14,055	13,989	13,496	13,646	13,898	14,005	14,362	14,333
Tankers	8,840	9,925	10,392	10,772	11,120	11,660	11,732	11,605	11,874	12,167	13,661

[1] Steam and motor vessels only, excluding miscellaneous craft. [2] All vessels with passenger certificates.

Source: Board of Trade

United Kingdom merchant vessels of 500 gross tons and over [1]

Analysis by age and type

End of year

TABLE 260 (*continued*)

	1958				1967				1968			
	Total	Passenger[2]	Dry cargo	Tanker	Total	Passenger[2]	Dry cargo	Tanker	Total	Passenger[2]	Dry cargo	Tanker
umber												
Total vessels	3,007	301	2,060	646	2,181	173	1,527	481	2,058	159	1,433	466
Under 5 years	707	41	501	165	387	18	268	101	396	18	261	117
5 and under 10 years	590	56	381	153	648	25	441	182	552	22	371	159
10 and under 15 years	755	62	506	187	534	29	381	124	547	29	395	123
15 and under 20 years	477	21	365	91	341	51	254	36	316	33	239	44
20 and under 25 years	225	48	154	23	192	24	141	27	173	32	125	16
25 years and over	253	73	153	27	79	26	42	11	74	25	42	7
housand gross tons												
Total vessels	19,246	2,843	10,382	6,021	20,375	1,709	10,757	7,908	20,730	1,605	10,545	8,580
Under 5 years	5,450	465	2,748	2,237	5,432	73	2,922	2,437	6,346	132	3,079	3,135
5 and under 10 years	3,965	567	1,848	1,550	6,852	357	3,205	3,290	6,253	309	2,808	3,136
10 and under 15 years	4,643	482	2,732	1,429	4,073	381	2,104	1,588	4,291	337	2,266	1,688
15 and under 20 years	2,965	278	2,098	589	2,423	569	1,452	402	2,172	342	1,345	484
20 and under 25 years	1,192	506	524	162	1,184	115	902	167	1,256	280	8,44	131
25 years and over	1,031	546	431	54	409	214	171	24	413	205	202	6
housand deadweight tons												
Total vessels	24,827	1,802	14,185	8,840	27,448	919	14,362	12,167	28,847	854	14,333	13,661
Under 5 years	7,338	268	3,756	3,314	8,140	23	4,161	3,956	10,040	37	4,598	5,406
5 and under 10 years	5,153	393	2,498	2,262	9,413	153	4,255	5,005	8,650	116	3,704	4,830
10 and under 15 years	6,118	371	3,642	2,105	5,301	191	2,760	2,350	5,704	181	2,992	2,531
15 and under 20 years	3,967	135	2,982	850	2,813	365	1,857	591	2,647	216	1,717	714
20 and under 25 years	1,238	291	710	237	1,431	91	1,108	232	1,450	206	1,070	173
25 years and over	1,013	344	597	72	349	96	221	32	356	96	253	7

Analysis by speed and type

End of year

	1958				1967				1968			
	Total	Passenger[2]	Dry cargo	Tanker	Total	Passenger[2]	Dry cargo	Tanker	Total	Passenger[2]	Dry cargo	Tanker
Number												
Total vessels	3,007	301	2,060	646	2,181	173	1,527	481	2,058	159	1,433	466
Under 10 knots	418	1	335	82	78	–	54	24	71	–	47	24
10 and under 12 knots	979	20	745	214	406	5	336	65	369	3	299	67
12 and under 14½ knots	824	64	565	195	613	24	483	106	557	20	442	95
14½ and under 17 knots	590	80	370	140	769	49	464	256	773	44	478	251
17 knots and over	196	136	45	15	315	95	190	30	288	92	167	29
Thousand gross tons												
Total vessels	19,246	2,843	10,382	6,021	20,375	1,709	10,757	7,908	20,730	1,605	10,545	8,580
Under 10 knots	769	1	630	138	102	–	69	33	92	–	62	30
10 and under 12 knots	4,823	72	3,197	1,554	1,162	16	1,010	136	1,005	10	866	128
12 and under 14½ knots	5,342	300	3,069	1,973	4,164	91	2,989	1,084	3,887	71	2,783	1,032
14½ and under 17 knots	5,736	647	3,042	2,047	10,926	334	4,892	5,700	11,794	293	5,189	6,312
17 knots and over	2,575	1,823	444	308	4,022	1,268	1,798	956	3,951	1,230	1,645	1,076
Thousand deadweight tons												
Total vessels	24,827	1,802	14,185	8,840	27,448	919	14,362	12,167	28,847	854	14,333	13,661
Under 10 knots	1,090	1	918	171	128	–	88	40	115	–	78	37
10 and under 12 knots	6,930	67	4,623	2,240	1,565	16	1,368	181	1,388	12	1,200	175
12 and under 14½ knots	7,465	263	4,294	2,908	5,714	62	4,095	1,557	5,366	52	3,826	1,488
14½ and under 17 knots	7,455	553	3,839	3,063	15,936	273	6,756	8,907	17,783	244	7,334	10,205
17 knots and over	1,886	918	511	457	4,106	569	2,055	1,482	4,194	545	1,894	1,755

See footnotes on page 226.

Source: Board of Trade

United Kingdom merchant vessels of 500 gross tons and over [1]

Analysis by size and type

End of year

TABLE 260 *(continued)*

	1958			1967			1968		
	Number	Thousand gross tons	Thousand deadweight tons	Number	Thousand gross tons	Thousand deadweight tons	Number	Thousand gross tons	Thousand deadweight tons
All vessels									
Total	3,007	19,246	24,827	2,181	20,375	27,448	2,058	20,730	28,847
Under 5,000 gross tons	1,165	2,182	2,666	707	1,321	1,508	641	1,160	1,342
5,000 and under 10,000 gross tons	1,334	9,823	13,580	754	5,886	7,635	694	5,398	7,002
10,000 and under 15,000 gross tons	423	5,123	6,648	429	5,011	6,554	426	4,995	6,628
15,000 and under 20,000 gross tons				61	1,074	1,505	64	1,118	1,536
20,000 gross tons and over	85	2,118	1,934	230	7,083	10,246	233	8,059	12,338
Passenger [2]									
Total	301	2,843	1,802	173	1,709	919	159	1,605	854
Under 5,000 gross tons	125	293	125	81	208	67	73	191	62
5,000 and under 10,000 gross tons	71	544	549	34	263	229	35	268	236
10,000 and under 15,000 gross tons	63	849	644	23	281	230	19	234	194
15,000 and under 20,000 gross tons				5	87	53	7	122	66
20,000 gross tons and over	42	1,158	484	30	870	340	25	790	295
Dry cargo									
Total	2,060	10,382	14,185	1,527	10,757	14,362	1,433	10,545	14,333
Under 5,000 gross tons	914	1,692	2,299	529	978	1,275	476	858	1,136
5,000 and under 10,000 gross tons	1,036	7,447	10,380	697	5,442	7,151	645	5,027	6,622
10,000 and under 15,000 gross tons	108	1,200	1,443	231	2,610	3,246	233	2,647	3,348
15,000 and under 20,000 gross tons				29	503	743	35	614	891
20,000 gross tons and over	2	42	63	41	1,224	1,947	44	1,400	2,336
Tankers									
Total	646	6,021	8,840	481	7,908	12,167	466	8,580	13,661
Under 5,000 gross tons	126	197	242	97	134	166	92	111	144
5,000 and under 10,000 gross tons	227	1,832	2,651	23	181	255	14	103	144
10,000 and under 15,000 gross tons	252	3,074	4,561	175	2,120	3,078	174	2,115	3,086
15,000 and under 20,000 gross tons				27	484	709	22	382	579
20,000 gross tons and over	41	918	1,387	159	4,989	7,959	164	5,869	9,708

See footnotes on page 226.

Source: Board of Trade

Shipping movement at United Kingdom ports

Vessels entered and cleared in the foreign trade with cargo and in ballast[1]

TABLE 261

Thousand net tons[2]

	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968
Entered											
All vessels	100,724	107,081	114,226	113,886	120,513	123,426	128,597	133,990	135,811	144,529	148,929
With cargo[3]:											
Total	79,865	84,779	91,626	91,706	95,434	98,090	103,858	108,233	108,294	118,727	122,670
With mail only	584	702	666	782	599	256	458	852	750	683	741
Other	79,281	84,078	90,959	90,923	94,835	97,834	103,401	107,381	107,544	118,044	121,929
In ballast[4]:											
Total	20,859	22,301	22,600	22,180	25,079	25,337	24,739	25,757	27,517	25,802	26,259
With passengers only	7,300	7,555	7,569	7,381	8,068	7,834	8,261	8,831	9,778	8,230	8,396
Calling for bunkers only	270	183	193	284	175	216	240	292	202	242	277
Other	13,289	14,563	14,838	14,514	16,836	17,288	16,237	16,634	17,536	17,330	17,586
Cleared											
All vessels	101,054	108,221	115,284	115,292	120,756	123,674	128,809	134,207	139,829	143,394	148,990
With cargo[3]:											
Total	51,392	53,953	54,806	53,850	56,318	58,410	57,827	57,767	58,298	62,766	66,818
With mail only	1,113	1,442	1,609	1,097	1,220	1,545	1,415	1,350	1,365	694	795
Other	50,279	52,510	53,197	52,753	55,098	56,865	56,413	56,417	56,933	62,072	66,023
In ballast[4]:											
Total	49,662	54,268	60,478	61,442	64,438	65,265	70,982	76,440	81,531	80,627	82,172
With passengers only	8,093	8,141	8,195	9,030	10,432	10,019	11,307	11,790	12,528	11,267	10,964
Clearing with bunkers only	20,004	21,309	25,554	24,544	24,855	23,133	23,491	26,308	24,086	23,546	20,234
Other	21,565	24,819	26,729	27,868	29,151	32,113	36,185	38,342	44,917	45,814	50,974

Commonwealth and foreign vessels entered and cleared in the foreign trade[1]

Thousand net tons[2]

	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968
Entered											
With cargo and in ballast[3] [4]:											
Total	100,724	107,081	114,226	113,886	120,513	123,426	128,597	133,990	135,811	144,529	148,929
Commonwealth[5]	51,836	54,066	55,626	56,915	58,469	60,085	61,686	62,669	56,103	60,389	60,250
Foreign	48,888	53,014	58,600	56,971	62,044	63,341	66,910	71,321	79,708	84,140	88,679
With cargo only:											
Total	79,865	84,779	91,626	91,706	95,434	98,090	103,858	108,233	108,294	118,727	122,670
Commonwealth[5]	41,668	43,310	44,886	45,849	46,789	48,060	49,675	49,381	43,384	48,092	48,653
Foreign	38,197	41,470	46,739	45,857	48,645	50,029	54,183	58,852	64,910	70,635	74,017
Cleared											
With cargo and in ballast[3] [4]:											
Total	101,054	108,221	115,284	115,292	120,756	123,674	128,809	134,207	139,829	143,394	148,990
Commonwealth[5]	51,998	54,790	56,457	57,335	58,532	60,423	61,951	62,630	58,060	59,990	60,301
Foreign	49,056	53,431	58,827	57,957	62,224	63,250	66,858	71,577	81,769	83,404	88,689
With cargo only:											
Total	51,392	53,953	54,806	53,850	56,318	58,410	57,827	57,767	58,298	62,766	66,818
Commonwealth[5]	32,139	33,124	32,698	32,594	32,590	32,375	31,524	31,222	28,404	32,327	33,142
Foreign	19,253	20,828	22,108	21,256	23,727	26,034	26,303	26,545	29,895	30,439	33,676

[1] The figures relate to voyages direct from any port abroad to a port in the United Kingdom or vice versa. Vessels calling at more than one United Kingdom port in the course of a single voyage are recorded as entered or cleared at one port only. [2] Net tonnage is the gross tonnage *less* certain deductions on account of crew space, engine room, water ballast and other spaces not used for passengers or cargo. [3] Cargo figures relate to vessels which actually load or unload merchandise (other than government stores), bullion, specie or mail, but not solely bunkers, ships' stores or passengers. [4] The ballast figures relate to all vessels other than those defined in footnote[3] and include vessels loading or unloading government stores only. [5] And Irish Republican tonnage.

Source: Ministry of Transport

Shipping movement at United Kingdom ports

Vessels entered and cleared in the foreign trade with cargo and in ballast[1]

Nationality of vessels

TABLE 261 (*continued*)

Thousand net tons[2]

	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968
Entered											
Total	100,724	107,081	114,226	113,886	120,513	123,426	128,597	133,990	135,811	144,529	148,929
Commonwealth[5]	51,836	54,066	55,626	56,915	58,469	60,085	61,686	62,669	56,103	60,389	60,250
Soviet Union	443	638	667	795	797	966	1,016	1,167	1,346	1,563	1,938
Finnish	498	571	576	568	584	672	763	822	922	1,052	1,178
Swedish	3,290	3,551	4,189	4,218	4,250	4,318	4,280	4,717	5,598	6,218	6,095
Norwegian	9,741	10,936	11,720	10,521	11,366	12,120	13,619	14,734	16,799	17,380	17,501
Danish	2,595	3,060	3,222	2,657	2,924	2,927	3,215	3,500	3,812	3,979	4,064
Polish	333	420	360	338	355	427	436	450	428	455	480
German	3,056	3,736	4,261	4,598	4,758	4,878	5,300	5,806	6,625	7,215	7,809
Dutch	7,655	7,971	8,965	8,920	9,870	9,957	10,011	9,492	9,589	9,287	9,376
Belgian	2,302	2,535	2,589	2,923	3,151	3,363	3,704	4,231	4,849	5,098	5,052
French	4,435	4,066	4,265	4,376	5,472	5,438	5,521	5,826	5,946	5,463	5,670
Italian	971	1,095	1,696	1,732	2,277	1,795	1,678	1,783	2,174	2,280	2,101
Greek	830	1,185	1,455	1,354	2,145	2,545	2,441	2,797	2,730	2,658	2,891
United States of America	3,816	4,179	3,872	3,712	3,491	3,428	3,710	2,542	2,793	2,840	2,724
Panamanian	2,264	1,771	1,825	1,561	1,337	1,427	1,524	1,936	2,100	2,504	2,634
Liberian	4,292	5,056	6,070	5,799	6,103	5,704	6,231	8,293	9,911	11,538	13,751
Other	2,366	2,246	2,869	2,899	3,164	3,376	3,465	3,224	4,084	4,608	5,415
Cleared											
Total	101,054	108,221	115,284	115,292	120,756	123,674	128,809	134,207	139,829	143,394	148,990
Commonwealth[5]	51,998	54,790	56,457	57,335	58,532	60,423	61,951	62,630	58,060	59,990	60,301
Soviet Union	448	615	664	804	763	993	1,024	1,183	1,372	1,512	2,059
Finnish	507	605	559	595	587	679	753	810	962	984	1,025
Sweden	3,270	3,527	4,166	4,289	4,211	4,302	4 ,296	4,632	5,668	5,978	6,128
Norwegian	9,795	10,982	11,727	10,613	11,484	12,190	13,583	14,602	17,328	17,050	17,350
Danish	2,584	3,071	3,241	2,696	2,950	2,875	3,215	3,617	3,920	4,172	4,266
Polish	328	400	353	322	351	417	445	444	408	419	461
German	3,115	3,692	4,249	4,625	4,770	4,908	5,295	5,852	6,768	6,823	7,836
Dutch	7,750	8,017	9,009	8,992	9,946	9,947	10,019	9,550	10,060	9,345	9,249
Belgian	2,284	2,556	2,604	2,950	3,163	3,256	3,628	4,223	4,769	4,974	5,007
French	4,412	4,073	4,309	4,403	5,445	5,326	5,602	5,785	5,891	5,682	5,767
Italian	983	1,064	1,682	1,688	2,281	1,827	1,696	1,745	2,169	2,231	2,220
Greek	833	1,303	1,582	1,469	2,151	2,671	2,502	2,901	3,063	2,721	3,199
United States of America	3,780	4,225	3,897	3,708	3,543	3,380	3,620	2,496	2,843	2,865	2,593
Panamanian	2,234	1,787	1,872	1,612	1,387	1,422	1,501	2,022	2,069	2,566	2,839
Liberian	4,323	5,132	6,017	5,821	6,018	5,781	6,244	8,370	10,210	11,526	13,762
Other	2,409	2,383	2,897	3,370	3,174	3,276	3,436	3,344	4,269	4,554	4,928

Vessels arrived and departed in the coasting trade

Thousand net tons[2]

	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968
Arrived											
With cargo and in ballast[3] [4]:											
Total	75,240	75,411	75,671	78,446	77,420	80,543	81,343	82,957	80,362	80,860	81,422
Commonwealth[5]	69,842	68,243	66,337	68,360	66,956	68,824	69,307	68,402	61,888	64,815	66,882
Foreign	5,396	7,168	9,333	10,087	10,463	11,721	12,036	14,554	18,474	16,045	14,540
With cargo only:											
Total	38,804	39,411	40,666	42,233	43,040	43,398	45,243	47,190	46,163	46,845	47,761
Commonwealth[5]	36,708	36,039	35,837	36,935	37,611	37,540	39,168	39,342	35,691	38,057	39,958
Foreign	2,095	3,372	4,829	5,299	5,429	5,858	6,075	7,848	10,471	8,788	7,803
Departed											
With cargo and in ballast[3] [4]:											
Total	74,732	74,683	74,586	76,307	76,076	79,016	80,159	81,955	79,525	79,266	79,826
Commonwealth[5]	69,589	67,734	65,585	66,663	66,056	67,606	68,258	67,669	61,348	63,610	65,611
Foreign	5,143	6,948	9,001	9,643	10,020	11,411	11,901	14,286	18,177	15,656	14,215
With cargo only:											
Total	38,016	38,125	39,137	39,580	42,015	41,828	43,746	45,556	44,526	44,726	45,057
Commonwealth[5]	36,010	35,072	34,516	34,674	36,613	35,789	37,267	37,358	33,824	35,797	37,529
Foreign	2,006	3,053	4,621	4,904	5,402	6,039	6,480	8,198	10,702	8,929	7,528

[1] to [5] See footnotes on preceding page.

Source: Ministry of Transport

United Kingdom inward passenger movement by sea and air [1]

Analysis by countries of embarkation

TABLE 262

Thousands

	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968
All passengers: Total	6,446	7,124	7,488	8,143	8,922	9,900	10,910	11,671	12,439
By sea	3,458	3,576	3,622	3,849	4,001	4,327	4,352	4,513	4,617
By air	2,988	3,547	3,866	4,293	4,921	5,573	6,558	7,158	7,822
rish Republic	1,111	1,168	1,147	1,184	1,317	1,418	1,426	1,495	1,586
By sea	749	744	699	676	736	796	711	794	864
By air	361	425	448	507	581	622	715	701	722
European continent and Mediterranean Sea area [2]									
By sea:									
Total	2,405	2,544	2,647	2,923	3,020	3,299	3,441	3,516	3,582
France	1,290	1,463	1,523	1,702	1,684	1,839	1,877	1,905	1,783
Belgium	661	627	682	792	885	987	1,005	962	1,099
Holland	301	299	288	280	290	297	310	346	384
Scandinavia	129	130	130	125	138	148	191	217	216
Others	24	23	23	23	23	28	58	85	100
By air:									
Total	2,089	2,514	2,755	3,060	3,446	3,899	4,631	5,047	5,498
France	713	813	834	884	906	942	1,071	1,101	947
Belgium	168	240	309	305	342	347	331	355	363
Holland	226	247	259	282	317	387	448	480	509
Germany	208	229	246	281	318	376	443	501	583
Italy	155	209	233	284	317	386	474	466	480
Spain	123	179	233	299	392	500	672	843	1,130
Switzerland	191	218	231	244	263	277	321	348	395
Scandinavia	108	129	138	154	179	211	229	253	291
Middle East countries	40	55	62	70	90	107	125	133	178
Others	156	195	210	259	321	364	516	566	621
Rest of world									
By sea:									
Total	303.4	288.9	275.9	250.5	244.6	232.1	200.7	202.9	171.5
United States of America	94.3	82.7	90.1	87.5	81.4	74.8	60.6	54.3	44.6
Canada	51.7	47.1	40.7	38.0	33.4	29.2	22.7	27.3	19.0
Australia	32.8	34.6	34.5	30.7	35.6	40.4	41.3	47.2	44.7
New Zealand	9.9	10.9	11.5	10.8	12.4	13.5	14.2	14.3	11.7
South Africa	32.4	30.8	26.5	26.5	28.7	26.1	22.1	26.0	26.1
East Africa [3]	5.4	5.0	5.6	4.1	4.3	3.3	2.7	1.7	1.1
West Africa [3]	10.0	9.7	9.9	7.3	7.1	6.0	4.4	4.3	3.4
British West Indies and Bermuda	22.0	23.8	17.6	9.9	10.8	9.9	6.8	6.7	5.2
India, Pakistan and Ceylon	12.2	14.1	11.5	8.3	7.0	6.0	3.1	1.4	0.4
Others	32.8	30.2	28.0	27.3	23.9	23.0	22.7	19.8	15.3
By air:									
Total	537.5	608.6	663.2	725.9	894.5	1,052.2	1,211.7	1,410.4	1,602.1
United States of America	281.3	286.5	329.2	374.4	479.1	568.9	641.1	728.7	809.5
Canada	85.3	106.0	116.9	132.7	159.9	184.3	218.6	258.9	308.1
Australia and New Zealand	5.1	5.1	6.3	7.1	8.9	10.6	13.3	14.6	17.5
South Africa	9.5	10.9	11.5	12.7	17.5	23.2	30.6	35.0	40.4
East Africa [3]	24.0	32.8	31.4	30.1	33.8	32.2	38.9	47.9	61.3
West Africa [3]	29.1	30.9	31.8	32.1	36.3	39.5	36.3	34.5	31.7
British West Indies and Bermuda	28.6	46.5	40.8	25.5	33.7	43.9	53.2	65.5	67.3
India, Pakistan and Ceylon	27.9	38.3	40.4	47.5	52.2	60.2	68.9	87.2	92.9
Japan	0.9	1.9	2.3	3.3	5.3	4.3	6.5	8.6	9.8
Others	45.8	49.8	52.7	60.6	67.8	85.1	104.2	129.5	163.5

See footnotes to Table 263.

Source: Board of Trade

United Kingdom outward passenger movement by sea and air [1]

Analysis by countries of landing

TABLE 263

Thousands

	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968
All passengers: Total	6,324	6,955	7,410	8,158	8,944	9,915	10,926	11,640	12,457
By sea	3,368	3,487	3,601	3,880	4,030	4,326	4,353	4,494	4,620
By air	2,956	3,469	3,809	4,278	4,914	5,589	6,573	7,146	7,837
Irish Republic	1,076	1,150	1,135	1,180	1,306	1,392	1,408	1,456	1,596
By sea	710	720	683	669	722	769	692	761	870
By air	366	430	452	511	584	623	716	695	726
European continent and Mediterranean Sea area[2]									
By sea:									
Total	2,367	2,486	2,631	2,915	3,024	3,295	3,413	3,497	3,554
France	1,219	1,387	1,476	1,669	1,642	1,805	1,804	1,869	1,742
Belgium	673	634	688	794	902	991	1,033	974	1,114
Holland	327	316	314	308	318	326	334	364	392
Scandinavia	125	126	127	121	136	147	188	207	212
Others	24	23	26	22	25	26	54	84	95
By air:									
Total	2,070	2,477	2,716	3,030	3,400	3,862	4,585	4,997	5,464
France	703	798	817	869	884	923	1,053	1,081	932
Belgium	169	241	311	306	347	349	334	363	368
Holland	232	247	260	283	321	396	460	502	528
Germany	212	231	246	281	318	377	439	507	592
Italy	148	203	227	279	310	383	466	453	472
Spain	122	178	232	295	390	497	666	833	1,126
Switzerland	188	212	225	237	252	268	308	334	379
Scandinavia	106	128	136	156	180	212	230	252	288
Middle East countries	40	49	54	67	84	99	116	115	161
Others	150	191	207	256	313	359	512	558	617
Rest of world									
By sea:									
Total	290.2	280.4	286.8	295.7	283.9	261.8	247.0	235.5	195.8
United States of America	84.6	76.7	84.3	80.3	74.2	66.7	57.7	49.9	42.4
Canada	47.2	44.5	44.1	46.8	41.2	40.9	40.7	40.7	23.7
Australia	56.4	59.6	55.3	62.4	66.7	62.2	67.5	65.1	62.8
New Zealand	11.4	14.9	16.6	15.8	17.9	18.0	17.6	17.4	10.4
South Africa	27.5	24.9	28.2	31.9	31.8	27.2	24.8	26.8	27.4
East Africa[3]	5.5	5.1	3.9	3.3	3.1	2.8	2.5	1.0	0.6
West Africa[3]	10.5	9.7	9.2	8.4	8.9	7.8	6.5	5.5	5.0
British West Indies and Bermuda	8.7	8.9	11.3	13.4	12.3	11.3	8.8	10.3	9.3
India, Pakistan and Ceylon	9.1	9.0	8.0	7.5	6.4	4.9	2.3	1.6	0.5
Others	29.2	27.1	25.7	25.8	21.4	19.9	18.5	17.3	13.7
By air:									
Total	520.1	562.1	641.6	737.6	929.8	1,103.8	1,272.8	1,454.1	1,647.2
United States of America	284.0	288.8	333.8	380.2	490.6	574.3	645.5	734.5	830.1
Canada	92.2	109.4	124.9	147.5	179.7	207.9	258.5	300.0	332.8
Australia and New Zealand	7.8	7.7	10.0	19.6	37.3	51.8	47.2	47.6	52.4
South Africa	9.5	11.1	13.3	17.5	23.7	29.1	37.2	42.6	51.5
East Africa[3]	21.5	24.7	28.8	29.3	29.6	32.6	36.8	44.2	52.3
West Africa[3]	31.1	33.0	31.0	32.3	36.5	39.7	38.8	34.1	34.2
British West Indies and Bermuda	10.5	15.7	20.1	20.5	27.9	37.3	48.0	58.9	65.3
India, Pakistan and Ceylon	21.0	24.4	26.3	27.9	32.0	39.7	47.8	55.4	59.6
Japan	0.7	1.1	1.3	2.4	5.0	3.4	5.4	8.1	9.7
Others	41.8	46.1	52.3	60.4	67.4	87.9	107.7	128.8	159.3

---

[1] Excluding movement by land across the frontier between the Irish Republic and Northern Ireland, passengers travelling between the Channel Islands and Great Britain, passengers carried in aircraft chartered by British government departments and, as far as possible, passengers travelling by sea on pleasure cruises and day trips, and H.M. and other armed forces travelling in the course of their duties. [2] Passengers to and from North Africa and Middle East countries have been attributed to the European continent and Mediterranean Sea area. [3] Commonwealth countries only.

Source: Board of Trade

Postal, telegraph and telephone services

TABLE 264

Years ended 31 March[1]

	Unit	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968
Letters and parcel post												
Letters, etc. posted[2]	Millions	9,600	9,700	10,200	10,600	10,500	10,600	11,000	11,200	11,300	11,400	11,500
of which:												
Registered and insured	,,	93	86	87	85	74	70	65	64.2	62.4	58.8	53.5
Airmail (Commonwealth and foreign [3]	,,	258	238	248	275	281	282	296	308	328	336	352
Business reply items	,,	81.6	81.4	83.6	95.6	94.3	88.4	98.9	100.1	101.8	103.1	107.8
Parcels posted	,,	241.3	238.3	229.5	242.9	228.2	219.0	224.7	210.8	229.8	216.8	211.1
of which:												
Registered and insured	,,	8.9	7.9	7.5	7.2	6.0	5.5	5.5	4.7	4.7	4.4	3.7
Inward and transit parcels handled	,,	6.1	5.0	5.2	5.3	5.2	5.2	5.2	5.2	5.5	5.5	5.5
Money orders												
Total handled[4]	Thousands	27,281	26,540	28,141	30,162	31,080	30,238	19,620	16,832	16,410	16,170	14,556
Inland	,,	24,848	24,260	25,306	26,249	27,757	27,565	16,866	13,710	13,175	12,975	11,699
Commonwealth and foreign	,,	2,433	2,280	2,835	3,913	3,323	2,673	2,754	3,121	3,235	3,195	2,857
Postal orders												
Total issued[5]	,,	655,530	675,605	706,177	720,731	659,738	591,291	636,476	643,946	673,553	667,160	616,488
Telegrams and telephones												
Length of single wire:												
Total	Th. miles	36,455	37,444	38,269	39,189	39,982	40,877	42,077	43,303	45,194	50,332	54,193
Overhead[6]	,,	2,267	2,295	2,346	2,417	1,975	2,011	920	946	1,019	1,475	1,605
Underground	,,	34,142	35,102	35,875	36,725	37,961	38,821	41,110	42,309	44,128	48,811	52,542
Submarine	,,	46	47	48	47	46	45	47	48	47	46	46
Telegrams:												
Total	Thousands	37,145	34,616	35,091	34,509	34,089	33,094	31,077	31,847	31,466	30,713	30,642
Inland	,,	15,233	14,086	13,827	13,568	13,320	12,702	10,523	10,466	9,838	9,056	8,514
Foreign (via Post Office system)[7]	,,	21,912	20,530	21,264	20,941	20,769	20,392	20,554	21,381	21,628	21,657	22,128
Telex stations	Number	4,308	5,027	5,923	7,089	8,765	10,282	12,386	14,636	17,092	19,389	22,269
Telephone calls:												
Total	Millions	3,998	4,043	4,287	4,726	4,977	5,295	5,724	6,336	6,891	7,380	7,944
Local	,,	3,671	3,700	3,900	4,300	4,500	4,750	5,100	5,600	6,050	6,450	6,880
Trunk[8]	,,	327	343	387	426	477	545	624	736	841	930	1,064
Telephone stations[9]:												
Total	Thousands	7,300	7,469	7,790	8,208	8,544	8,841	9,272	9,883	10,621	11,289	12,009
Public call offices	,,	72	73	74	74	74	75	75	75	75	74	75
Private stations	,,	7,228	7,396	7,716	8,134	8,470	8,766	9,197	9,808	10,546	11,215	11,934
Telephone exchanges:												
Total	Number	5,996	6,009	6,009	6,001	6,010	6,011	6,019	6,029	6,036	6,094	6,111
Automatic	,,	4,898	4,982	5,088	5,190	5,277	5,387	5,486	5,592	5,694	5,835	5,919
Manual	,,	1,098	1,027	921	811	733	624	533	437	342	259	192
Broadcast receiving licences current												
Sound[10]	Thousands	6,556	5,481	4,535	3,909	3,538	3,256	2,999	2,794	2,611	2,506	2,557
Television	,,	8,090	9,255	10,470	11,268	11,834	12,443	12,885	13,253	13,567	14,267	15,093
of which colour	,,	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	20

---

[1] Years ended 31 March for letter and parcel post, money and postal orders, telegrams sent and telephone calls made in the United Kingdom. For all other items figures relate to 31 March in each year. [2] Including printed papers, newspapers, postcards and sample packets. [3] Including letters without special charge for air transport. In 1967/68 about 210 million items were carried by inland airmail; from 1965/66 these items are estimated on a different basis. [4] Up to and including 1961, Irish Republic money orders are included with Commonwealth and foreign. From 1962 they are included with the inland figure. [5] Excluding those issued on H.M. ships, in many British possessions and in other places abroad. [6] Figures from 1964 have been revised in the light of results of a special study. [7] Excluding those sent abroad via the private cable companies' system. [8] In 1958 the information shown is in respect of chargeable trunk calls; from 1959 it is in respect of effective trunk calls. [9] A station is an instrument which is connected directly or indirectly with the public exchange system. [10] Including free licences issued to the blind.

Source: General Post Office

IX. External Trade

The tables covering external trade have been compiled from information published or to be published in the *Annual Statement of the Trade of the United Kingdom* and from the *Monthly Overseas Trade Accounts of the United Kingdom.* For more detailed figures, notes and definitions relating to external trade, reference should be made to these volumes and also to the *Supplement of Definitions and Explanatory Notes to the Monthly Digest of Statistics.*

Changes in the *Trade Accounts* are made from time to time, but as far as possible all earlier figures are adjusted to conform to the coverage and definitions in operation in the latest period shown.

Parcel post figures are based on estimated values of parcels which are revised periodically. Revisions in these tables have been made from 1960, 1962 and 1965 for exports; estimates of imports for all periods shown are based on graduated estimates of average value derived from the 1964 and previous valuations.

From 1 January 1965, figures for precious stones and pearls have been included in the *Trade Accounts.* Estimates of trade in precious stones and pearls have been included in figures for all periods shown.

Value of the external trade of the United Kingdom

TABLE 265

£ million

	S.I.T.C section code number [1]	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968
Imports										
Total [2]		4,655.3	4,546.4	4,627.7	4,983.4	5,696.1	5,751.1	5,946.8	6,434.1	7,899.4
Food, beverages and tobacco	0 and 1	1,540.2	1,484.5	1,569.4	1,675.8	1,771.1	1,707.8	1,711.6	1,762.3	1,903.8
Basic materials	2 and 4	1,079.5	1.009.1	924.8	990.3	1.118.6	1,109.3	1,060.6	1,012.1	1,210.2
Mineral fuels and lubricants	3	480.3	482.1	532.7	557.8	583.6	609.2	624.8	729.0	905.3
Manufactured goods		1,522.2	1,530.9	1,556.4	1,701.7	2,160.8	2,253.0	2,470.6	2,843.7	3,773.1
Semi-manufactures	5 and 6	1,005.0	975.0	954.9	1,050.4	1,324.1	1,370.7	1,479.2	1,599.2	2,120.4
Finished manufactures	7 and 8	517.2	555.8	601.5	651.3	836.6	882.3	991.4	1,244.5	1,652.7
Exports of United Kingdom produce and manufactures										
Total [2]		3,647.6	3,796.0	3,904.6	4,211.1	4,411.6	4,728.0	5,047.0	5,028.8	6,175.9
Food, beverages and tobacco	0 and 1	201.9	213.7	220.3	255.8	283.0	297.9	327.4	331.2	398.4
Basic materials	2 and 4	127.4	136.3	146.9	160.9	158.2	150.9	154.6	152.1	179.0
Mineral fuels and lubricants	3	132.6	123.5	146.2	164.7	138.6	133.4	134.2	128.6	166.4
Manufactured goods: Total		3,059.3	3,198.7	3,270.3	3,498.8	3,694.7	3,997.5	4,278.6	4,272.7	5,278.4
Metals [3]		460.8	465.7	469.4	461.6	496.1	557.9	562.5	591.1	721.4
Engineering products [4]		1,581.2	1,681.6	1,723.4	1,882.9	1,918.5	2,087.6	2,294.5	2,229.5	2,736.0
Textiles (excluding clothing) [5]		257.7	246.2	245.0	254.1	275.3	274.3	261.0	250.3	298.7
Other		759.6	805.2	832.5	900.2	1,004.8	1,077.7	1,160.6	1,201.8	1,522.3
Re-exports										
Total		141.2	158.6	157.6	153.8	153.4	172.8	194.4	184.8	218.4

[1] Section code numbers in the *Standard International Trade Classification, Revised,* upon which the United Kingdom Import and Export Lists are based. [2] Including Section 9 (Postal packages and commodities not classified according to kind). [3] Divisions 67-69. [4] Section 7 and division 86. [5] Division 65.

Source: Board of Trade

Import and export unit value index numbers

TABLE 266

1961 = 100

	S.I.T.C. section code number [1]	*Weights*	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968
Imports												
Total		*1,000*	102	102	100	99	103	107	107	109	109	121
Food, beverages and tobacco	0 and 1	*327*	105	104	100	102	111	115	113	114	113	120
Basic materials	2 and 4	*222*	98	101	100	96	97	103	102	103	99	107
Fuel	3	*106*	111	104	100	98	97	95	90	84	92	107
Manufactured goods	5 to 8	*337*	98	101	100	99	101	105	109	114	116	135
United Kingdom exports												
Total		*1,000*	98	100	100	101	104	106	108	112	114	123
Non-manufactures	0 to 4	*125*	103	102	100	99	103	107	104	104	101	106
Manufactured goods: Total	5 to 8	*843*	97	99	100	102	104	106	109	114	116	126
Chemicals	5	*86*	108	104	100	98	100	101	104	106	106	113
Textiles [2]		*65*	92	96	100	100	102	107	109	111	111	115
Metals [3]		*123*	99	101	100	101	102	106	113	119	120	130
Machinery and transport equipment	7	*428*	97	99	100	103	106	107	110	114	118	128
Other		*141*	95	97	100	102	104	105	108	113	116	128
Terms of trade [4]			96	97	100	102	101	99	102	103	105	102

[1] Section code numbers in the *Standard International Trade Classification, Revised,* upon which the United Kingdom Import and Export Lists are based. [2] Division 65. [3] Divisions 67, 68 and 69. [4] Export unit value index as a percentage of the import unit value index.

Source: Board of Trade

Import and export volume index numbers

TABLE 267

1961 = 100

	S.I.T.C. section code number [1]	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968
Imports											
Total		90	101	100	103	107	119	120	122	132	146
Food, beverages and tobacco	0 and 1	98	100	100	104	102	104	102	101	104	107
Basic materials	2 and 4	98	107	100	96	101	108	107	102	101	111
Fuels	3	88	96	100	112	119	128	140	154	165	176
Manufactured goods	5 to 8	76	100	100	103	112	136	137	146	168	195
United Kingdom exports											
Total		93	97	100	102	108	111	117	121	119	136
Non-manufactures	0 to 4	90	92	100	110	120	115	121	128	131	151
Manufactured goods: Total	5 to 8	92	97	100	101	106	111	117	120	118	135
Chemicals	5	81	93	100	107	113	126	131	139	148	169
Textiles [2]		109	109	100	99	101	105	104	97	94	109
Metals [3]		99	98	100	100	100	102	109	105	108	120
Machinery and transport equipment	7	92	97	100	100	107	107	114	120	112	129
Other		89	93	100	102	110	123	128	134	136	158

[1] Section code numbers in the *Standard International Trade Classification, Revised,* upon which the United Kingdom Import and Export Lists are based. [2] Division 65. [3] Divisions 67, 68 and 69.

Source: Board of Trade

Value of United Kingdom imports

Analysis by sections and divisions

TABLE 268

£ million

	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968
Total	4,655.3	4,546.4	4,627.7	4,983.4	5,696.1	5,751.1	5,946.8	6,434.1	7,899.4
0. Food and live animals									
Total	1,394.6	1,336.9	1,443.3	1,525.1	1,622.3	1,571.2	1,572.5	1,608.6	1,711.1
00. Live animals	41.1	52.5	46.3	50.5	58.6	47.7	49.4	50.8	56.5
01. Meat and meat preparations	338.8	306.3	312.7	312.9	368.4	367.7	374.3	372.0	398.9
02. Dairy products and eggs	171.8	156.9	166.8	186.3	214.6	208.0	195.0	208.4	199.9
03. Fish and fish preparations	48.0	43.0	60.4	50.1	67.0	67.6	62.0	67.7	76.9
04. Cereals and cereal preparations	217.9	211.5	243.2	216.0	219.0	231.7	221.6	222.1	232.0
05. Fruit and vegetables	239.8	250.8	293.0	282.2	282.6	288.0	312.6	325.3	349.4
06. Sugar, sugar preparations and honey	82.2	76.4	63.9	173.0	144.2	102.6	106.5	103.0	104.6
07. Coffee, tea, cocoa, spices and manufactures thereof	175.2	167.0	169.7	171.2	168.5	155.6	159.9	170.6	192.2
08. Feedingstuff for animals (not including unmilled cereals)	58.0	54.1	68.0	62.5	67.5	75.8	68.7	67.2	78.9
09. Miscellaneous food preparations	21.9	18.4	19.3	20.3	32.0	26.4	22.6	21.4	21.8
1. Beverages and tobacco									
Total	145.5	147.5	126.1	150.8	148.8	136.7	139.1	153.8	192.7
11. Beverages	42.0	46.9	45.3	51.2	57.7	52.7	54.4	64.4	76.0
12. Tobacco	103.6	100.6	80.8	99.5	91.1	84.0	84.6	89.3	116.7
2. Crude materials, inedible									
Total	1,025.8	958.4	883.4	946.5	1,064.9	1,044.9	997.2	949.4	1,142.4
21. Hides, skins and fur skins, undressed	50.0	46.8	46.4	58.8	57.2	55.8	66.5	50.9	62.9
22. Oil seeds, oil nuts and oil kernels	54.6	48.9	53.3	52.3	47.7	49.1	44.8	36.7	41.5
23. Crude rubber (including synthetic and reclaimed)	77.7	72.0	61.5	52.7	50.5	47.3	46.1	44.5	48.5
24. Wood, lumber and cork	186.4	177.1	156.7	170.4	218.0	220.2	194.2	191.8	231.2
25. Pulp and waste paper	121.8	117.9	105.0	115.1	137.1	139.3	133.6	126.2	155.7
26. Textile fibres, not manufactured and their waste	265.9	245.7	239.5	267.6	276.7	232.8	220.2	196.3	219.7
27. Crude fertilizers and minerals	42.0	43.5	38.8	39.4	45.1	49.8	53.9	51.8	63.5
28. Metalliferous ores and metal scrap	182.5	164.0	138.9	143.9	185.3	201.6	189.2	203.1	268.0
29. Crude animal and vegetable materials	45.0	42.6	43.4	46.1	47.2	49.0	48.7	48.0	51.5
3. Mineral fuels, lubricants, etc.									
Total	480.3	482.1	532.7	557.8	583.6	609.2	624.8	729.0	905.3
32. Coal, coke and briquettes	0.5	0.8	0.7	0.6	0.5	0.6	0.9	0.9	1.0
33. Petroleum and petroleum products	479.8	481.3	531.8	556.5	581.7	598.5	611.3	713.8	885.4
Other (34 and 35)	—	—	0.2	0.7	1.4	10.1	12.6	14.4	19.0
4. Animal and vegetable oils and fats									
Total	53.7	50.7	41.4	43.9	53.6	64.4	63.4	62.7	67.8
5. Chemicals									
Total	176.7	169.0	173.5	205.8	252.2	283.2	293.9	328.7	415.5
51. Chemical elements and compounds	67.5	61.7	66.0	76.9	99.7	119.5	122.1	138.1	169.9
53. Dyeing, tanning and colouring materials	8.0	8.6	9.0	11.5	15.3	15.8	16.6	19.0	26.3
54. Medicinal and pharmaceutical products	5.3	5.3	5.4	6.3	7.1	11.2	14.6	15.8	19.4
55. Essential oils and perfume materials; toilet, polishing and cleansing materials	8.2	9.2	8.6	13.0	14.6	15.3	16.5	16.4	20.8
56. Fertilizers, manufactured	16.4	17.1	18.1	20.1	18.8	19.6	17.9	26.3	29.1
58. Plastic materials and artificial resins	31.9	28.5	31.9	43.3	54.4	54.8	59.3	65.2	82.5
All other (52, 57 and 59)	39.5	38.6	34.5	34.8	42.3	47.1	47.0	47.9	67.5
6. Manufactured goods classified chiefly by material									
Total	828.3	806.0	781.4	844.6	1,072.0	1,087.5	1,185.2	1,270.6	1,704.8
61. Leather, leather manufactures and dressed furs	26.8	27.8	24.8	26.7	29.5	26.3	29.0	27.3	33.6
62. Rubber manufactures, not elsewhere specified	6.0	6.7	6.8	8.4	11.8	12.7	14.8	15.4	27.6
63. Wood and cork manufactures (excluding furniture)	50.9	48.6	50.5	52.8	65.7	69.6	66.2	81.0	95.9
64. Paper, paperboard and manufactures thereof	96.1	98.7	105.0	113.9	132.5	122.9	133.4	155.0	185.4
65. Textile yarn, fabrics and articles	136.9	147.4	135.0	144.7	177.0	151.5	158.8	182.0	231.3
66. Non-metallic mineral manufactures, not elsewhere specified	115.2	149.2	134.1	157.4	182.3	215.3	223.1	250.8	337.8
67. Iron and steel	100.6	49.0	53.6	75.0	105.9	78.0	87.7	120.1	154.6
68. Non-ferrous metals	272.4	248.8	241.2	234.4	328.0	366.7	421.5	379.5	567.7
69. Manufactures of metal, not elsewhere specified	23.5	29.8	30.4	31.5	39.4	44.5	50.7	59.4	70.9

Source: Board of Trade

Value of United Kingdom imports

Analysis by sections and divisions

TABLE 268 (*continued*)

£ million

	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968
7. Machinery and transport equipment									
Total	347.0	365.9	394.8	406.6	544.5	606.2	680.7	867.8	1,188.6
71. Machinery other than electric	193.1	245.1	244.8	253.6	336.2	370.5	429.6	511.8	632.2
72. Electrical machinery, apparatus and appliances	62.5	70.0	80.2	92.7	118.0	126.3	150.5	184.3	236.7
73. Transport equipment	91.4	50.8	69.9	60.3	90.4	109.4	100.7	171.6	319.8
8. Miscellaneous manufactured articles									
Total	170.2	189.9	206.7	244.6	292.1	276.0	310.7	376.7	464.1
84. Clothing	40.3	45.4	53.8	64.7	73.3	57.3	68.7	83.4	110.1
85. Footwear	17.8	19.5	17.6	19.6	23.6	18.0	22.3	26.7	32.8
86. Professional, scientific and controlling instruments; photographic and optical goods; watches and clocks	34.8	43.0	44.7	54.0	66.2	72.0	78.2	98.4	110.0
Other (81, 82, 83 and 89)	77.3	82.0	90.6	106.4	128.9	128.7	141.4	168.3	211.2
5-8. Manufactured goods	1,522.2	1,530.9	1,556.4	1,701.7	2,160.8	2,253.0	2,470.6	2,843.7	3,773.1
9. Commodities and transactions not classified according to kind									
Total	33.1	39.8	44.4	57.8	62.0	71.8	79.3	86.9	107.0
Post parcels	26.3	31.0	36.5	46.5	46.0	44.6	47.1	46.4	45.2
Other	6.8	8.8	7.9	11.3	16.0	27.1	32.2	40.4	61.8

Source: Board of Trade

Value of exports of the produce and manufactures of the United Kingdom

Analysis by sections and divisions

TABLE 269

£ million

	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968
Total	3,647.6	3,796.0	3,904.6	4,211.1	4,411.6	4,728.0	5,047.0	5,028.8	6,175.9
0. Food and live animals									
Total	107.9	109.4	111.3	140.8	159.2	154.8	168.6	167.8	171.5
00. Live animals	11.3	19.8	16.9	21.0	32.4	36.9	22.8	25.6	20.0
01. Meat and meat preparations	4.2	4.5	4.6	7.6	10.9	10.0	12.8	10.2	7.7
02. Dairy products and eggs	7.5	7.6	7.5	8.8	8.7	10.6	11.9	11.1	13.1
03. Fish and fish preparations	6.3	6.4	7.1	7.7	8.2	10.2	9.9	9.5	11.0
04. Cereals and cereal preparations	20.9	18.9	22.8	22.8	19.0	21.9	41.6	40.5	39.7
05. Fruit and vegetables	8.3	9.3	9.2	9.0	10.2	11.3	15.3	13.2	15.9
06. Sugar, sugar preparations and honey	27.7	21.3	20.0	38.7	43.5	23.8	21.7	23.1	24.7
07. Coffee, tea, cocoa, spices and manufactures thereof	11.9	11.1	11.5	12.1	12.1	13.1	13.4	14.9	17.7
08. Feedingstuff for animals (not including unmilled cereals)	2.4	2.2	3.3	4.0	3.9	5.9	7.7	8.5	8.2
09. Miscellaneous food preparations	7.4	8.4	8.4	9.1	10.3	11.0	11.5	11.3	13.6
1. Beverages and tobacco									
Total	94.0	104.2	109.0	115.0	123.8	143.2	158.7	162.8	226.9
11. Beverages	75.9	85.5	92.2	97.1	106.9	123.2	136.8	139.1	196.9
12. Tobacco	18.2	18.7	16.8	17.9	16.9	20.0	21.9	23.7	30.0

Source: Board of Trade

Value of exports of the produce and manufactures of the United Kingdom

Analysis by sections and divisions

TABLE 269 *(continued)*

£ million

	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968
2. Crude materials, inedible									
Total	120.9	130.2	140.2	152.9	152.4	144.3	148.5	146.1	171.8
21. Hides, skins and fur skins, undressed	3.8	4.1	5.0	4.3	5.2	5.4	7.1	7.5	8.3
23. Crude rubber (including synthetic and reclaimed)	5.9	6.8	8.2	8.9	9.5	10.7	12.0	11.1	15.5
26. Textile fibres, not manufactured and their waste	88.1	92.5	85.3	99.9	98.0	85.8	84.9	76.0	89.1
27. Crude fertilizers and minerals	13.7	15.0	15.1	17.7	18.9	20.4	23.6	25.1	32.5
28. Metalliferous ores and scrap metal	3.7	4.7	19.8	16.3	14.3	14.7	13.9	19.9	18.9
Other (22, 24, 25, 29)	5.7	7.0	6.7	5.9	6.5	7.3	7.0	6.5	7.6
3. Mineral fuels, lubricants, etc.									
Total	132.6	123.5	146.2	164.7	138.6	133.4	134.2	128.6	166.4
32. Coal, coke and briquettes	28.4	29.3	31.2	47.8	36.9	25.4	20.0	14.0	18.3
33. Petroleum and petroleum products	104.2	94.2	115.0	116.4	100.9	107.7	114.0	114.4	147.2
Other (34 and 35)	–	–	–	0.5	0.8	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.9
4. Animal and vegetable oils and fats									
Total	6.5	6.1	6.7	8.0	5.8	6.7	6.1	6.0	7.2
5. Chemicals									
Total	319.0	327.3	343.7	368.0	412.2	441.7	469.3	493.4	599.2
51. Chemical elements and compounds	77.3	77.0	82.9	92.9	103.6	106.8	110.9	117.9	151.4
53. Dyeing, tanning and colouring materials	44.6	47.5	45.8	47.8	54.2	54.5	56.4	57.9	68.7
54. Medicinal and pharmaceutical products	49.8	54.6	56.1	53.9	59.2	66.8	73.2	78.4	96.1
55. Essential oils and perfume materials	30.6	33.3	33.0	33.8	36.6	37.5	40.6	43.4	52.1
56. Fertilizers, manufactured	2.9	2.6	4.8	4.9	5.9	8.2	7.9	8.4	7.2
57. Explosives and pyrotechnic products	9.5	9.7	9.1	7.5	7.7	7.8	9.0	8.8	11.3
58. Plastic materials and artificial resins	48.5	48.4	53.8	64.1	74.7	83.4	89.4	94.5	110.4
All other (52 and 59)	55.9	54.2	58.2	63.1	70.4	76.8	82.0	84.0	102.0
6. Manufactured goods classified chiefly by material									
Total	988.9	1,009.1	1,012.6	1,042.8	1,137.1	1,210.9	1,249.0	1,259.8	1,571.0
61. Leather, leather manufactures and dressed furs	22.4	23.6	23.9	28.0	29.5	30.4	33.0	30.5	41.3
62. Rubber manufactures	43.1	46.7	47.3	49.3	48.5	46.9	47.8	53.8	61.2
63. Wood and cork manufactures (excluding furniture)	3.6	4.1	4.4	5.2	5.7	5.8	4.8	5.2	6.2
64. Paper, paperboard and manufactures thereof	40.8	41.1	42.5	46.9	48.2	50.7	53.9	53.7	66.3
65. Textile yarn, fabrics and articles	257.7	246.2	245.0	254.1	275.3	274.3	261.0	250.3	298.7
66. Non-metallic mineral manufactures	160.6	181.7	180.2	197.8	233.7	244.9	286.1	276.0	375.7
67. Iron and steel	215.2	211.2	200.1	204.5	217.4	234.4	215.1	229.1	266.0
68. Non-ferrous metals	115.7	121.9	131.6	124.3	134.6	167.6	192.2	207.5	271.7
69. Manufactures of metal	129.9	132.6	137.6	132.8	144.0	155.9	155.2	153.6	183.6
7. Machinery and transport equipment									
Total	1,532.4	1,625.5	1,660.5	1,807.7	1,829.7	1,987.1	2,180.8	2,108.0	2,588.3
71. Machinery other than electric	683.5	781.0	799.7	859.5	861.8	932.5	1,043.5	1,036.1	1,268.8
72. Electrical machinery, apparatus and appliances	243.7	271.4	286.9	318.1	314.6	330.5	345.5	345.0	409.5
73. Transport equipment	605.3	573.1	573.8	630.1	653.3	724.1	791.8	726.8	910.1
8. Miscellaneous manufactured articles									
Total	218.9	236.8	253.5	280.4	315.8	357.9	379.6	412.2	520.0
81. Sanitary, plumbing, heating and lighting fittings	10.3	10.1	9.5	9.4	11.0	13.0	11.7	11.1	13.8
82. Furniture	10.4	11.1	10.9	10.9	12.6	14.4	14.8	14.7	17.8
84. Clothing	33.2	32.4	34.7	39.6	43.8	49.6	52.7	63.6	83.7
85. Footwear	13.8	13.1	12.5	12.9	14.2	15.3	16.6	20.0	26.1
86. Professional, scientific and controlling instruments, photographic and optical goods, watches and clocks	48.8	56.1	63.0	75.3	88.8	100.5	113.8	121.5	147.7
Others (83 and 89)	102.4	114.1	122.9	132.4	145.4	165.2	169.9	181.4	230.9
5–8. Manufactured goods	3,059.3	3,198.7	3,270.3	3,498.8	3,694.7	3,997.5	4,278.6	4,273.3	5,278.4
9. Commodities and transactions not classified according to kind									
Total	126.3	123.8	121.0	130.8	137.1	148.2	152.2	144.2	153.6
Post parcels	93.0	91.2	95.9	100.6	99.8	109.7	109.0	105.9	107.0
Other	33.4	32.6	25.1	30.3	37.3	38.5	43.2	38.3	46.6

Source: Board of Trade

Value of imports

Analysis by source

TABLE 270

£ million

	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968
Total	4,655.3	4,546.4	4,627.7	4,983.4	5,696.1	5,751.1	5,946.8	6,434.1	7,899.4
Sterling area	1,572.0	1,557.6	1,579.4	1,750.1	1,874.1	1,800.2	1,775.2	1,762.7	2,243.6
Non-sterling area	3,083.3	2,988.8	3,048.3	3,233.3	3,822.0	3,950.9	4,171.6	4,671.4	5,655.8
North America	949.7	845.9	838.2	883.1	1,109.1	1,130.5	1,147.9	1,267.5	1,575.8
Western Europe	1,337.7	1,356.6	1,393.8	1,512.1	1,812.9	1,895.2	2,067.1	2,339.1	2,899.1
Rest of the World[1]	795.9	786.3	816.3	838.1	900.0	925.2	956.6	1,064.8	1,180.9
Commonwealth	1,502.6	1,417.8	1,430.1	1,572.2	1,744.1	1,704.1	1,626.7	1,593.9	1,870.2
European Free Trade Association	561.4	557.0	553.9	608.2	747.0	782.3	839.8	940.9	1,160.2
European Economic Community	670.2	691.0	724.1	790.8	940.8	994.7	1,103.5	1,264.0	1,567.2
Latin America	310.1	278.6	297.8	299.9	297.7	282.9	282.3	292.3	317.8
Soviet Union and Eastern Europe	141.1	162.2	167.7	178.2	193.3	220.1	240.7	253.7	302.8
Middle East[2]	344.7	338.2	370.8	391.8	415.3	387.9	393.4	446.0	650.0
Ghana	22.8	25.5	26.4	23.4	19.5	17.3	18.5	24.1	34.7
Federation of Nigeria[3]	81.1	78.5	73.2	78.1	88.5	112.6	112.6	78.9	70.2
Republic of South Africa	139.1	156.3	150.5	166.4	182.5	180.9	191.4	219.6	271.4
Zambia, Malawi and S. Rhodesia	103.1	106.3	107.5	97.8	100.2	112.2	93.8	80.7	100.8
Bahrain, Kuwait, Qatar and Trucial States	178.1	183.0	183.0	180.2	162.3	120.3	129.5	93.2	219.6
Libya	0.7	2.9	20.2	41.7	63.7	71.6	60.7	66.4	157.9
India	148.8	145.4	136.5	141.5	141.3	128.3	119.1	125.7	135.3
Pakistan	29.3	25.0	29.3	28.2	27.0	27.3	31.9	32.9	40.6
Malaysia, including Singapore	70.6	65.2	53.7	49.5	52.5	49.3	47.9	45.9	62.1
Ceylon	41.1	40.3	42.0	41.5	41.6	42.3	36.3	39.6	40.0
Hong Kong	44.5	46.5	56.0	70.0	80.7	70.2	80.6	89.5	115.3
Australia	197.6	174.9	185.9	207.1	251.3	219.5	207.9	173.8	211.0
New Zealand	183.2	159.8	169.7	173.6	208.3	208.2	187.0	185.9	197.4
Canada	378.2	353.2	354.0	374.4	458.3	458.3	425.0	455.9	512.8
Trinidad	38.1	34.0	30.9	38.5	36.2	24.5	22.1	23.0	22.7
Irish Republic	127.2	150.2	144.5	159.3	179.0	170.4	186.1	223.6	267.9
Soviet Union	77.5	91.1	93.9	96.8	97.0	118.8	125.4	123.5	158.1
Poland	35.9	37.0	38.5	40.3	48.1	48.3	53.6	56.1	60.5
Finland	95.7	94.9	88.9	98.7	116.0	116.2	122.9	129.8	160.7
Sweden	164.0	161.0	157.4	163.6	209.4	214.5	217.1	247.5	314.2
Norway and Spitzbergen	77.7	75.0	66.8	73.4	99.8	105.5	119.7	127.4	162.4
Denmark and Greenland	144.7	142.4	152.6	165.1	187.0	194.2	206.2	217.6	239.4
Switzerland and Liechtenstein	47.7	50.8	55.4	64.5	77.4	85.9	99.3	121.0	150.8
Portugal, Azores and Madeira	19.8	18.3	19.0	22.5	31.4	41.4	46.9	56.0	74.3
Austria	11.9	14.2	13.7	19.9	26.1	24.6	27.8	41.7	58.5
Western Germany	183.4	198.1	197.5	212.8	270.3	265.4	301.9	338.9	436.9
Netherlands	181.5	173.2	198.1	210.4	238.6	270.8	291.1	328.7	406.7
Belgium and Luxembourg	73.5	73.5	82.0	100.1	112.2	123.5	131.9	146.3	175.0
France	132.9	144.0	133.8	157.1	187.1	190.5	212.3	255.0	312.3
Italy	99.0	102.4	112.8	110.6	132.5	144.6	166.2	195.1	236.3
Spain, Canary Islands and Spanish ports in North Africa	68.8	68.5	69.2	68.8	77.2	73.6	79.2	91.5	118.1
Israel	16.9	15.1	17.0	20.3	22.0	24.2	26.5	32.3	44.2
Iraq	54.2	45.0	53.1	61.7	80.3	70.0	65.6	24.1	25.8
Iran	48.6	49.0	35.4	34.5	39.7	41.0	38.2	136.7	91.3
Saudi Arabia	9.8	13.1	20.5	13.2	12.2	26.1	39.7	62.5	68.8
China	24.7	30.9	23.2	18.5	24.6	29.7	33.8	29.6	34.3
Japan	43.0	40.0	54.2	54.3	74.6	78.2	77.1	91.0	115.1
United States of America	570.9	492.3	483.9	508.0	650.2	671.4	720.2	803.0	1,053.6
Venezuela	71.8	67.3	74.9	67.0	73.8	73.2	58.2	68.3	73.2
Chile	33.1	27.9	29.0	28.5	30.0	31.1	44.2	46.5	56.5
Argentine Republic	97.7	75.0	93.2	89.0	78.2	71.5	70.6	72.1	51.7

---

[1] Including trade with Rhodesia from 1966. [2] Bahrain, Qatar, Trucial States, Egypt, Libya, Ethiopia, Sudan, Syria, Lebanon, Israel, Jordan, Saudi-Arabia, Yemen, Muscat and Oman, Kuwait, Iraq, Iran and People's Republic of Southern Yemen. [3] Including trade with Southern Cameroons in 1960. Imports from Southern Cameroons for the year 1961 amounted to £7.1 million.

Source: Board of Trade

Value of exports

Analysis by destination

TABLE 271

£ million

	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968
Total	3,647.6	3,796.0	3,904.6	4,211.1	4,411.6	4,728.0	5,047.0	5,028.8	6,175.9
Sterling area	1,428.3	1,401.6	1,342.9	1,457.2	1,529.3	1,639.4	1,585.5	1,527.7	1,755.7
Non-sterling area	2,219.3	2,394.4	2,561.7	2,753.9	2,882.3	3,088.6	3,461.5	3,501.1	4,420.2
North America	572.5	545.7	553.3	556.6	594.2	700.1	841.2	828.1	1,138.1
Western Europe	1,075.8	1,242.6	1,409.0	1,571.3	1,666.4	1,736.7	1,895.7	1,910.7	2,264.9
Rest of the World[1]	571.0	606.1	599.4	626.0	621.7	651.8	724.6	762.3	1,017.2
Commonwealth	1,323.0	1,281.0	1,184.4	1,208.4	1,246.7	1,329.2	1,292.9	1,232.5	1,404.4
European Free Trade Association	432.8	483.5	519.1	557.9	622.5	666.8	739.6	758.4	856.2
European Economic Community	563.0	661.7	767.2	874.3	898.5	904.8	957.0	963.7	1,195.9
Latin America	171.4	166.5	161.1	142.6	150.5	158.7	159.8	167.1	225.4
Soviet Union and Eastern Europe	77.0	105.7	111.4	123.5	99.4	113.4	146.7	167.6	222.7
Middle East[2]	207.5	229.5	232.2	263.9	259.7	267.5	296.1	265.7	389.4
Ghana	45.1	49.5	36.6	38.7	33.6	40.7	30.6	30.4	32.6
Federation of Nigeria[3]	80.4	74.2	63.3	65.4	70.8	72.6	65.9	58.5	57.7
Kenya	31.4	28.9	29.6	30.2	32.9	34.3	43.4	47.4	47.0
Republic of South Africa	161.4	155.3	154.7	205.0	236.2	261.4	242.9	257.6	260.7
Zambia, Malawi and S. Rhodesia	47.1	47.3	41.4	40.6	40.6	50.1	35.0	33.1	42.9
Bahrain, Kuwait, Qatar and Trucial States	30.2	33.1	34.9	39.5	35.2	35.3	42.8	49.3	65.0
Libya	12.4	12.2	13.5	15.5	17.6	21.8	28.8	22.5	34.2
India	151.3	153.1	117.9	138.2	128.9	114.1	95.4	81.6	71.6
Pakistan	39.8	43.6	43.0	42.0	44.2	50.4	52.6	50.8	46.8
Malaysia, including Singapore	75.0	81.8	84.6	85.5	84.2	92.3	90.1	78.8	87.8
Hong Kong	41.3	45.8	48.6	55.0	57.8	65.0	64.9	61.0	76.4
Australia	260.4	201.9	229.2	236.6	256.8	281.4	255.5	253.9	312.4
New Zealand	120.9	124.1	107.2	115.2	117.4	125.0	126.3	99.4	103.1
Canada	215.1	222.6	188.9	173.4	187.7	200.6	215.3	213.5	259.1
Irish Republic	111.5	133.8	135.5	149.5	165.5	175.8	179.0	186.5	260.5
Soviet Union	37.2	43.7	42.1	55.6	38.0	46.9	49.7	63.3	102.1
Poland	14.8	22.7	32.8	27.8	24.0	24.4	35.3	48.2	43.9
Finland	47.8	51.1	54.9	53.9	64.7	71.9	75.6	71.3	78.7
Sweden	131.0	141.4	154.4	169.2	198.2	219.5	229.9	218.9	256.3
Norway and Spitzbergen	71.2	85.3	84.5	94.8	86.4	86.1	106.9	127.0	124.6
Denmark and Greenland	89.7	92.1	103.6	105.3	118.9	124.7	134.1	143.7	161.2
Switzerland and Liechtenstein	47.6	54.7	65.8	74.7	87.1	89.4	105.2	110.9	124.9
Portugal, Azores and Madeira	24.1	37.0	31.5	31.8	36.1	40.6	47.2	48.0	59.7
Austria	21.1	22.0	24.5	28.2	31.0	34.6	40.8	38.6	51.0
Western Germany	164.8	173.1	200.8	214.6	221.6	255.0	253.4	246.7	323.3
Netherlands	119.4	142.3	154.6	171.4	196.3	193.1	196.3	193.7	242.3
Belgium and Luxembourg	102.2	117.9	132.6	142.1	162.8	170.6	182.0	178.7	235.6
France	88.7	113.7	140.1	182.5	187.9	177.2	197.3	204.4	234.4
Italy	88.1	114.6	139.1	163.8	129.8	108.9	128.0	140.3	160.3
Spain, Canary Islands and Spanish ports in North Africa	29.4	38.1	59.6	68.3	75.3	95.5	112.5	102.7	112.9
Greece	18.7	21.1	25.7	28.3	30.1	30.6	35.2	33.2	39.9
Israel	21.0	28.5	36.0	44.7	53.0	52.8	51.9	49.2	86.7
Iraq	28.9	28.5	20.2	17.7	20.2	21.6	25.8	16.7	15.6
Iran	36.2	33.6	28.3	27.9	27.4	37.8	39.0	42.8	60.2
Japan	28.5	42.7	44.5	51.1	58.6	50.6	65.0	82.8	94.9
United States of America	354.6	320.1	361.0	379.8	402.2	493.7	621.1	610.3	871.6
Venezuela	27.7	17.9	18.0	20.1	22.9	24.7	23.5	21.4	32.4
Argentine Republic	41.9	50.5	46.9	25.0	27.6	26.8	23.2	24.9	33.6
Re-exports									
Total	141.2	158.6	157.6	153.8	153.4	172.8	194.4	184.8	218.4
Sterling area	24.7	23.5	23.8	22.7	25.0	30.8	29.1	29.1	32.9
North America	23.3	24.2	27.0	27.1	28.7	28.5	33.9	31.5	37.6
Western Europe	65.8	72.6	78.6	85.0	85.5	98.5	113.1	103.9	128.3
Rest of the World	27.4	38.3	28.2	19.0	14.2	15.0	18.3	20.3	19.6

[1] Including trade with Rhodesia from 1966. [2] See footnote [2] to Table 270. [3] Including trade with Southern Cameroons in 1960. Exports to Southern Cameroons for the year 1961 amounted to £1.0 million.

Source: Board of Trade

TABLE 272

Value of United Kingdom trade with selected areas (imports)

Analysis by commodity divisions

£ million

	1966				1967				1968			
	North America	Sterling area	Western Europe	Common-wealth	North America	Sterling area	Western Europe	Common-wealth	North America	Sterling area	Western Europe	Common-wealth
Total	1,147.9	1,775.2	2,067.1	1,626.7	1,267.5	1,762.7	2,339.1	1,593.9	1,575.8	2,243.6	2,899.1	1,870.2
0. Food and live animals												
Total	215.9	716.0	441.9	635.4	196.3	738.1	463.8	621.6	191.0	786.6	512.3	657.0
00. Live animals	0.7	47.6	1.0	0.1	0.8	48.7	1.3	—	1.4	53.8	1.1	0.2
01. Meat and meat preparations	9.3	150.5	146.1	114.7	7.9	142.0	149.7	94.4	11.0	158.8	159.4	114.2
02. Dairy products and eggs	4.4	109.7	69.8	99.9	4.0	115.9	76.0	102.6	6.2	112.5	71.0	100.2
03. Fish and fish preparations	12.6	7.9	21.5	7.6	17.9	7.4	20.3	11.3	14.4	9.0	22.2	12.9
04. Cereals and cereal preparations	137.3	20.5	45.2	79.9	14.6	31.6	48.8	72.0	109.7	38.6	63.7	69.3
05. Fruit and vegetables	27.9	119.0	124.7	82.1	30.4	120.2	129.7	85.4	27.4	133.0	139.9	91.9
06. Sugar, sugar preparations and honey	1.5	92.1	1.6	90.5	0.8	91.6	2.1	86.9	1.2	91.6	4.1	90.0
07. Coffee, cocoa and preparations, tea and spices	1.5	130.1	10.8	124.0	1.0	143.2	12.9	136.5	1.1	149.3	18.0	142.3
Other food and food preparations (08 and 09)	20.8	38.5	21.2	36.5	18.9	37.5	23.0	32.5	18.7	39.9	32.8	36.0
1. Beverages and tobacco												
Total	61.0	28.9	45.2	31.7	64.6	36.4	50.9	39.4	83.4	40.7	65.1	45.0
11. Beverages	0.3	13.1	40.8	4.1	0.3	16.3	47.6	5.8	6.6	15.3	59.8	4.8
12. Tobacco	60.7	15.8	4.4	27.6	64.3	20.1	3.3	33.6	82.8	25.4	5.3	40.2
2. Crude materials, inedible												
Total	175.0	267.0	291.7	323.3	180.8	247.1	280.3	306.9	213.7	289.4	352.4	346.6
21. Hides, skins and fur skins, undressed	7.9	24.2	13.6	11.6	5.7	18.5	11.9	7.8	8.6	24.7	13.5	10.5
22. Oil seeds, oil nuts and oil kernels	15.7	22.0	3.0	30.4	12.8	15.7	3.0	22.4	11.2	19.9	3.2	24.5
23. Crude rubber (including synthetic and reclaimed)	6.3	25.0	5.5	29.0	7.1	23.1	6.9	27.4	7.9	26.2	6.9	31.3
24. Wood, lumber and cork	40.5	14.4	67.1	50.7	42.6	12.9	71.2	51.1	36.1	17.9	96.0	50.2
25. Pulp and waste paper	24.0	5.7	99.1	14.4	25.9	5.9	90.5	13.4	32.2	8.6	110.7	17.1
26. Textile fibres, not manufactured and their waste	13.6	109.3	35.1	93.9	10.9	98.5	30.4	85.6	12.6	100.4	39.4	85.1
27. Crude fertilizers and minerals	14.8	10.3	14.7	14.2	13.4	10.3	14.3	13.2	15.5	11.1	18.5	14.8
28. Metalliferous ores and metal scrap	48.6	37.9	37.6	61.0	59.1	45.3	33.8	69.4	85.9	64.0	43.1	96.8
29. Crude animal and vegetable materials	3.6	18.2	16.1	18.2	3.4	16.9	18.3	16.5	3,8	16.6	21.2	16.3
3. Mineral fuels, lubricants, etc.												
Total	11.7	257.0	122.9	91.4	42.8	207.3	157.1	55.3	17.3	385.2	213.3	66.3
33. Petroleum and petroleum products	10.7	255.9	118.3	91.4	41.8	205.9	153.2	55.3	15.6	384.0	209.2	66.3
4. Animal and vegetable oils and fats												
Total	5.7	34.1	17.2	34.6	5.0	31.2	19.6	30.3	5.6	37.9	15.0	37.1
5. Chemicals												
Total	89.8	18.9	159.4	28.5	96.2	21.2	184.6	35.0	121.7	26.1	237.2	39.0
51. Chemical elements and compounds	37.2	8.8	65.4	16.7	42.5	11.4	73.2	21.3	52.5	13.4	92.4	22.8
55. Essential oils and perfume materials	4.2	1.2	9.7	1.2	4.2	1.3	9.6	1.3	6.1	1.8	11.3	1.6
58. Plastic materials and artificial resins	23.5	1.0	31.4	1.9	22.9	0.9	37.7	1.9	28.1	1.3	49.4	2.5
All other (52-54, 56, 57 and 59)	24.9	7.8	52.9	8.6	26.7	7.6	64.1	10.6	35.0	9.6	84.1	12.0
6. Manufactured goods classified chiefly by material												
Total	254.7	329.2	438.5	359.3	259.8	335.5	503.0	367.8	328.9	495.1	640.4	510.3
60. Leather, leather manufactures and dressed furs	2.1	18.3	5.0	15.7	2.0	15.7	5.7	12.8	2.7	20.2	6.8	17.3
63. Wood and cork manufactures	17.4	4.3	30.3	14.4	20.6	5.3	38.6	18.9	19.2	7.7	47.8	22.3
64. Paper, paperboard and manufactures thereof	48.1	3.4	80.5	32.4	51.6	4.0	97.6	35.0	63.5	4.9	115.3	42.3
65. Textile yarn, fabrics and articles	14.9	56.4	69.6	48.5	16.3	60.5	87.5	52.7	21.3	74.9	113.2	66.5
66. Non-metallic mineral manufactures	6.7	107.0	73.4	30.9	7.2	122.6	75.1	36.3	11.6	172.0	80.9	49.7
67. Iron and steel	11.7	8.3	59.8	7.6	15.3	6.3	90.6	10.0	16.2	8.0	116.1	11.6
68. Non-ferrous metals	138.2	122.7	83.2	203.1	129.4	110.7	65.6	194.6	173.9	194.0	101.5	290.8
Other (62 and 69)	15.6	8.9	36.6	6.7	17.4	10.4	42.2	7.6	20.5	13.5	58.8	9.8

Source: Board of Trade

TABLE 272 (*continued*)

Value of United Kingdom trade with selected areas (imports)

Analysis by commodity divisions

£ million

	1966				1967				1968			
	North America	Sterling area	Western Europe	Commonwealth	North America	Sterling area	Western Europe	Commonwealth	North America	Sterling area	Western Europe	Commonwealth
7. Machinery and transport equipment												
Total	225.8	32.8	395.2	36.5	305.0	38.3	484.8	39.3	469.0	43.0	630.1	42.2
71. Machinery other than electric	142.4	15.7	257.2	20.4	171.4	17.1	307.2	22.3	210.6	19.0	380.4	22.8
72. Electrical machinery, apparatus and appliances	61.9	12.1	68.7	10.9	70.6	15.5	88.2	12.9	90.3	17.6	115.2	14.6
73. Transport equipment	21.5	5.0	69.2	5.2	63.0	5.7	89.4	4.1	168.1	6.4	134.5	4.9
8. Miscellaneous manufactured articles												
Total	70.4	75.0	133.0	65.4	80.1	87.2	170.5	75.6	94.5	113.9	208.5	97.4
84. Clothing	2.7	38.8	21.7	33.4	3.0	44.1	29.2	37.0	4.7	59.9	36.7	49.8
85. Footwear	0.2	8.6	10.4	6.6	0.2	9.6	13.2	7.4	0.1	12.0	16.1	9.6
86. Professional, scientific and controlling instruments; photographic and optical goods; watches and clocks	28.2	4.5	37.9	5.0	34.1	5.6	49.2	6.9	36.8	6.6	55.8	7.7
Other (81, 82, 83 and 89)	39.3	23.2	63.0	20.5	42.9	27.9	78.9	24.4	52.9	35.4	99.8	30.2
5-8. Manufactured goods	640.7	456.0	1,126.0	489.7	741.1	482.2	1,342.9	517.8	1,014.1	678.1	1,716.2	688.9
9. Commodities and transactions not classified according to kind												
Total	37.8	16.2	22.3	20.7	36.9	20.3	24.4	22.7	50.7	25.7	24.7	29.2

Source: Board of Trade

TABLE 273

Value of United Kingdom trade with selected areas (exports)

Analysis by commodity divisions

£ million

	1966				1967				1968			
	North America	Sterling area	Western Europe	Commonwealth	North America	Sterling area	Western Europe	Commonwealth	North America	Sterling area	Western Europe	Commonwealth
Exports												
Total	841.2	1,585.5	1,895.7	1,292.9	828.1	1,527.7	1,910.7	1,222.5	1,138.1	1,755.7	2,264.9	1,404.4
0. Food and live animals												
Total	18.6	61.4	75.2	46.7	17.4	61.1	74.1	41.8	22.6	69.0	63.4	49.9
00. Live animals	1.4	10.7	9.3	0.8	0.8	14.4	9.3	0.7	1.3	13.8	3.4	0.9
02. Dairy products and eggs	1.0	6.4	3.1	6.3	0.5	5.5	2.5	5.5	0.5	6.7	2.8	6.6
03. Fish and fish preparations	0.8	4.2	3.8	3.6	0.8	3.5	4.3	2.9	1.2	4.2	4.5	3.4
04. Cereals and cereal preparations	2.7	8.9	26.7	8.1	2.7	8.8	25.3	7.9	3.9	11.0	21.9	10.2
05. Fruit and vegetables	1.1	6.3	7.0	3.8	1.1	5.0	6.3	3.1	1.4	6.3	7.1	4.1
06. Sugar, sugar preparations and honey	5.3	7.0	7.4	7.7	5.6	6.3	9.1	7.2	7.3	6.6	8.2	7.7
07. Coffee, cocoa and preparations, tea and spices	3.1	5.9	3.3	5.6	4.1	6.0	3.4	5.9	5.1	6.9	4.1	7.0
Other food and food preparations (01, 08 and 09)	3.3	12.0	14.7	10.8	1.7	11.7	13.9	8.8	1.9	13.4	11.5	10.0
1. Beverages and tobacco												
Total	73.6	29.0	32.8	23.8	75.3	28.9	34.6	23.6	109.0	36.6	45.8	31.6
11. Beverages	73.1	17.3	27.6	17.5	74.8	16.4	29.0	16.6	108.2	22.8	38.9	23.4
12. Tobacco	0.5	11.7	5.2	6.3	0.5	12.4	5.6	6.9	0.7	13.8	6.9	8.2
2. Crude materials, inedible												
Total	20.5	20.8	85.3	19.4	19.5	19.6	79.8	19.2	27.2	22.8	96.9	20.8
23. Crude rubber (including synthetic and reclaimed)	0.2	1.6	8.6	0.9	0.2	1.4	7.2	0.8	0.2	1.6	10.7	1.0
26. Textile fibres, not manufactured and their waste	16.4	12.8	38.5	13.4	15.7	11.5	32.9	12.8	21.5	13.1	36.0	13.5
27. Crude fertilizers and minerals	1.6	3.9	17.1	3.5	1.6	3.9	18.4	3.4	2.0	4.9	23.8	4.2
Other crude materials (21, 22, 24, 25, 28 and 29)	2.3	2.5	21.2	1.7	2.0	2.8	21.3	2.2	3.5	3.3	26.4	2.2
3. Mineral fuels, lubricants, etc.												
Total	3.4	20.2	104.3	8.2	6.1	18.4	97.3	9.1	10.7	23.5	122.0	9.3
33. Petroleum and petroleum products	3.4	17.7	86.8	8.1	6.1	16.8	84.6	9.0	10.7	21.7	104.8	9.3
Coal, coke, gas and electric energy (32, 34 and 35)	—	2.5	17.6	0.1	0.0	1.5	12.7	0.1	0.0	1.8	17.2	0.1

Source: Board of Trade

Value of United Kingdom trade with selected areas (exports)

Analysis by commodity divisions

TABLE 273 (*continued*)

£ million

	1966				1967				1968			
	North America	Sterling area	Western Europe	Common-wealth	North America	Sterling area	Western Europe	Common-wealth	North America	Sterling area	Western Europe	Common-wealth
4. Animal and vegetable oils and fats												
Total	0.7	2.3	2.0	2.0	0.4	2.2	2.4	1.7	0.6	2.6	2.7	2.1
5. Chemicals												
Total	35.4	162.8	176.8	132.0	34.1	166.5	195.6	128.8	46.9	199.7	234.0	156.3
51. Chemical elements and compounds	12.9	27.1	45.4	23.9	11.1	29.5	52.3	24.8	13.2	36.3	71.2	30.9
53. Dyeing, tanning and colouring materials	3.9	16.8	22.2	14.3	4.1	16.5	23.2	13.8	5.6	20.1	26.8	17.2
54. Medicinal and pharmaceutical products	5.0	31.3	21.3	25.4	4.9	31.9	25.6	25.3	6.2	38.2	30.9	30.6
55. Essential oils and perfume materials	1.7	17.8	13.5	13.8	1.6	17.0	17.4	12.9	1.8	20.8	19.8	15.4
57. Explosives and pyrotechnic products	0.7	4.6	2.2	4.1	0.6	4.3	2.4	3.6	1.3	4.8	3.3	4.0
58. Plastic materials and artificial resins	5.8	31.1	40.6	22.0	5.7	35.3	41.9	23.2	9.7	39.8	46.9	26.9
All other (52, 56 and 59)	5.4	34.1	31.6	28.5	6.1	32.1	32.8	25.4	9.1	39.7	35.1	31.3
6. Manufactured goods classified chiefly by material												
Total	232.5	348.8	496.2	286.5	231.2	340.8	494.4	268.2	320.2	407.3	606.4	319.5
61. Leather, leather manufacturers and dressed furs	8.7	4.3	18.9	4.7	8.0	4.7	16.6	4.3	12.0	6.1	21.1	7.1
62. Rubber manufactures, n.e.s.	3.1	17.1	19.9	14.6	4.3	17.8	23.8	15.0	5.3	22.2	26.6	18.5
64. Paper, paperboard and manufactures thereof	2.5	26.9	17.7	19.3	2.5	26.3	18.8	18.5	3.1	30.8	24.5	21.0
65. Textile yarn, fabrics and articles	38.1	93.5	98.2	75.4	33.0	86.2	93.9	66.1	42.0	100.7	112.1	79.4
66. Non-metallic mineral manufactures	79.1	54.3	114.0	39.0	76.1	54.6	104.9	37.0	99.3	76.2	140.3	45.4
67. Iron and steel	42.5	60.9	77.2	54.1	45.3	63.7	79.3	53.4	70.6	66.0	86.8	60.2
68. Non-ferrous metals	37.2	24.7	99.9	24.4	40.0	24.1	106.8	23.8	61.5	27.0	140.9	27.7
Other wood and metal manufactures (63 and 69)	21.2	67.1	50.3	55.1	22.0	63.4	50.3	50.0	26.5	78.3	54.1	60.2
7. Machinery and transport equipment												
Total	338.4	771.6	732.1	632.9	317.9	718.1	737.9	585.4	439.4	788.9	869.0	642.5
71. Machinery other than electric	140.2	315.6	384.4	275.2	156.6	300.3	374.9	258.0	222.7	336.6	417.9	278.8
72. Electrical machinery, apparatus and appliances	35.7	159.5	106.9	128.6	39.4	154.4	109.5	118.0	50.1	179.5	128.4	130.1
73. Transport equipment	162.5	296.4	240.8	229.1	121.9	263.4	253.5	209.5	166.5	272.8	322.7	233.6
8. Miscellaneous manufactured articles												
Total	92.5	109.4	140.4	94.8	100.0	113.8	151.3	98.5	134.8	142.7	185.7	124.0
81. Sanitary, plumbing, heating and lighting fittings	0.4	7.4	2.1	5.2	0.5	6.8	2.1	4.6	0.9	8.4	2.7	6.0
82. Furniture	2.5	5.0	5.8	3.5	2.8	5.0	5.6	3.4	3.3	6.4	6.6	4.5
84. Clothing	12.5	11.6	25.7	9.3	12.1	13.2	30.6	10.2	17.7	17.8	40.6	13.6
85. Footwear	5.7	5.4	3.4	6.3	6.3	5.0	4.2	5.9	9.8	6.1	5.6	7.5
86. Professional, scientific and controlling instruments; photographic and optical goods; watches and clocks	15.1	28.4	55.9	25.5	20.1	28.8	57.5	26.2	25.3	36.1	68.3	33.8
Other (83 and 89)	56.4	51.6	47.6	45.1	58.0	55.0	51.2	48.1	77.8	68.0	61.8	58.6
5-8. Manufactured goods	698.8	1,392.5	1,545.5	1,146.2	683.2	1,339.2	1,579.2	1,081.0	941.3	1,538.7	1,895.0	1,242.2
9. Commodities and transactions not classified according to kind												
Total	25.7	59.3	50.4	46.7	26.2	58.4	43.4	46.2	26.7	62.4	39.1	48.5
Re-exports	33.9	29.1	113.1	21.9	31.5	29.1	103.9	20.5	37.6	32.9	128.3	22.4

Source: Board of Trade

Principal articles imported

TABLE 274

	Unit	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	
											£ millio
0. Food and live animals											
Cattle, live for food (excluding calves)	Thousands	502	685	562	633	700	501	555	641	608	46.3
Horses and ponies	"	10	10	9	10	13	15	15	13	10	8.1
Meat and meat preparations:											
Fresh, chilled or frozen:											
Beef	Th. tons	347	282	322	353	339	285	283	267	255	73.8
Veal	"	5	6	6	4	6	5	3	2	1	0.7
Mutton	"	55	45	43	32	36	38	17	26	43	6.3
Lamb	"	321	302	308	310	303	307	298	313	304	72.8
Pork	"	22	18	20	11	10	21	10	11	18	4.4
Poultry, dead[1]	"	6	5	5	2	9	12	8	11	7	1.9
Edible offals of bovine animals, sheep and swine	"	82	81	85	93	100	106	103	103	110	24.7
Other meat	"	30	41	39	20	49	55	38	36	40	5.7
Bacon	"	405	394	399	385	391	397	397	402	406	126.1
Meat in airtight containers[2]	"	190	200	183	172	178	161	167	190	183	77.6
Milk powder (unsweetened)[1]	"	56	49	50	59	86	72	54	65	56	7.2
Butter	"	405	423	407	414	464	439	444	453	440	135.4
Cheese	"	131	135	139	138	150	149	141	157	178	47.1
Eggs in shell	"	23	25	16	19	14	15	13	18	14	2.3
Fish (not of British taking) fresh, chilled or frozen (including roes)[3]	"	128	137	129	112	132	127	121	122	141	22.7
In airtight containers	"	61	51	78	63	79	74	67	77	82	46.2
Wheat	"	4,104	3,921	3,922	3,936	3,787	4,330	4,005	3,766	4,036	117.9
Barley	"	704	974	350	349	339	281	125	218	71	2.0
Maize	"	3,084	3,156	4,560	3,430	3,401	3,205	3,236	3,660	3,713	88.0
Cereals, milled	"	366	387	385	321	276	234	196	93	75	3.3
Fruit, fresh or raw:											
Oranges	"	424	399	413	373	423	387	414	406	408	28.7
Bananas	"	344	365	368	358	347	370	363	348	341	21.3
Apples	"	187	227	236	206	235	243	269	285	295	32.7
Pears	"	61	66	73	56	68	51	79	65	58	6.3
Grapes	"	50	52	58	49	59	62	67	63	72	11.1
Nuts, edible	"	72	67	67	56	63	63	67	61	60	17.5
Other	"	166	170	172	168	199	196	198	213	237	21.9
Vegetables, fresh:											
Potatoes	"	266	261	521	431	275	247	244	345	318	14.6
Onions	"	223	221	218	231	200	213	210	199	210	8.5
Tomatoes	"	157	158	152	163	166	164	155	156	168	24.2
Other	"	93	88	120	150	106	108	122	125	113	13.8
Fruit, dried:											
Currants, raisins and sultanas	"	119	109	130	120	114	114	106	102	112	15.8
Fruit, tinned or bottled in syrup	"	308	321	356	338	341	324	362	347	368	48.2
Tomatoes, preserved in airtight containers[3]	"	112	107	117	123	123	119	133	138	154	15.1
Peas and beans dried	"	175	121	154	174	138	152	142	140	144	12.7

[1] The figures from 1968 are not completely comparable with those for previous years. [2] The figures from 1963 are not completely comparable with those for previous years. [3] The figures from 1964 are not completely comparable with those for previous years.

Source: Board of Trade

Principal articles imported

TABLE 274 (*continued*)

	Unit	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	
0. Food and live animals ***(continued)***											*£ million*
Sugar, unrefined	Th. tons	2,280	2,283	2,144	2,364	2,209	2,088	2,119	2,104	1,965	92.6
Coffee	"	55	59	70	77	79	59	82	81	93	31.2
Retained imports	"	*54*	*56*	*69*	*76*	*76*	*56*	*81*	*80*	*93*	*31.0*
Cocoa, raw	"	97	92	113	114	77	81	106	87	76	18.2
Retained imports	"	*92*	*85*	*108*	*111*	*74*	*78*	*102*	*84*	*72*	*17.2*
Cocoa butter	"	24	25	21	20	20	27	28	26	25	14.6
Chocolate and other food preparations containing cocoa	"	40	40	43	40	41	41	50	53	57	12.0
Tea and maté	"	235	248	249	251	239	249	229	243	266	112.5
Retained imports	"	*221*	*234*	*232*	*235*	*221*	*232*	*210*	*227*	*246*	*98.7*
Feedingstuff for animals (not including unmilled cereals)	"	1,954	1,868	2,099	1,827	1,970	1,947	1,718	1,739	1,830	78.9
Lard and other shortenings (including margarine) [1]	"	206	175	201	227	293	213	186	187	193	13.2
1. Beverages											
Wine of fresh grapes (excluding lees)	Mn. gals.	21	24	23	26	30	30	31	36	41	44.2
Retained imports	"	*20*	*24*	*22*	*26*	*29*	*29*	*30*	*35*	*40*	*40.2*
Beer	Th. bulk barrels	1,491	1,561	1,438	1,414	1,498	1,417	1,466	1,533	1,617	12.6
Retained imports	"	*1,278*	*1,298*	*1,216*	*1,245*	*1,328*	*1,279*	*1,387*	*1,462*	*1,523*	*10.8*
Spirits, liqueurs and other spirituous beverages [2] [3]	Th. proof gals.	4,542	4,797	4,741	5,024	6,403	4,820	5,100	8,626	5,276	19.1
Tobacco and tobacco manufactures	Mn. lb.	366	347	282	326	315	287	265	283	334	116.7
Retained imports	"	*361*	*344*	*278*	*323*	*311*	*282*	*261*	*280*	*330*	*115.2*
2. Crude materials, inedible, except fuels											
Hides and skins undressed:											
Bovine (including buffalo) and equine hides; calf skins and kipskins	Th. tons	43	46	36	37	45	47	42	37	44	8.7
Sheep and lamb skins	"	26	25	25	26	30	25	25	22	27	9.4
Fur skins, undressed (except rabbit)	Tons	2,985	2,862	3,072	3,663	2,865	3,013	3,085	2,747	3,035	42.5
Retained imports [3]	"	*855*	*804*	*910*	*1,600*	*1,130*	*1,136*	*1,233*	*1,110*	*993*	*6.2*
Oil seeds, oil nuts and oil kernels	Th. tons	1,070	968	1,097	1,072	949	913	818	689	669	41.5
Natural rubber, balata, gutta-percha and similar natural gums, raw	"	210	273	232	200	199	197	186	190	200	33.7
Retained imports [3]	"	*138*	*154*	*152*	*156*	*184*	*189*	*179*	*181*	*191*	*32.0*
Synthetic rubber	"	57	41	51	53	58	54	61	69	74	14.6
Wood and timber:											
Coniferous, sawn lengthwise, sliced or peeled [2]	Th. standards	1,769	1,576	1,519	1,638	1,949	1,871	1,658	1,709	1,863	175.2

[1] The figures from 1965 are not completely comparable with those for previous years. [2] The figures from 1963 are not completely comparable with those for previous years. [3] The figures from 1968 are not completely comparable with those for previous years.

Source: Board of Trade

Principal articles imported

TABLE 274 *(continued)*

	Unit	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	
											£ million
Wood and timber: *(continued)*											
Planed, tongued, grooved or the like[1]	Th. standards	22	21	23	34	54	27	21	65	70	7.5
Non-coniferous—hewn	Mn. cu. ft.	16	16	12	12	15	12	11	9	10	8.5
Non-coniferous—sawn lengthwise, sliced or peeled	,,	32	30	25	27	32	32	28	27	32	30.7
Sleepers	Th. standards	57	60	41	25	36	35	24	14	16	1.6
Wood pulp:											
Mechanical	Th. tons air dry weight	745	721	645	685	767	827	771	666	698	24.2
Chemical		1,959	1,857	1,786	1,930	2,165	2,057	2,100	2,011	2,240	128.5
Wool, raw	Mn. lb.	691	687	673	689	617	608	567	556	593	114.3
Sheep's and lambs'	,,	646	636	625	630	571	558	521	517	546	98.9
Retained imports	,,	*598*	*592*	*588*	*602*	*551*	*538*	*506*	*502*	*536*	*96.7*
Cotton, raw (except linters)	Th. tons	275	225	219	225	239	204	209	167	189	50.7
Retained imports	,,	*270*	*220*	*214*	*220*	*231*	*199*	*205*	*165*	*187*	*49.9*
Cotton waste, not carded or combed	,,	45	42	42	40	44	32	38	33	37	4.4
Jute	,,	138	95	153	133	119	114	110	116	115	14.2
Flax	,,	45	39	45	43	42	45	38	30	36	5.8
Hemp, sisal and ramie (including tow and waste)	,,	107	90	100	108	102	81	79	77	65	5.0
Man-made fibres waste	Mn. lb.	16	15	24	35	51	73	63	65	94	17.5
Natural calcium phosphates	Th. tons	1,430	1,356	1,399	1,414	1,485	1,667	1,638	1,587	1,835	12.6
Sulphur	,,	487	496	496	543	710	786	757	703	779	15.1
Asbestos	,,	168	167	145	158	184	176	189	167	176	13.0
Iron ore and concentrates	Mn. tons	18	15	13	14	19	19	16	16	18	84.4
Nickel mattes, nickel speiss	Th. tons	55	63	54	62	56	64	58	59	58	30.4
Zinc ore and concentrates	,,	189	206	188	212	304	229	235	255	331	9.5
Bauxite and concentrates	,,	375	395	426	331	374	466	484	451	435	2.5
Tin ore and concentrates	,,	58	51	50	45	44	45	56	63	68	27.8
Manganese ore and concentrates	,,	529	471	342	305	524	494	365	405	475	6.2
Tungsten ore and concentrates	Tons	6,797	6,627	5,664	5,316	6,264	7,936	7,420	6,147	6,185	7.2
Gums and resins	Th. tons	20	21	16	16	19	19	17	17	16	3.7
Retained imports	,,	*18*	*19*	*14*	*14*	*17*	*17*	*16*	*15*	*14*	*3.1*
3. Mineral fuels, lubricants and related materials											
Crude petroleum	Th. tons	44,629	48,900	52,421	54,174	59,396	65,653	70,153	73,236	81,703	627.4
Petroleum refined:											
Total	,,	13,631	11,597	14,582	17,349	18,269	19,712	21,196	23,378	21,634	250.1
Retained imports	,,	*13,433*	*11,515*	*14,422*	*17,084*	*18,206*	*19,695*	*21,185*	*23,340*	*21,539*	*249.4*
Motor and other spirit	,,	2,775	2,958	3,340	4,072	5,117	5,424	6,533	8,768	9,189	124.1
Kerosene	,,	726	569	900	1,018	827	995	1,023	1,170	1,228	18.1
Gas oil[2]	,,	2,165	2,086	2,217	2,839	2,711	2,246	2,740	12,801		
Fuel oil and diesel oil[3]	,,	7,475	5,470	7,623	8,886	9,080	10,484	10,297		10,591	89.6
Lubricating oil	,,	490	514	502	534	534	562	603	639	626	18.3
Paraffin wax	,,	36	32	29	23	11	12	36	15	12	0.8

[1] The figures from 1963 are not completely comparable with those for previous years. [2] Not separately designated from 1968. [3] The figures from 1965 are not completely comparable with those for previous years.

Source: Board of Trade

Principal articles imported

TABLE 274 (*continued*)

	Unit	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	
											£ million
4. Animal and vegetable oils and fats											
Fish and marine mammal[1]	Th. tons	168	160	167	168	162	187	178	282	222	9.3
Animal[1]	,,	80	70	67	71	104	96	81	66	72	4.3
Fixed vegetable oils and fats[1]	,,	358	339	286	300	321	359	412	401	476	48.1
5. Chemicals											
Synthetic organic dyestuffs and extracts for tanning [2] [3]	Th. tons	29	34	29	26	29	28	25	23	26	15.8
Essential oils (other than turpentine)	Tons	3,257	3,548	3,303	3,670	3,735	3,800	3,463	3,420	3,892	8.6
Potassium chloride	Th. tons	712	694	668	680	663	680	631	717	753	11.8
Colophony and tall oil	,,	95	63	75	76	79	70	82	72	86	6.5
Starches[1]	,,	125	139	124	158	174	170	161	141	169	7.1
6. Manufactured goods classified chiefly by material											
Leather undressed[1]	Th. tons	17	17	15	15	18	18	18	15	20	14.7
Leather dressed[1]	,,	6	8	7	7	8	5	6	6	7	12.0
Plywood, blockboard, laminated board:											
Batten board and similar laminated wood products	Mn. cu. ft.	23	20	23	25	30	30	27	35	38	61.3
Paper and paper board—not impregnated or coated:											
Newsprint in rolls	Th. tons	615	613	649	643	674	587	636	600	675	42.5
Other[1]	,,	627	657	691	783	946	909	1,004	1,160	1,280	87.2
Other paper and paper board manufactures[1]	,,	177	183	180	202	236	219	238	301	305	42.6
Fibre building board	,,	225	225	245	264	287	253	224	293	291	12.8
Woollen and worsted woven fabrics	Mn. sq.yds.	19	28	28	28	27	19	27	26	21	8.9
Woven cotton fabrics	,,	728	731	575	636	766	588	587	659	707	67.8
Retained imports	,,	*724*	*727*	*570*	*631*	*762*	*585*	*583*	*655*	*703*	*67.2*
Man-made fibres, yarns and thread[1]	Mn. lb.	8	4	7	16	33	34	34	35	70	29.0
Woven fabrics of man-made fibres[1]	Mn. sq.yds.	59	70	67	64	93	88	93	125	147	33.0
Jute fabrics	,,	184	130	153	139	150	151	158	174	194	8.1
Jute sacks and bags	Th. tons	19	14	13	13	12	7	8	7	8	1.0
Woollen carpets, rugs, etc.[1]	Th. sq. yds.	2,243	2,267	2,274	2,987	3,530	2,879	2,589	2,979	3,665	13.5
Retained imports	,,	*1,926*	*1,885*	*1,786*	*2,486*	*2,759*	*2,101*	*1,802*	*2,277*	*2,820*	*5.8*
Iron and steel:											
Pig iron and sponge iron	Th. tons	228	38	139	198	346	326	395	275	233	5.0
Ferro-alloys	,,	213	201	175	211	264	303	262	251	276	24.3
Puddled bars and pilings; blocks, lumps; ingots	,,	31	28	5	1	15	14	33	113	90	2.8

[1] The figures from 1963 are not completely comparable with those for previous years. [2] Excluding dyes for food and drink. [3] The figures from 1968 are not completely comparable with those for previous years.

Source: Board of Trade

Principal articles imported

TABLE 274 *(continued)*

	Unit	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	
											£ million
Iron and steel: *(continued)*											
Blooms, billets, slabs, sheets, bars[1]	Th. tons	239	78	153	257	442	16	70	166	378	11.3
Coils for re-rolling	″	128	89	266	243	173	0	19	24	114	4.1
Finished steel[1] [2]	″	838	257	345	691	918	534	753	1,176	1,359	91.1
Bars and rods (excluding wire rod)	″	70	40	94	171	184	103	157	346	370	16.5
Universals, plates and sheets	″	625	159	191	379	539	281	417	550	664	40.3
Silver bullion	Mn. oz. troy	29	66	40	21	62	41	55	64	126	113.7
Aluminium and aluminium alloys, unwrought	Th. tons	311	236	251	267	326	317	341	303	356	82.4
Copper, unwrought, including rough	″	548	528	527	493	519	577	503	444	451	226.8
Lead, unwrought	″	210	181	181	180	192	215	204	180	213	28.2
Zinc and zinc alloys, unwrought	″	190	163	144	160	191	193	184	160	169	19.9
7. Machinery and transport equipment											
Aircraft engines and parts	Tons	2,249	2,640	2,484	2,054	2,080	2,213	2,181	2,446	2,835	65.7
Retained imports	″	*1,962*	*2,348*	*2,008*	*1,411*	*1,308*	*1,407*	*1,450*	*1,642*	*2,119*	*51.9*
Bearings, ball and roller	″	5,318	4,897	4,386	4,508	5,994	6,428	6,948	7,296	6,628	11.0
Tractors, agricultural	″	2,987	4,406	2,099	4,148	5,737	5,796	4,199	9,866	8,742	3.9
Office machinery and parts	″	5,105	5,414	5,276	5,682	7,033	7,012	8,321	10,136	11,696	123.1
Machine tools[1]	Th. tons	19	26	25	22	25	27	31	40	32	46.2
Textile machinery and parts	″	11	16	16	18	21	22	23	25	31	48.4
Machinery, agricultural	″	13	20	20	27	29	31	32	30	35	16.0
Cars and commercial vehicles and chassis	Thousands	66	32	36	54	73	60	72	99	109	57.1
8. Miscellaneous manufactured articles											
Gloves[2]	Th. doz. prs.	3,273	2,446	2,590	3,296	3,865	2,789	2,475	3,129	3,841	4.9
Stockings and socks	″	1,711	2,877	5,286	3,636	2,395	839	824	2,135	2,204	2.4
Footwear (excluding slippers and house footwear) [2]	″	2,646	2,702	2,389	2,996	3,680	3,017	3,587	4,036	4,926	30.7
Watches, complete, and complete movements	Thousands	2,092	2,244	2,531	2,800	3,254	4,038	3,839	7,557	6,270	12.8
Books, newspapers and periodicals	Th. tons	19	21	22	24	29	34	34	39	39	22.1

[1] The figures from 1963 are not completely comparable with those for previous years. [2] The figures from 1968 are not completely comparable with those for previous years.

Source: Board of Trade

Principal articles exported

Produce and manufactures of the United Kingdom

TABLE 275

	Unit	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	
0. Food and live animals											£ million
Fish:											
Fresh or frozen, including shell fish and molluscs	Th. tons	21	13	19	19	17	23	50	32	36	6.9
Salted in brine, dried or smoked	"	17	15	16	17	15	18	15	14	14	2.5
In airtight containers, and fish preparations whether or not in airtight containers	"	7	9	8	8	10	12	11	8	6	1.6
Barley	"	221	136	305	153	88	196	980	915	591	13.8
Wheat, milled	"	5	6	7	7	7	8	7	8	7	0.4
Malt	"	40	39	42	40	47	39	40	48	75	3.6
Biscuits, for human consumption	"	21	21	19	20	24	26	27	28	37	10.7
Potatoes	"	156	73	70	50	76	130	206	69	72	2.0
Sugar, refined	"	482	321	313	402	437	298	298	322	203	6.2
Sugar, confectionery	"	37	39	40	48	52	48	49	56	68	16.1
Chocolate, cocoa and cocoa preparations	"	30	30	39	36	30	32	34	40	44	14.9
Feedingstuff for animals (not including unmilled cereals)	"	60	58	85	100	90	112	159	164	147	8.2
1. Beverages and tobacco											
Beer	Th. bulk barrels	223	249	283	359	381	367	329	297	340	3.2
Spirits	Mn. proof gals.	26	30	33	35	39	44	46	47	64	185.6
Tobacco and tobacco manufactures	Mn. lb.	31	31	28	29	26	32	35	38	44	30.0
of which Cigarettes	"	28	29	25	26	23	28	31	33	36	26.2
2. Crude materials, inedible, except fuels											
Wool, raw, sheep's or lambs':											
British wool[1]	Mn. lb.	41	47	49	59	41	47	43	39	44	9.5
Imported wool treated in United Kingdom	"	14	16	12	12	16	14	16	16	20	5.1
Wool tops	"	91	92	78	96	75	64	63	54	56	23.9
Wool or hair waste	"	27	30	27	33	27	25	25	19	20	2.8
Wool noils	"	22	26	21	24	22	20	17	17	19	5.1
Man-made fibres, tow and waste	"	46	75	87	100	119	131	137	195	254	33.4
China clay	Th. tons	1,004	1,117	1,101	1,251	1,361	1,482	1,712	1,760	1,848	20.0
3. Mineral fuels, lubricants and related materials											
Coal	Th. tons	5,143	5,597	4,712	7,876	5,870	3,795	2,769	1,850	2,660	12.1
Coke and manufactured fuel	"	1,644	1,539	1,828	2,155	1,519	1,025	982	773	895	6.2

[1] The figures from 1964 are not completely comparable with those for previous years.

Source: Board of Trade

Principal articles exported

Produce and manufactures of the United Kingdom

TABLE 275 *(continued)*

	Unit	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	
											£ million
3. Mineral fuels, lubricants, etc. *(continued)*											
Petroleum, refined:											
Motor spirit	Th. tons	1,743	1,479	1,696	1,403	1,271	1,570	1,518	1,430	1,320	18.0
Gas oil[1]	,,	2,270	2,052	2,685	2,955	2,965	3,333	3,482	3,445		
Diesel oil	,,	403	297	395	395	286	480	488	362	. .	. .
Distillate fuels (gas and diesel oils) [2]	,,									4,657	43.8
Other distillate fuels and residual fuel oils	,,	3,092	2,301	3,180	3,130	3,155	3,877	4,756	4,568	6,149	35.7
Lubricating oil	,,	482	486	514	514	519	479	539	504	554	24.6
Bituminous asphalts and coal tar pitch	,,	250	232	278	340	251	235	263	224	190	3.4
4. Fixed vegetable oils and fats[3]	Th. tons	27	21	30	45	16	15	11	10	14	1.9
5. Chemicals											
Copper sulphate	Th. tons	25	20	18	18	18	16	13	12	11	1.6
Sodium compounds	,,	629	637	595	494	492	552	651	593	627	15.7
Synthetic organic dye-stuffs[4]	,,	14	15	14	16	19	19	20	21	23	26.9
Cosmetics and toilet preparations	Mn. lb.	40	38	36	39	41	41	44	44	52	16.3
Soaps	Th. tons	49	50	49	33	34	27	26	25	25	5.7
Detergents	,,	47	55	60	69	64	62	54	58	60	9.2
Ammonium sulphate and other nitrogenous fertilizers[3]	,,	188	168	360	388	378	432	357	367	339	4.3
Disinfectants and insecticides	,,	31	32	31	36	41	37	39	43	52	21.0
Tetra-ethyl lead anti-knock compound	Th. gals.	6,517	5,464	5,994	6,305	6,093	6,156	5,168	3,698	5,002	9.8
6. Manufactured goods classified chiefly by materials											
Leather, undressed	Tons	2,635	3,826	4,303	3,675	3,743	3,511	3,386	3,059	3,331	2.2
Leather, dressed	,,	6,236	6,877	7,207	7,510	8,015	8,263	8,436	7,501	9,059	39.1
Rubber tyres and tubes	Millions	14	14	14	13	11	10	10	10	10	33.4
Paper and paperboard and manufactures thereof:											
Newsprint in rolls	Th. tons	46	27	24	23	17	2	2	2	1	0.1
All other paper and paperboard manufactures	,,	185	187	197	214	220	216	214	204	248	66.2
Wool and hair yarns:											
Woollen yarns	Mn. lb.	10	8	10	11	12	13	13	15	16	9.0
Worsted yarns	,,	20	18	16	18	16	13	12	10	12	8.3
Hair yarns	,,	4	3	3	5	4	4	4	3	3	3.2
Woollen and worsted woven fabrics[5]:											
Woollen: All wool	Mn. sq. yds.	41	40	40	39	41	41	41	37	43	34.0
Wool mixtures	,,	18	14	13	13	13	12	10	10	12	6.6
Worsted: All wool	,,	30	29	28	26	26	26	22	21	21	20.8
Wool mixtures	,,	3	3	4	5	4	4	4	3	3	2.2
Cotton yarns:											
Cotton yarns	Mn. lb.	21	15	15	14	15	10	12	12	14	5.3
Finished thread for sewing	,,	9	8	7	7	6	5	5	5	4	5.3

---

[1] Not separately designated from 1968. [2] The figures from 1968 are not completely comparable with those for previous years. [3] The figures from 1963 are not completely comparable with those for previous years. [4] Excluding dyes for food and drink. [5] Excluding fabrics wholly or mainly of mohair, alpaca, cashmere, pile or chenille and interlinings.

Source: Board of Trade.

Principal articles exported

Produce and manufactures of the United Kingdom

TABLE 275 (*continued*)

	Unit	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	
											£ million
6. Manufactured goods *(continued)*											
Cotton woven fabrics:											
Grey, unbleached	Mn. sq. yds.	18	15	14	18	16	15	11	10	11	1.6
White, bleached[1]	,,	72	60	57	43	39	34	24	20	19	2.9
Printed[1]	,,	139	126	91	83	87	87	70	62	71	12.6
Dyed in the piece[1]	,,	81	71	60	53	48	46	39	30	31	5.9
Coloured cottons[1]	,,	12	10	10	9	9	9	8	5	6	1.3
Man-made fibres:											
Yarns	Mn. lb.	49	54	68	82	97	91	95	105	131	50.6
Woven fabrics	Mn. sq. yds.	54	49	55	80	91	95	65	71	74	19.6
Miscellaneous textile manufactures:											
Flax fabrics, woven	,,	37	31	34	33	33	30	29	26	27	7.8
Jute fabrics, woven	,,	32	27	32	36	32	25	18	13	16	1.7
Knitted, netted or crocheted fabrics of man-made fibre	,,	6	7	11	14	15	17	18	23	29	8.8
Cordage and cordage manufactures of hemp, cotton, etc.	Th. tons	17	16	16	15	15	14	13	10	8	2.9
Carpets and rugs of wool[2]	Mn. sq. yds.	7	5	5	5	5	6	6	5	8	14.0
Linoleum and similar floor coverings	,,	44	42	42	38	32	32	26	22	22	4.1
Miscellaneous non-metallic mineral manufactures:											
Cement	Th. tons	1,079	744	343	311	288	276	247	325	269	2.5
Abrasives, manufactured	,,	9	10	9	10	10	10	9	8	9	4.8
Asbestos manufactures	,,	29	33	30	31	34	34	34	31	34	15.3
Pipes, ridges, sheets, slates, etc. of asbestos cement	,,	59	53	39	44	58	38	33	31	33	1.7
Glass and glassware, excluding optical glass and scientific glassware[1]	,,	194	173	192	177	200	180	173	162	174	22.5
Stoneware and earthenware articles for domestic purposes	,,	29	28	26	28	31	30	30	27	30	12.0
China[1]	Tons	4,503	4,966	4,967	4,740	6,082	5,979	6,089	5,770	6,041	8.8
Iron and steel:											
Pig iron	Th. tons	146	145	219	87	38	88	40	132	65	1.1
Ferro-alloys	,,	13	6	6	7	16	19	28	25	29	4.6
Ingots and other primary forms[1]	,,	26	103	87	48	392	292	218	383	451	17.7
Finished steel:											
Total[1]	,,	2,948	3,008	2,903	3,214	3,204	3,494	3,232	3,424	3,796	230.0
Bars and rods	,,	295	357	370	352	356	383	338	367	613	35.3
Girders, beams, joists, pillars and columns[1]	,,	181	140	129	166	173	197	174	187	233	10.9
Angles, shapes and sections[1]	,,	201	232	161	156	170	184	152	150	182	8.5
Hoop and strip	,,	104	106	97	157	103	95	97	101	101	9.6
Tinned and terne plates and sheets	,,	493	430	459	459	393	395	378	401	370	27.3
Galvanised sheets	,,	82	65	54	76	91	103	92	128	115	7.5
Other plates and sheets[3]	,,	714	863	986	1,243	1,199	1,269	1,388	1,521	1,509	74.5
Wrought tubes, pipes and fittings	,,	595	519	426	403	439	454	350	307	407	39.6
Rails, sleepers, fishplates and sole-plates	,,	161	167	109	86	159	290	160	162	143	4.2
Single wire	,,	122	129	112	116	121	124	103	100	122	12.6

[1] The figures from 1963 are not completely comparable with those for previous years. [2] The figures from 1964 are not completely comparable with those for previous years. [3] Excluding decorated plates for boxes and other containers.

Source: Board of Trade

Principal articles exported

Produce and manufactures of the United Kingdom

TABLE 275 *(continued)*

	Unit	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	
6. Manufactured goods *(continued)*											*£ million*
Non-ferrous metals:											
Silver, platinum and jewellery:											
Silver bullion	Mn oz troy of pure silver	6	11	20	16	14	21	19	17	19	17.4
Platinum, including alloys and manufactures	Th oz troy	349	347	311	586	508	578	584	679	779	43.9
Non-ferrous base metals:											
Copper and copper manufactures	Th. tons	113	110	144	76	73	94	103	102	99	55.2
Alloys of copper and brass	—	56	71	72	64	59	59	70	81	74	33.4
Nickel and nickel alloys	—	21	28	26	30	34	35	33	40	45	44.6
Aluminium and aluminium alloys	—	53	59	65	63	54	69	73	60	60	21.1
Tin, unwrought	—	8	10	7	9	6	7	6	9	11	13.3
Manufactures of metals:											
Of iron and steel:											
Wires, cables, ropes, etc. uninsulated	Th. tons	40	40	39	39	39	44	42	39	56	9.0
Nails, bolts, nuts, washers, etc.[1]	—	40	37	32	35	35	33	29	31	34	9.1
Locks, bolts, hasps, hinges, etc.[1]	—	13	13	12	12	13	14	14	13	16	10.0
Chains and parts thereof	—	18	19	20	17	18	18	15	13	16	6.7
7. Machinery and transport equipment											
Machinery other than electric:											
Steam and other vapour generating boilers and auxiliary plant	Th. tons	38	47	47	33	35	31	22	21	23	12.5
Steam engines	—	13	12	14	11	9	10	11	12	10	17.3
Aircraft engines	£ million	74	83	66	63	44	55	71	88	147	146.8
Internal combustion engines[2]	—	35	40	38	43	44	49	48	53	63	63.0
Engines for motor vehicles	Thousands	109	118	113	116	140	213	237	201	112	18.5
Tractors[1]	—	155	155	165	188	170	146	161	125	123	105.6
Agricultural machinery	Th. tons	49	51	51	61	71	68	70	60	72	33.3
Office machinery	—	10	11	12	11	11	12	15	16	17	90.0
Machine tools	—	43	45	51	61	61	61	50	54	64	59.0
Textile machinery[1]	—	67	77	78	76	69	70	79	69	75	96.3
Sewing machines and parts (including needles)[1]	—	19	21	16	12	12	11	9	7	7	13.2
Printing and book-binding machinery[1]	—	10	10	12	13	13	12	12	11	13	25.2
Excavating and earth-moving machinery (excluding well-drilling and mining)	—	71	89	92	112	111	113	111	98	124	71.2
Mining machinery[1]	—	10	10	10	14	13	14	13	13	17	8.1
Pumps and centrifuges	—	21	21	22	20	20	21	22	20	20	24.5
Mechanical handling equipment, other than underground mining equipment and works trucks[1]	—	52	51	54	52	57	55	52	41	47	23.5
Refrigerators and refrigerating equipment (commercial)	—	11	11	9	8	8	7	7	6	7	6.4
Air and gas compressors and exhausters	—	11	13	16	17	18	19	18	15	17	18.8
Industrial valves	—	23	25	24	23	25	26	21	18	23	18.4

---

[1] The figures from 1963 are not completely comparable with those for previous years. [2] Excluding engines for motor vehicles, tractors and aircraft.

Source: Board of Trade

Principal articles exported

Produce and manufactures of the United Kingdom

TABLE 275 *(continued)*

	Unit	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	
											£ million
7. Machinery *(continued)*											
Electrical machinery, apparatus and appliances:											
Electric power machinery and switchgear[1]	Th. tons	95	94	92	102	94	104	99	101	106	96.9
Radio broadcast receivers and radiograms[1]	Thousands	250	211	128	131	72	51	59	31	35	0.4
Electric cables, wire, etc., insulated	Th. tons	74	75	74	96	99	84	83	64	88	42.6
Refrigerators and refrigeration equipment, domestic	"	15	11	10	9	8	7	6	5	9	6.0
Railway vehicles:											
Locomotives	Number	383	229	283	308	284	297	232	292	213	3.9
Parts for railway vehicles[1]	Th. tons	79	52	63	48	42	55	45	34	26	6.8
Road vehicles and aircraft:											
Motor cars and chassis, new[1]	Thousands	570	371	545	616	680	628	556	502	677	280.1
Commercial vehicles and chassis, new, excluding tractors[1]	"	146	167	148	158	164	158	161	132	141	122.9
Motor cycles[1]	"	44	33	29	32	34	44	61	57	66	16.6
Pedal cycles	"	1,468	1,315	1,303	1,475	1,035	955	750	761	772	8.0
Aircraft and parts (excluding engines and electrical parts)	£ million	62	59	41	46	44	81	130	98	—	135.2
Ships and boats:											
Steam and motor vessels, new, complete, other than war vessels[1]	Th. gross tons	240	393	218	262	115	157	279	550	663	59.1
8. Miscellaneous manufactured articles											
Sanitary, plumbing, heating and lighting fixtures and fittings:											
Sanitary ware of earthenware and fireclay[2]	Th. tons	22	19	16	18	17	19	17	16	18	3.3
Baths, cisterns and other sanitary goods of iron or steel	Tons	6,911	6,846	5,473	5,324	5,705	6,145	5,388	4,865	6,450	1.7
Clothing:											
Knitted or crocheted goods (hosiery):											
Stockings and socks	Th. doz. prs.	2,053	1,458	1,304	1,218	1,239	1,324	1,217	1,253	1,632	3.6
Underwear	Th. doz.	422	385	337	292	326	292	271	324	411	1.7
Clothing of textile fabric, not knitted or crocheted:											
Undergarments[1]	"	160	177	179	245	256	323	319	339	468	3.9
Hats and caps	"	2,339	2,166	2,478	1,701	1,950	1,737	1,407	1,243	1,170	4.1
Footwear, wholly or mainly of leather	Th. doz. prs.	608	567	518	525	578	604	625	632	825	20.7
Books, newspapers and periodicals	Th. tons	56	57	55	59	65	67	61	65	74	47.4

[1] The figures from 1963 are not completely comparable with those for previous years. [2] Excluding drain pipes, angles, bends, elbows and traps.

Source: Board of Trade

X. Overseas Finance

Tables 276 to 292 in this section are derived from *United Kingdom Balance of Payments 1969* and Tables 293-294 are based on the publications *Overseas Development: The Work of the New Department* (Cmnd. 2736) and *British Aid Statistics, 1963 to 1968.*

The following general notes and footnotes to the tables provide brief definitions and explanations of the figures and terms used. Further notes are included in the publications named above.

Current account

In principle, transactions are recorded when the ownership of goods or assets changes and when services are rendered.

Visible trade

The *Overseas Trade Accounts of the United Kingdom* are the basis of the balance of payments figures, but certain adjustments are made in respect of valuation and coverage. The principal adjustment is the deduction of freight and insurance from the *Trade Accounts* figures of imports. Details are given in Table 278.

Invisibles:

Government

All United Kingdom government current expenditure and receipts not appropriate to other items in the current account. Details are given in Table 279.

Transport–shipping

Covers dry cargo and tanker transactions. An analysis of shipping credits and debits is given in Table 280.

Transport–civil aviation

Covers overseas transactions of B.O.A.C., B.E.A. and the British independent airlines, and the transactions of overseas airlines with United Kingdom residents. An analysis of civil aviation credits and debits is given in Table 281.

Travel

Personal expenditure by overseas residents in the United Kingdom and by United Kingdom residents in overseas countries.

Other services

All other invisible transactions not included elsewhere. The main components are shown in Table 282. The credits include, up to 1962, all net earnings on insurance transactions but, from 1963, income earned by the overseas branches, subsidiaries and associates of United Kingdom insurance companies is measured by the Board of Trade inquiry into overseas direct investment and is included under interest, profits and dividends.

Interest, profits and dividends

Includes all investment income remitted from or to the United Kingdom for payment of interest and dividends (after deduction of local taxes) and profits remitted or retained for re-investment. Up to 1962 transactions of this nature by United Kingdom insurance companies were included indistinguishably in ‘other services’. From 1963 the estimates for interest, profits and dividends include the transactions of insurance companies which are appropriate to this item. An analysis of interest, profits and dividends is given in Table 283.

Private transfers

Value of private assets passing from a non-resident to resident ownership or vice versa without a *quid pro quo.*

Long-term capital account

Inter-government loans

The entries under this item cover drawings and repayments of loans made by the United Kingdom government to overseas governments and drawings and repayments of loans made to the United Kingdom government by overseas governments. The four flows of inter-government loans are shown in Table 284.

Other United Kingdom official long-term capital

This item covers the United Kingdom capital subscriptions to the I.F.C., I.D.A., the European Fund and, from 1966, the Asian Development Bank. Also included in this item are net changes in other overseas assets held by the United Kingdom government and such organisations as the C.D.C. and the U.K.A.E.A., and the loan from the Deutsche Bundesbank in 1968. See Table 285.

Private investment

This item covers direct, portfolio and other investment, the latter including oil investment. An analysis of outward and inward investment is given in Table 286.

Direct investment comprises investment by United Kingdom companies in their overseas branches, subsidiaries and associates, including the reinvestment of retained profits, and by overseas companies in their United Kingdom affiliates. Investment by insurance companies, other than that of United Kingdom companies, from 1963, is excluded from this item.

Portfolio investment by United Kingdom residents consists mainly of net purchases and sales of overseas government, municipal and company securities. Inward portfolio investment consists of changes in overseas residents’ holdings of United Kingdom government, municipal and company securities.

Other investment includes United Kingdom oil companies' investment abroad and overseas oil companies' investment in the United Kingdom on a basis comparable with the estimates of other direct investment. Also included in the outward investments are estimates of investment in real estate, C.D.F.C. and, prior to 1963, investment by United Kingdom insurance companies (*see* note under direct investment). Inward investment includes investment in the insurance industry and certain borrowing overseas by United Kingdom companies.

Monetary movements

E.E.A. loss on forwards

The loss arising from the fact that the Exchange Equalisation Account's forward commitments entered into before devaluation have been recorded as being settled on maturity at the new parity.

Miscellaneous capital

All identified capital transactions, mainly of a short-term nature, not specifically provided for in other items. An analysis for 1963 to 1968 of the main components is given in Table 287.

Change in liabilities in non-sterling currencies (net)

The changes in the net total of United Kingdom banks' external liabilities and claims in non-sterling currencies and changes in official liabilities in non-sterling currencies.

Change in liabilities in overseas sterling area currencies (net)

The changes in the net total of United Kingdom banks' external liabilities and claims in overseas sterling area currencies.

Change in external sterling liabilities (net)

Figures for years prior to 1963 are the changes in the net total of overseas sterling holdings (other than by I.M.F.) and sterling acceptances outstanding. Figures from 1963 are the changes in the net total of external sterling liabilities (other than to I.M.F.) and claims. Gross figures of external liabilities and claims for 1962 to 1968 are given in Table 290.

United Kingdom balance in European Payments Union

Changes in the sterling equivalent of the United Kingdom balance in the books of the former E.P.U.

United Kingdom official holdings of non-convertible currencies

Changes in the sterling equivalent of non-convertible currencies held by the Exchange Equalisation Account.

United Kingdom account with I.M.F.

The net total of the United Kingdom subscription in gold to I.M.F., United Kingdom drawings from the fund, United Kingdom re-purchases from the fund, drawings in sterling from the fund by other countries, re-purchases in sterling by other countries and I.M.F. administrative and operational expenditure and receipts in sterling. Also included in the figures for 1965 to 1968 are the net gold deposits in the United Kingdom made by the I.M.F. to alleviate the impact of gold purchases from the United Kingdom by other Fund members in order to pay the increase in their gold subscriptions. Details of the transactions affecting the United Kingdom account with the I.M.F. are given in Table 288.

Gold and convertible currency reserves

Changes in the sterling equivalent of the gold and convertible currencies held in the Exchange Equalisation Account. Table 292 shows the level of the reserves broken down between gold and convertible currencies.

Transfer from dollar portfolio to reserves

The transfer of the government's portfolio of dollar securities to the gold and convertible currency reserves.

Regional analysis

The definitions of the monetary division shown in Table 277 are:

Overseas sterling area: The Colonial territories of the United Kingdom (Colonies, Protectorates, Trust Territories, etc.) but excluding Rhodesia from the beginning of 1966; the independent Commonwealth countries other than Canada; the British Protected States in the Persian Gulf (Bahrain, Qatar and the Trucial States), Iceland, Irish Republic, Jordan, Kuwait, Libya, the Republic of South Africa, Southern Yemen and, before 1967, Burma.

Non-sterling areas: All countries not included above, including Rhodesia from the beginning of 1966 and Burma from the beginning of 1967, and non-territorial organisations which comprise United Nations and its specialised agencies; the International Monetary Fund (I.M.F.), the International Bank for Reconstruction and Development (I.B.R.D.), the International Finance Corporation (I.F.C.), the International Development Association (I.D.A.) and other international organisations.

TABLE 276

Balance of payments of the United Kingdom

£ million

	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968
Current account											
Current balance	+ 344	+ 143	– 265	– 4	+ 112	+ 114	– 381	– 50	+ 64	–283	– 265
Visible balance	+ 29	– 117	– 406	– 152	– 102	– 80	– 519	– 237	– 84	– 566	– 677
Exports and re-exports (f.o.b.)[1]	3,406	3,522	3,732	3,891	3,993	4,282	4,486	4,817	5,168	5,106	6,233
Imports (f.o.b.)[2]	3,377	3,639	4,138	4,043	4,095	4,362	5,005	5,054	5,252	5,672	6,910
Invisible balance	+ 315	+ 260	+ 141	+ 148	+ 214	+ 194	+ 138	+ 187	+ 148	+ 283	+ 412
Government: credits	57	43	45	46	39	40	45	46	42	36	44
debits	276	270	327	378	399	422	477	493	512	500	506
Transport											
Shipping: credits	631	620	637	641	647	658	687	725	718	798	956
debits	586	606	671	675	668	679	724	728	716	780	895
Civil aviation: credits	68	82	96	108	119	131	143	161	178	200	233
debits	60	64	78	85	97	104	116	134	150	172	213
Travel: credits	134	143	169	176	183	188	190	193	219	236	282
debits	152	164	186	200	210	241	261	290	297	275	271
Other services: credits	414	440	470	508	523	516	558	590	644	749	862
debits	212	224	248	252	256	270	291	320	345	366	421
Interest, profits and dividends: credits	682	656	669	674	753	836	900	1,024	994	1,019	1,173
debits	389	396	438	422	420	444	493	555	578	600	754
Private transfers: credits	103	100	104	109	111	113	131	135	134	135	147
debits	99	100	101	102	111	128	154	167	183	197	225
Long-term capital account[3]											
Balance of long-term capital transactions	– 196	– 255	– 192	+ 68	– 98	– 149	– 363	– 202	– 112	– 134	– 142
Inter-government loans (net)	– 44	– 118	– 92	– 16	– 91	– 97	– 101	– 66	– 61	– 39	– 6
Other U.K. official long-term capital (net)	– 6	– 6	– 11	– 29	– 13	– 8	– 15	– 19	– 19	– 18	+ 27
Private investment: abroad (net)	– 310	– 303	– 322	– 313	– 242	– 320	– 399	– 354	– 304	– 457	– 736
in the U.K. (net)	+ 164	+ 172	+ 233	+ 426	+ 248	+ 276	+ 152	+ 237	+ 272	+ 380	+ 573
Balance of current and long-term capital transactions	+ 148	– 112	– 457	+ 64	+ 14	– 35	– 744	– 252	– 48	– 417	– 407
Balancing item	+ 67	– 22	+ 299	– 25	+ 75	– 72	– 13	+ 15	– 80	+ 176	– 130
Monetary movements[3]											
Balance of monetary movements	– 215	+ 134	+ 158	– 39	– 89	+ 107	+ 757	+ 237	+ 128	+ 241	+ 537
EEA loss on forwards[4]	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	– 105	– 251
Miscellaneous capital (net)	– 21	+ 10	+ 8	– 35	+ 13	– 44	–	+ 38	– 93	– 67	– 24
Change in liabilities in non-sterling currencies (net)[5]	+ 10	– 5	+ 60	– 15	+ 40	– 16	+ 220	– 125	– 146	+ 213	+ 53
Change in liabilities in overseas sterling area currencies (net)	+ 76	+ 126	+ 416	– 333	+ 53	– 6	+ 8	+ 7	– 45	+ 24	– 46
Change in external sterling liabilities (net)[6]						+ 115	+ 48	+ 64	+ 132	+ 175	+ 166
Change in official holdings of non-convertible currencies	+ 23	+ 8	+ 2	+ 1	+ 1	–	–	–	–	–	–
Change in U.K. balance in E.P.U.	– 10	+ 9									
Change in account with I.M.F.[7]	– 9	– 133	– 151	+ 374	– 379	+ 5	+ 359	+ 499	– 2	– 318	+ 525
Transfer from dollar portfolio to reserves	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	+ 316	+ 204	–
Change in gold and convertible currency reserves[8]	– 284	+ 119	– 177	– 31	+ 183	+ 53	+ 122	– 246	– 34	+ 115	+ 114

[1] Including allowance for net under-recording of exports. [2] Excluding deliveries of, but including payments for, U.S. military aircraft and missiles. [3] Assets: Increase –; decrease +. Liabilities: increase +; decrease –. [4] See note on page 255. [5] In 1967 excludes revaluation to sterling equivalent of official liabilities in foreign currencies (+ 6). [6] In 1967 excludes increases in sterling balances resulting from revaluation payments at the time of devaluation—liabilities to central banks denominated in sterling (+ 119), liabilities to European Monetary Agreement (+ 2). [7] See footnote [6]—liabilities to I.M.F. (+ 75). [8] In 1967 excludes revaluation to sterling equivalent of reserve assets (– 131).

Source: Central Statistical Office

TABLE 277

Balance of payments of the United Kingdom

Distribution by area

£ million

	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968
Current account										
Current balance:										
Total	+ 143	– 265	– 4	+ 112	+ 114	– 381	– 50	+ 64	– 283	– 265
Overseas sterling area	+ 280	+ 295	+ 240	+ 178	+ 213	+ 179	+ 375	+ 280	+ 258	+ 225
Non-sterling areas	– 137	– 560	– 244	– 66	– 99	– 560	– 425	– 216	– 541	– 490
Visible balance[1] [2]:										
Total	– 117	– 406	– 152	– 102	– 80	– 519	– 237	– 84	– 566	– 677
Overseas sterling area	+ 18	+ 48	+ 27	– 51	– 32	– 71	+ 101	+ 72	+ 27	– 128
Non-sterling areas	– 135	– 454	– 179	– 51	– 48	– 448	– 338	– 156	– 593	– 549
Exports and re-exports (f.o.b.) [2]:										
Total	3,522	3,732	3,891	3,993	4,282	4,486	4,817	5,168	5,106	6,233
Overseas sterling area	1,370	1,458	1,429	1,370	1,481	1,561	1,676	1,613	1,564	1,806
Non-sterling areas	2,152	2,274	2,462	2,623	2,801	2,925	3,141	3,555	3,542	4,427
Imports (f.o.b.) [1]:										
Total	3,639	4,138	4,043	4,095	4,362	5,005	5,054	5,252	5,672	6,910
Overseas sterling area	1,352	1,410	1,402	1,421	1,513	1,632	1,575	1,541	1,537	1,934
Non-sterling areas[1]	2,287	2,728	2,641	2,674	2,849	3,373	3,479	3,711	4,135	4,976
Invisible balance:										
Total	+ 260	+ 141	+ 148	+ 214	+ 194	+ 138	+ 187	+ 148	+ 283	+ 412
Overseas sterling area	+ 262	+ 247	+ 213	+ 229	+ 245	+ 250	+ 274	+ 208	+ 231	+ 353
Non-sterling areas	– 2	– 106	– 65	– 15	– 51	– 112	– 87	– 60	+ 52	+ 59
Government:										
Total	– 227	– 282	– 332	– 360	– 382	– 432	– 447	– 470	– 464	– 462
Overseas sterling area	– 170	– 204	– 233	– 248	– 260	– 276	– 283	– 285	– 276	– 263
Non-sterling areas	– 57	– 78	– 99	– 112	– 122	– 156	– 164	– 185	– 188	– 199
Transport										
Shipping:										
Total	+ 14	– 34	– 34	– 21	– 21	– 37	– 3	+ 2	+ 18	+ 61
Overseas sterling area	+ 94	+ 98	+ 88	+ 73	+ 79	+ 86	+ 96	+ 88	+ 103	+ 130
Non-sterling areas	– 80	– 132	– 122	– 94	– 100	– 123	– 99	– 86	– 85	– 69
Civil aviation:										
Total	+ 18	+ 18	+ 23	+ 22	+ 27	+ 27	+ 27	+ 28	+ 28	+ 20
Overseas sterling area	+ 11	+ 12	+ 15	+ 13	+ 15	+ 15	+ 15	+ 17	+ 18	+ 16
Non-sterling areas	+ 7	+ 6	+ 8	+ 9	+ 12	+ 12	+ 12	+ 11	+ 10	+ 4
Travel:										
Total	– 21	– 17	– 24	– 27	– 53	– 71	– 97	– 78	– 39	+ 11
Overseas sterling area	+ 10	+ 15	+ 14	+ 11	+ 6	– 5	– 12	– 10	– 15	– 10
Non-sterling areas	– 31	– 32	– 38	– 38	– 59	– 66	– 85	– 68	– 24	+ 21
Other services:										
Total	+ 216	+ 222	+ 256	+ 267	+ 246	+ 267	+ 270	+ 299	+ 383	+ 441
Overseas sterling area	+ 109	+ 109	+ 117	+ 126	+ 113	+ 130	+ 128	+ 135	+ 156	+ 159
Non-sterling areas	+ 107	+ 113	+ 139	+ 141	+ 133	+ 137	+ 142	+ 164	+ 227	+ 282
Interest, profits and dividends:										
Total	+ 260	+ 231	+ 252	+ 333	+ 392	+ 407	+ 469	+ 416	+ 419	+ 419
Overseas sterling area	+ 213	+ 215	+ 208	+ 252	+ 301	+ 317	+ 347	+ 294	+ 283	+ 373
Non-sterling areas	+ 47	+ 16	+ 44	+ 81	+ 91	+ 90	+ 122	+ 122	+ 136	+ 46
Private transfers:										
Total	–	+ 3	+ 7	–	– 15	– 23	– 32	– 49	– 62	– 78
Overseas sterling area	– 5	+ 2	+ 4	+ 2	– 9	– 17	– 17	– 31	– 38	– 52
Non-sterling areas	+ 5	+ 1	+ 3	– 2	– 6	– 6	– 15	– 18	– 24	– 26
Long-term capital account[3]										
Total	– 255	– 192	+ 68	– 98	– 149	– 363	– 202	– 112	– 134	– 142
Overseas sterling area	– 192	– 231	– 209	– 180	– 198	– 292	– 311	– 240	– 284	– 390
Non-sterling areas	– 63	+ 39	+ 277	+ 82	+ 49	– 71	+ 109	+ 128	+ 150	+ 248
Inter-area transfers										
Overseas sterling area	– 306	+ 11	– 140	– 56	– 91	+ 58	+ 18	– 9	– 85	+ 207
Non-sterling areas	+ 306	– 11	+ 140	+ 56	+ 91	– 58	– 18	+ 9	+ 85	– 207
Balancing item										
Total	– 22	+ 299	– 25	+ 75	– 72	– 13	+ 15	– 80	+ 176	– 130
Overseas sterling area	+ 27	+ 152	– 8	+ 8	– 84	+ 8	– 133	– 8	+ 214	+ 25
Non-sterling areas	– 49	+ 147	– 17	+ 67	+ 12	– 21	+ 148	– 72	– 38	– 155
Monetary movements[3]										
Total	+ 134	+ 158	– 39	– 89	+ 107	+ 757	+ 237	+ 128	+ 241	+ 537
Overseas sterling area	+ 191	– 227	+ 117	+ 50	+ 160	+ 47	+ 51	– 23	– 103	– 67
Non-sterling areas	– 57	+ 385	– 156	– 139	– 53	+ 710	+ 186	+ 151	+ 344	+ 604

[1] Excluding deliveries of, but including payment for, U.S. military aircraft and missiles. [2] Including allowance for net under-recording of exports (notional figures). [3] Assets: increase –; decrease +. Liabilities: increase +; decrease –.

Source: Central Statistical Office

TABLE 278

Visible trade in the balance of payments

£ million

	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968
Exports and re-exports										
Trade accounts (f.o.b.)	3,553	3,788	3,954	4,061	4,360	4,559	4,894	5,234	5,205	6,394
Valuation adjustments	18	–	6	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Coverage adjustments	– 49	– 56	– 69	– 68	– 78	– 93	– 117	– 126	– 179	– 291
Balance of payments exports and re-exports (f.o.b.) [1]	3,522	3,732	3,891	3,993	4,282	4,466	4,777	5,108	5,026	6,103
Imports										
Trade accounts (c.i.f.)	4,086	4,653	4,544	4,625	4,978	5,691	5,744	5,939	6,420	7,899
Freight and insurance	– 451	– 479	– 471	– 479	– 496	– 548	– 548	– 541	– 621	– 738
Other valuation adjustments	+ 3	+ 2	+ 9	+ 14	– 49	– 46	– 37	– 42	– 45	– 59
Coverage adjustments	+ 1	– 38	– 39	– 65	– 71	– 94	– 117	– 143	– 136	– 155
Arrivals of U.S. military aircraft and missiles	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	– 2	– 44	– 146
Balance of payments imports (f.o.b.) [2]	3,639	4,138	4,043	4,095	4,362	5,003	5,042	5,211	5,574	6,801
Visible trade balance	– 117	– 406	– 152	– 102	– 80	– 537	– 265	– 103	– 548	– 698
Allowance for net under-recording of exports	–	–	–	–	–	+ 20	+ 40	+ 60	+ 80	+ 130
Payments for U.S. military aircraft and missiles	–	–	–	–	–	– 2	– 12	– 41	– 98	– 109
Visible balance	– 117	– 406	– 152	– 102	– 80	– 519	– 237	– 84	– 566	– 677

[1] Excluding allowance for net under-recording of exports. [2] Excluding arrivals of, and payments for, U.S. military aircraft and missiles.

Sources: Central Statistical Office; Board of Trade

TABLE 279

Government—services and transfers

£ million

	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968
Credits											
Services	54	43	45	46	39	40	45	46	42	36	44
Transfers	3	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Total	57	43	45	46	39	40	45	46	42	36	44
Debits											
Services	199	188	233	260	278	290	314	316	332	312	328
Transfers	77	82	94	118	121	132	163	177	180	188	178
Total	276	270	327	378	399	422	477	493	512	500	506
Government (net)	– 219	– 227	– 282	– 332	– 360	– 382	– 432	– 447	– 470	– 464	– 462
of which: military (net)	– 126	– 129	– 172	– 198	– 224	– 237	– 268	– 268	– 282	– 267	– 265
other (net)	– 93	– 98	– 110	– 134	– 136	– 145	– 164	– 179	– 188	– 197	– 197

Source: Central Statistical Office

TABLE 280

Shipping

£ million

	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968
Credits										
U.K. shipping:										
Freight on exports and cross-trades	476	485	489	483	492	504	525	513	569	708
Time charter receipts	24	24	28	32	27	35	40	41	46	57
Passenger revenue	52	53	48	50	51	53	57	52	61	59
Overseas shipping:										
Disbursements in the U.K.	68	75	76	82	88	95	103	112	122	132
Total	620	637	641	647	658	687	725	718	798	956
Debits										
U.K. shipping:										
Time charter payments	149	172	180	180	177	177	169	162	172	202
Disbursements abroad	299	304	313	313	306	310	323	319	325	360
Overseas shipping:										
Freight on imports	151	189	175	169	188	227	226	223	271	319
Passenger revenue	7	6	7	6	8	10	10	12	12	14
Total	606	671	675	668	679	724	728	716	780	895
Shipping (net)	+ 14	– 34	– 34	– 21	– 21	– 37	– 3	+ 2	+ 18	+ 61

Source: Central Statistical Office

Civil aviation

TABLE 281

£ million

	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968
Credits							
United Kingdom airlines:							
Passenger revenue	73	80	89	99	108	114	132
Freight on exports and cross-trades	8	9	11	13	16	22	24
Other	14	16	14	15	17	19	22
Overseas airlines:							
Disbursements in the United Kingdom	24	26	29	34	37	45	55
Total	119	131	143	161	178	200	233
Debits							
United Kingdom airlines:							
Disbursements abroad	58	61	63	72	82	90	110
Overseas airlines:							
Passenger revenue	30	34	43	51	55	67	83
Freight on imports	7	7	9	9	10	13	17
Other	2	2	1	2	3	2	3
Total	97	104	116	134	150	172	213
Civil aviation (net)	+ 22	+ 27	+ 27	+ 27	+ 28	+ 28	+ 20

Source: Central Statistical Office

Other services

TABLE 282

£ million

	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968
Credits					
Financial and allied services (n.e.i.) [1]	103	100	110	152	195
Commissions, etc. on imports	77	82	89	100	124
Telecommunications and postal services	20	22	24	28	34
Films and television	20	29	34	49	51
Royalties, etc.	58	64	74	79	146
Services rendered by United Kingdom enterprises to related overseas enterprises	40	44	45	49	
Agency expenses, advertising and other commercial services	25	27	29	33	37
Construction work overseas	35	37	39	48	55
Expenditure by overseas students and journalists	41	42	46	49	50
Overseas governments' and non-territorial organisations' expenditure	39	46	47	48	50
Non-governmental receipts from foreign military forces	30	28	31	35	39
Other	70	69	76	79	81
Total	558	590	644	749	862
Debits					
Commissions, etc. on exports	60	66	70	71	85
Telecommunications and postal services	18	20	23	31	38
Films and television	14	22	25	22	26
Royalties, etc.	51	57	57	67	125
Services rendered to United Kingdom enterprises by related overseas enterprises	35	36	37	38	
Agency expenses, advertising and other commercial services	35	38	42	47	47
Non-monetary gold	8	8	10	10	12
Other	70	73	81	80	88
Total	291	320	345	366	421
Other services (net)	+ 267	+ 270	+ 299	+ 383	+ 441

---

[1] Financial and allied services (not elsewhere included) embracing brokerage, merchanting profits on third country trade, arbitrage, banking charges and commissions, underwriting and other insurance. Earnings on services rendered to related enterprises overseas by United Kingdom banks are included in the appropriate item in this table. Interest received and profits of overseas branches, subsidiaries and associates are included in 'interest, profits and dividends' (Table 283).

Source: Central Statistical Office

TABLE 283

Interest, profits and dividends

£ million

	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968
Credits										
Income on:										
Direct investment[1] [2]	238	258	249	274	330	370	400	429	438	581
Portfolio investment	113	125	126	134	137	143	157	153	145	164
Other[3]	305	286	299	345	369	387	467	412	436	428
Total	656	669	674	753	836	900	1,024	994	1,019	1,173
Debits										
Income on:										
Direct investment[1] [4]	136	137	128	134	168	203	235	204	216	312
Portfolio investment	49	56	51	51	63	70	80	86	91	105
Other[3]	211	245	243	235	213	220	240	288	293	337
Total	396	438	422	420	444	493	555	578	600	754
Interest, profits and dividends (net)	+ 260	+ 231	+ 252	+ 333	+ 392	+ 407	+ 469	+ 416	+ 419	+ 419

[1] Board of Trade inquiry into overseas direct investment. [2] Excluding oil and, before 1963, insurance. [3] Including oil. [4] Excluding
and insurance.

Source: Central Statistical Office

TABLE 284

Inter-government loans

£ million

	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968
Loans made by the United Kingdom	21	48	61	61	62	66	84	74	94	87	90
Loans repaid to the United Kingdom	37	76	41	109	15	14	19	24	30	26	30
Inter-government loans by the United Kingdom (net)	+ 16	+ 28	– 20	+ 48	– 47	– 52	– 65	– 50	– 64	– 61	– 60
Loans made to the United Kingdom	–	37	–	18	–	–	–	–	51	88	98
Loans repaid by the United Kingdom	60	183	72	82	44	45	36	16	48	66	44
Inter-government loans to the United Kingdom (net)	– 60	– 146	– 72	– 64	– 44	– 45	– 36	– 16	+ 3	+ 22	+ 54
Inter-government loans (net)	– 44	– 118	– 92	– 16	– 91	– 97	– 101	– 66	– 61	– 39	– 6

Source: Central Statistical Office

TABLE 285

Other official long-term capital (net) [1]

£ million

	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968
Subscriptions to international lending bodies:							
International Development Association	– 9	– 9	– 9	– 11	– 11	– 11	–
Asian Development Bank	–	–	–	–	– 1	– 1	– 1
Bilateral aid loans[2]							
U.K. government loans to the Malta dockyard	– 1	– 2	– 2	– 1	–	–	–
Loans and investment by C.D.C.	– 9	– 5	– 8	– 10	– 8	– 9	– 11
Capital repayments to and disinvestment by C.D.C.	+ 2	+ 4	+ 2	+ 2	+ 2	+ 4	+ 5
Loans by U.K.A.E.A. (net of repayments)	+ 8	+ 3	+ 2	+ 1	+ 1	–	–
Purchase of U.N. bonds (net of redemptions)	– 4	–	–	–	–	–	–
Suez Canal compensation	–	+ 1	–	–	–	–	–
Repayments to I.B.R.D. on loan to Rhodesia, guaranteed by U.K. government	–	–	–	–	– 2	– 1	– 2
Deutsche Bundesbank loan	–	–	–	–	–	–	+ 21
Repayment by Alcan Aluminium Ltd. of Canada on wartime loan	–	–	–	–	–	–	+ 15
Other official long-term capital (net)	– 13	– 8	– 15	– 19	– 19	– 18	+ 27

[1] Assets: increase –; decrease +. Liabilities: increase +; decrease –. [2] Other than inter-government loans.

Source: Central Statistical Office

Private investment [1]

TABLE 286

£ million

	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968
By United Kingdom (net of disinvestment)										
Direct [2] [3]	– 196	– 250	– 226	– 209	– 236	– 263	– 308	– 276	– 281	– 429
Portfolio: London market loans (net new issues)	– 107	– 6	– 15	– 2	– 21	– 6	+ 14	+ 18	– 18	+ 10
Other		+ 43	+ 43	+ 41	+ 16	+ 3	+ 80	+ 64	– 34	– 228
Other (Oil and miscellaneous) [4]		– 109	– 115	– 72	– 79	– 133	– 140	– 110	– 124	– 89
Total	– 303	– 322	– 313	– 242	– 320	– 399	– 354	– 304	– 457	– 736
In United Kingdom (net of disinvestment)										
Direct [2] [5]	+ 146	+ 135	+ 236	+ 130	+ 160	+ 162	+ 197	+ 195	+ 170	+ 245
Portfolio: Company securities	+ 26	+ 63	+ 63	+ 36	– 24	– 42	– 15	– 61	– 15	+ 45
British government stocks [6]		– 20	+ 53	+ 24	+ 35	+ 23	+ 22	+ 10	+ 20	+ 35
Local authorities—securities and mortgages [6]		–	– 1	+ 1	+ 8	– 20	– 53	– 8	+ 6	+ 7
Other (Oil and miscellaneous) [7]		+ 55	+ 75	+ 57	+ 97	+ 29	+ 86	+ 136	+ 199	+ 241
Total	+ 172	+ 233	+ 426	+ 248	+ 276	+ 152	+ 237	+ 272	+ 380	+ 573
Private investment (net)	– 131	– 89	+ 113	+ 6	– 44	– 247	– 117	– 32	– 77	– 163

[1] Assets: increase –; decrease +. Liabilities: increase +; decrease –. [2] Board of Trade inquiry into overseas direct investment. [3] Excluding oil and, before 1963, insurance. [4] Including, before 1963, insurance. [5] Excluding oil and insurance. [6] The figures from 1963 include nvestment by or on behalf of certain non-monetary bodies in the overseas sterling area. For years to 1962 investment of this kind is included as part of 'External sterling liabilities (net)'. [7] Including insurance.

Source: Central Statistical Office

Monetary movements [1]

TABLE 287

£ million

	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967 [2]	1968
E.E.A. loss on forwards [3]	–	–	–	–	– 105	– 251
Miscellaneous capital						
Official assets and liabilities (n.e.i.)	–	– 13	+ 45	– 37	– 11	+ 22
Trade credit (n.e.i.) [4]	– 46	+ 2	– 22	– 51	– 35	– 12
Other identified commercial short-term transactions (net)	+ 2	+ 11	+ 15	– 5	– 21	– 34
Total	– 44	–	+ 38	– 93	– 67	– 24
Liabilities and claims in non-sterling currencies						
Liabilities [5]	+ 242	+ 578	+ 229	+ 894	+ 957	+ 2,788
Claims	– 258	– 358	– 354	– 1,040	– 744	– 2,735
Liabilities and claims in overseas sterling area currencies						
Liabilities	+ 8	+ 13	– 19	– 45	+ 27	– 20
Claims	– 14	– 5	+ 26	–	– 3	– 26
External liabilities and claims in sterling						
Overseas sterling area countries						
Liabilities	+ 173	+ 106	+ 13	+ 23	– 102	– 101
Claims	– 11	– 107	– 10	– 18	– 44	– 41
Non-sterling area countries						
Liabilities	+ 48	+ 80	+ 104	+ 188	+ 384	+ 541
Claims	– 111	– 36	– 37	– 74	– 47	– 245
International organisations—liabilities	+ 16	+ 5	– 6	+ 13	– 16	+ 12
Total external liabilities in sterling (net)	+ 115	+ 48	+ 64	+ 132	+ 175	+ 166
Account with I.M.F.	+ 5	+ 359	+ 499	– 2	– 318	+ 525
Transfer from dollar portfolio to reserves	–	–	–	+ 316	+ 204	–
Gold and convertible currency reserves	+ 53	+ 122	– 246	– 34	+ 115	+ 114
Balance of monetary movements	+ 107	+ 757	+ 237	+ 128	+ 241	+ 537

[1] Assets: increase –; decrease +. Liabilities: increase +; decrease –. [2] See footnotes [5] to [8] of Table 276 regarding revaluation at the time of devaluation. [3] See note on page 255. [4] Changes in external trade credit not covered in private investment or in external liabilities and claims in sterling or other currencies. [5] Including official United Kingdom liabilities.

Sources: Bank of England; Central Statistical Office

United Kingdom account with the International Monetary Fund [1]

TABLE 288

£ million

	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968
United Kingdom											
Subscription in gold	–	– 58	–	–	–	–	–	–	– 44	–	–
I.M.F. gold deposits in U.K.[2]	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	+ 3	+ 12	+ 1	– 1
Drawings[3]	–	–	–	+ 536	–	–	+ 357	+ 500	+ 44	–	+ 583
Repurchases: of drawings	–	– 71	– 110	– 150	– 308	–	–	–	–	– 249	– 77
other[4]	–	–	– 17	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Overseas sterling area countries											
Sterling drawings	– 4	–	– 2	– 38	– 15	–	–	– 10	– 26	– 43	–
Sterling repurchases	–	–	–	+ 23	–	+ 7	+ 1	–	–	–	–
Non-sterling countries											
Sterling drawings	– 2	– 8	– 22	– 2	– 56	– 2	– 3	–	– 3	– 46	–
Sterling repurchases	–	–	–	+ 2	–	–	+ 2	–	–	–	–
Other transactions in sterling[5]	– 3	+ 4	–	+ 3	–	–	+ 2	+ 6	+ 15	+ 19	+ 20
Change in U.K. account with I.M.F.	– 9	– 133	– 151	+ 374	– 379	+ 5	+ 359	+ 499	– 2	– 318	+ 525
United Kingdom subscription in sterling	–	– 174	–	–	–	–	–	–	– 131	–	–
Change in I.M.F. holdings of sterling	– 9	+ 99	– 151	+ 374	– 379	+ 5	+ 359	+ 496	+ 161	– 99	+ 526
Change in U.K. total tranche position	– 6	– 369	– 151	+ 374	– 379	+ 5	+ 359	+ 496	– 189	– 389	+ 526

[1] U.K. assets with I.M.F.: increase –; decrease +. U.K. liabilities to I.M.F.: increase +; decrease –. [2] Deposits of gold to alleviate the impac of gold purchases from the United Kingdom by other Fund members in order to pay the increase in their gold subscriptions. [3] The figure for 1966 was a special drawing covering additional gold subscription. [4] Voluntary payments in dollars in exchange for sterling. [5] I.M.F. administrative and operational expenditure and receipts (including receipts for charges on drawings).

Source: Bank of England

External liabilities and claims of United Kingdom banks in non-sterling currencies [1]

TABLE 289

End of year

£ million

	Total all currencies [2] [3]	Currency		Areas				
		U.S. dollars [3]	Other non-sterling currencies	Overseas sterling area countries	North America	Latin America	Western Europe	Other non-sterling countries[3]
United Kingdom liabilities								
1962	1,038	884	154	18	273	48	552	147
1963	1,280	1,072	208	41	286	67	652	234
1964	1,786	1,566	220	82	477	90	850	287
1965	2,122	1,893	229	125	365	100	1,165	367
1966	3,002	2,727	275	200	549	135	1,692	426
1967[4]	4,382	4,037	345	298	912	201	2,413	558
1968	7,131	6,402	729	543	1,624	276	3,917	771
United Kingdom claims								
1962	1,010	803	207	2	355	27	471	155
1963	1,268	1,024	244	3	327	29	692	217
1964	1,626	1,312	314	4	461	30	840	291
1965	1,980	1,624	356	24	630	76	916	334
1966	3,020	2,611	409	39	1,337	81	1,161	402
1967[4]	4,374	3,836	538	99	1,854	177	1,452	792
1968	7,109	6,242	867	177	3,260	342	2,161	1,169
Net liabilities[5]								
1962	28	81	– 53	16	– 82	21	81	– 8
1963	12	48	– 36	38	– 41	38	– 40	17
1964	160	254	– 94	78	16	60	10	– 4
1965	142	269	– 127	101	– 265	24	249	33
1966	– 18	116	– 134	161	– 788	54	531	24
1967[4]	8	201	– 193	199	– 942	24	961	– 234
1968	22	160	– 138	366	– 1,636	– 66	1,756	– 398

[1] Excluding official U.K. liabilities amounting to £72 million at end-1964, £14 million at end-1966, £193 million at end-1967 and £211 millio at end-1968. [2] The figures of liabilities for 1965 to 1967 include a medium-term loan in foreign currency received by one of the major oi companies through certain London banks. Part of this was repaid in 1967 and the remainder in 1968. In the general balance of payments account th loan and repayment are treated as part of oil investment in the long-term capital account and excluded from the monetary movement account. [3] Includes unallocated items; under liabilities these are mainly unallocated certificates of deposit which are thought to be held b residents of non-sterling countries. [4] Includes the revaluation in sterling terms at the time of devaluation, which affected total liabilities and claim to much the same extent. [5] Minus sign indicates that claims exceed liabilities.

Source: Bank of England

United Kingdom external liabilities and claims in sterling
By type of liability and claim [1]

TABLE 290

End of year

£ million

	United Kingdom liabilities								United Kingdom claims				Net liabilities
	Current and deposit accounts	Funds with		United Kingdom Treasury bills	Non-interest-bearing notes	Commercial bills and promissory notes[2]	British government stocks	Total	Advances and overdrafts	Commercial bills and promissory notes	Acceptances	Total	
		Hire purchase finance companies	Local authorities										
Total (including I.M.F.)													
1962	1,539	98	93	1,071	535	56	1,225	4,617	318	342	188	848	3,769
1963	1,745	76	84	1,162	539	67	1,186	4,859	348	386	236	970	3,889
1964	1,764	87	132	1,188	903	72	1,263	5,409	422	439	252	1,113	4,296
1965	1,903	126	170	1,101	1,397	80	1,239	6,016	369	513	278	1,160	4,856
1966	1,943	137	135	1,322	1,554	90	1,221	6,401	369	628	255	1,252	5,149
1967	1,855	102	135	1,841	1,452	97	1,207	6,689	368	730	245	1,343	5,346
1968	1,754	51	71	2,546	1,973	123	1,152	7,671	381	978	270	1,629	6,042
International Monetary Fund													
1962	7	—	—	—	510	—	—	517	—	—	—	—	517
1963	7	—	—	—	515	—	—	522	—	—	—	—	522
1964	7	—	—	—	874	—	—	881	—	—	—	—	881
1965	7	—	—	—	1,370	—	—	1,377	—	—	—	—	1,377
1966	9	—	—	—	1,529	—	—	1,538	—	—	—	—	1,538
1967	10	—	—	—	1,429	—	—	1,439	—	—	—	—	1,439
1968	10	—	—	—	1,955	—	—	1,965	—	—	—	—	1,965
Total (excluding I.M.F.)													
1962	1,532	98	93	1,071	25	56	1,225	4,100	318	342	188	848	3,252
1963	1,738	76	84	1,162	24	67	1,186	4,337	348	386	236	970	3,367
1964	1,757	87	132	1,188	29	72	1,263	4,528	422	439	252	1,113	3,415
1965	1,896	126	170	1,101	27	80	1,239	4,639	369	513	278	1,160	3,479
1966	1,934	137	135	1,322	25	90	1,221	4,863	369	628	255	1,252	3,611
1967	1,845	102	135	1,841	23	97	1,207	5,250	368	730	245	1,343	3,907
1968	1,744	51	71	2,546	19	123	1,152	5,706	381	978	270	1,629	4,077
International organizations (excluding I.M.F.)													
1962	6	—	—	55	25	—	3	89	—	—	—	—	89
1963	18	—	—	59	24	—	4	105	—	—	—	—	105
1964	17	—	—	58	29	—	6	110	—	—	—	—	110
1965	15	—	—	56	27	—	6	104	—	—	—	—	104
1966	15	—	—	70	25	—	8	117	—	—	—	—	117
1967	7	—	—	59	23	—	12	101	—	—	—	—	101
1968	11	—	—	75	19	—	12	117	—	—	—	—	117
Total all countries													
1962	1,526	98	93	1,016	—	56	1,222	4,011	318	342	188	848	3,163
1963	1,720	76	84	1,103	—	67	1,182	4,232	348	386	236	970	3,262
1964	1,740	87	132	1,130	—	72	1,257	4,418	422	439	252	1,113	3,305
1965	1,881	126	170	1,045	—	80	1,233	4,535	369	513	278	1,160	3,375
1966	1,919	137	135	1,252	—	90	1,213	4,746	369	628	255	1,252	3,494
1967	1,838	102	135	1,782	—	97	1,195	5,149	368	730	245	1,343	3,806
1968	1,733	51	71	2,471	—	123	1,140	5,589	381	978	270	1,629	3,960

[1] Components of liabilities and claims are rounded independently from the totals. [2] Including certificates of deposit.

Source: Bank of England

United Kingdom external liabilities and claims in sterling

By type of liability and claim [1]

TABLE 290 *(continued)*

End of year

£ million

	United Kingdom liabilities								United Kingdom claims				
	Current and deposit accounts	Funds with Hire purchase finance companies	Funds with Local authorities	United Kingdom Treasury bills	Non-interest-bearing notes	Commercial bills and promissory notes[2]	British government stocks	Total	Advances and overdrafts	Commercial bills and promissory notes	Acceptances	Total	Net liabilities
Overseas sterling area countries													
1962	833	51	41	664	–	23	1,157	2,769	230	81	28	339	2,430
1963	925	40	43	777	–	27	1,130	2,942	236	84	30	350	2,592
1964	974	61	68	718	–	24	1,203	3,048	319	100	38	457	2,591
1965	1,083	75	157	531	–	28	1,187	3,061	284	137	46	467	2,594
1966	1,232	88	115	439	–	39	1,171	3,084	265	175	45	485	2,599
1967	1,199	84	115	382	–	45	1,157	2,982	279	204	46	529	2,453
1968	1,207	46	68	371	–	75	1,116	2,881	280	247	43	570	2,311
Non-sterling countries													
1962	693	47	52	352	–	33	65	1,242	88	261	160	509	733
1963	795	36	41	326	–	40	52	1,290	112	302	206	620	670
1964	766	26	64	412	–	48	54	1,370	103	339	214	656	714
1965	798	51	13	514	–	52	46	1,474	85	376	232	693	781
1966	687	49	20	813	–	51	42	1,662	104	453	210	767	895
1967	639	18	20	1,400	–	52	38	2,167	89	526	199	814	1,353
1968	527	5	3	2,100	–	48	25	2,708	101	730	228	1,059	1,649

[1] See footnote [1] on page 263. [2] Including certificates of deposit.

Source: Bank of England

United Kingdom position with the International Monetary Fund

TABLE 291

End of year

£ million

	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968
I.M.F. holdings of sterling[1] ...	583	574	673	522	896	517	522	881	1,377	1,538	1,439	1,965
U.K. total tranche position[2] ..	345	351	720	871	497	876	871	512	16	205	594	68

[1] The figure for 1967 includes maintenance of value adjustment. [2] The amount which the United Kingdom may draw from the International Monetary Fund without raising the Fund's holding of sterling beyond 200 per cent of quota. The United Kingdom quota was increased in 1959 from $1,300 million (£464 million) to $1,950 million (£696 million). There was a further increase in 1966 to $2,440 million (£871 million). (The sterling equivalent of the United Kingdom quota after revaluation in November 1967 is £1,017 million). Minor inconsistencies between the figures of I.M.F. holdings of sterling and the U.K. total tranche position are due to differences in timing between Bank of England and International Monetary Fund records.

Source: Bank of England

Official holdings of gold and currencies [1]

TABLE 292

End of year

£ million

	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968
Gold and convertible currency reserves												
Gold[2]	555	1,003	898	1,000	810	922	887	763	809	693	538	614
Convertible currencies	257	93	79	154	375	80	62	64	264	414	585	395
Total	812	1,096	977	1,154	1,185	1,002	949	827	1,073	1,107	1,123	1,009
U.K. official holdings of non-convertible currencies[3]	36	13	5	3	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1

[1] The parity of sterling changed from £1 to $2.80 to £1 to $2.40 on 18th November, 1967. [2] The gold figures are not adjusted to take account of the fact that purchases or sales of gold made by the Bank of England on behalf of other central banks may not have been matched by the end of the year by offsetting settlements with those central banks; but since these gold settlements were financed with foreign currencies they did not affect the total reserves figure. [3] The figure for 1958 includes holdings of convertible currency set aside for liquidation in the final E.P.U. settlement.

Source: H.M. Treasury

United Kingdom government economic aid [1]

TABLE 293

Years ended 31 March

£ million

	1958/59	1959/60	1960/61	1961/62	1962/63	1963/64	1964/65	1965/66	1966/67	1967/68	1968/69 [2]
Total economic aid [3]	88.4	113.0	147.3	169.6	155.9	173.0	190.5	204.4	215.2	212.8	205.7
Bilateral aid	85.5	109.7	130.2	155.4	141.6	158.3	175.9	185.3	196.0	188.8	177.1
Commonwealth	74.7	97.4	117.7	140.7	127.0	136.5	154.7	164.5	171.2	165.8	160.0
Grants	42.3	46.5	51.1	70.7	65.2	63.2	81.4	84.0	82.7	76.4	81.7
Cost of technical assistance [4]	3.5	5.8	7.2	18.2	19.5	22.9	25.8	27.4	29.4	30.5	37.3
Emergency aid	11.0	10.9	3.8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other grants	27.8	29.8	39.8	52.6	45.6	40.4	55.7	56.6	53.3	45.9	44.4
Loans (gross)	32.5	50.9	66.6	69.9	61.9	73.3	73.3	80.4	88.5	89.4	78.3
Foreign	10.8	12.4	12.5	14.8	14.5	21.8	20.3	20.8	24.9	23.0	17.1
Grants	5.7	7.4	8.8	10.7	8.5	8.5	10.1	7.5	9.2	12.2	8.9
Cost of technical assistance	0.6	0.9	1.0	1.3	1.3	1.4	2.2	2.6	3.5	6.3	5.8
Other grants	5.1	6.5	7.8	9.3	7.2	7.1	7.9	4.9	5.6	5.9	3.2
Loans (gross)	5.0	5.0	3.8	4.1	6.0	13.3	10.1	13.3	15.7	10.8	8.1
Contributions to multilateral agencies [3]	2.9	3.3	17.0	14.2	14.3	14.7	15.6	19.1	19.2	24.0	28.6
International Locust Fund	—	—	—	—	0.2	—	—	—	—	—	—
International Finance Corporation	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
International Development Association [3]	—	—	10.8	9.0	9.0	9.0	9.0	11.5	11.5	15.7	19.0
U.N. Development Programme [5]	0.8	1.2	2.9	2.9	2.9	3.6	3.6	4.2	4.2	4.2	4.9
U.N. Industrial Services	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	0.3	—	—
U.N. Relief and Works Agency (for Palestine refugees)	1.9	1.9	1.9	1.9	1.9	0.9	1.9	1.9	1.8	1.8	1.9
U.N. Children's Fund (U.N.I.C.E.F.)	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.5
U.N. Civil Assistance to the Congo	—	—	1.1	—	—	0.2	0.2	0.2	—	—	—
World Food Programme	—	—	—	—	—	0.6	0.6	0.8	0.4	0.5	0.9
Asian Development Bank	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	0.5	1.4	0.6
International Grains Arrangement	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	0.7
Other	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	0.1	0.1	0.2

---

[1] Grants and loans to the developing countries for economic development, budget support and emergency relief; costs of technical assistance; special aid to Malaysia and Singapore; costs of food aid provided under the International Grains Arrangement; i.e. the British Aid Programme, both normal and additional items. [2] Provisional. [3] Not comparable with previously published figures which showed disbursements by the International Development Association and included disbursements by the International Bank for Reconstruction and Development from the U.K. contribution. For years prior to 1968/69 the figure included is of contributions (usually by means of promissory notes). For 1968/69 the figure is of the encashments of those notes. Comparable figures for earlier years can be obtained by adjustment as follows (£ million: 1960/61, −8.4; 1961/62, −8.4; 1962/63, −5.8; 1963/64, −2.5; 1964/65, +2.1; 1965/66, +1.6; 1966/67, −1.1; 1967/68, +0.1. [4] Includes loans for Nigeria Special List 'B' officers. [5] Formerly U.N. Expanded Programme of Technical Assistance and U.N. Special Fund.

Source: Ministry of Overseas Development

United Kingdom government bilateral economic aid

Division by main recipient countries

TABLE 294

Years ended 31 March

£ million

	1958/59	1959/60	1960/61	1961/62	1962/63	1963/64	1964/65	1965/66	1966/67	1967/68	1968/69 [1]
Total bilateral aid	85.5	109.7	130.2	155.4	141.6	158.3	174.9	185.3	196.0	188.8	177.1
Grants[2]	48.0	53.9	59.8	81.4	73.7	71.7	91.5	91.6	91.8	88.6	90.7
Africa	16.3	18.2	25.2	45.3	40.1	38.6	51.9	46.3	42.1	38.7	38.6
East African Community[3]	0.4	0.5	0.5	4.2	2.7	2.6	3.6	3.9	3.3	2.4	2.5
Federation of Rhodesia and Nyasaland	0.1	0.3	0.6	0.2	0.4	0.2	1.1	0.2	0.4	0.2	—
Gambia	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.5	1.4	1.4	1.1	1.4	1.0	0.4	0.1
Kenya[4]	2.1	1.7	1.2	11.3	7.8	8.1	7.7	7.1	3.5	4.2	4.0
Libya	3.2	3.2	3.2	3.2	3.2	3.3	3.3	—	—	—	—
Malawi (formerly Nyasaland) [4]	0.3	0.3	1.8	2.5	2.0	6.2	8.7	8.6	5.7	5.4	4.7
Mauritius	0.1	0.1	1.1	1.3	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.4	0.3	2.1	1.8
Nigeria[5]	3.4	4.0	5.3	1.6	1.7	0.9	1.4	2.1	3.3	2.4	3.1
Zambia (formerly N. Rhodesia)	0.3	0.4	0.2	0.9	0.6	0.9	5.5	3.3	6.5	3.9	4.4
Sierra Leone	0.2	0.9	1.2	2.7	1.1	0.6	0.2	0.2	0.4	0.3	0.3
Somali Republic[6]	1.4	1.1	2.5	1.5	1.0	—	—	—	—	—	—
Botswana[7], Lesotho[8] and Swaziland	1.3	1.7	2.0	4.6	4.8	5.2	7.9	10.5	11.3	11.8	11.5
Tanzania	1.5	1.5	1.9	6.0	7.5	4.5	4.4	2.9	2.3	1.3	1.2
Uganda	0.6	0.9	1.3	3.1	4.6	3.1	2.4	2.1	2.4	2.0	2.1
Other	1.3	1.5	2.0	1.8	0.6	1.0	4.0	3.7	1.8	2.3	2.8
America	6.6	8.6	6.9	8.9	7.2	6.2	5.8	6.6	9.5	9.9	7.9
Guyana (formerly British Guiana)	0.7	1.0	1.3	1.3	0.7	0.8	0.4	0.5	2.1	1.1	0.6
British Honduras	1.2	1.0	0.6	1.7	1.5	1.0	0.8	0.6	1.0	2.4	1.5
Other West Indian Territories	3.4	4.0	3.4	4.3	3.7	2.9	3.3	4.2	5.3	5.4	4.6
Jamaica	1.0	1.8	1.3	1.5	1.1	0.4	0.5	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.3
Trinidad and Tobago	0.2	0.7	0.2	0.1	0.1	1.0	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.2
Other	0.1	—	0.1	—	—	0.1	0.5	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.8
Asia	10.5	12.6	12.9	14.9	15.3	17.7	21.6	26.1	25.9	22.0	18.5
India	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.6	0.8	0.7	0.7	0.7	3.2
Jordan	1.5	2.6	2.5	2.8	2.0	2.0	2.0	1.9	1.8	1.9	0.6
Malaysia[4]	5.2	5.1	4.8	4.7	1.8	2.8	3.9	4.3	4.2	4.9	3.8
Pakistan	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.8	0.9	1.0	0.9	0.7	0.9	0.7
South Yemen (formerly South Arabian Federation)	2.0	2.7	2.6	3.3	3.9	5.3	7.1	10.1	10.4	6.1	0.8
Indus Basin Development Fund	—	—	0.3	0.5	4.1	2.9	3.2	3.6	2.5	2.7	4.6
Other	1.1	1.5	1.9	2.8	2.3	3.2	3.6	4.4	5.5	4.8	4.8
Europe	12.4	11.8	11.5	6.6	5.5	4.8	7.3	6.1	5.9	6.6	6.5
Cyprus[4]	7.6	7.6	6.5	3.5	2.5	1.6	2.1	0.3	0.1	0.1	0.1
Malta	4.6	4.0	4.7	2.7	2.5	2.9	4.7	5.1	4.8	4.6	5.8
Other	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.3	0.5	0.7	1.0	1.9	0.5
Other grants	2.4	2.7	3.4	5.6	5.6	4.5	5.0	6.4	8.4	11.5	19.2

[1] Provisional. [2] Including technical assistance. [3] Formerly the East Africa High Commission and then the East African Common Services Organisation. [4] Including emergency assistance. [5] Including loans for Nigeria Special List 'B' officers. [6] Disbursements up to July 1960 were made to British Somaliland. [7] Formerly Bechuanaland. [8] Formerly Basutoland. [9] From 1967/68 the figures include exchequer advances to the Commonwealth Development Corporation which are not available by country after 1966/67. These amounted to £8.2 million in 1967/68 and £10.0 million in 1968/69.

Source: Ministry of Overseas Development

United Kingdom government bilateral economic aid

Division by main recipient countries

TABLE 294 *(continued)*

Years ended 31 March

£ million

	1958/59	1959/60	1960/61	1961/62	1962/63	1963/64	1964/65	1965/66	1966/67	1967/68	1968/69 [1]
Loans (gross)	37.5	55.8	70.4	74.0	67.9	86.6	83.4	93.7	104.2	100.2	86.4
Africa	4.0	12.3	31.5	40.0	23.2	34.3	30.0	34.7	29.3	20.2	22.2
East African Community [3]	—	—	4.3	4.6	2.1	1.5	2.8	1.4	2.1	1.8	0.2
Federation of Rhodesia and Nyasaland	0.9	—	—	12.1	0.8	2.2	—	—	—	—	—
Kenya	1.2	2.4	8.4	4.0	4.5	7.1	10.2	8.1	6.6	5.0	5.5
Malawi (formerly Nyasaland) [4]	0.7	—	0.3	1.9	0.4	3.0	1.3	1.7	3.2	2.9	3.0
Mauritius	—	—	0.6	0.1	0.8	1.0	0.1	1.2	0.5	1.0	0.7
Nigeria	—	0.2	6.2	6.2	3.0	1.1	4.3	10.2	5.4	2.2	3.4
Zambia (formerly N. Rhodesia)	—	—	—	—	1.0	3.0	0.8	0.7	0.8	0.7	0.3
Sierra Leone	—	1.5	1.7	0.1	1.1	2.1	0.8	1.9	0.5	0.7	0.4
Southern Rhodesia	—	—	—	—	—	3.9	—	—	—	—	—
Botswana[7], Lesotho[8] and Swaziland	0.5	2.2	3.0	2.8	2.3	0.4	0.9	1.8	3.8	0.6	0.8
Sudan	—	2.4	1.7	—		0.3	1.3	1.4	1.4	0.4	0.2
Tanzania	0.4	0.6	2.0	3.9	2.6	3.0	3.2	3.0	1.6	0.2	—
Uganda	0.3	3.0	3.0	3.6	3.7	2.5	1.9	2.4	3.1	1.3	1.1
Other	—	—	0.4	0.7	1.0	3.3	2.3	0.9	0.3	3.4	6.6
America	6.9	2.0	4.5	6.6	5.4	8.7	6.6	7.2	7.4	1.4	1.9
Argentina	—	—	—	—	—	5.5	1.9	—	3.2	—	—
Brazil	—	—	—	1.2	1.3	—	1.5	1.5	—	—	—
Guyana (formerly British Guiana)	5.2	1.1	1.6	2.6	1.7	0.8	0.8	1.2	0.7	0.4	0.6
Other West Indian Territories	0.4	0.6	0.6	0.3	0.1	0.6	0.6	0.1	1.3	—	0.3
Chile	—	—	—	1.4	0.4	0.2	0.5	2.0	0.8	0.1	0.7
Jamaica	0.1	0.4	2.3	1.0	1.7	0.5	1.2	2.2	—	—	—
Trinidad and Tobago	1.1	—	—	—	—	0.9	—	0.1	0.7	0.3	0.2
Other	—	—	—	—	0.1	0.1	—	—	0.7	0.6	0.2
Asia	23.9	36.5	32.2	26.1	32.2	36.5	41.6	43.3	59.3	62.1	46.8
India	18.8	33.0	28.1	17.2	22.3	26.0	30.1	32.1	43.2	40.9	30.9
Iran	1.7	0.1	—	—	—	—	—	—	1.3	1.7	0.6
Jordan	0.6	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.8	0.9	0.7
Malaysia	1.0	0.4	0.7	1.8	0.8	0.5	0.3	0.4	0.4	—	0.8
Pakistan	1.2	1.7	2.7	6.2	7.4	8.2	9.3	9.4	9.0	13.1	8.0
Other	0.6	0.8	0.3	0.3	1.0	1.0	1.3	0.6	4.5	5.4	5.7
Europe	2.7	5.1	2.2	0.8	5.5	7.0	5.1	8.4	8.1	8.3	5.5
Malta	—	1.8	0.5	0.5	2.0	3.2	2.0	1.2	1.0	1.8	1.2
Turkey	2.7	0.9	—	—	—	3.5	3.1	7.0	6.9	5.8	3.9
Yugoslavia	—	1.1	1.6	0.3	3.4	0.1	—	—	—	0.5	0.3
Other	—	1.3	—	—	—	0.2	—	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.1
Other loans [9]	—	—	—	0.5	1.6	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	8.3	10.0

See footnotes on page 266.

Source: Ministry of Overseas Development

Foreign exchange rates[1]

TABLE 295

Rates to £

	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967 (a)	1967 (b)	1968
United States dollars	2.81	2.81	2.80	2.81	2.80	2.79	2.80	2.79	2.79	2.41	2.39
Canadian dollars[2] .	2.69	2.72	2.84	. .	3.02	3.01	3.01	3.01	3.01	2.60	2.58
Belgian francs	140.33	139.97	139.70	139.70	139.61	138.92	138.77	139.16	138.63	119.80	119.50
Swiss francs	12.14	12.13	12.10	12.14	12.10	12.06	12.10	12.08	12.08	10.42	10.33
French francs	13.77	13.77	13.74	13.76	13.72	13.68	13.70	13.72	13.73	11.84	11.85
Italian lire	1,743.63	1,742.67	1,739,79	1,742.76	1,740.22	1,743.30	1,746.70	1,744.03	1,740.95	1,505.42	1,491.86
Dutch florins[3] . .	10.60	10.59	. .	10.12	10.08	10.07	10.06	10.11	10.05	8.68	8.66
Deutsche Mark[4] .	11.74	11.71	. .	11.22	11.16	11.10	11.17	11.17	11.12	9.62	9.55
Swedish kronor . . .	14.53	14.51	14.48	14.47	14.53	14.38	14.42	14.43	14.40	12.48	12.37
Norwegian kroner .	20.02	20.03	20.01	20.04	20.02	19.98	19.99	19.97	19.95	17.24	17.10
Danish kroner	19.36	19.35	19.35	19.37	19.33	19.31	19.33	19.29	19.32	18.01	17.91
Austrian schillings	72.68	72.87	72.65	72.48	72.31	72.11	72.19	72.16	72.09	62.32	61.84
Portuguese escudos	80.20	80.25	80.21	80.21	80.22	80.20	80.19	80.15	80.22	69.44	68.60

[1] Averages of daily mean Telegraphic Transfer rates, in London. [2] Rates in 1962: 2.95 to 2 May and 3.03 from 3 May. [3] Rates in 1961: 10.60 to 4 March; no quotation 6 March; 10.08 from 7 March. [4] Rates in 1961: 11.69 to 3 March; no quotation 4 March; 11.17 from 6 March. (a) Pre-devaluation. (b) Post-devaluation.

Source: Bank of England

XI. National Income and Expenditure

The tables which follow are taken from those in *National Income and Expenditure 1969*, published by Her Majesty's Stationery Office (September 1969). Some of the figures are provisional and may have to be revised later; this applies particularly to the figures for 1968.

A general description of the statistics, together with a detailed description of the sources, methods and definitions used in making the estimates, is given in *National Accounts Statistics: Sources and Methods* (HMSO, 1968).

In the tables in this section the analyses by industry are based, as far as possible, on the *Standard Industrial Classification, 1958*, except in the case of Table 305 which from 1963 is based on the *Standard Industrial Classification, 1968.*

The first aggregate measured in these tables is the **gross national product**. This is an estimate of the value of the goods and services produced by United Kingdom residents (the gross domestic product) together with net property income from abroad. The gross national product is not identical with the **national income**. The latter is defined as equal to the total of goods and services becoming available after deducting what is required to maintain real capital intact (the gross national product *less* capital consumption).

Gross national product (Table 296). The upper part of this table shows the various money flows which generate the gross national product. These include expenditure by United Kingdom final buyers—that is, expenditure on goods and services other than for use in current production and re-sale—and expenditure on British exports by overseas purchasers. The sum of these two items overstates the amount of income generated in the United Kingdom by the value of imports of goods and services; this item is therefore subtracted.

Total expenditure is first measured at market prices (the prices paid by the final buyer) which include taxes on expenditure and subsidies. Deduction of taxes on expenditure and addition of subsidies result in the total gross national expenditure at factor cost, which is equal to the gross national product—the sum of the incomes of the factors of production before deduction of depreciation.

The lower part of the table shows the contribution to the gross national product of the different factors of production. The profit items in the table—professional earnings, income from farming, profits of other sole traders and partnerships, trading profits of companies, trading surpluses of public corporations and of other public enterprises—are shown before any deduction for depreciation and before providing for stock appreciation. (Stock appreciation is the change in value of stocks due to the change, if any, in the prices at which stocks are valued in the reckoning of profits). This element of stock appreciation is deducted in reckoning the total of the gross national product.

Personal income and expenditure (Table 297). 'Persons' are here defined as including unincorporated businesses and private non-profit-making bodies. Income is shown gross before providing for depreciation or stock appreciation. Employers' national insurance contributions are treated as employee income taxed at source and therefore appear under both income and expenditure. Personal saving before providing for depreciation or stock appreciation is estimated as a residual and is subject to a wide margin of error.

Corporate income appropriation account (Table 298). Trading profits earned in the United Kingdom are shown before providing for stock appreciation and before deduction of depreciation allowances. Profits from operations outside the United Kingdom are included under income earned abroad. Dividends paid by one company to another are excluded both from dividends and from non-trading income. Additions to dividend reserves represent the excess of provision for dividends out of the year's income over the dividends actually paid in the year. Additions to tax reserves represent the net excess of accruals of tax over the amount actually paid.

Current account of central government including National Insurance Funds (Table 299). This presentation of the government accounts differs from the Exchequer accounts in a number of important respects. It is an account for the whole of the government, including National Insurance Funds, not for the Exchequer alone. Secondly, it excludes certain receipts and expenditure which are regarded as capital items. Thirdly, it differs considerably in its treatment of the receipts and expenditure of trading services.

Combined capital account (Table 301). This table brings together the saving and investment of the several sectors of the economy and shows the total investment at home and overseas.

International transactions (Table 302). This account is equivalent to the current account of the balance of payments. The items are the same as those given in *United Kingdom Balance of Payments 1969* (HMSO, September 1969). Imports and exports of services include such 'invisible' items as shipping services, travel and government overseas expenditure. Current transfers include grants to colonial and other overseas governments, migrants' remittances and defence aid from the United States government.

Gross domestic product at factor cost (Table 303). This table brings together the various estimates of gross domestic product at factor cost. They are shown in index number form with the base year for the constant price estimates as 100.

Gross national product by industry (Table 304). This table shows the contribution of each industry to the gross national product, measured as the sum of income before providing for depreciation arising in the industry. This is also equal to the 'value added' by the industry, that is, the excess of the value of its current output over the value of goods and services purchased from outside the industry and used in production. The classification follows, as far as possible, the *Standard Industrial Classification, 1958.*

Expenditure and output at constant prices (Table 305 and 306). These tables contain two virtually independent estimates of the gross domestic product of the United Kingdom at 1963 prices. The estimates in Table 305 are based on the index of industrial production and other statistics relating to the volume of output; those in Table 306 have been derived by revaluing estimates of final expenditure on goods and services at average 1963 prices. With full and accurate information the two methods would in theory lead to the same result. In practice, because there are numerous imperfections and gaps in the data, the two methods produce different results. Notes on the rebasing of constant price estimates on 1963 are given in *National Income and Expenditure 1969.* The analysis of output by industry from 1963 is based as far as possible on the *Standard Industrial Classification, 1968.*

Company profits (Table 308). The term 'company profits' as used here denotes the trading profits of companies and other bodies operating in the United Kingdom, excluding the profits of companies engaged in agriculture, but including the surpluses before deduction of interest or of dividends on sales of co-operative societies. Profits are reckoned after deduction of directors' fees, but before deduction of depreciation allowances, profits tax and debenture interest.

The classification of company profits by industry corresponds as far as possible with the *Standard Industrial Classification, 1958,* but the figures are not comparable with the statistics of manpower, or with data from the census of production. The reason is that the latter are based on data for separate establishments, while the profits figures are related to financial units which often cover more than one establishment.

Public corporations: appropriation account (Table 309). A list of the public corporations included in this account is given in *National Accounts Statistics: Sources and Methods* (HMSO, 1968).

Value of physical increase in stocks and work in progress (Table 310). This table gives a broad analysis by industry, and, for manufacturing industry, by asset, of the physical increase in stocks and work in progress. The physical increase at current prices equals the change in the book value of stocks *less* stock appreciation.

Gross domestic fixed capital formation (Table 312). Fixed capital formation comprises expenditure on the replacement of, and additions to, the stock of fixed capital assets located in the United Kingdom, including all ships and aircraft of United Kingdom ownership.

Analysis of public expenditure (Table 313). This table analyses the expenditure on current and capital account of central government, local authorities and public corporations including debt interest. All operating expenditure by trading bodies is excluded: but where operating receipts are less than operating expenditure and the deficit is met by a subsidy, the amount of the subsidy is included. Debt interest is omitted from the functional analysis, as it cannot be allocated satisfactorily. The economic classification of each of the functional heads is shown in Table 50 of *National Income and Expenditure, 1969* (HMSO, September 1969). The coverage of each of the heads is described in *National Accounts Statistics: Sources and Methods* (HMSO, 1968).

An alternative analysis of public expenditure, in financial years, on social services and housing appears in Tables 41 to 44.

Gross national product

TABLE 296

£ million

	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968
Expenditure											
Consumers' expenditure	15,296	16,106	16,909	17,810	18,906	20,125	21,493	22,865	24,236	25,339	27,065
Public authorities' current expenditure on goods and services	3,750	4,001	4,248	4,589	4,920	5,184	5,512	6,043	6,572	7,246	7,702
Gross domestic fixed capital formation	3,492	3,736	4,120	4,619	4,731	4,916	5,854	6,303	6,707	7,262	7,798
Value of physical increase in stocks and work in progress	111	174	595	323	69	219	654	416	253	202	204
Total domestic expenditure at market prices	22,649	24,017	25,872	27,341	28,626	30,444	33,513	35,627	37,768	40,049	42,769
Exports and property income from abroad	5,839	6,016	6,309	6,587	6,840	7,225	7,693	8,312	8,749	8,893	10,670
less Imports and property income paid abroad	– 5,425	– 5,791	– 6,483	– 6,480	– 6,607	– 6,964	– 7,888	– 8,153	– 8,456	– 8,926	– 10,679
less Taxes on expenditure	– 3,040	– 3,200	– 3,391	– 3,643	– 3,896	– 4,047	– 4,455	– 4,986	– 5,611	– 6,002	– 6,960
Subsidies	385	369	487	586	600	560	510	564	556	791	886
Gross national product at factor cost	20,408	21,411	22,794	24,391	25,563	27,218	29,373	31,364	33,006	34,805	36,686
Factor incomes											
Income from employment	13,470	14,107	15,174	16,407	17,307	18,191	19,703	21,261	22,741	23,615	25,267
Income from self-employment[1] [2]	1,786	1,890	2,014	2,117	2,155	2,215	2,342	2,527	2,665	2,772	2,840
Gross trading profits of companies[1] [2]	2,983	3,317	3,736	3,643	3,595	4,108	4,601	4,778	4,455	4,637	5,117
Gross trading surplus of public corporations[1]	340	391	539	645	751	846	931	995	1,049	1,139	1,352
Gross trading surplus of other public enterprises[1]	155	164	179	96	71	78	91	96	87	92	111
Rent[1]	1,061	1,153	1,244	1,338	1,455	1,567	1,700	1,865	2,022	2,183	2,359
Total domestic income[1]	19,795	21,022	22,886	24,246	25,334	27,005	29,368	31,522	33,019	34,438	37,046
less Stock appreciation	5	– 90	– 135	– 173	– 149	– 195	– 302	– 334	– 320	– 187	– 650
Residual error	315	219	– 188	66	45	16	– 100	– 293	– 109	35	– 129
Gross domestic product at factor cost	20,115	21,151	22,563	24,139	25,230	26,826	28,966	30,895	32,590	34,386	35,267
Net property income from abroad	293	260	231	252	333	392	407	469	416	419	419
Gross national product	20,408	21,411	22,794	24,391	25,563	27,218	29,373	31,364	33,006	34,805	36,686
Capital consumption	1,791	1,844	1,933	2,065	2,197	2,318	2,492	2,697	2,937	3,148	3,375
National income	18,617	19,567	20,861	22,326	23,366	24,900	26,881	28,667	30,069	31,657	33,311

[1] Before providing for depreciation and stock appreciation. [2] From 1966 selective employment tax is included on a cash basis and refunds as premiums are allowed for when they are received.

Source: Central Statistical Office

Personal income and expenditure

TABLE 297

£ million

	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968
Income before tax											
Wages	7,795	8,060	8,625	9,260	9,615	9,960	10,760	11,465	12,065	12,190	12,860
Salaries	4,340	4,665	5,110	5,595	6,025	6,430	6,990	7,620	8,260	8,860	9,590
Pay in cash and kind of H.M. Forces	395	389	393	385	401	419	450	467	523	524	542
Employers' contributions:											
National insurance etc.	398	418	425	503	557	611	682	831	906	966	1,102
Other	542	575	621	664	709	771	821	878	987	1,075	1,173
Total income from employment	13,470	14,107	15,174	16,407	17,307	18,191	19,703	21,261	22,741	23,615	25,267
Professional persons[1] [2]	294	328	355	363	371	387	412	455	476	493	502
Farmers[1] [2]	448	451	485	521	547	533	561	588	598	642	640
Other sole traders and partnerships[1] [2]	1,044	1,111	1,174	1,233	1,237	1,295	1,369	1,484	1,591	1,637	1,698
Total income from self-employment[1] [2]	1,786	1,890	2,014	2,117	2,155	2,215	2,342	2,527	2,665	2,772	2,840
Rent, dividends and net interest:											
Receipts by life assurance and superannuation funds	343	395	449	515	571	640	732	832	929	1,032	1,154
Other receipts	1,505	1,668	1,935	2,114	2,186	2,400	2,612	2,827	2,860	2,912	3,111
Total	1,848	2,063	2,384	2,629	2,757	3,040	3,344	3,659	3,789	3,944	4,265
Current transfers to charities from companies	13	15	17	19	21	24	26	28	30	32	34
National insurance benefits and other current grants from public authorities	1,407	1,555	1,569	1,712	1,885	2,133	2,257	2,604	2,834	3,202	3,687
Total personal income[1]	18,524	19,630	21,158	22,884	24,125	25,603	27,672	30,079	32,059	33,565	36,093
Expenditure											
Consumers' expenditure	15,296	16,106	16,909	17,810	18,906	20,125	21,493	22,865	24,236	25,339	27,065
Transfers abroad (net)	– 4	—	– 3	– 7	—	15	23	32	49	62	78
Taxes paid abroad	11	11	12	14	14	18	19	20	22	21	24
United Kingdom taxes on income:											
Payments	1,696	1,776	1,991	2,249	2,458	2,510	2,801	3,344	3,714	4,051	4,559
Additions to tax reserves	50	15	95	20	– 30	17	95	107	69	77	125
National insurance, etc. contributions	859	897	913	1,072	1,197	1,303	1,444	1,685	1,804	1,909	2,167
Total current expenditure	17,908	18,805	19,917	21,158	22,545	23,988	25,875	28,053	29,894	31,459	34,01
Balance [1] [3]	616	825	1,241	1,726	1,580	1,615	1,797	2,026	2,165	2,106	2,07
Total	18,524	19,630	21,158	22,884	24,125	25,603	27,672	30,079	32,059	33,565	36,09

[1] Before providing for depreciation and stock appreciation. [2] From 1966 selective employment tax is included on a cash basis and refunds o premiums are allowed for when they are received. [3] Estimates of total personal disposable income and saving before providing for additions to ta reserves are as follows (*£ million*):

	1958	*1959*	*1960*	*1961*	*1962*	*1963*	*1964*	*1965*	*1966*	*1967*	*1968*
Personal disposable income	15,962	16,946	18,245	19,556	20,456	21,757	23,385	24,998	26,470	27,522	29,265
Saving	666	840	1,336	1,746	1,550	1,632	1,892	2,133	2,234	2,183	2,200

Personal disposable income equals total personal income *less* payments of United Kingdom taxes on income, national insurance, etc. contributions; transfers abroad (net) and taxes paid abroad.

Source: Central Statistical Office

Corporate income appropriation account [1]

TABLE 298

£ million

	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968
Income											
Income arising in the United Kingdom:											
Gross trading profits of companies and trading surplus of public corporations[2] [3]	3,323	3,708	4,275	4,288	4,346	4,954	5,532	5,773	5,504	5,776	6,469
Rent and non-trading income	794	782	908	978	976	982	1,124	1,306	1,436	1,558	1,780
Total income arising in the United Kingdom	4,117	4,490	5,183	5,266	5,322	5,936	6,656	7,079	6,940	7,334	8,249
Income from abroad[4]	965	992	955	983	1,081	1,156	1,304	1,460	1,425	1,459	1,775
Total income	5,082	5,482	6,138	6,249	6,403	7,092	7,960	8,539	8,365	8,793	10,024
Allocation of income											
Dividends and interest:											
Payments	1,379	1,519	1,868	2,134	2,241	2,310	2,672	3,066	3,250	3,355	3,740
Additions to dividend and interest reserves	78	143	69	64	52	201	55	23	– 41	47	64
Current transfers to charities from companies	13	15	17	19	21	24	26	28	30	32	34
Profits due abroad[4], net of United Kingdom tax, and taxes paid abroad	511	595	548	537	581	610	739	799	765	785	1,045
United Kingdom taxes on income:											
Payments	1,010	968	715	813	891	857	709	659	725	1,036	1,085
Additions to tax reserves	– 140	– 186	318	102	– 155	– 24	307	26	456	267	509
Balance: undistributed income after taxation[2]	2,231	2,428	2,603	2,580	2,682	3,114	3,452	3,938	3,180	3,271	3,547
Total	5,082	5,482	6,138	6,249	6,403	7,092	7,960	8,539	8,365	8,793	10,024

---

[1] From April 1961 the Post Office is treated as a public corporation not as part of central government. [2] Before providing for depreciation and stock appreciation. [3] Selective employment tax is included on a cash basis and refunds or premiums are allowed for when they are received. [4] After deducting depreciation allowances but before providing for stock appreciation.

Source: Central Statistical Office

Current account of central government including National Insurance Funds

TABLE 299

£ million

	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968
Receipts											
Gross trading surplus[1] [2]	113	116	129	46	17	17	24	24	15	16	30
Rent, dividends and interests	348	394	426	505	602	558	612	665	770	829	954
Taxes on income	2,725	2,758	2,725	3,078	3,455	3,385	3,528	4,024	4,450	5,092	5,649
Taxes on expenditure	2,390	2,486	2,620	2,812	2,980	3,033	3,359	3,758	4,237	4,529	5,392
National insurance and health contributions[3]	859	897	913	1,072	1,197	1,303	1,444	1,685	1,804	1,909	2,167
Current grants from overseas governments	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total	6,438	6,651	6,813	7,513	8,251	8,296	8,967	10,156	11,276	12,375	14,192
Expenditure											
Current expenditure on goods and services	2,569	2,733	2,891	3,092	3,263	3,371	3,565	3,864	4,129	4,525	4,761
Subsidies	356	341	456	544	561	522	465	497	481	713	801
National insurance benefits	912	987	992	1,125	1,213	1,413	1,497	1,775	1,894	2,084	2,362
Other current grants to personal sector	462	531	537	542	619	656	684	738	832	993	1,192
Debt interest	780	774	861	897	878	934	942	973	1,043	1,113	1,249
Current grants to local authorities	660	711	780	828	926	1,031	1,159	1,249	1,481	1,706	1,899
Current grants paid abroad	77	82	94	118	121	132	163	177	180	188	178
Total current expenditure	5,816	6,159	6,611	7,146	7,581	8,059	8,475	9,273	10,040	11,322	12,442
Balance: current surplus[1]	622	492	202	367	670	237	492	883	1,236	1,053	1,750
Total	6,438	6,651	6,813	7,513	8,251	8,296	8,967	10,156	11,276	12,375	14,192

[1] Before providing for depreciation and stock appreciation. [2] Excluding Post Office from April 1961. [3] Including Redundancy Fund contributions from December 1965.

Source: Central Statistical Office

Current account of local authorities

TABLE 300

£ million

	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968
Receipts											
Gross trading surplus[1]	42	48	50	50	54	61	67	72	72	76	81
Rents, dividends and interest	302	329	359	396	434	469	522	603	687	752	835
Rates	650	714	771	831	916	1,014	1,096	1,228	1,374	1,473	1,568
Current grants from central government	660	711	780	828	926	1,031	1,159	1,249	1,481	1,706	1,899
Total	1,654	1,802	1,960	2,105	2,330	2,575	2,844	3,152	3,614	4,007	4,383
Expenditure											
Current expenditure on goods and services	1,181	1,268	1,357	1,497	1,657	1,813	1,947	2,179	2,443	2,721	2,941
Housing subsidies	29	28	31	42	39	38	45	67	75	78	85
Current grants to personal sector	33	37	40	45	53	64	76	91	108	125	133
Debt interest	241	262	287	335	364	392	445	522	600	671	778
Total current expenditure	1,484	1,595	1,715	1,919	2,113	2,307	2,513	2,859	3,226	3,595	3,937
Balance: current surplus[1]	170	207	245	186	217	268	331	293	388	412	446
Total	1,654	1,802	1,960	2,105	2,330	2,575	2,844	3,152	3,614	4,007	4,383

[1] Before providing for depreciation and stock appreciation.

Source: Central Statistical Office

Combined capital account

TABLE 301

£ million

	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968
eceipts											
Saving before providing for depreciation and stock appreciation:											
Personal sector	616	825	1,241	1,726	1,580	1,615	1,797	2,026	2,165	2,106	2,075
Companies	2,067	2,249	2,301	2,223	2,252	2,574	2,854	3,294	2,528	2,604	2,747
Public corporations	164	179	302	357	430	540	598	644	652	667	800
Central government	622	492	202	367	670	237	492	883	1,236	1,053	1,750
Local authorities	170	207	245	186	217	268	331	293	388	412	446
Additions to dividend and interest reserves:											
Companies	72	138	63	55	75	161	45	10	– 58	31	40
Public corporations	6	5	6	9	– 23	40	10	13	17	16	24
Additions to tax reserves:											
Personal sector	50	15	95	20	– 30	17	95	107	69	77	125
Companies	– 119	– 187	317	104	– 150	– 21	306	23	481	269	517
Public corporations	– 21	1	1	– 2	– 5	– 3	–	4	– 25	– 2	– 8
Total saving before providing for depreciation and stock appreciation	3,627	3,924	4,773	5,045	5,016	5,428	6,529	7,296	7,453	7,233	8,516
less Stock appreciation:											
Personal sector	– 16	– 25	– 32	– 45	– 45	– 45	– 64	– 72	– 66	– 55	– 121
Companies	18	– 66	– 89	– 116	– 101	– 146	– 228	– 251	– 248	– 142	– 522
Public corporations	3	1	– 14	– 12	– 3	– 4	– 10	– 11	– 6	10	– 7
Total	5	– 90	– 135	– 173	– 149	– 195	– 302	– 334	– 320	–187	– 650
Residual error	315	219	– 188	66	45	16	– 100	– 293	– 109	135	– 129
Total	3,947	4,053	4,450	4,938	4,912	5,249	6,127	6,669	7,024	7,181	7,737
ayments											
Gross domestic fixed capital formation:											
Personal sector	552	619	740	813	772	823	891	957	969	1,062	1,132
Companies	1,457	1,525	1,732	1,982	1,997	1,961	2,383	2,570	2,605	2,559	2,849
Public corporations	694	758	788	905	933	1,024	1,187	1,293	1,455	1,662	1,639
Central government	245	252	256	217	215	225	281	298	333	392	456
Local authorities	544	582	604	702	814	883	1,112	1,185	1,345	1,587	1,722
Total	3,492	3,736	4,120	4,619	4,731	4,916	5,854	6,303	6,707	7,262	7,798
Value of physical increase in stocks and work in progress:											
Personal sector	14	39	66	49	15	55	93	58	24	14	71
Companies	69	134	571	270	43	189	542	341	169	69	82
Public corporations	36	11	– 25	– 3	– 1	– 35	2	– 6	35	92	16
Central government	– 8	– 10	– 17	7	12	10	17	23	25	27	35
Total	111	174	595	323	69	219	654	416	253	202	204
Net investment abroad	344	143	– 265	– 4	112	114	– 381	– 50	64	– 283	– 265
Total investment	3,947	4,053	4,450	4,938	4,912	5,249	6,127	6,669	7,024	7,181	7,737

Source: Central Statistical Office

International transactions

TABLE 302

£ million

	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968
United Kingdom credits											
Exports and re-exports of goods	3,406	3,522	3,732	3,891	3,993	4,282	4,486	4,817	5,168	5,106	6,233
Exports of services	1,301	1,328	1,417	1,479	1,511	1,533	1,623	1,715	1,801	2,019	2,377
Property income from abroad	1,046	1,075	1,050	1,082	1,189	1,274	1,431	1,596	1,571	1,603	1,923
U.K. taxes paid by non-residents on portfolio income	19	14	19	16	16	18	18	21	11	5	5
U.K. taxes paid on profits due abroad	67	77	91	119	131	118	135	163	198	160	132
Exports and property income from abroad	5,839	6,016	6,309	6,587	6,840	7,225	7,693	8,312	8,749	8,893	10,670
Current transfers:											
To personal sector	103	100	104	109	111	113	131	135	134	135	147
To central government	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total	5,945	6,116	6,413	6,696	6,951	7,338	7,824	8,447	8,883	9,028	10,817
United Kingdom debits											
Imports of goods	3,377	3,639	4,138	4,043	4,095	4,362	5,005	5,054	5,252	5,672	6,910
Imports of services	1,209	1,246	1,416	1,472	1,509	1,584	1,706	1,788	1,840	1,905	2,128
Property income paid abroad	475	487	548	557	567	580	646	739	787	765	891
Foreign taxes paid by U.K. residents	364	419	381	408	436	438	531	572	577	584	750
Imports and property income paid abroad	5,425	5,791	6,483	6,480	6,607	6,964	7,888	8,153	8,456	8,926	10,679
Current transfers:											
From personal sector	99	100	101	102	111	128	154	167	183	197	225
From central government	77	82	94	118	121	132	163	177	180	188	178
Net investment abroad[1]	344	143	– 265	– 4	112	114	– 381	– 50	64	– 283	– 265
Total	5,945	6,116	6,413	6,696	6,951	7,338	7,824	8,447	8,883	9,028	10,817

[1] Equal to the current balance in the balance of payments accounts: *United Kingdom Balance of Payments, 1969.*

Source: Central Statistical Office

Gross domestic product at factor cost

1963 = 100

TABLE 303

	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968
At current prices											
Based on expenditure data	75.0	78.8	84.1	90.0	94.1	100.0	108.0	115.2	121.5	128.2	135.2
Based on income data	73.9	78.1	84.9	89.8	93.9	100.0	108.4	116.3	122.0	127.8	135.8
At 1963 prices											
Based on expenditure data	84.6	87.5	91.8	95.0	96.0	100.0	105.2	107.9	110.0	111.8	115.0
Based on income data	83.3	86.7	92.6	94.8	95.9	100.0	105.6	109.0	110.4	111.4	115.5
Based on output data	85.2	89.0	93.8	95.5	96.8	100.0	106.0	108.8	110.6	112.4	116.7

Source: Central Statistical Office

TABLE 304

Gross national product by industry [1]

£ million

	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968
Agriculture, forestry and fishing	872	877	912	952	988	982	1,024	1,054	1,075	1,129	1,127
Mining and quarrying	713	678	675	695	732	735	737	709	698	700	687
Manufacturing	7,006	7,470	8,198	8,454	8,568	9,068	10,010	10,825	11,106	11,488	12,527
Construction	1,180	1,247	1,374	1,509	1,636	1,740	2,014	2,180	2,295	2,335	2,456
Gas, electricity and water	525	571	618	676	741	837	920	1,035	1,081	1,148	1,288
Transport	1,220	1,293	1,532	1,575	1,636	1,766	1,861	2,004	2,066	2,077	2,266
Communication	377	393	421	448	479	522	580	647	702	751	799
Distributive trades	2,435	2,584	2,771	2,888	3,029	3,192	3,419	3,594	3,771	3,797	4,082
Insurance, banking finance (including real estate)	568	625	686	780	861	927	976	1,006	1,033	1,145	1,206
Public administration and defence	1,220	1,262	1,323	1,383	1,459	1,552	1,673	1,801	1,965	2,083	2,258
Public health and educational services	749	822	906	976	1,082	1,184	1,271	1,420	1,565	1,684	1,818
Other services	2,165	2,365	2,569	2,946	3,071	3,351	3,621	3,851	4,141	4,445	4,731
Ownership of dwellings	765	835	901	964	1,052	1,149	1,262	1,396	1,521	1,656	1,801
less Stock appreciation	5	– 90	– 135	– 173	– 149	– 195	– 302	– 334	– 320	– 187	– 650
Residual error	315	219	– 188	66	45	16	– 100	– 293	– 109	135	– 129
Gross domestic product at factor cost	20,115	21,151	22,563	24,139	25,230	26,826	28,966	30,895	32,590	34,386	36,267
Net property income from abroad	293	260	231	252	333	392	407	469	416	419	419
Gross national product at factor cost	20,408	21,411	22,794	24,391	25,563	27,218	29,373	31,364	33,006	34,805	36,686

[1] The contribution of each industry to the gross national product before providing for depreciation and stock appreciation.
Source: Central Statistical Office

TABLE 305

Index numbers of output at constant factor cost [1]

1963 = 100

	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968
Agriculture, forestry and fishing	84	87	93	93	96	100	104	107	107	110	112
Industrial production:											
Mining and quarrying	105.3	102.5	98.8	97.5	100.1	100.0	99.8	95.8	90.1	89.1	84.8
Manufacturing[2]	83.3	88.3	95.5	95.7	96.1	100.0	108.9	112.5	114.2	114.0	121.2
Construction	82.6	87.3	92.1	98.8	99.8	100.0	111.3	114.3	115.3	119.5	122.0
Gas, electricity and water	75.2	77.1	83.1	86.9	93.8	100.0	105.1	112.3	116.9	121.2	128.2
Total industrial production	84.0	88.3	94.5	95.7	96.7	100.0	108.4	111.8	113.2	113.8	119.7
Transport and communication[3]	86	89	94	96	97	100	106	108	110	112	115
Distributive trades	85	90	94	96	97	100	103	106	107	108	111
Insurance, banking, finance and business services	78	86	91	94	95	100	107	111	115	121	129
Ownership of dwellings	91	93	95	96	98	100	102	104	107	110	114
Professional and scientific services	86	89	91	94	98	100	103	107	110	114	118
Miscellaneous services	85	88	92	95	96	100	106	107	107	107	108
Public administration and defence	101	99	97	97	98	100	100	101	104	107	106
Gross domestic product[1]	85.2	89.0	93.8	95.5	96.8	100.0	106.0	108.8	110.6	112.4	116.7

[1] This table provides a measure of changes in the volume of goods and services produced. Alternative estimates of the gross domestic product obtained from statistics of expenditure are given in Tables 303 and 306. [2] Figures for individual manufacturing industries are given in Table 157. [3] Covers all road goods vehicles including those owned by other industries.

Source: Central Statistical Office

TABLE 306

Expenditure and output at 1963 prices

£ million

	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968
At 1963 market prices											
Consumers' expenditure	17,008	17,736	18,418	18,846	19,258	20,125	20,819	21,169	21,617	22,039	22,562
Public authorities' current expenditure on goods and services:											
Military defence	1,709	1,700	1,724	1,777	1,857	1,849	1,829	1,846	1,805	1,895	1,798
National health service	863	894	923	928	946	969	1,011	1,060	1,098	1,132	1,156
Education	723	763	780	826	840	882	919	957	1,006	1,048	1,099
Other	1,277	1,311	1,343	1,414	1,457	1,484	1,513	1,557	1,652	1,750	1,798
Total	4,572	4,668	4,770	4,945	5,100	5,184	5,272	5,420	5,561	5,825	5,851
Gross domestic fixed capital formation	3,737	4,025	4,418	4,847	4,829	4,916	5,717	5,949	6,102	6,525	6,791
Value of physical increase in stocks and work in progress	107	186	632	337	80	219	642	400	241	169	160
Exports of goods and services	4,911	5,045	5,329	5,487	5,578	5,815	6,029	6,314	6,555	6,564	7,321
Total final expenditure at market prices	30,335	31,660	33,567	34,462	34,845	36,259	38,479	39,252	40,076	41,122	42,685
less Imports of goods and services	– 4,753	– 5,062	– 5,669	– 5,628	– 5,736	–5,946	– 6,501	– 6,549	– 6,705	– 7,104	– 7,609
Gross domestic product at market prices	25,582	26,598	27,898	28,834	29,109	30,313	31,978	32,703	33,371	34,018	35,076
Net property income from abroad	304	270	236	257	341	392	394	449	393	393	353
Gross national product at market prices	25,886	26,866	28,134	29,091	29,450	30,705	32,372	33,152	33,764	34,411	35,429
Index numbers (1963 = 100):											
Gross domestic product at market prices	*84.4*	*87.7*	*92.0*	*95.1*	*96.0*	*100.0*	*105.5*	*107.9*	*110.1*	*112.2*	*115.7*
Gross national product at market prices	*84.3*	*87.5*	*91.6*	*94.7*	*95.9*	*100.0*	*105.4*	*108.0*	*110.0*	*112.1*	*115.4*
At 1963 factor cost											
Gross domestic product at market prices	25,582	26,598	27,898	28,834	29,109	30,313	31,978	32,703	33,371	34,018	35,076
Adjustment to factor cost[1]	– 2,881	– 3,122	– 3,285	– 3,342	– 3,346	– 3,487	– 3,752	– 3,755	– 3,871	– 4,026	– 4,222
Gross domestic product at factor cost	22,701	23,476	24,613	25,492	25,763	26,826	28,226	28,948	29,500	29,992	30,854
Net property income from abroad	304	270	236	257	341	392	394	449	393	393	353
Gross national product at factor cost	23,005	23,746	24,849	25,749	26,104	27,218	28,620	29,397	29,893	30,385	31,207
less Capital consumption	– 1,903	– 1,974	– 2,058	– 2,144	– 2,222	– 2,318	– 2,434	– 2,546	– 2,664	– 2,835	– 2,929
Net national product at factor cost	21,102	21,772	22,791	23,605	23,882	24,900	26,186	26,851	27,229	27,550	28,278
Index numbers (1963 = 100):											
Gross domestic product at factor cost[2]	*84.6*	*87.5*	*91.8*	*95.0*	*96.0*	*100.0*	*105.2*	*107.9*	*110.0*	*111.8*	*115.0*
Gross national product at factor cost	*84.5*	*87.2*	*91.3*	*94.6*	*95.9*	*100.0*	*105.2*	*108.0*	*109.8*	*111.6*	*114.7*
Net national product at factor cost	*84.7*	*87.4*	*91.5*	*94.8*	*95.9*	*100.0*	*105.2*	*107.8*	*109.4*	*110.6*	*113.6*

[1] This represents taxes on expenditure *less* subsidies valued at 1963 rates. [2] Alternative estimates of the gross domestic product obtaine from statistics of output are given in Tables 303 and 305.

Source: Central Statistical Office

Company appropriation account

TABLE 307

£ million

	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968
ncome											
Income earned in the United Kingdom:											
Gross trading profits of companies[1] [2] [3]	2,983	3,317	3,736	3,643	3,595	4,108	4,601	4,778	4,455	4,637	5,117
Rent and non-trading income	744	727	842	908	903	917	1,053	1,222	1,343	1,461	1,676
Total	3,727	4,044	4,578	4,551	4,498	5,025	5,654	6,000	5,798	6,098	6,793
Income earned abroad[4]	960	986	949	975	1,073	1,149	1,296	1,452	1,417	1,450	1,766
Total	4,687	5,030	5,527	5,526	5,571	6,174	6,950	7,452	7,215	7,548	8,559
Allocation of income											
Dividends and interest:											
Payments:											
Debenture and loan interest	85	96	107	120	157	172	185	212	302	380	474
Dividends on preference shares	108	108	112	117	119	119	124	121	117	112	98
Dividends on ordinary shares	690	810	1,040	1,185	1,180	1,320	1,520	1,735	1,687	1,576	1,630
Co-operative society dividends and interest	59	59	58	57	54	52	50	50	47	41	40
Interest on building society shares and deposits	108	115	127	149	172	184	211	265	311	370	455
Other interest paid by banks, etc.	104	75	134	159	137	128	186	260	311	321	411
Total payments of dividends and interest	1,154	1,263	1,578	1,787	1,819	1,975	2,276	2,643	2,775	2,800	3,108
Additions to dividend reserves	72	138	63	55	75	161	45	10	– 58	31	40
Current transfers to charities	13	15	17	19	21	24	26	28	30	32	34
Profits due abroad net of United Kingdom tax[4]	158	187	179	143	159	190	227	247	210	222	319
United Kingdom taxes on income:											
Payments on profits due abroad	67	77	91	119	131	118	135	163	198	160	132
Payments on other profits	922	880	612	682	842	733	568	493	496	867	936
Additions to reserves on profits due abroad	17	32	40	– 4	2	39	73	– 2	– 69	– 21	72
Additions to reserves on other profits	– 136	– 219	277	108	– 152	– 60	234	24	550	290	445
Taxes paid abroad	353	408	369	394	422	420	512	552	555	563	726
Balance: undistributed income after taxation[1]	2,067	2,249	2,301	2,223	2,252	2,574	2,854	3,294	2,528	2,604	2,747
Total	4,687	5,030	5,527	5,526	5,571	6,174	6,950	7,452	7,215	7,548	8,559

[1] Before providing for depreciation and stock appreciation. [2] Including United Kingdom branches and subsidiaries of non-resident parent companies. [3] Selective employment tax is included on a cash basis and refunds or premiums are allowed for when they are received. [4] After deducting depreciation allowances but before providing for stock appreciation.

Source: Central Statistical Office

Company gross trading profits[1]

Analysis by industry

TABLE 308

£ millic

	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966
Forestry and fishing	6	5	5	5	7	7	7	10	10	9
Mining and quarrying	20	19	22	25	26	27	32	41	44	39
Manufacturing:										
Food drink and tobacco	320	340	358	380	405	425	474	457	488	477
Chemicals and allied industries	265	249	282	319	300	305	331	399	421	396
Metal manufacture	235	217	265	315	269	224	241	261	303	285
Engineering and electrical goods	447	428	451	478	486	496	538	660	630	620
Shipbuilding and marine engineering	35	32	30	22	21	12	10	11	11	11
Vehicles	155	176	203	204	148	169	227	239	247	221
Metal goods not elsewhere specified	112	112	105	130	126	119	125	158	172	162
Textiles	157	124	167	185	170	170	218	182	192	173
Leather, leather goods and fur	7	7	11	11	9	9	10	12	13	11
Clothing and footwear	48	44	53	63	56	50	59	59	65	58
Bricks, pottery, glass, etc.	71	74	90	106	105	101	108	147	131	119
Timber, furniture, etc.	23	20	24	28	24	25	29	37	37	32
Paper, printing and publishing	134	138	153	182	161	170	183	216	225	209
Other manufacturing	50	45	53	65	63	62	75	95	91	88
Total manufacturing	2,059	2,006	2,245	2,488	2,343	2,337	2,628	2,933	3,026	2,862
Construction	98	111	116	133	138	152	181	233	230	213
Gas, electricity and water	9	10	18	27	27	18	19	25	26	28
Transport and communication	259	193	195	232	219	241	266	272	300	273
Distributive trades	533	519	571	637	646	680	771	855	870	861
Insurance, banking and finance[2]	461	482	482	566	636	662	695	792	927	990
Other services	123	146	185	206	211	184	263	268	279	261
Adjustments	– 493	– 508	– 522	– 583	– 610	– 713	– 754	– 828	– 934	– 1,081
Total gross trading profits	3,075	2,983	3,317	3,736	3,643	3,595	4,108	4,601	4,778	4,455

[1] Before providing for depreciation and stock appreciation. [2] Profits of insurance, banking and finance companies include net receipts interest.

Source: Central Statistical Office

TABLE 309

Public corporations: appropriation account

£ million

	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968
ncome											
Gross trading surplus[1]	340	391	539	645	751	846	931	995	1,049	1,139	1,352
Rent	20	23	26	28	30	35	38	42	45	48	52
Non-trading income	30	32	40	42	43	30	33	42	48	49	52
Income from abroad	5	6	6	8	8	7	8	8	8	9	9
Total	395	452	611	723	832	918	1,010	1,087	1,150	1,245	1,465
llocation of income											
Interest and dividends:											
Payments:											
On loans from central government	76	97	136	185	252	241	291	304	368	400	509
Other	149	159	154	162	170	94	105	119	107	155	123
Additions to interest and dividend reserves	6	5	6	9	– 23	40	10	13	17	16	24
United Kingdom taxes on income:											
Payments	21	11	12	12	8	6	6	3	31	9	17
Additions to tax reserves	– 21	1	1	– 2	– 5	– 3	–	4	– 25	– 2	– 8
Balance: undistributed income[1]	164	179	302	357	430	540	598	644	652	667	800
Total	395	452	611	723	832	918	1,010	1,087	1,150	1,245	1,465

[1] Before providing for depreciation and stock appreciation.

Source: Central Statistical Office

TABLE 310

Value of physical increase in stocks and work in progress

£ million

	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968
At current prices											
Manufacturing	37	74	523	232	19	123	421	277	157	– 36	– 66
Materials and fuel	– 91	15	221	46	– 70	2	152	62	– 23	– 46	– 18
Work in progress	27	49	142	98	42	100	182	104	36	41	– 61
Finished products	101	10	160	88	47	21	87	111	144	– 31	13
Retail distribution	16	47	35	28	14	57	52	47	5	12	106
Wholesale distribution	14	12	44	31	16	31	93	46	17	10	85
Other industries	44	41	– 7	32	20	8	88	46	74	216	79
Total	111	174	595	323	69	219	654	416	253	202	204
Revalued at 1963 prices											
Manufacturing	30	74	547	231	26	123	411	262	147	– 39	– 47
Materials and fuel	– 111	16	230	40	– 62	2	147	56	– 20	– 38	– 12
Work in progress	28	49	146	103	42	100	177	98	33	33	– 46
Finished products	113	9	171	88	46	21	87	108	134	– 34	11
Retail distribution	17	51	39	30	15	57	50	45	6	11	95
Wholesale distribution	14	17	50	38	22	31	90	49	19	11	75
Other industries	46	44	– 4	38	17	8	91	43	69	186	37
Total	107	186	632	337	80	219	642	399	241	169	160

Sources: Central Statistical Office; Board of Trade

TABLE 311

Consumers' expenditure at current prices

£ million

	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968
Household expenditure on food:											
Total	4,028	4,158	4,228	4,370	4,565	4,695	4,895	5,065	5,322	5,479	5,673
Bread and cereals	548	548	558	576	610	630	653	674	695	719	750
Meat and bacon	1,065	1,086	1,140	1,176	1,221	1,247	1,334	1,387	1,477	1,512	1,575
Fish	140	155	153	151	157	159	180	190	194	197	203
Oils and fats	204	240	220	208	227	238	247	250	249	243	236
Sugar, preserves and confectionery	411	402	413	416	450	467	476	492	499	519	533
Dairy products	600	616	640	660	661	702	712	748	764	789	835
Fruit	249	260	260	282	291	280	299	306	331	339	356
Potatoes and vegetables	440	449	437	482	528	533	533	551	625	652	657
Beverages	253	271	270	277	281	292	308	309	323	338	346
Other manufactured food	118	131	137	142	139	147	153	158	165	171	182
Alcoholic drink:											
Total	908	917	954	1,054	1,115	1,175	1,317	1,415	1,512	1,590	1,691
Beer	567	551	563	618	665	694	761	837	887	936	958
Wines, spirits, cider, etc.	341	366	391	436	450	481	556	578	625	654	733
Tobacco	1,031	1,061	1,140	1,217	1,242	1,286	1,343	1,428	1,504	1,512	1,578
Housing:											
Total	1,449	1,569	1,660	1,775	1,955	2,161	2,343	2,586	2,835	3,055	3,284
Rent, rates and water charges	1,198	1,297	1,367	1,455	1,602	1,770	1,931	2,129	2,338	2,501	2,682
Maintenance, repairs and improvements by occupiers	251	272	293	320	353	391	412	457	497	554	602
Fuel and light:											
Total	689	686	751	796	911	1,010	1,000	1,087	1,161	1,208	1,340
Coal and coke	307	288	323	325	359	379	348	357	370	361	355
Electricity	197	212	236	269	328	384	402	456	490	521	607
Gas	138	134	136	145	159	173	183	206	233	258	301
Other	47	52	56	57	65	74	67	68	68	68	77
Clothing:											
Total	1,454	1,516	1,647	1,709	1,751	1,845	1,938	2,059	2,113	2,139	2,257
Footwear	248	261	289	299	304	319	332	348	356	360	375
Other clothing	1,206	1,255	1,358	1,410	1,447	1,526	1,606	1,711	1,757	1,779	1,882
Durable goods:											
Total	1,175	1,379	1,420	1,388	1,476	1,703	1,883	1,894	1,894	2,014	2,206
Motor cars and motor cycles, new and second-hand	425	506	568	515	569	733	843	801	798	891	999
Furniture and floor coverings	362	411	410	430	451	473	525	565	573	565	598
Radio, electrical and other durable goods	388	462	442	443	456	497	515	528	523	558	609
Other household goods	478	504	515	543	561	575	610	642	668	684	735
Books, newspapers and magazines:											
Total	234	225	243	262	271	279	297	327	350	374	400
Books	47	48	53	54	53	57	61	64	74	79	86
Newspapers	137	131	134	150	157	161	173	196	204	215	228
Magazines	50	46	56	58	61	61	63	67	72	80	86
Chemists' goods	219	232	244	263	276	291	316	336	359	367	398
Miscellaneous recreational goods	285	309	342	364	379	394	429	451	473	503	548
Other miscellaneous goods	205	216	233	249	251	264	295	317	332	343	379
Running costs of motor vehicles	357	405	454	526	614	682	778	914	1,045	1,178	1,380
Travel:											
Total	529	545	572	604	633	663	701	736	784	812	853
Rail	133	134	145	152	156	159	165	170	179	181	183
Bus, coach and tram	294	302	312	326	337	346	361	370	387	388	394
Other	102	109	115	126	140	158	175	196	218	243	276
Communication services	128	132	140	147	157	169	183	208	221	244	262
Entertainment and recreational services	262	264	285	304	324	332	348	375	403	419	434
Domestic service	101	102	103	105	110	112	116	122	130	136	143
Catering (meals and accommodation)	822	874	906	958	1,029	1,093	1,162	1,228	1,284	1,311	1,391
Wages, salaries, etc. paid by private non-profit-making bodies	112	123	137	148	173	197	217	237	269	297	334
Insurance	143	162	166	179	206	220	238	258	278	300	328
Other services	595	642	689	760	807	849	923	989	1,116	1,246	1,381
Income in kind not included elsewhere	56	50	46	44	44	46	47	50	52	51	49
Less Expenditure by foreign tourists in the United Kingdom	– 186	– 199	– 225	– 231	– 236	– 242	– 245	– 249	– 279	– 301	– 350
Consumers' expenditure in the United Kingdom	15,074	15,872	16,650	17,534	18,614	19,799	21,134	22,475	23,826	24,961	26,694
Consumers' expenditure abroad	222	234	259	276	292	326	359	390	410	378	371
Total	15,296	16,106	16,909	17,810	18,906	20,125	21,493	22,865	24,236	25,339	27,065

Source: Central Statistical Office

TABLE 311 *(continued)*

Consumers' expenditure at 1963 prices

£ million

	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968
ousehold expenditure on food:											
Total	4,340	4,423	4,518	4,600	4,646	4,695	4,769	4,770	4,856	4,899	4,928
Bread and cereals	612	610	615	610	620	630	623	620	612	611	604
Meat and bacon	1,109	1,114	1,161	1,198	1,233	1,247	1,237	1,233	1,264	1,272	1,270
Fish	156	169	159	155	161	159	170	171	168	170	173
Oils and fats	242	235	230	234	242	238	242	240	246	244	243
Sugar, preserves and confectionery	478	457	471	474	478	467	458	468	474	478	469
Dairy products	641	650	668	683	694	702	721	721	722	736	745
Fruit	240	275	273	277	278	280	298	296	308	293	307
Potatoes and vegetables	473	492	515	531	517	533	563	570	592	612	625
Beverages	260	277	278	288	283	292	305	300	313	324	329
Other manufactured food	130	144	147	150	140	147	152	151	157	159	163
lcoholic drink:											
Total	959	1,021	1,072	1,139	1,141	1,175	1,254	1,232	1,265	1,297	1,339
Beer	598	633	659	691	691	694	726	728	743	762	768
Wines, spirits, cider, etc.	361	388	413	448	450	481	528	504	522	535	571
obacco	1,205	1,231	1,275	1,294	1,246	1,286	1,270	1,224	1,264	1,271	1,265
lousing:											
Total	1,873	1,924	1,977	2,018	2,089	2,161	2,196	2,274	2,343	2,440	2,529
Rent, rates and water charges	1,593	1,622	1,657	1,685	1,733	1,770	1,798	1,846	1,895	1,948	2,015
Maintenance, repairs and improvements by occupiers	280	302	320	333	356	391	398	428	448	492	514
uel and light:											
Total	786	775	843	856	940	1,010	973	1,035	1,068	1,097	1,151
Coal and coke	384	358	386	366	379	379	341	337	321	297	281
Electricity	199	215	248	281	336	384	384	420	438	464	487
Gas	150	143	145	146	158	173	182	211	242	271	314
Other	53	59	64	63	67	74	66	67	67	65	69
lothing:											
Total	1,557	1,632	1,750	1,785	1,777	1,845	1,910	1,986	1,986	1,982	2,059
Footwear	281	292	312	319	311	319	330	339	333	331	338
Other clothing	1,276	1,340	1,438	1,466	1,466	1,526	1,580	1,647	1,653	1,651	1,721
urable goods:											
Total	1,113	1,328	1,370	1,334	1,411	1,703	1,865	1,842	1,821	1,898	1,985
Motor cars and motor cycles, new and second-hand	350	430	494	449	510	733	853	810	807	876	935
Furniture and floorcoverings	408	462	453	461	459	473	508	524	517	498	505
Radio, electrical and other durable goods	355	436	423	424	442	497	504	508	497	524	545
ther household goods	517	540	548	567	568	575	598	607	618	629	656
ooks, newspapers and magazines:											
Total	289	272	288	285	279	279	278	277	287	288	289
Books	53	54	57	56	51	57	58	58	64	65	65
Newspapers	168	158	163	162	164	161	161	161	161	161	162
Magazines	68	60	68	67	64	61	59	58	62	62	62
hemists' goods	230	247	259	265	271	291	306	321	333	333	335
iscellaneous recreational goods	296	330	368	381	385	394	414	429	430	451	473
ther miscellaneous goods	213	234	250	260	253	264	281	296	300	301	294
unning costs of motor vehicles	389	438	488	550	620	682	770	837	922	1,005	1,100
ravel:											
Total	655	664	657	653	653	663	678	679	698	700	704
Rail	190	188	178	170	162	159	162	154	153	153	152
Bus, coach and tram	358	364	360	356	348	346	341	335	331	324	320
Other	107	112	119	127	143	158	175	190	214	223	232
ommunication services	141	146	155	161	161	169	179	196	201	214	223
ntertainment and recreational services	274	277	291	306	319	332	349	359	363	367	368
omestic service	120	119	117	114	113	112	110	110	108	105	105
atering, insurance and other services[1]	1,960	2,047	2,106	2,179	2,280	2,359	2,463	2,513	2,578	2,639	2,708
ncome in kind not included elsewhere	60	54	48	46	44	46	46	47	47	45	42
ess Expenditure by foreign tourists in the United Kingdom	– 213	– 225	– 245	– 242	– 241	– 242	– 235	– 225	– 239	– 248	– 263
onsumers' expenditure in the United Kingdom	16,764	17,477	18,135	18,551	18,955	19,799	20,474	20,809	21,249	21,713	22,278
onsumers' expenditure abroad	244	259	283	295	303	326	345	360	368	326	284
Total	17,008	17,736	18,418	18,846	19,258	20,125	20,819	21,169	21,617	22,039	22,562

[1] Including wages, salaries, etc. paid by private non-profit-making bodies.

Source: Central Statistical Office

Gross domestic fixed capital formation

TABLE 312

At current prices

£ million

	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968
By type of asset											
Buses and coaches	18	20	22	23	27	29	29	29	29	28	30
Other road vehicles	232	257	307	324	296	323	393	408	429	439	475
Railway rolling stock	85	96	92	81	65	48	41	48	34	25	30
Ships	159	176	177	144	116	92	130	106	105	145	235
Aircraft	36	25	43	33	21	27	41	40	20	37	83
Plant and machinery	1,328	1,388	1,502	1,763	1,766	1,885	2,161	2,418	2,700	2,841	2,922
Dwellings	586	661	750	829	891	944	1,210	1,271	1,327	1,466	1,591
Other new buildings and works	1,004	1,063	1,172	1,365	1,492	1,511	1,790	1,923	2,005	2,219	2,372
By industry group											
Agriculture, forestry and fishing	134	151	157	168	163	176	177	181	180	194	221
Mining and quarrying	105	116	95	106	99	90	102	106	126	147	137
Manufacturing	922	867	1,021	1,239	1,168	1,055	1,216	1,401	1,504	1,465	1,565
Construction	62	62	70	86	74	110	130	145	132	151	161
Gas, electricity and water	387	429	427	455	523	647	757	823	979	1,060	902
Transport and communication[1]	468	500	541	507	447	433	517	549	568	687	887
Distributive trades	203	250	270	301	300	327	383	375	340	367	387
Other service industries[2]	254	284	347	401	435	459	552	596	624	632	697
Dwellings	586	661	750	829	891	944	1,210	1,271	1,327	1,466	1.585
Social services	184	191	196	234	290	313	373	392	427	502	573
Other public services	143	175	191	236	284	305	378	405	437	530	636
Transfer costs of land and buildings	44	50	55	57	57	57	59	58	58	62	66
Total	3,492	3,736	4,120	4,619	4,731	4,916	5,854	6,303	6,707	7,262	7,730

Revalued at 1963 prices

£ million

	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968
By type of asset											
Buses and coaches	19	21	22	24	27	29	29	29	28	27	28
Other road vehicles	212	243	299	310	279	323	389	399	413	418	430
Railway rolling stock, ships and aircraft	286	296	309	251	198	167	210	186	148	194	315
Plant and machinery	1,447	1,505	1,613	1,833	1,802	1,885	2,117	2,266	2,428	2,542	2,514
Dwellings	644	742	834	895	924	944	1,175	1,198	1,206	1,306	1,377
Other new buildings and works	1,082	1,164	1,283	1,477	1,544	1,511	1,738	1,813	1,821	1,977	2,062
By industry group											
Agriculture, forestry and fishing	140	157	163	172	165	176	174	172	165	175	194
Mining and quarrying	114	127	103	111	101	90	101	102	118	135	121
Manufacturing	1,003	946	1,104	1,301	1,196	1,055	1,190	1,309	1,351	1,310	1,349
Construction	64	65	74	87	74	110	129	138	122	139	142
Gas, electricity and water	410	456	454	473	531	647	738	775	876	938	770
Transport and communication[1]	493	517	556	517	451	433	503	514	513	615	765
Distributive trades	209	263	284	310	301	327	377	359	318	339	344
Other service industries[2]	263	300	368	420	441	459	541	570	582	582	624
Dwellings	644	742	834	895	924	944	1,175	1,198	1,206	1,306	1,377
Social services	197	208	212	250	297	313	363	371	390	451	501
Other public services	153	190	208	254	293	305	367	383	403	473	539
Transfer costs of land and buildings	47	54	58	57	55	57	59	58	58	61	65
Total	3,737	4,025	4,418	4,847	4,829	4,917	5,722	5,949	6,102	6,525	6,791

[1] Excluding road haulage and, before 1960, taxi and private-hire car businesses. [2] Including road haulage and, before 1960, taxi an
private-hire car businesses.

Source: Central Statistical Office

TABLE 313

Analysis of public expenditure

£ million

	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968
unctional analysis											
ilitary defence	1,543	1,579	1,630	1,725	1,840	1,892	1,990	2,105	2,206	2,413	2,444
vil defence	2	–8	–18	7	13	13	19	22	20	22	9
xternal relations	140	180	213	236	230	239	281	302	316	322	323
oads and public lighting	197	228	239	276	319	362	416	437	473	546	596
ransport and communication	334	326	500	529	468	472	510	600	642	744	907
mployment services	28	29	31	31	32	34	37	45	71	94	112
ther industry and trade	522	591	562	664	728	755	902	1,011	1,212	1,727	1,863
esearch	64	81	99	114	125	130	137	147	166	173	178
griculture, forestry, fishing and food	327	317	324	394	411	378	335	335	310	369	400
ousing and environmental services:											
Housing	412	434	490	555	529	591	816	955	969	1,114	1,115
Water, sewerage and refuse disposal	143	158	169	191	215	222	248	266	301	346	386
Public health services	18	20	21	25	28	31	34	36	41	49	55
Land drainage and coast protection	15	16	17	19	22	21	21	23	25	29	30
Parks, pleasure grounds, etc.	35	38	42	48	53	58	66	75	79	79	82
Miscellaneous local government services	75	76	83	96	110	131	160	190	206	245	262
Total housing and environmental services	698	742	822	934	957	1,054	1,345	1,545	1,621	1,862	1,930
ibraries, museums and arts	25	26	30	34	38	42	47	54	62	70	77
olice	116	123	130	156	166	181	197	217	249	280	384
risons	14	17	20	22	24	28	32	31	34	39	48
arliament and law courts	21	23	24	31	34	38	43	47	54	64	72
ire service	29	31	33	37	42	45	49	53	58	65	72
ocial services:											
Education	786	848	917	1,013	1,173	1,282	1,418	1,585	1,768	1,937	2,176
National health service	728	788	861	930	971	1,036	1,132	1,270	1,395	1,551	1,687
Local welfare services	25	28	32	37	43	47	53	61	69	80	89
Child care	25	25	26	29	32	35	39	44	50	58	65
School meals, milk and welfare foods	78	82	85	92	98	104	114	127	143	162	158
Social security benefits	1,345	1,450	1,488	1,628	1,744	1,988	2,099	2,408	2,577	2,900	3,344
Total social services	2,987	3,221	3,409	3,729	4,061	4,492	4,855	5,495	6,002	6,722	7,519
inance and tax collection	113	169	136	135	177	154	144	163	175	203	223
ecords, registration and surveys	11	12	12	13	13	16	16	17	18	21	22
ar damage compensation	18	12	9	7	6	5	3	3	2	2	3
own and Country Planning compensation	8	6	3	3	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
ther services	65	79	64	93	84	65	68	72	85	76	105
otal public expenditure excluding debt interest	7,262	7,784	8,272	9,170	9,769	10,395	11,426	12,701	13,776	15,814	17,207
conomic analysis											
urrent expenditure on goods and services	3,750	4,001	4,248	4,589	4,920	5,184	5,512	6,043	6,572	7,246	7,702
ross domestic fixed capital formation	1,483	1,592	1,648	1,824	1,962	2,132	2,580	2,776	3,133	3,641	3,817
ncrease in value of stocks	25	—	–28	16	14	–21	29	28	66	109	58
ubsidies	385	369	487	586	600	560	510	564	556	791	886
urrent grants to personal sector	1,407	1,555	1,569	1,712	1,885	2,133	2,257	2,604	2,834	3,202	3,687
urrent grants abroad	77	82	94	118	121	132	163	177	180	188	178
apital grants to private sector	71	71	86	90	113	121	148	180	187	411	657
et lending to private sector	20	43	87	154	88	82	129	222	81	109	74
oans to overseas governments	21	48	61	61	62	66	84	74	94	87	90
rawings from United Kingdom subscriptions to international lending bodies	17	21	19	1	1	7	7	16	10	18	7
ther net lending and investment abroad	6	2	1	19	3	–1	6	7	10	7	–5
ash expenditure on company securities, etc. (net)	. .	. .	. .	. .	. .	. .	1	10	53	5	56
ebt interest	1,046	1,072	1,179	1,270	1,288	1,297	1,367	1,472	1,579	1,736	1,915
otal public expenditure	8,308	8,856	9,451	10,440	11,057	11,692	12,793	14,173	15,355	17,550	19,122

Source: Central Statistical Office

XII. Home Finance

Certain changes have been made in the presentation of the figures in this chapter in order to take account of the effects of the National Loans Act, 1968. Up to 31 March 1968 the Consolidated Fund was virtually synonymous with the term 'Exchequer' which was then the Government's central cash account. From 1 April 1968 the National Loans Fund, with a separate cash account at the Bank of England, was set up by the National Loans Act, 1968. The general effect of this Act was to remove from the Consolidated Fund most of the Government's domestic lending and the whole of the Government's borrowing transactions and to provide for them to be brought to account in the National Loans Fund.

Revenue from taxation and miscellaneous receipts, including interest and dividends on loans made from Votes, continue to be paid into the Consolidated Fund (Table 316). After meeting the ordinary expenditure on Supply Services and the Consolidated Fund Standing Services (Table 317) the surplus on the Consolidated Fund (Table 314) is payable into the National Loans Fund.

Table 314 also provides a summary of the transactions of the National Loans Fund. The service of the national debt, previously borne on the Consolidated Fund, is now met from the new Fund which receives (a) interest payable on loans to the nationalised industries, local authorities and other bodies, whether the loans were made before or after 1 April 1968 and (b) the profits of the Issue Department of the Bank of England, mainly derived from interest on government securities, which were formerly paid into the Exchange Equalisation Account. The net cost of servicing the national debt after applying these interest receipts and similar items is a charge on the Consolidated Fund as part of the Standing Services (Table 317).

An analysis of the net lending from the National Loans Fund is provided in Tables 319 and 320. From 1968/69 these tables exclude loans to Colonial Governments under Section 2 of the Colonial Development and Welfare Act 1959, advances to the Commonwealth Development Corporation, loans under Section 3 of the Export Guarantees Act 1949 and loans to the National Film Finance Corporation which are now borne on Supply Votes. Repayments of loans and payments of interest on such loans are accounted for as Consolidated Fund Extra Receipts to the Votes concerned (part of Miscellaneous Receipts in Table 316).

The following items which were included under the heading 'Special Transactions' (Table 321) prior to 1 April 1968 are now dealt with as follows:

Civil Contingencies Fund: issues and repayments of capital are now part of the Consolidated Fund Standing Services (Table 317).

Exchange Equalisation Account: issues and repayments of sterling capital are now made from the National Loans Fund (Table 314).

Subscriptions and contributions to international financial organisations: Payments to the International Monetary Fund in respect of the United Kingdom's sterling subscription are now made from the National Loans Fund (Table 314); payments to the International Development Association and to the Asian Development Bank are borne on Supply Votes.

Issues and repayments in respect of the purchase of United States military aircraft are now included in the lending from the National Loans Fund (Tables 319 and 320).

Although the new accounting arrangements did not come into operation until 1 April 1968, for the purposes of comparison the figures for 1967/68 have been adjusted so as to bring them, as far as possible, on to the new basis. The transactions for that year are therefore shown in both the old and the new presentation.

TABLE 314

OLD PRESENTATION

Exchequer account: Summary

Years ended 31 March

£ million

	1958/59	1959/60	1960/61	1961/62	1962/63	1963/64	1964/65	1965/66	1966/67	1967/68
Revenue										
Inland Revenue	3,016.0	3,010.1	3,211.8	3,645.0	3,751.5	3,711.5	4,071.2	4,687.8	4,990.7	5,765.1
Customs and Excise	2,191.3	2,281.9	2,389.8	2,594.7	2,667.8	2,765.9	3,173.5	3,401.2	3,535.9	3,721.3
Motor vehicle duties	106.8	108.4	126.0	141.0	152.5	171.1	186.8	234.9	243.9	269.0
Selective Employment Tax	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	600.1	1,063.8
Miscellaneous receipts	371.7	473.7	479.9	589.1	614.9	639.0	725.6	820.5	908.3	1,035.9
Total revenue	5,685.8	5,874.1	6,207.5	6,969.8	7,186.7	7,287.5	8,157.1	9,144.4	10,278.9	11,855.1
Expenditure										
Supply services	4,317.0	4,501.8	4,988.7	5,367.8	5,695.3	5,999.8	6,479.5	7,139.9	8,107.8	9,929.1
Consolidated Fund standing services	989.7	1,024.4	1,064.4	1,176.7	1,161.7	1,197.8	1,233.4	1,315.8	1,433.6	1,596.0
Total expenditure	5,306.7	5,526.2	6,053.1	6,544.5	6,857.0	7,197.6	7,712.9	8,455.7	9,541.4	11,525.1
Surplus of revenue over expenditure	379.1	347.9	154.4	425.3	329.7	89.9	444.2	688.7	737.5	330.0
Consolidated Fund loans (net)	522.9	622.8	509.3	596.5	354.6	526.7	830.0	1,265.4	1,477.5	1,660.6
Exchequer borrowing and special transactions (net)	143.8	274.9	354.9	171.2	24.9	436.8	385.8	576.7	740.0	1,330.6

NEW PRESENTATION

Consolidated Fund: Revenue and expenditure

Years ended 31 March

£ million

	1967/68	1968/69
Revenue		
Inland Revenue	5,765.1	6,531.5
Customs and Excise	3,721.3	4,600.5
Motor vehicle duties	269.0	393.1
Selective Employment Tax[1]	1,063.8	1,362.7
Miscellaneous receipts	408.1	475.6
Total revenue	11,227.3	13,363.4
Expenditure		
Supply services	9,975.9	10,809.8
Debt interest[2]	668.5	552.5
Payments to Northern Ireland	194.3	223.6
Other expenditure[3]	32.6	29.1
Total expenditure	10,871.3	11,615.0
Surplus transferred to National Loans Fund	356.0	1,748.4

[1] Actual receipts in the year are shown gross, and payments of refunds and premiums are included in expenditure on Supply Services. [2] Payment to National Loans Fund representing its payments for the service of the national debt less its receipts of interest on loans outstanding etc. [3] Includes net issues to Civil Contingences Fund.

National Loans Fund: Summary of receipts and payments

Years ended 31 March

£ million

	1967/68	1968/69
Receipts		
Interest on loans, and profits of Issue Department of the Bank of England	702.6	801.7
Service of the national debt—balance met from the Consolidated Fund	668.5	552.5
	1,371.1	1,354.2
Surplus transferred from the Consolidated Fund	356.0	1,748.4
Exchange Equalisation Account—sterling capital[1]	279.2	– 50.0
Net borrowing[2]	1,311.7	–
Change in balances and other items[3]	3.2	11.5
	3,321.2	3,064.1
Payments		
Service of the national debt:		
Interest	1,321.1	1,309.9
Management and expenses	50.0	44.3
	1,371.1	1,354.2
Net lending[4]	1,744.5	1,423.1
Net repayment of debt[2]	–	286.8
International Monetary Fund—maintenance of value of sterling subscription	205.6	–
	3,321.2	3,064.1

[1] Net issue in 1968/69. [2] See Table 321. [3] Includes transfer of surplus on the death duties surrendered securities account and in 1967/68 the surrender of the final balance on the local loans fund. [4] See Table 318.

Source: H. M. Treasury

TABLE 315

OLD PRESENTATION

Central government borrowing requirement (net balance):

Years ended 31 March

£ million

	1959/60	1960/61	1961/62	1962/63	1963/64	1964/65	1965/66	1966/67	19
Central government net balance[1]	278	342	– 15	– 14	376	313	499	727	
Exchequer account:									
Exchequer borrowing and special transactions (net)	– 275	– 354	– 171	– 25	– 437	– 386	– 577	– 740	–
Surplus of revenue over expenditure	348	155	425	330	90	444	688	738	
Consolidated Fund loans (net)	– 623	– 509	– 596	– 355	– 527	– 830	– 1,265	– 1,478	–
Extra-Exchequer Funds, etc.:									
Total	– 3	12	186	39	61	73	78	13	
National Insurance Funds	– 6	– 5	30	– 3	– 33	5	30	– 4	
Iron and Steel Realisation account	– 9	–	48	– 41	19	– 18	1	– 1	
Issue Department income	37	47	74	46	57	63	75	50	
Departmental balances and miscellaneous	– 25	– 30	34	37	18	23	– 28	– 32	
Net balance analysed by type of asset									
Net indebtedness to Bank of England, Banking Department	38	145	53	– 199	14	– 1	183	24	–
Notes and coin	86	123	42	32	205	143	192	123	
Non-marketable debt:									
National savings									
Deposits	80	52	40	59	75	54	46	– 126	
Certificates and bonds	257	228	60	129	81	131	– 164	– 71	
Tax reserve certificates	– 34	21	18	– 43	– 59	– 41	– 59	98	
Marketable debt:									
Savings banks[2]	. .	. .	22	21	29	31	33	65	
Treasury bills	462	– 287	– 221	– 264	99	– 500	211	– 582	
Marketable securities	– 519	292	– 34	267	6	– 37	– 217	1,126	–
Direct borrowing (net) from overseas governments and institutions[3]	– 221	– 147	158	– 245	– 129	415	402	– 29	–
Net change in gold and currency reserves (increase –)	129	– 85	– 153	229	55	118	– 128	112	

[1] This is equal to Exchequer borrowing and special transactions (net) *less* receipts from extra-Exchequer funds, etc. It is also equal to th amount the central government borrows *less* any increase (or *plus* any decrease) in its holdings of gold and currency reserves. [2] These figures relat to net purchases of government marketable securities by the Post Office Savings Bank Fund Investment Account and the Trustee Savings banks specia investment departments, which are regarded as financial intermediaries. Figures prior to 1961/62 are included in marketable securities. [3] Th figure for 1967/68 includes certain exchange adjustments connected with devaluation.

NEW PRESENTATION

Years ended 31 March

£ million

	1967/68	1968/69
National Loans Fund:		
Net lending	1,744	1,423
less Surplus from Consolidated Fund[1]	– 356	– 1,748
Other items	– 3	– 12
Borrowing required	1,385	– 337
less Surplus of National Insurance Funds[1]	82	92
less Departmental balances and miscellaneous[1]	– 136	– 28
Central government borrowing requirement (net balance)	1,331	– 273
Net balance analysed by type of asset		
Net indebtedness to Bank of England, Banking Department	– 131	177
Notes and coin	123	196
Non-marketable debt:		
National savings		
Deposits	– 47	– 72
Certificates and bonds	42	– 12
Tax reserve certificates	20	33
Marketable debt:		
Savings banks	69	32
Treasury bills	1,354	140
Marketable securities	– 154	– 1,030
Direct borrowing (net) from overseas governments and institutions	– 179	158
Net change in gold and currency reserves (increase –)	234	105
	1,331	– 273

[1] A negative item represents a surplus, a positive item a deficit.

Sources: H.M. Treasury; Central Statistical Office

BLE 316

Consolidated Fund revenue [1]

Years ended 31 March

£ million

	Old presentation										New presentation	
	1958/59	1959/60	1960/61	1961/62	1962/63	1963/64	1964/65	1965/66	1966/67	1967/68		1968/69
on												
Revenue: Total	3,016.0	3,010.1	3,211.8	3,645.0	3,751.6	3,711.6	4,071.2	4,687.8	4,990.7	5,765.1		6,531.5
me tax	2,321.8	2,242.6	2,433.1	2,726.7	2,818.0	2,745.1	3,088.0	3,678.1	3,245.8	3,826.4		4,337.2
ax	166.6	181.3	189.4	224.1	184.2	177.4	184.0	203.0	241.8	241.9		224.2
its tax [2]	274.8	261.8	263.1	335.1	383.1	390.4	422.6	437.7	84.6	31.8		8.2
oration tax	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,033.4	1,221.0		1,345.8
ital gains tax	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7.2	15.5		46.8
th duties	186.9	226.5	235.6	262.2	270.2	310.2	297.5	292.9	301.3	331.3		379.2
np duties	65.4	97.3	90.2	96.6	95.7	88.2	78.9	75.9	76.4	97.1		124.1
cial charge	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		66.0
er Inland Revenue uties	0.5	0.6	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.1		—
ns and Excise: Total	2,191.3	2,281.9	2,389.8	2,594.7	2,667.8	2,765.9	3,173.5	3,401.2	3,535.9	3,721.3		4,600.5
r	253.3	218.9	222.2	246.8	254.2	263.3	299.1	340.2	373.8	390.2		405.8
es and spirits	157.2	169.8	185.1	196.9	212.9	236.1	276.1	287.7	314.9	358.1		372.2
acco	737.1	789.6	826.3	870.7	879.2	893.2	984.9	1,015.4	1,025.8	1,044.7		1,105.0
rocarbon oils	346.4	381.3	409.1	510.7	544.9	592.2	674.9	785.2	888.3	970.3		1,127.9
tective duties	109.7	136.6	155.6	149.7	144.8	162.6	179.2	185.7	178.7	214.0		214.0
chase tax	498.0	502.0	510.8	521.8	571.3	565.4	633.7	646.9	686.8	748.5		972.1
ertainment	11.9	7.4	0.4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		—
ting	33.7	39.5	41.2	37.7	31.4	33.3	32.4	33.2	50.1	67.9		99.7
nporary charge on mports	—	—	—	—	—	—	77.2	156.7	87.8	– 6.3		– 2.4
er	44.0	36.8	39.0	60.4	29.1	19.8	16.5	11.5	5.8	10.3		– 1.5
ort deposits	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		347.8
ss Export rebates	—	—	—	—	—	—	*0.5*	*61.3*	*76.1*	*76.4*		*40.1*
vehicle duties	106.8	108.4	126.0	141.0	152.5	171.1	186.8	234.9	243.9	269.0		393.1
ive employment tax	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	600.1	1,063.8		1,362.7
otal taxation	5,314.1	5,400.4	5,727.6	6,380.7	6,571.9	6,648.6	7,431.5	8,323.9	9,370.6	10,819.2		12,887.8
laneous receipts:												
rest and dividends [3]	233.3	277.5	315.1	349.5	415.9	425.0	465.9	512.7	610.5	738.2	90.4	92.0
adcast receiving licences	33.7	36.1	37.9	39.5	40.7	50.4	55.4	68.6	73.6	81.2	81.2	84.7
er [4]	104.7	160.1	126.9	200.1	158.2	163.5	204.3	239.2	224.2	216.5	236.5	298.9
otal revenue	5,685.8	5,874.1	6,207.5	6,969.8	7,186.7	7,287.5	8,157.1	9,144.4	10,278.9	11,855.1	11,227.3	13,363.4

Includes Northern Ireland only to the extent that services, taxes, etc. are reserved to the United Kingdom parliament. [2] Includes excess profits tax xcess profits levy. [3] From 1968/69 excludes interest on loans from National Loans Fund (see Table 314) and explanatory notes on page 286). rom 1968/69 includes repayments of loans previously made from the Consolidated Fund as part of the programme of overseas aid and development ow made out of moneys provided by Parliament (see explanatory notes on page 286).

urce: H.M. Treasury

TABLE **317**

Consolidated Fund expenditure[1]

Years ended 31 March

£ million

	Old presentation										New presentati	
	1958/59	1959/60	1960/61	1961/62	1962/63	1963/64	1964/65	1965/66	1966/67	1967/68	1967/68	1968/
Supply services: Total	4,317.0	4,501.8	4,988.7	5,367.8	5,695.3	5,999.8	6,479.5	7,139.9	8,107.8	9,929.1	9,975.9	10,80
Defence: Total	1,467.7	1,475.7	1,595.8	1,688.7	1,766.6	1,791.7	1,909.0	2,055.9	2,114.9	2,254.4	2,254.4	2,23
Defence (Central)	14.3	16.5	15.4	15.3	18.3	19.8	23.7	28.2	30.1	23.8	23.8	2
Defence (Navy)	373.7	364.6	389.2	413.8	438.1	433.6	473.9	512.0	586.4	648.0	648.0	67
Defence (Army)[2]	433.0	428.2	482.8	508.4	528.5	489.0	506.6	553.7	573.3	620.3	620.3	59
Defence (Air)	465.7	485.1	532.0	547.3	569.7	499.2	491.8	533.0	514.1	536.4	536.4	56
Ministry of Technology[3]	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	235.8	235.8	20
Ministry of Aviation[3]	181.0	181.3	176.4	203.9	212.0	207.5	254.5	269.8	239.6	–	–	
Ministry of Public Building and Works (Defence)[4]	–	–	–	–	–	137.2	151.5	154.4	166.5	186.1	186.1	17
Atomic Energy (Defence)[5]	–	–	–	–	–	5.4	7.0	4.8	4.9	4.0	4.0	
Civil votes: Total	2,849.3	3,026.1	3,392.9	3,679.1	3,928.7	4,208.1	4,570.5	5,084.0	5,992.9	7,674.7	7,721.5	8,57
Government and Exchequer[6]	–	–	–	–	7.8	8.5	10.1	12.2	57.0	77.5	77.5	6
Central Government and Finance [6]	19.6	19.4	18.7	18.7	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	
Commonwealth and Foreign	100.9	104.7	119.1	144.6	154.9	170.6	239.0	225.9	261.6	277.6	304.2	28
Home and Justice[7]	102.8	93.9	105.9	119.5	132.5	148.4	158.7	178.3	194.0	220.1	220.1	23
Transport, Trade and Industry [3]	–	–	–	–	431.1	424.7	460.3	548.5	897.2	1,853.9	1,874.1	2,15
Trade, Labour and Aviation [3]	74.3	74.5	88.4	110.4	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	
Transport Power and Industrial Research	222.4	228.4	330.0	376.0	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	
Agriculture	295.4	321.0	336.7	415.8	374.1	356.0	318.0	279.3	282.5	388.4	388.4	37
Local Government, Housing and Social Services	–	–	–	–	2,349.3	2,582.6	2,796.7	3,013.7	3,378.3	3,953.3	3,953.3	4,48
Health, Housing and Local Government	793.8	1,209.2	1,384.2	1,416.7	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	
Pensions, National Insurance and National Assistance	575.1	609.5	634.0	658.4	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	
Education and Science	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	413.4	461.7	408.2	408.2	42
Universities and Scientific Research[5]	–	–	–	–	181.8	182.8	224.4	–	–	–	–	
Education and Broadcasting	523.2	215.3	204.1	246.9	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	
Museums, Galleries and the Arts	–	–	–	–	6.8	7.9	9.3	10.1	11.8	14.0	14.0	1
Public Buildings and Common Governmental Services	–	–	–	–	135.5	152.4	168.3	191.4	218.4	235.2	235.2	26
Common Services (Works, Stationery, etc.)	79.8	82.6	94.0	91.0	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	
Smaller public departments	–	–	–	–	7.1	7.2	7.5	7.9	9.1	9.3	9.3	
Miscellaneous	–	–	–	–	65.8	81.3	87.0	101.5	112.3	119.3	119.3	12
Customs and Excise	17.3	18.5	20.7	20.9	21.2	22.3	24.7	26.9	29.9	31.8	31.8	3
Inland Revenue	44.7	49.1	52.0	60.2	60.8	63.4	66.5	74.9	79.1	86.1	86.1	9
Post Office (net)	–	–	5.1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	
Consolidated Fund standing services: Total	989.7	1,024.4	1,064.4	1,176.7	1,161.7	1,197.8	1,233.4	1,315.8	1,433.6	1,596.0	895.4	80
Interest on the national debt	852.5	837.9	921.4	1,002.2	953.9	1,015.9	1,032.9	1,100.3	1,198.3	1,321.1	–	
Management and expenses of the national debt	16.3	20.4	13.2	33.5	27.8	29.3	32.6	36.0	39.7	50.0	–	
National Loans Fund in respect of service of the national debt	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	668.5	55
Northern Ireland—share of reserved taxes etc.[9]	76.5	80.2	89.0	97.4	101.8	118.6	138.6	148.5	164.6	194.3	194.3	22
Civil Contingencies Fund[10]	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	2.0	–
Other services:												
War damage payments	18.0	13.1	8.5	7.5	6.5	4.5	3.2	2.5	2.3	2.2	2.2	
Repayment of post-war credits	17.8	63.6	23.6	17.3	57.3	20.0	15.0	15.7	16.9	17.8	17.8	1
Post-war refunds of excess profits tax	0.4	0.7	–	0.1	0.1	0.1	–	–	–	–	–	
Miscellaneous	8.2	8.5	8.7	18.7	14.3	9.4	11.1	12.8	11.8	10.6	10.6	1
Total expenditure	5,306.7	5,526.2	6,053.1	6,544.5	6,875.0	7,197.6	7,712.9	8,455.7	9,541.4	11,525.1	10,871.3	11,61

[1] See footnote [1] on page 289. [2] Includes the vote for Royal Ordnance Factories and until 1963/64 the vote for Army Purchasing (Repayment) Services. [3] Ministry of Technology and Ministry of Aviation expenditure is divided between Defence and the civil items marked [3]. [4] Prior to 1963/64 included in votes for each Service Department. [5] Atomic Energy vote expenditure is divided between Defence and the civil item 'Universities and Scientific Research' up to 1964/65. Since 1965/66 the civil portion is included in 'Transport, Trade and Industry'. [6] Excluding Customs and Excise and Inland Revenue which are shown separately below. [7] Prior to 1962/63 described as Home Department, Law and Justice. [8] Prior to 1962/63 described as Agriculture and Food. [9] Made up of proceeds of reserved taxes in Northern Ireland *less* Imperial Contribution and *less* cost of reserved services in Northern Ireland (£194.9 million), and issues under the Social Services (Northern Ireland Agreement) Act, 1949 as amended by the Finance Act, 1968 (£19.4 million) and the Selective Employment Payments (amendment) Act (Northern Ireland), 1967 and the Finance Act, 1967 (£9.2 million). [10] A net repayment to the Fund in 1968/69.

Source: H.M. Treasury

National Loans Fund [1]: net lending

TABLE 318

Years ended 31 March

£ million

	1967/68	1968/69
oans to nationalised industries		
Post Office	200.0	240.0
Coal	76.0	20.2
Electricity [2]	379.9	204.0
Gas	262.2	205.8
Steel	175.0	− 18.5
Aviation [3]	17.4	29.7
Transport	88.2	44.1
oans to other public corporations		
New Town Corporations and Commission	69.0	78.7
Other	− 1.4	48.1
oans to local and harbour authorities	361.4	478.3
oans to private sector [4]	− 4.1	− 8.5
ending within central government [5]	120.9	101.2
Net lending	1,744.5	1,423.1

[1] In addition to its lending, the National Loans Fund meets the interest and management charges of the national debt. To the extent that these harges are not matched by interest received on its own lending and by profits of the Issue Department of the Bank of England, the Consolidated und meets the difference. The surplus on the Consolidated Fund is paid to the Fund, leaving the difference between that and its net lending as the und's financing requirement. [2] Electricity Council, North of Scotland Hydro-Electric Board and South of Scotland Electricity oard. [3] British Overseas Airways Corporation, British European Airways Corporation and British Airports Authority. [4] Loans under the Ship redit Scheme and to housing associations and building societies. [5] Loans to votes for U.S. military aircraft, married quarters for armed forces and own and Country Planning compensation, and lending to Redundancy Fund, Land Commission and Northern Ireland Government.

Source: H.M. Treasury

TABLE 319

National Loans Fund: issues of loans

Years ended 31 March

	Old presentation										New presentation
	1958/59	1959/60	1960/61	1961/62	1962/63	1963/64	1964/65	1965/66	1966/67	1967/68	1967/68
Loans to nationalised industries:											
Post Office	43.0	43.5	48.2	40.0	35.0	65.0	85.0	95.0	130.0	200.0	200.0
National Coal Board	579.1	557.2	562.0	601.0	553.0	585.0	662.0	552.0	563.5	595.4	595.4
Electricity Council	139.0	206.0	178.0	223.0	233.0	300.0	379.0	372.0	489.0	468.0	468.0
North of Scotland Hydro-Electric Board	15.5	15.3	11.4	12.6	15.0	19.6	19.5	16.7	27.0	10.0	10.0
South of Scotland Electricity Board	17.8	22.5	20.8	29.8	31.0	42.0	35.5	35.0	31.5	51.5	51.5
Gas Council	25.0	29.0	24.0	18.0	27.0	76.0	60.0	74.0	180.0	285.0	285.0
British Steel Corporation	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	175.0	175.0
British Overseas Airways Corporation	30.3	17.0	32.9	28.6	33.1	30.8	34.3	–	–	–	–
British European Airways Corporation	8.0	14.0	17.4	29.7	16.0	15.3	17.5	22.0	24.5	38.5	38.5
British Airports Authority	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	2.0	2.0
British Transport Commission:											
Capital borrowing	117.0	120.7	160.0	146.0	91.5	–	20.0	–	–	–	–
Railway deficit financing	93.8	84.6	5.4	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
British Railways Board	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	30.0	10.0	5.0	5.0
London Transport Board	–	–	–	–	–	7.5	13.0	18.5	18.8	18.2	18.2
British Transport Docks Board	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1.3	4.2	10.6	10.6
British Waterways Board	–	–	–	–	–	0.5	0.6	0.2	0.2	0.4	0.4
Transport Holding Company	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	10.0	–	54.0	54.0
Loans to other public corporations:											
New Towns–Development Corporations and Commission	27.9	23.9	22.5	26.3	29.0	28.9	39.5	45.5	64.1	70.9	70.9
Scottish Special Housing Association	5.6	4.1	3.1	2.9	5.2	7.1	5.8	6.7	7.3	8.6	8.6
Housing Corporation	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	2.7	6.4	13.0	13.0
Iron and steel: Richard Thomas and Baldwin Ltd.	–	–	12.1	55.2	2.7	–	–	–	–	–	–
Covent Garden Market Authority	–	–	–	4.0	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.4	0.3	0.3
Sugar Board	72.1	59.0	68.0	83.0	74.0	96.0	55.0	33.0	30.0	33.0	33.0
Raw Cotton Commission	0.1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Potato Marketing Board	1.3	0.1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
National Research Development Corporation	0.5	0.5	0.7	1.3	0.6	0.5	0.6	2.6	–	–	–
National Film Finance Corporation	–	–	–	–	–	0.6	1.8	–	0.2	–	–
Industrial Reorganisation Corporation	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Shipbuilding Industry Board	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	3.5	3.5
Loans to local and harbour authorities:											
Local authorities	3.7	–	4.1	17.8	16.6	34.8	281.8	603.1	603.9	443.8	465.7
Harbour authorities	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	0.9	12.4	8.2	8.2
Loans to private sector:											
Iron and steel: Colvilles Ltd.	–	–	15.0	20.0	12.5	2.5	–	–	–	–	–
Ship credit scheme	–	–	–	–	–	–	21.0	30.4	4.8	–	–
Housing associations	–	–	–	–	0.2	2.0	4.0	6.3	5.8	4.3	4.3
Building societies	–	13.1	34.3	44.8	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Loans within central government:											
Purchases of United States military aircraft	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	89.2
Married quarters for armed forces	2.1	0.7	2.9	3.1	2.6	5.4	5.5	12.3	14.8	10.4	10.4
Town and country planning compensation	0.8	0.4	0.1	0.4	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Redundancy Fund	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	0.2	4.7	11.0	11.0
Land Commission	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1.1	1.1
Northern Ireland Exchequer	–	–	–	4.0	4.0	3.0	4.0	16.0	22.0	25.0	25.0
Loans for overseas assistance:											
Colonial governments	–	8.3	22.7	18.8	13.9	16.5	1.8	3.3	2.3	1.3	–
Commonwealth Development Corporation	5.8	11.4	7.6	19.2	4.9	5.1	4.5	13.0	7.3	8.2	–
Export guarantees	21.7	38.3	37.3	32.2	40.5	49.7	55.3	47.6	31.7	20.2	–
Other loans:											
Tithe Redemption Annuities Account	2.4	1.9	1.7	1.5	1.3	0.5	–	–	–	–	–
Total	1,212.5	1,271.5	1,292.2	1,463.2	1,242.8	1,394.4	1,807.1	2,050.4	2,296.8	2,576.4	2,657.8

Source: H.M. Treasury

TABLE 320

National Loans Fund: repayments of loans

Years ended 31 March

£ million

	Old presentation										New presentation	
	1958/59	1959/60	1960/61	1961/62	1962/63	1963/64	1964/65	1965/66	1966/67	1967/68	1967/68	1968/69
ayments of loans to nationalised industries:												
ost Office	10.4	9.6	11.6	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
ational Coal Board	491.3	445.0	559.2	574.6	579.1	602.2	632.9	512.9	520.7	519.4	519.4	491.8
lectricity Council	10.8	16.4	24.6	31.8	40.7	50.0	62.0	77.2	92.0	131.6	131.6	129.5
orth of Scotland Hydro-Electric Board	1.3	1.8	2.3	2.6	3.1	3.6	4.2	5.0	5.7	6.7	6.7	7.2
outh of Scotland Electricity Board	0.7	1.4	2.3	3.1	4.3	5.6	7.2	8.7	10.1	11.3	11.3	13.5
as Council	2.2	3.2	4.4	5.4	6.1	7.2	10.2	12.6	15.6	22.8	22.8	34.2
ritish Steel Corporation	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	33.5
ritish Overseas Airways Corporation	6.1	10.4	12.8	17.5	21.6	26.3	29.3	2.8	2.8	2.8	2.8	2.8
ritish European Airways Corporation	2.4	3.6	5.6	8.1	12.3	14.6	15.8	16.8	18.8	20.3	20.3	23.4
ritish Airports Authority	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	0.1
ritish Transport Commission	5.5	10.2	15.0	21.4	27.3	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
ayments of loans to other public corporations:												
ew Towns—Development Corporations and Commission	0.8	0.9	1.0	1.1	1.6	2.3	1.4	1.6	1.7	1.9	1.9	2.1
cottish Special Housing Association	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.5	0.6	0.6	0.7	0.8	0.8	0.7
ron and Steel Holding and Realisation Agency—surplus receipts	–	–	–	20.0	–	–	30.0	–	–	24.9	24.9	–
ugar Board	72.2	60.9	64.0	80.9	85.8	70.8	89.3	38.8	25.4	34.1	34.1	14.2
aw Cotton Commission	0.8	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
otato Marketing Board	7.5	0.7	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
ational Research Development Corporation	–	–	–	–	–	0.3	–	–	–	–	–	–
ational Film Finance Corporation	–	–	–	–	–	0.6	1.8	0.1	0.1	–	–	–
ndependent Television Authority	0.1	0.4	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
ayments of loans to local and harbour authorities:												
ocal authorities	55.7	54.6	60.2	74.6	79.9	65.3	72.4	77.9	86.2	96.7	112.5	128.0
arbour authorities	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	0.2
ayments of loans to private sector:												
hip credit scheme	–	–	–	–	–	–	0.3	2.8	5.5	5.9	5.9	6.2
uilding societies	–	0.1	0.3	1.6	9.2	5.7	3.1	2.2	3.2	2.5	2.5	3.5
ayments of loans within central government:												
urchases of United States military aircraft	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	7.4	38.5
arried quarters for armed forces	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.5	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.5	0.5	1.1
own and country planning compensation	3.0	2.6	2.6	2.6	2.9	2.7	2.8	2.9	3.0	3.3	3.1	3.2
edundancy Fund	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	0.2	0.4	4.4	4.4	11.0
orthern Ireland Exchequer	0.1	0.1	0.1	2.1	2.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.5
ayments of loans for overseas assistance:												
olonial governments	–	–	0.1	0.4	0.8	1.1	1.5	1.7	1.7	2.0	–	–
ommonwealth Development Corporation	0.3	8.3	1.3	2.2	1.8	2.2	1.6	5.5	5.0	4.5	–	–
xport guarantees	7.5	6.5	5.1	5.1	7.0	5.7	10.1	14.0	20.0	18.9	–	–
nglo-Turkish armaments credit	–	1.0	–	0.9	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
er repayments:												
ost-war temporary houses	7.2	7.4	7.6	7.8	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
ithe Redemption Annuities Account	2.3	2.3	1.8	1.5	1.3	0.5	–	–	–	–	–	–
oans for land settlement	0.8	0.6	0.4	0.5	0.4	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1	–	–
Total	689.6	648.7	782.9	866.7	888.2	867.7	977.1	785.0	819.3	915.8	913.3	945.2

Source: H.M. Treasury

TABLE 321

Borrowing and repayment of debt

£ million

	Old presentation										New presenta	
	1958/59	1959/60	1960/61	1961/62	1962/63	1963/64	1964/65	1965/66	1966/67	1967/68	1967/68	1968
Borrowing												
Marketable securities: new issues	–	352.7	1,070.1	–	1,220.0	1,260.0	822.2	1,271.0	1,972.5	1,247.7	1,247.7	
National savings securities:												
National savings certificates	358.8	242.0	237.9	172.2	181.1	150.0	162.3	113.3	405.3	310.6	310.6	23
Defence bonds	232.9	214.7	185.3	112.0	134.3	85.7	5.7	–	–	–	–	
National development bonds	–	–	–	–	–	–	154.3	89.9	88.0	77.6	77.5	
British savings bonds	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	8
Premium savings bonds	78.7	61.3	78.3	72.2	73.4	76.7	89.9	94.5	89.6	97.9	97.9	13
National saving stamps and gift tokens	–	–	–	61.6	59.8	62.5	67.3	72.0	78.9	70.8	70.8	8
Tax reserve certificates	338.9	315.9	371.0	384.8	260.7	247.8	275.3	188.1	323.1	295.0	295.0	27
Treasury bills (net receipt)	326.8	302.2	–	685.4	–	179.5	252.7	449.5	–	1,571.4	1,571.4	28
Ways and means (net receipt)	63.7	–	61.3	–	–	75.4	28.6	–	–	5.1	5.1	6
Other debt: payable in sterling:												
Interest free notes	4.5	175.0	1.4	550.7	8.4	16.4	368.2	703.1	30.7	241.0	241.0	60
Other	33.9	37.5	8.4	–	–	–	–	–	–	4.0	4.0	
Other debt: payable in external currencies	31.3	–	–	17.7	–	–	–	–	71.5	351.8	351.8	52
Special transactions[1]												
Civil Contingencies Fund: repayment of capital	66.0	16.0	88.0	118.0	87.0	40.0	53.0	67.0	92.5	118.0		
Exchange Equalisation Account: repayment of sterling capital	100.0	250.0	50.0	300.0	300.0	100.0	200.0	250.0	300.0	375.0		
European Payments Union: settlement of debt	3.2	2.1	0.4	27.6	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	–	–		
European Monetary Agreement	–	0.7	–	–	0.1	–	–	–	–	–		
Marine and Aviation (War Risks) Fund: transfer of surplus monies	–	0.7	–	–	0.3	–	–	0.3	–	–		
British Transport Stock Redemption Funds	–	–	–	–	15.5	1.2	3.1	–	–	–		
Purchase of United States military aircraft, etc.: repayments	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	0.9	7.3		
Total receipts	1,638.7	1,970.8	2,152.1	2,502.2	2,341.0	2,295.6	2,483.0	3,299.1	3,453.0	4,773.2	4,272.8	2,28
Repayment of debt												
Marketable securities: redemptions	365.5	338.0	0.4	587.9	9.6	994.6	1,169.6	1,173.7	16.2	1,523.2	1,523.2	86
Statutory sinking funds	38.1	38.7	39.4	40.1	40.8	41.6	42.4	43.2	44.1	45.0	45.0	4
Terminable annuities:												
National Debt Commissioners	50.6	52.1	53.6	72.2	73.7	75.3	77.0	78.9	80.8	82.3	82.3	8
Repayment of debt to the Bank of Ireland	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	2.6	–	–	–	
National savings securities:												
National savings certificates	226.9	175.1	181.1	193.5	165.7	174.1	196.6	270.3	345.0	255.9	255.9	25
Defence bonds	124.9	70.9	79.4	95.7	85.7	68.6	78.4	145.0	170.8	99.3	99.3	6
National development bonds	–	–	–	–	–	–	2.8	17.4	50.3	41.1	41.1	7
British savings bonds	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	
Premium savings bonds	12.2	20.3	22.8	28.9	30.7	32.9	37.0	40.5	49.0	50.2	50.2	4
National savings stamps and gift tokens	–	–	–	38.6	58.3	60.5	65.4	69.2	81.2	70.6	70.6	7
Tax reserve certificates	295.3	350.2	348.8	365.3	305.6	308.0	316.2	247.3	226.3	275.1	275.1	24
Treasury bills (net repayment)	–	–	554.1	–	1,093.3	–	–	–	1,236.9	–	–	
Ways and means (net repayment)	–	94.8	–	46.6	21.6	–	–	40.5	30.1	–	–	
Other debt: payable in sterling:												
Interest free notes	102.5	42.4	154.4	253.3	292.7	9.9	16.1	23.1	55.5	313.4	313.4	22
Other	34.1	12.2	12.2	27.3	5.0	4.7	7.3	4.8	4.7	4.7	4.8	
Other debt: payable in external currencies	53.8	149.5	56.3	50.7	39.0	39.6	29.1	11.4	45.0	200.2	200.2	57
Special transactions[1]												
Civil Contingencies Fund: issue of capital	60.0	16.0	83.0	123.0	85.0	40.0	51.0	67.0	112.5	120.0		
Exchange Equalisation Account: sterling capital	100.0	100.0	200.0	400.0	–	–	–	300.0	100.0	50.0		
Subscriptions and contributions to international financial organisations:												
International Monetary Fund	–	232.1	–	–	–	–	–	175.0	–	205.6		
European Fund	–	3.5	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–		
International Development Association	–	–	10.8	9.0	9.0	9.0	9.0	11.5	11.5	15.7		
Asian Development Bank	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	0.5	1.4		
European Payments Union: settlement of debts	31.3	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–		
Purchase of United States military aircraft, etc.: issues	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	53.0	89.2		
Increase in Exchequer balance	– 0.3	0.1	0.9	– 1.1	0.4	–	– 0.7	1.0	– 0.4	– 0.3		
Total payments	1,494.9	1,695.9	1,797.2	2,331.0	2,316.0	1,858.8	2,097.2	2,722.4	2,713.0	3,442.6	2,961.1	2,57
Net borrowing[2]	143.8	274.9	354.9	171.2	24.9	436.8	385.8	576.7	740.0	1,330.6	1,311.7	– 28

[1] See introductory note on page 286. [2] Net repayment of debt in 1968/69.

Source: H.M. Treasury

Government guaranteed sterling loans and stocks [1]

Nominal net liability of the state

TABLE 322

At 31 March in each year

£ million

	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969
ublic corporations:											
Total marketable stocks	3,292.1	3,289.9	3,286.0	3,282.5	1,833.7	1,830.7	1,826.9	1,772.6	1,757.4	1,755.3	1,753.7
South of Scotland Electricity stock [2] 4½% 1967/69	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0
North of Scotland Electricity stock	128.1	126.7	124.0	121.7	117.7	115.7	112.9	110.6	95.4	93.3	91.7
British Transport stock [3]	1,443.6	1,443.6	1,443.6	1,443.6	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
British Electricity stock	1,165.8	1,165.8	1,165.8	1,165.8	1,165.8	1,165.8	1,165.8	1,165.8	1,165.8	1,165.8	1,165.8
British Gas stock	465.2	465.2	465.2	465.2	465.2	465.2	465.2	465.2	465.2	465.2	465.2
British Overseas Airways stock [4]	58.4	57.6	56.4	55.2	54.0	53.0	52.0	–	–	–	–
British European Airways stock	16.0	16.0	16.0	16.0	16.0	16.0	16.0	16.0	16.0	16.0	16.0
Borrowings on overdraft [5]	88.1	84.0	95.1	68.5	84.9	86.4	52.7	85.8	81.2	95.6	164.5
Other marketable loans and stocks: 3% Redemption stock 1986-96	57.7	56.7	55.6	54.2	53.0	52.1	51.1	46.8	42.2	39.1	37.2
Other	38.9	37.6	29.5	28.5	27.5	23.0	22.3	21.6	21.0	20.1	19.4

[1] Excluding (a) stocks guaranteed of interest only (principal amounting to £22.6 million in 1969); (b) loans and stocks not wholly expressed in terling, of which, in 1969, outstanding loans from the International Bank for Reconstruction and Development accounted for £76.8 nillion. [2] Excluding a loan from the Electricity Council to the South of Scotland Electricity Board representing that part of the debt due to the Council from the Board for value taken over on its establishment. This corresponded to the amount of the capital liability on British Electricity stock ttributable to the South of Scotland district. [3] Under Section 36 of the Transport Act, 1962, British Transport stock became part of the national lebt from 1 January 1963 (see Table 324). [4] Under Section 1 of the Air Corporations Act, 1966 British Overseas Airways stock became part of he national debt from 1 April 1965 (see Table 324). [5] Including borrowings in currencies other than sterling.

Source: H.M. Treasury

British government and government guaranteed marketable securities [1]

Nominal values of official and other holdings by maturity [2]

TABLE 323

At 31 March in each year

£ million

	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969
otal holdings	18,163	18,134	19,175	18,546	19,740	19,992	19,619	19,692	21,610	21,844	20,982
Up to 5 years	3,200	3,028	4,840	3,799	5,029	5,402	5,109	5,352	6,836	7,041	6,700
5 to 15 years	5,794	6,046	5,806	6,158	5,609	5,138	5,248	5,689	5,261	4,685	4,698
Over 15 years (including undated)	9,169	9,060	8,529	8,589	9,102	9,452	9,262	8,651	9,513	10,118	9,584
fficial holdings [3]:											
Total	3,661	4,170	4,912	4,306	5,223	5,489	5,123	5,402	6,143	5,892	5,991
Up to 5 years	438	564	1,331	628	1,438	1,370	1,146	989	1,647	1,314	1,894
5 to 15 years	1,073	1,297	1,019	1,155	1,062	1,295	1,184	1,575	1,622	1,379	1,440
Over 15 years (including undated)	2,151	2,309	2,562	2,523	2,723	2,824	2,793	2,838	2,874	3,199	2,657
ther holdings:											
Total	14,502	13,964	14,263	14,240	14,517	14,503	14,496	14,290	15,467	15,952	14,991
Up to 5 years	2,762	2,464	3,509	3,171	3,591	4,032	3,963	4,363	5,189	5,727	4,806
5 to 15 years	4,721	4,749	4,787	5,003	4,547	3,843	4,064	4,114	3,639	3,306	3,258
Over 15 years (including undated)	7,018	6,751	5,967	6,066	6,379	6,628	6,469	5,813	6,639	6,919	6,927

[1] The government guaranteed securities of public corporations only. A relatively small amount of other government guaranteed securities is xcluded. [2] Securities with optional redemption dates are classified according to the final redemption date. 4% Victory Bonds are classified ccording to average period to maturity. [3] Holdings of the National Debt Commissioners and the Bank of England.

Sources: H.M. Treasury; Bank of England

TABLE 324

National debt: nominal amount outstanding [1]

At 31 March in each year

£ millio

	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969
Net total national debt	27,376.3	27,732.6	28,251.7	28,674.4	29,847.6	30,226.3	30,440.6	31,340.7	31,985.6	34,193.9	33,982.6
Marketable securities: Total	14,871.2	14,841.5	15,889.4	15,263.1	17,906.7	18,161.7	17,792.4	17,919.5	19,852.9	20,089.3	19,228.6
3% War loan 1955-59[2]	302.5	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
2% Exchequer stock 1960	448.3	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
3% Exchequer stock 1960	200.0	0.3	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
2½% Funding loan 1956-61	796.2	796.2	796.2	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
4½% Conversion stock 1962	758.2	758.2	758.2	0.2	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
5½% Treasury bonds 1962	–	–	300.0	300.0	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
3% Exchequer stock 1962-63	341.3	341.3	341.3	341.3	341.3	–	–	–	–	–	–
4¾% Conversion stock 1963	353.3	353.3	653.3	653.3	653.3	–	–	–	–	–	–
4½% Conversion stock 1964	250.2	504.8	504.8	504.8	504.8	504.8	–	–	–	–	–
2½% Exchequer stock 1963-64	274.2	274.2	274.2	274.2	274.2	274.2	–	–	–	–	–
4% Treasury stock 1965	–	–	–	–	390.6	390.6	–	–	–	–	–
3% Savings bonds 1955-65[2]	712.5	712.5	712.5	712.5	709.3	709.3	709.3	–	–	–	–
5½% Exchequer stock 1966	500.0	500.0	500.0	983.5	977.7	977.7	977.7	1.8	0.1	–	–
4½% B.O.A.C. stock 1965-66[3]	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	14.6	–	–	–
2½% Savings bonds 1964-67	752.4	752.4	752.4	752.4	749.4	749.4	749.4	749.4	749.4	–	–
5% Exchequer stock 1967	–	–	–	–	400.0	400.0	850.0	850.0	850.0	–	–
4% Exchequer loan 1968	–	–	–	–	–	500.0	500.0	500.0	500.0	1.6	–
3% Funding stock 1966-68	540.3	540.3	540.3	540.3	532.8	532.8	532.8	532.8	532.8	532.8	–
3½% Conversion stock 1969	340.6	340.6	340.6	340.6	334.8	334.8	334.8	334.8	334.8	334.8	0.9
3% Funding loan 1959-69	271.4	262.4	252.7	242.7	231.4	221.8	211.7	201.2	190.7	180.2	169.7
6½% Exchequer loan 1969	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	411.5	411.5	411.5	411.5
6% Exchequer loan 1970	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	500.0	500.0	500.0	500.0
3% B.O.A.C. stock 1960-70[3]	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.7
3% Savings bonds 1960-70[2]	1,024.5	1,024.5	1,024.5	1,024.5	1,018.5	1,018.5	1,018.5	1,018.5	1,018.5	1,018.5	1,018.5
4% Victory bonds[2]	116.5	108.7	99.1	87.1	76.0	65.7	57.9	49.5	42.4	36.7	29.9
5% Conversion stock 1971	–	413.5	413.5	413.5	408.6	408.6	408.6	408.6	408.6	408.6	408.6
6¾% Exchequer loan 1971	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	700.0	700.0	700.0
6½% Treasury stock 1971	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	508.2	567.7
6% Conversion stock 1972	–	–	–	300.8	300.8	300.8	300.8	300.8	300.8	300.8	300.8
6¼% Exchequer loan 1972	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	400.0	915.5	915.5
3% British Transport stock 1967-72	–	–	–	–	12.9	12.9	12.9	12.9	12.9	12.9	12.9
6¾% Exchequer stock 1973	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	700.0	700.0
3% British Transport stock 1968-73	–	–	–	–	136.5	136.5	136.5	136.5	136.5	136.5	136.5
5¼% Conversion stock 1974	298.9	298.9	298.9	298.8	298.9	298.9	298.9	298.9	298.9	298.9	298.9
3% Savings bonds 1965-75[2]	1,073.0	1,073.0	1,073.0	1,073.0	1,073.0	1,073.0	1,073.0	1,073.0	1,073.0	1,073.0	1,073.0
6½% Treasury loan 1976	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	300.0	300.0	300.0	300.0
2½% B.O.A.C. stock 1971-76[3]	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	2.2	2.2	2.2	2.2
4% British Transport stock 1972-77	–	–	–	–	242.0	242.0	242.0	242.0	242.0	242.0	242.0
5% Exchequer loan 1976-78	–	–	–	–	–	400.0	400.0	400.0	400.0	400.0	400.0
4% B.O.A.C. stock 1974-80[3]	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	13.9	13.9	13.9	13.9
3½% Treasury stock 1977-80	262.0	262.0	262.0	262.0	262.0	262.0	262.0	262.0	262.0	262.0	262.0
5¼% Funding loan 1978-80	–	–	–	–	–	400.0	400.0	400.0	400.0	400.0	400.0
3½% Treasury stock 1978-80	483.0	483.0	483.0	483.0	483.0	483.0	483.0	483.0	483.0	483.0	483.0
2½% B.O.A.C. stock 1977-82[3]	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	4.9	4.9	4.9	4.9
3% B.O.A.C. stock 1980-83[3]	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	15.7	15.7	15.7	15.7
5½% Funding stock 1982-84[2]	300.0	300.0	300.0	500.2	500.2	500.2	500.2	500.2	500.2	500.2	500.2
6½% Funding loan 1985-87	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	500.0	559.3	559.3
3% British Transport stock 1978-88	–	–	–	–	1,052.2	1,052.2	1,052.2	1,052.2	1,052.2	1,052.2	1,052.2
5% Treasury stock 1986-89	–	301.6	301.6	301.6	601.6	601.6	601.6	601.6	601.6	601.6	601.6
4% Funding loan, 1960-90[2]	215.4	204.7	193.0	180.8	168.7	156.3	143.1	129.3	115.1	100.7	85.7
5¾% Funding loan 1987-91	–	–	–	–	–	–	400.0	400.0	400.0	400.0	400.0
6% Funding loan 1993	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	600.0	600.0	600.0	600.0
6¾% Treasury loan 1995-98	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	400.0	1,000.0	1,000.0
3½% Funding stock 1999-2004	443.3	443.3	443.3	443.3	443.3	443.3	443.3	443.3	443.3	443.3	443.3
5½% Treasury stock 2008-12[2]	–	–	500.0	500.0	1,000.0	1,000.0	1,000.0	1,000.0	1,000.0	1,000.0	1,000.0
2½% Treasury stock 1986-2016[3]	78.5	78.5	78.5	78.5	78.5	78.5	78.5	78.5	78.5	78.5	78.5

See footnotes on page 297.

Source: H.M. Treasury

National debt: nominal amount outstanding [1]

TABLE 324 *(continued)*

At 31 March in each year

£ million

	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969
4% Consolidated loan 1957 or after	380.2	378.6	377.2	375.9	374.7	373.7	373.2	372.9	372.6	372.1	371.5
3½% War loan [2]	1,909.8	1,909.4	1,909.4	1,909.4	1,909.4	1,909.4	1,909.4	1,909.4	1,909.4	1,909.4	1,909.4
3½% Conversion loan 1961 or after	605.2	586.4	566.9	545.9	527.4	510.3	492.3	474.1	455.8	438.3	419.3
3% Treasury stock 1966 or after	58.2	58.2	58.2	58.2	58.2	58.2	58.2	58.2	58.2	58.2	58.2
2¾% Annuities	2.4	2.4	2.4	2.4	2.4	2.4	2.4	2.4	2.4	2.4	2.4
2½% Annuities	21.1	21.1	21.1	21.1	21.1	21.1	21.1	21.1	21.1	21.1	21.1
2½% Consols	275.8	275.7	275.7	275.7	275.7	275.7	275.7	275.6	275.7	275.6	275.6
2½% Treasury stock 1975 or after	482.0	481.5	481.5	481.5	481.5	481.5	481.5	481.5	481.5	481.5	481.5
Terminable annuities:											
2½%	165.3	157.5	149.6	141.4	133.0	124.4	115.6	106.6	97.4	87.9	78.2
3%	812.0	769.0	724.6	679.0	632.0	583.5	533.6	482.2	429.2	374.6	318.4
3½%	39.6	38.3	36.9	35.5	34.1	32.6	31.1	29.4	27.8	26.1	24.3
Life annuities	9.4	9.0	8.6	8.1	7.5	6.8	6.2	5.6	5.1	4.6	4.1
Post Office annuities	—	—	—	169.8	152.9	136.2	119.4	102.6	85.7	69.2	53.5
Debt to the Bank of England	11.0	11.0	11.0	11.0	11.0	11.0	11.0	11.0	11.0	11.0	11.0
Debt to the Bank of Ireland	2.6	2.6	2.6	2.6	2.6	2.6	2.6	—	—	—	—
National savings securities:											
National savings certificates [4]	2,017.5	2,084.1	2,140.7	2,124.6	2,135.8	2,112.3	2,078.4	1,929.6	1,984.5	2,042.3	2,015.9
2½% Defence bonds [2]	8.5	2.8	0.2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
3% Defence bonds [2]	50.5	44.0	35.8	13.4	1.0	0.2	—	—	—	—	—
3½% Defence bonds	224.8	194.6	167.5	146.2	120.7	74.6	34.8	2.3	0.5	0.3	0.3
4% Defence bonds	70.6	63.9	56.9	48.9	43.7	40.9	38.4	35.5	0.4	0.2	0.1
4½% Defence bonds	208.0	191.7	175.5	157.5	142.4	240.4	223.8	202.8	151.5	85.1	58.7
5% Defence bonds	247.5	458.5	623.4	709.4	814.6	786.0	748.2	553.1	357.2	231.6	124.1
5% National development bonds	—	—	—	—	—	—	177.0	359.5	346.9	318.4	287.3
5½% National development bonds	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	173.0	336.2	290.4
6% British savings bonds	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	146.7
Premium savings bonds	216.1	253.6	310.0	352.6	394.4	438.5	493.1	549.0	587.2	636.7	715.1
National savings stamps and gift tokens	—	—	—	24.3	25.0	27.1	29.0	32.4	28.9	31.9	35.8
Tax reserve certificates	389.6	355.2	377.4	396.9	352.0	291.9	251.0	191.7	288.5	308.4	344.1
Floating debt:											
Treasury bills:											
Market holdings [5]	2,804.5	3,267.3	2,908.0	2,758.9	2,495.3	2,594.5	2,094.3	2,305.1	1,722.3	3,077.5	3,217.5
Other holdings [6]	2,093.6	1,934.8	1,740.1	2,571.7	1,742.1	1,823.2	2,578.1	2,816.8	2,162.4	2,377.3	2,523.4
Ways and Means advances	340.8	246.0	307.3	260.7	239.2	314.5	343.2	302.6	272.6	277.6	337.7
Other debt (payable in sterling):											
Interest-free notes	530.8	663.5	518.9	816.4	532.2	538.8	890.8	1,570.8	1,546.0	1,473.6	1,860.3
Other debt	75.8	100.7	88.1	60.2	54.8	49.6	42.2	37.6	32.9	32.1	54.5
Other debt (payable in external currencies)	2,186.5	2,043.0	1,979.1	1,922.2	1,874.6	1,835.0	1,806.4	1,795.0	1,821.7	2,302.0	2,252.7

[1] Debt created by the Northern Ireland Exchequer is excluded. [2] Interest is paid gross to all non-residents under Section 195 of the Income Tax Act, 1952. [3] Marketable stock all of which is held by the National Debt Commissioners. [4] Principal only. [5] Bills other than those held by the National Debt Commissioners, the Exchange Equalisation Account, other government departments and the Bank of England. [6] Including bills held as the counterpart of foreign currency deposits arising from central bank assistance.

Source: H.M. Treasury

OLD PRESENTATION

Exchequer capital liabilities and estimated assets [1]

TABLE 325

At 31 March in each year

£ millio

	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968
Total liabilities	27,598.6	27,936.7	28,438.5	28,674.5	29,847.6	30,226.3	30,440.6	31,340.7	31,985.6	34,193.9
National debt [2]	27,376.3	27,732.6	28,251.7	28,674.4	29,847.6	30,226.3	30,440.6	31,340.7	31,985.6	34,193.9
Other capital liabilities [3]	222.3	204.1	186.8	0.1	–	–	–	–	–	–
Total estimated assets [4]	7,308.5	7,944.1	8,547.3	9,980.1	10,997.9	11,439.3	11,695.8	13,160.0	14,611.3	17,258.3
Total Consolidated Fund loans outstanding	5,640.5	6,240.0	6,720.0	8,135.8	9,447.7	9,971.7	10,414.6	11,577.9	13,089.3	15,463.6
Loans to nationalised industries:										
Post Office [5]	–	–	–	831.1	866.1	931.1	1,016.1	1,111.1	1,241.1	1,441.1
National Coal Board	833.8	946.1	948.9	975.3	949.2	932.0	546.1	585.2	628.0	704.0
Electricity Council	393.2	582.8	736.2	927.4	1,119.8	1,369.8	1,686.7	1,981.6	2,378.6	2,715.0
North of Scotland Hydro-Electric Board	50.9	64.4	73.6	83.5	95.4	111.5	126.7	138.4	159.8	163.0
South of Scotland Electricity Board	34.1	55.2	73.7	100.3	127.0	163.4	191.6	218.0	239.4	279.6
Gas Council	77.8	103.6	123.2	135.8	156.7	225.5	275.4	336.8	501.2	763.4
British Steel Corporation [6]	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1,000.0
British Overseas Airways Corporation	65.3	71.9	92.0	103.1	114.5	119.0	124.0	28.2	25.4	22.5
British European Airways Corporation	21.6	32.0	43.8	65.5	69.2	69.9	71.6	76.8	82.4	100.6
British Airports Authority	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	54.1	54.9
British Transport Commission [7]	458.8	654.0	804.3	928.9	–	–	–	–	–	–
British Railways Board	–	–	–	–	1,563.5	1,562.1	1,582.1	1,612.1	1,622.1	1,627.1
London Transport Board	–	–	–	–	161.4	169.3	182.3	200.8	219.6	237.8
British Transport Docks Board	–	–	–	–	83.3	84.1	84.1	85.4	89.6	91.7
British Waterways Board	–	–	–	–	19.2	19.7	20.3	20.5	20.7	21.2
Transport Holding Company	–	–	–	–	122.4	122.5	122.5	132.5	132.5	186.5
Loans to private industry, etc.:										
Iron and steel: Colvilles Ltd. [6]	–	–	15.0	35.0	47.5	50.0	50.0	50.0	50.0	–
Ship credit scheme	–	–	–	–	–	–	20.7	48.2	47.5	41.6
Loans to local authorities and other public bodies:										
Local authorities (advances to Local Loans Fund)	2,800.4	2,745.8	2,689.7	2,633.0	2,574.7	2,550.9	2,774.1	3,312.9	3,840.6	4,197.7
Local Loans Fund (redemption of 3% Local Loans stock)	429.2	429.2	429.2	429.2	424.1	417.4	403.6	390.0	379.9	369.8
Northern Ireland Exchequer	19.9	19.8	19.7	21.6	23.5	26.4	30.2	46.0	67.8	92.4
New Towns—Development Corporations and Commission	224.7	247.8	269.2	294.4	321.8	348.4	386.5	430.4	492.8	561.8
Scottish Special Housing Association	74.6	78.4	81.1	83.5	88.1	94.8	100.1	106.2	112.9	120.7
Housing Corporation	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	2.7	9.1	22.1
Harbour Authorities	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	0.9	13.3	30.0
Iron and steel: Richard Thomas and Baldwins Ltd. [6]	–	–	12.1	67.3	70.0	70.0	70.0	70.0	70.0	–
Covent Garden Market Authority	–	–	–	3.9	4.1	4.2	4.4	4.5	4.9	5.2
Sugar Board	25.1	23.2	27.1	29.3	17.5	42.7	8.5	2.7	7.2	6.1
Land Commission	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1.1
National Research Development Corporation	2.3	2.8	3.5	4.8	5.4	5.6	6.2	8.8	–	–
National Film Finance Corporation	6.0	6.0	6.0	6.0	6.0	6.0	6.0	5.9	6.0	6.0
Shipbuilding Industry Board	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	3.5
Raw Cotton Commission [8]	8.3	8.3	8.3	8.3	8.3	8.3	8.3	8.3	8.3	–
Loans for overseas assistance:										
Colonial governments	–	8.3	30.9	49.3	62.4	77.7	78.1	79.7	80.3	79.6
Commonwealth Development Corporation	62.4	65.5	71.8	88.8	92.0	94.8	97.8	105.2	107.5	111.2
Export guarantees	44.0	75.7	108.0	135.1	168.5	212.5	257.7	291.4	303.1	304.4
Other advances:										
Building societies	–	13.0	47.0	90.3	81.1	75.3	72.3	70.1	66.8	64.4
Housing associations	–	–	–	–	0.2	2.2	6.2	12.5	18.2	22.5
Redundancy fund	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	4.4	11.0
Other	8.1	6.1	5.7	5.1	4.7	4.6	4.4	4.3	4.2	4.1

[1] The table refers to the Exchequer of the United Kingdom and does not include liabilities and assets of the Northern Irelan Exchequer. [2] Internal and external. Excluding bonds tendered for death duties and held by the National Debt Commissioners and external deb arising out of the war of 1914-18. [3] Mainly under Commonwealth Telegraphs Act, 1949, and Post Office and Telegraph (Money) Acts, 1937 t 1953. [4] In addition to those listed, the following assets not evaluated were held at 31 March 1968: British Petroleum Company Ltd.—174,461,53 ordinary stock and £1,000 8% cumulative first preference stock; Cable and Wireless Ltd.—30 million £1 shares; Suez Finance Company—494,62 capital shares of F.Fr. 100 and 64,924 4% convertible bonds (debentures) of F.Fr. 285.85; Bank of England—capital stock; Iron and Steel Holding an Realisation Agency—surplus funds. [5] From April 1961 the Post Office is no longer treated as part of the central government but as a publi corporation. [6] From 28 July 1967 Colvilles Ltd. and Richard Thomas and Baldwins Ltd. became subsidiaries of the British Stee Corporation. [7] For breakdown of capital borrowing and railway deficit financing see *Annual Abstract, 1962.* [8] The Commission's outstandin liability was cancelled on 1 January 1968.

Source: H.M. Treasury

OLD PRESENTATION

Exchequer capital liabilities and estimated assets [1]

TABLE 325 *(continued)*

At 31 March in each year

£ million

	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968
otal assets from other issues	1,329.0	1,412.1	1,567.4	1,653.7	1,360.2	1,268.8	1,075.4	1,311.5	1,143.5	1,249.0
Civil Contingencies Fund—Capital	10.0	10.0	5.0	10.0	8.0	8.0	6.0	6.0	26.0	28.0
Exchange Equalisation Account—Capital	725.0	575.0	725.0	825.0	525.0	425.0	225.0	275.0	75.0	–
Subscriptions to international financial organisations	562.3	797.3	808.0	817.0	825.9	834.9	844.0	1,030.5	1,042.5	1,221.0
International Bank for Reconstruction and Development	92.9	92.9	92.9	92.9	92.9	92.9	92.9	92.9	92.9	108.3
International Monetary Fund	464.2	696.4	696.4	696.4	696.4	696.4	696.4	871.4	871.4	1,016.7
International Finance Corporation	5.2	5.2	5.1	5.1	5.1	5.1	5.1	5.1	5.1	6.0
European Fund	–	2.8	2.8	2.8	2.7	2.7	2.7	2.7	2.7	3.2
International Development Association	–	–	10.8	19.8	28.8	37.8	46.9	58.4	69.9	85.5
Asian Development Bank	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	0.5	1.3
European Payments Union debts	31.7	29.8	29.4	1.7	1.3	0.9	0.4	–	–	–
urchase of military aircraft from the United States of America	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	52.1	133.9
otal liabilities of overseas governments	325.8	280.4	248.2	174.3	176.9	182.8	188.7	209.3	266.2	328.5
Loans from votes	75.5	74.8	73.3	73.0	80.7	89.2	97.8	120.3	178.9	245.7
Advances to allied governments, war of 1939-45	130.2	115.8	95.1	91.6	88.0	86.2	84.0	82.5	81.2	80.3
Post war-liabilities of Germany and Austria	109.7	79.2	71.5	3.7	3.5	3.2	2.9	2.7	2.4	2.1
Amounts due under agreements, etc.	10.4	10.6	8.3	6.1	4.7	4.3	4.0	3.8	3.7	0.4
otal other assets	13.2	11.6	11.6	16.3	13.1	15.8	17.1	61.5	60.2	83.3

[1] See footnote [1] on previous page.

NEW PRESENTATION

Consolidated Fund and National Loans Fund: Assets and liabilities

At 31 March in each year

£ million

	1968	1969
onsolidated Fund		
Total estimated assets	. .	2,258.4
Subscriptions and contributions to international financial organisations	201.1	213.7
International Bank for Reconstruction and Development	108.3	108.3
International Finance Corporation	6.0	6.0
International Development Association	85.5	
Asian Development Bank	1.3	
Amounts due from overseas governments	88.2	90.1
War of 1939-45	80.3	79.5
Other	7.9	10.6
Loans from Votes	. .	1,393.6
Issues of public dividend capital	53.0	66.0
British Overseas Airways Corporation	35.0	50.0
Industrial Reorganisation Corporation	18.0	31.0
Civil Contingencies Fund—capital	28.0	23.0
Balances on revenue accounts	52.3	87.2
Total liabilities	18,096.7	17,779.5
Liability to balance National Loans Fund	17,863.7	17,541.1
Post-war credits outstanding and interest due—estimated	233.0	218.0
Promissory notes issued by Minister of Overseas Development	–	10.2
International Development Association	–	9.6
Asian Development Bank	–	0.6

Source: H.M. Treasury

NEW PRESENTATION

Consolidated Fund and National Loans Fund: Assets and liabilities

TABLE 325 *(continued)*

At 31 March in each year

£ million

	1968	1969
National Loans Fund		
Total assets	34,193.9	33,982.6
Total National Loans Fund loans outstanding	15,280.3	15,358.5
Loans to nationalised industries:		
Post Office	1,441.1	1,681.1
National Coal Board	704.0	724.3
Electricity Council	2,715.0	2,879.4
North of Scotland Hydro-Electric Board	163.0	168.1
South of Scotland Electricity Board	279.6	314.1
Gas Council	763.4	969.3
British Steel Corporation	1,000.0	981.5
British Overseas Airways Corporation	22.5	19.7
British European Airways Corporation	100.6	130.2
British Airports Authority	54.9	57.8
British Railways Board	1,627.1	300.0
London Transport Board	237.8	258.8
British Transport Docks Board	91.7	100.2
British Waterways Board	21.2	4.0
Transport Holding Company	186.5	5.0
National Freight Corporation	–	99.3
National Bus Company	–	95.6
Scottish Transport Group	–	21.0
Loans to other public corporations:		
New Towns—Development Corporations and Commission	561.8	640.5
Scottish Special Housing Association	120.7	131.7
Housing Corporation	22.1	34.0
Covent Garden Market Authority	5.2	5.5
Sugar Board	6.1	3.9
Industrial Reorganisation Corporation	–	20.9
Loans to local and harbour authorities:		
Local authorities, etc.	4,634.9	5,104.0
Harbour authorities	30.0	39.3
Loans to private sector:		
Shipbuilding Industry Board	3.5	9.4
Shipowners (Ship credit scheme)	41.6	35.4
Housing associations	22.5	23.7
Building societies	64.4	60.9
Loans within central government:		
Purchases of United States military aircraft	133.9	205.8
Married quarters for armed forces	90.4	89.2
Town and country planning compensation	30.2	27.0
Redundancy Fund	11.0	17.8
Land Commission	1.1	5.3
Northern Ireland Exchequer	92.4	114.9
Miscellaneous	0.1	0.1
Total assets from other issues	1,049.9	1,083.0
Exchange Equalisation Account—capital	–	50.0
Subscriptions and contributions to international financial organisations:		
International Monetary Fund	1,016.7	1,016.7
European Fund	3.2	3.2
Other assets:		
Victory bonds Sinking Fund—balance	5.9	6.1
Borrowings included in national debt but not brought to account by 31 March	15.8	4.9
Other	8.3	2.1
Consolidated Fund liability	17,863.7	17,541.1
Total liabilities		
National Loans Fund—national debt outstanding	34,193.9	33,982.6

Source: H.M. Treasury

Transactions in financial assets by the public sector [1]

TABLE 326

£ million

	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968
otal of identified items	– 477	– 542	– 666	– 684	– 491	– 797	– 921	– 908	– 850	– 1,638	– 1,115
Notes and coin	– 42	– 85	– 123	– 97	– 6	– 154	– 157	– 193	– 148	– 152	– 186
Treasury bills	– 48	– 95	42	178	269	– 24	375	39	10	– 393	– 548
British government securities	– 131	307	– 144	240	– 603	122	113	– 221	– 218	– 520	506
National savings [2]	– 178	– 357	– 283	– 145	– 133	– 185	– 209	28	202	43	93
Tax reserve certificates	– 23	25	– 35	– 6	56	59	37	106	– 79	– 36	– 21
Import deposits	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	– 77
Net Exchequer indebtedness to Bank of England, Banking Department	1	– 63	– 164	– 91	253	32	– 68	– 152	– 44	19	– 128
Local authority debt [3] [4]	– 393	– 393	– 391	– 502	– 599	– 636	– 561	– 558	– 389	– 672	– 582
Deposits with banking sector	..	..	..	..	..	10	10	39	13	12	– 34
Bank lending [3]	– 12	– 15	– 6	17	– 2	– 5	7	– 7	– 15	7	65
Trade and hire purchase debt at home (net)	8	12	16	– 1	– 12	– 41	– 58	– 3	– 82	– 96	150
Loans for house purchase:											
Local authorities	28	26	42	67	47	59	121	168	53	67	– 3
Other public sector	–	–	–	–	–	2	3	7	10	16	14
Other loans by public sector to the private sector	– 8	17	45	87	41	21	5	47	18	26	63
Other loans by other financial institutions	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	20	15
Loans by superannuation funds to the parent organisation [4]	– 41	– 42	– 51	– 63	– 58	– 80	– 67	– 61	– 76	– 59	– 79
Company securities	– 3	– 2	– 9	– 87	– 10	– 22	– 17	10	53	5	56
Miscellaneous short-term home assets (net) [5]	..	..	..	15	1	8	– 9	– 1	25	37	31
Other identified home assets	4	3	– 37	– 9	– 13	– 11	– 12	– 22	– 16	27	– 17
Gold and currency reserves	271	– 136	175	30	– 184	– 53	– 122	246	– 282	– 319	– 114
Inter-government loans (net)	44	118	92	16	91	97	101	66	61	39	6
Transactions with I.M.F., etc.	27	160	169	– 372	380	2	– 352	– 480	26	338	– 519
Other identified overseas assets	19	– 22	– 4	39	– 9	2	– 61	34	28	– 47	194
Jnidentified items	28	– 18	– 41	– 63	– 36	– 36	– 88	60	56	– 28	62
let acquisition of financial and overseas assets by the public sector	– 449	– 560	– 707	– 747	– 527	– 833	– 1,009	– 848	– 794	– 1,660	– 1,053

[1] As published in *National Income and Expenditure 1969.* Acquisition of assets or reductions in liabilities is shown positive; sale of assets or ncrease in liabilities negative. [2] Excluding trustee savings banks (special investment departments) and Other securities on the Post Office egister. [3] Bank advances to local authorities are included under Local authority debt, not under Bank lending. [4] Loans by local authority uperannuation funds to parent authority are included under Local authority debt. [5] The difference between accruals of local authority rates, urchase tax and interest charges (the basis on which these items are entered in the national income accounts) and the corresponding cash payments.

Source: Central Statistical Office

Transactions in financial assets of the public sector [1]

Analysis by sector acquiring assets

TABLE 327

£ million

	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968
Total acquisitions by United Kingdom banking sector	14	– 333	– 354	– 20	115	63	– 391	390	207	560	90
Notes and coin	– 9	– 49	22	–	76	82	– 52	– 2	82	27	134
Treasury bills	– 190	31	– 253	43	– 110	– 35	– 331	85	– 209	–	– 111
British government securities	144	– 418	– 365	– 162	328	– 12	– 215	73	119	233	– 283
Tax reserve certificates	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	85	– 10	– 8
Net Exchequer indebtedness to Bank of England, Banking Department	– 1	63	164	91	– 253	– 32	68	152	44	– 19	128
Deposits by the public sector	..	..	..	..	..	– 10	– 10	– 39	– 13	– 12	34
Advances and loans:											
Local authorities	58	25	72	25	72	68	119	58	– 24	296	215
Other public sector	12	15	6	– 17	2	5	– 7	7	15	19	– 68
Other local authority debt	..	..	..	..	..	– 3	33	58	105	51	46
Other identified home assets	–	–	–	–	–	–	4	– 2	3	– 25	3
Total acquisitions by other financial institutions	271	245	253	237	533	439	369	560	388	741	278
Treasury bills	7	–7	– 2	– 11	– 1	– 2	12	– 12	– 6	– 5	– 9
British government securities	148	118	175	91	305	120	102	241	122	513	44
Tax reserve certificates	–	–	– 1	6	2	–	– 2	–	– 7	8	– 5
Local authority debt [2]	75	86	67	134	160	234	187	268	199	164	165
Central government loans to building societies	–	– 8	– 37	– 46	9	7	3	2	4	2	4
Loans by superannuation funds to parent organisation [2]	41	42	51	63	58	80	67	61	76	59	79
Total acquisitions by other private sector	665	648	1,171	85	121	254	363	– 71	– 80	– 66	– 319
Notes and coin	51	134	101	97	– 70	72	209	195	66	125	52
Treasury bills [3]	161	– 10	248	– 363	– 105	– 30	– 82	– 25	– 16	–	– 37
British government securities [3]	22	– 17	311	– 58	– 32	– 229	– 92	– 90	– 13	– 236	– 251
National savings	178	357	283	145	133	185	209	– 28	– 202	– 43	– 93
Tax reserve certificates	23	– 25	36	–	– 58	– 59	– 35	– 106	1	38	34
Import deposits	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	76
Local authority debt	259	257	212	290	316	338	194	189	152	155	213
Trade and hire purchase debt at home (net)	– 8	– 12	– 16	1	12	41	58	3	82	96	– 150
Loans for house purchase by public sector	– 28	– 26	– 42	– 67	– 47	– 61	– 124	– 175	– 63	– 83	– 11
Other loans by public sector to the private sector	8	– 9	– 8	– 41	– 50	– 28	– 8	– 49	– 22	– 96	– 84
Company securities	3	2	9	87	10	22	17	– 10	– 53	– 5	– 55
Miscellaneous short-term home assets (net) [4]	..	..	..	– 15	– 1	– 8	9	1	– 25	– 37	– 31
Other identified home assets	– 4	– 3	37	9	13	11	8	24	13	20	19
Total acquisition by overseas sector	– 473	– 18	– 404	382	– 278	41	580	29	335	524	1,066
Treasury bills:											
Central monetary institutions [5]	70	67	– 35	153	– 53	116	55	– 73	211	515	713
Other holders	..	..	..	..	..	– 25	– 29	– 14	10	4	– 8
British government securities:											
Central monetary institutions [5]	– 183	10	43	– 164	– 22	– 27	62	9	– 51	– 40	– 27
Other holders	..	..	– 20	53	24	26	30	– 12	41	50	11
Local authority debt	1	25	40	53	51	– 1	28	– 15	– 43	6	– 57
Import deposits	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1
Gold and currency reserves	– 271	136	– 175	– 30	184	53	122	– 246	282	319	114
Inter-government loans (net)	– 44	– 118	– 92	– 16	– 91	– 97	– 101	– 66	– 61	– 39	– 6
Transactions with I.M.F., etc.	– 27	– 160	– 169	372	– 380	– 2	352	480	– 26	– 338	519
Other identified overseas assets [6]	– 19	22	4	– 39	9	– 2	61	– 34	– 28	47	– 194
Unidentified assets	– 28	18	41	63	36	35	88	– 60	– 56	– 93	– 61
Net acquisition of financial assets of the public sector by other sectors	449	560	707	747	527	832	1,009	848	794	1,666	1,054

[1] Acquisition of assets or reduction in liabilities is shown positive; sale of assets or increase in liabilities negative. [2] Loans by local authority superannuation funds to parent local authority are included under Local authority debt. [3] Including acquisitions by unidentified overseas holders. [4] The difference between accruals of local authority rates, purchase tax and interest charges (the basis on which these items are entered in the national income accounts) and the corresponding cash payments. [5] The figures for Treasury bills up to 1962, and for government securities in 1958, relate to official overseas holders only. [6] From 1967 includes certain adjustments connected with devaluation.

Source: Central Statistical Office

TABLE 328

National savings[1]

Years ended 31 March

£ million

	1958/59	1959/60	1960/61	1961/62	1962/63	1963/64	1964/65	1965/66	1966/67	1967/68	1968/69
Receipts											
Total	1,868.3	1,832.3	1,882.4	1,859.1	1,996.2	2,079.1	2,324.9	2,335.0	2,863.3	2,769.6	2,787.2
National savings certificates	358.4	244.3	234.2	173.9	179.1	151.7	161.8	123.0	395.5	314.7	231.1
Defence Bonds	232.9	217.0	182.7	112.0	133.4	86.7	5.3	–	–	–	–
Post Office Savings Bank:											
Ordinary accounts	454.4	505.7	510.8	532.4	536.1	557.4	567.9	573.9	538.5	507.2	460.1
Investment accounts[2]	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	75.9	70.9	81.7
Trustee savings banks:											
Ordinary departments	665.3	710.9	764.9	823.8	892.1	972.9	1,085.4	1,206.0	1,377.7	1,405.5	1,502.4
Special investment departments	77.0	96.2	111.4	145.4	182.7	233.6	250.1	247.6	300.4	294.9	300.7
Premium savings bonds	80.3	58.2	78.4	71.6	72.8	76.8	91.5	95.9	86.6	99.3	127.6
National development bonds[3] [4]	–	–	–	–	–	–	162.9	88.6	88.7	77.1	–
British savings bonds[5] [6]	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	83.6
Repayments											
Total	1,688.5	1,594.6	1,702.8	1,847.8	1,877.7	1,976.5	2,215.4	2,570.1	3,090.9	2,834.5	2,957.9
National savings certificates:											
Principal	228.2	177.8	179.5	190.0	167.9	175.3	195.6	271.8	340.5	256.9	257.6
Accrued interest	86.8	63.6	63.9	66.1	60.0	62.8	72.4	103.4	137.9	104.2	103.3
Defence bonds:											
Before maturity	115.0	69.9	77.2	90.3	77.5	54.5	72.5	63.1	48.5	25.3	17.5
On maturity	10.0	1.7	1.5	5.6	8.9	12.6	13.2	76.9	115.4	66.5	47.5
Post Office Savings Bank:											
Ordinary accounts	506.4	505.2	523.9	548.6	547.8	568.8	597.6	615.7	691.5	612.8	579.3
Investment accounts	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1.8	12.3	22.6
Trustee savings banks:											
Ordinary departments	668.2	691.1	761.9	830.1	885.8	950.4	1,069.7	1,186.6	1,417.9	1,410.7	1,521.6
Special investment departments	61.7	64.6	72.8	87.6	98.9	119.0	154.7	194.3	239.8	253.0	278.6
Premium savings bonds	12.2	20.7	22.1	29.5	30.9	33.1	36.9	40.7	48.2	51.1	48.8
National development bonds	–	–	–	–	–	–	2.8	17.6	49.4	41.7	76.9
British savings bonds	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	4.2
Interest accruing											
On national savings certificates (estimated)	65.3	70.9	77.0	83.2	89.5	103.7	103.6	103.0	96.7	97.0	101.8
Credited to accounts in:											
Post Office Savings Bank:											
Ordinary accounts	39.8	40.0	41.0	41.7	42.2	41.9	43.5	43.8	42.5	39.4	38.6
Investment accounts	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1.6	5.9	10.4
Trustee savings banks:											
Ordinary departments	19.5	19.8	20.8	21.6	21.9	22.0	22.6	23.8	23.8	24.0	24.2
Special investment departments	12.7	14.3	17.0	20.6	26.7	31.8	39.1	46.2	54.2	61.6	73.2
Amounts remaining invested (at end of period)											
Total[7]	6,576.1	6,954.5	7,290.3	7,471.2	7,766.6	8,065.8	8,385.8	8,367.0	8,366.2	8,535.5	8,614.8
National savings certificates:											
Principal	2,017.5	2,084.0	2,138.7	2,122.6	2,133.8	2,110.2	2,076.4	1,927.5	1,982.5	2,040.3	2,013.9
Accrued interest (estimated)	484.3	491.6	504.7	521.8	551.3	592.2	623.4	623.0	581.8	574.6	573.1
Defence bonds	810.0	955.4	1,059.4	1,075.5	1,122.5	1,142.1	1,055.3	793.7	508.6	317.6	184.7
Other securities on the Post Office register[8]	185.9	181.6	182.0	184.5	181.1	178.3	178.1	177.6	184.0	190.3	188.8
Post Office Savings Bank[9]											
Ordinary accounts	1,668.6	1,709.1	1,737.0	1,762.5	1,793.0	1,823.5	1,837.7	1,840.1	1,730.4	1,664.2	1,587.3
Investment accounts	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	75.7	140.2	209.7
Trustee savings banks[9]											
Ordinary departments	839.5	879.1	902.9	918.2	946.4	990.9	1,030.0	1,073.2	1,057.0	1,075.8	1,080.8
Special investment departments	354.5	400.4	456.0	534.4	644.9	791.4	926.6	1,025.7	1,140.5	1,244.0	1,339.3
Premium savings bonds	215.8	253.3	309.6	351.7	393.6	437.2	491.4	546.7	585.8	634.0	712.8
National development bonds	–	–	–	–	–	–	166.9	359.5	519.9	654.5	577.7
British savings bonds	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	146.7

[1] The figures for the Post Office Savings Bank include Service release benefits and withdrawals from Service release benefit accounts. [2] Started June 1966. [3] Started May 1964. [4] Excluding conversions of Defence bonds to National Development bonds. [5] Started April 1968. [6] Excluding conversions of Defence bonds to British savings bonds (£67.2 million in 1968/69). [7] Including securities on the Post Office register, which (except for Defence bonds, National Development bonds and British savings bonds) do not appear in the upper part of the table. [8] Nominal value held (Post Office and trustee savings bank sections). [9] Including accrued interest to date.

Sources: National Savings Committee; General Post Office; National Debt Office

Debt of the public sector: Nominal amount outstanding [1]

Summary of main items

At 31 March in each year

TABLE 329

£ million

	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969
Outstanding debt											
Central government:											
National debt[2]:											
Total	27,376	27,733	28,252	28,674	29,848	30,226	30,441	31,341	31,986	34,194	33,983
Marketable securities	14,871	14,842	15,889	15,263	17,907	18,162	17,792	17,920	19,853	20,089	19,229
Market Treasury bills	2,804	3,267	2,908	2,759	2,495	2,594	2,094	2,305	1,722	3,078	3,218
National savings securities	3,044	3,293	3,510	3,577	3,678	3,720	3,823	3,664	3,630	3,683	3,674
Tax reserve certificates	390	355	377	397	352	292	251	192	289	308	344
Other	6,267	5,976	5,568	6,678	5,416	5,458	6,481	7,260	6,492	7,036	7,518
Accrued interest on national savings certificates	484	492	505	522	551	592	623	623	582	574	573
Amounts remaining invested:											
Post Office Savings Bank: ordinary accounts	1,669	1,709	1,737	1,762	1,793	1,824	1,838	1,840	1,730	1,664	1,587
Trustee savings banks: ordinary departments	840	879	903	918	946	991	1,030	1,073	1,057	1,076	1,081
Notes and coin in circulation[3]	2,256	2,340	2,463	2,505	2,538	2,743	2,886	3,077	3,188	3,310	3,487
Northern Ireland government	54	56	91	101	111	120	141	165	205	244	280
Post-war credits	430	367	343	326	269	249	234	216	203	189	172
Local authorities:											
Gross loan debt[4]	6,132	6,555	6,972	7,509	8,083	8,800	9,731	10,752	11,822	12,950	14,190
Public corporations:											
Government guaranteed marketable securities	3,292	3,290	3,286	3,282	1,834	1,831	1,827	1,773	1,757	1,755	1,754
Loans from the central government	2,376	2,980	3,415	4,770	6,092	6,589	6,762	7,723	8,276	10,381	11,251
Borrowing from:											
Own superannuation funds[5]	163	171	179	190	202	214	225	234	246	244	251
Railway savings banks[5]	44	44	45	44	43	43	42	40	36	35	30
Banks on overdraft	88	84	95	68	85	86	53	86	87	96	164
Total outstanding debt	45,204	46,700	48,286	50,671	52,395	54,308	55,833	58,943	61,169	66,712	68,803
Identified holdings of public sector debt within the public sector											
Official holdings[6]:											
Treasury bills	2,094	1,935	1,669	2,572	1,653	1,823	2,478	2,817	2,162	2,377	2,523
Marketable government and government guaranteed securities	3,661	4,170	4,912	4,306	5,223	5,489	5,123	5,402	6,143	5,892	5,991
Ways and Means advances	341	246	307	261	239	314	343	303	273	278	338
Holdings of Northern Ireland government debt by central government	20	20	20	22	24	26	30	46	68	92	115
Northern Ireland Exchequer liabilities to government funds	—	—	32	29	28	30	36	37	36	45	57
Holdings by public corporations other than the Bank of England of marketable government and government guaranteed securities[7]	107	107	114	137	78	78	78	79	82	90	91
Holdings by local authorities[8]	..	..	119	116	113	115	115	112	112	108	104
Loans to public corporations from the central government	2,376	2,980	3,415	4,770	6,092	6,589	6,762	7,723	8,276	10,381	11,251
Loans to local authorities from the central government	3,241	3,205	3,167	3,145	3,114	3,107	3,351	3,904	4,475	4,867	5,367
Total identified holdings	11,840	12,663	13,755	15,358	16,564	17,571	18,316	20,423	21,627	24,130	25,837

[1] From April 1961, the Post Office is no longer treated as part of the central government, but as a public corporation. [2] Detail shown in Table 318. [3] Excluding notes and coin held by the Bank of England. [4] Figures for the latest three years shown are estimates. [5] At 31 December of previous year. [6] Holdings of the National Debt Commissioners, Bank of England (Issue Department only until 31 March 1958), the Exchange Equalisation Account and other government departments. [7] Estimated in part. [8] Figures up to 1964 are at 31 December of previous year.

Sources: H.M. Treasury; Bank of England; Central Statistical Office

Income tax: rates and allowances

TABLE 330

	1959/60	1960/61	1961/62	1962/63	1963/64	1964/65	1965/66	1966/67	1967/68	1968/69	1969/70
Standard rate	7s. 9d.	7s. 9d.	7s. 9d.	7s. 9d.	7s. 9d.	7s. 9d.	8s. 3d.	8s. 3d.	8s. 3d.	8s. 3d.	8s. 3d.
Reduced rates											
First band: Rate	1s. 9d.	1s. 9d.	1s. 9d.	1s. 9d.	4s. 0d.	4s. 0d.	4s. 0d.	4s. 0d.	4s. 0d.	4s. 0d.	6s. 0d.
Charged on the first	£60	£60	£60	£60	£100	£100	£100	£100	£100	£100	£260
Second band: Rate	4s. 3d.	4s. 3d.	4s. 3d.	4s. 3d.	6s. 0d	6s. 0d.	6s. 0d.	6s. 0d.	6s. 0d.	6s. 0d.	—
Charged on the next	£150	£150	£150	£150	£200	£200	£200	£200	£200	£200	—
Third band: Rate	6s. 3d.	6s. 3d.	6s. 3d.	6s. 3d.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Charged on the next	£150	£150	£150	£150	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Allowances and reliefs											
Exemption limit (effective)	£180	£180	£180	£180	£257	£257	£283	£283	£283	£283	£328
Small income relief[1]: Fraction	2/9	2/9	2/9	2/9	2/9	2/9	2/9	2/9	2/9	2/9	2/9
Income limit	£300	£300	£300	£400	£450	£450	£450	£450	£450	£450	£450
Age exemption[1]:											
Income limit: Single	£275	£275	£275	£300	£325	£360	£390	£390	£401	£415	£425
Married	£440	£440	£440	£480	£520	£575	£625	£625	£643	£665	£680
Earned income allowance:											
First band: Rate	2/9	2/9	2/9	2/9	2/9	2/9	2/9	2/9	2/9	2/9	2/9
Maximum allowance	£890	£890	£890	£890	£890	£890	£890	£890	£890	£890	£890
Second band: Rate	1/9	1/9	1/9	1/9	1/9	1/9	1/9	1/9	1/9	1/9	1/9
Maximum allowance	£660	£660	£660	£660	£660	£660	£660	£660	£660	£660	£660
Age allowance[1] Fraction	2/9	2/9	2/9	2/9	2/9	2/9	2/9	2/9	2/9	2/9	2/9
Income limit	£800	£800	£800	£800	£900	£900	£900	£900	£900	£900	£1,000
Single allowance	£140	£140	£140	£140	£200	£200	£220	£220	£220	£220	£255
Additional personal allowance	—	£40	£40	£40	£40	£40	£40	£40	£75	£75	£100
Married allowance	£240	£240	£240	£240	£320	£320	£340	£340	£340	£340	£375
Wife's earned income allowance:											
Rate	7/9	7/9	7/9	7/9	7/9	7/9	7/9	7/9	7/9	7/9	7/9
Maximum allowance	£140	£140	£140	£140	£200	£200	£220	£220	£220	£220	£255
Child allowance[2]	£100	£100	£100	£100	£115	£115	£115	£115	£115	£115	£115
Reduction in personal allowance per child for whom a full year's family allowances are received	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	*£36*	*£42*
Housekeeper allowance	£60	£75	£75	£75	£75	£75	£75	£75	£75	£75	£75
Dependent relative allowance[3]	£60	£75	£75	£75	£75	£75	£75	£75	£75	£75	£75

[1] There are also marginal reliefs where the total income slightly exceeds the limit for full relief. [2] Increased by £25 for children aged over 11 and by £50 for children aged over 16. [3] Increased to £110 from 1967/68 if claimant is a woman other than a married woman living with her husband.

Source: Board of Inland Revenue

Surtax and allowances for capital expenditure

TABLE 331

	1959/60	1960/61	1961/62	1962/63	1963/64	1964/65	1965/66	1966/67	1967/68	1968/69	1969/70
Rates of surtax[1]	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.
Slice of chargeable income:											
Exceeding £ … Not exceeding £											
2,000 ... 2,500	2 0	2 0	2 0	2 0	2 0	2 0	2 0	2 0	2 0	2 0	2 0
2,500 ... 3,000	2 6	2 6	2 6	2 6	2 6	2 6	2 6	2 6	2 6	2 6	2 6
3,000 ... 4,000	3 6	3 6	3 6	3 6	3 6	3 6	3 6	3 6	3 6	3 6	3 6
4,000 ... 5,000	4 6	4 6	4 6	4 6	4 6	4 6	4 6	4 6	4 6	4 6	4 6
5,000 ... 6,000	5 6	5 6	5 6	5 6	5 6	5 6	5 6	5 6	5 6	5 6	5 6
6,000 ... 8,000	6 6	6 6	6 6	6 6	6 6	6 6	6 6	6 6	6 6	6 6	6 6
8,000 ... 10,000	7 6	7 6	7 6	7 6	7 6	7 6	7 6	7 6	7 6	7 6	7 6
10,000 ... 12,000	8 6	8 6	8 6	8 6	8 6	8 6	8 6	8 6	8 6	8 6	8 6
12,000 ... 15,000	9 6	9 6	9 6	9 6	9 6	9 6	9 6	9 6	9 6	9 6	9 6
15,000	10 0	10 0	10 0	10 0	10 0	10 0	10 0	10 0	10 0	10 0	10 0
Allowances for capital expenditure *(Percentages)*											
Initial allowances on new assets:											
Industrial buildings[2]	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	15	15	15	15
Machinery and plant[2] [3] [4]	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	30	30	30	30
New mining works[2]	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	40	40	40	40
Investment allowances on new assets[5]:											
Industrial buildings and agricultural buildings and works[6]	10	10	10	10	15	15	15	–	–	–	–
Machinery and plant[4], mining works	20	20	20	20	30	30	30	–	–	–	–

[1] Chargeable in addition to income tax, where an individual's total income exceeds £2,000. Personal allowances in excess of the single allowanc are allowable as a deduction from total income in computing the income chargeable to surtax. The excess is not reduced by reason of family allowanc due. As from 1961/62, earned income relief (as for income tax) and a special earnings allowance (not exceeding £2,000) are allowable against earne income only. The rates for 1965/66 do not take account of the surcharge of 10% for that year. [2] No initial allowances are given in respect o expenditure which qualified for an investment grant under the Industrial Development Act 1966, except on new industrial buildings in developmen areas. The rates of 15%, 30% and 40% apply to capital expenditure incurred after 16 January 1966. [3] Free depreciation is allowed for capita expenditure incurred between 4 April 1963 and 16 January 1966 on certain new plant and machinery for use in Nothern Ireland and the developmen districts designated by the Board of Trade and in mining works there. [4] Except ordinary motor cars acquired after 6 April 1965. [5] Investmen allowances were abolished in respect of expenditure incurred after 16 January 1966. [6] Investment allowances of 30% on plant and machinery an 15% on industrial buildings apply for expenditure incurred after 5 November 1962.

Source: Board of Inland Revenue

Income liable to surtax

TABLE 332

Years ended 5 April

	1959/60	1960/61	1961/62	1962/63	1963/64	1964/65	1965/66	1966/67
stimated totals[1]:								
umber of persons (Thousands) ..	431	461	283	303	316	356	410	358
comes assessed[2] (£ million) ..	1,800	2,015	1,545	1,679	1,782	2,068	2,466	2,093
	Position at 30 June 1965[3]			Estimated totals[1]				
umber of persons	432,293	462,460	287,586	302,760	315,834	355,752	409,544	357,604
Exceeding £ … Not exceeding £								
2,000 ... 2,500	87,523	78,874	19,506	22,539	23,710	25,403	24,474	24,389
2,500 ... 3,000	99,102	104,269	40,558	43,819	43,259	46,597	49,992	44,664
3,000 ... 4,000	106,400	118,156	69,552	74,361	74,691	81,113	91,725	79,668
4,000 ... 5,000	50,748	57,178	41,456	44,851	46,056	51,283	62,400	52,823
5,000 ... 6,000	26,968	31,207	31,021	35,337	37,850	43,723	50,550	43,777
6,000 ... 8,000	26,621	30,461	34,119	38,927	42,863	50,550	59,486	51,934
8,000 ... 10,000	11,933	13,902	15,553	17,389	19,348	22,966	27,722	24,864
10,000 ... 12,000	6,337	7,560	8,443	9,086	10,109	12,165	14,899	13,024
12,000 ... 15,000	4,884	5,743	6,465	6,998	7,751	9,232	11,592	9,804
15,000 ... 20,000	3,384	4,217	4,485	4,940	5,363	6,627	8,575	6,900
20,000 ... 25,000	1,423	1,713	1,801	1,869	2,095	2,619	3,423	2,544
25,000 ... 30,000	642	897	923	973	1,010	1,263	1,751	1,229
30,000 ... 40,000	572	748	749	832	856	1,095	1,521	1,014
40,000 ... 50,000	216	286	296	305	347	421	572	384
50,000 ... 75,000	218	262	272	320	283	403	512	366
75,000 ... 100,000	64	87	100	106	126	139	150	111
100,000	63	89	96	108	117	153	200	109
otal incomes assessed [2] (£ million)	1,811.7	2,030.3	1,581.9	1,678.6	1,782.4	2,067.8	2,465.9	2,093.1
Exceeding £ … Not exceeding £								
2,000 ... 2,500	201.6	182.7	44.9	51.7	54.4	58.4	56.4	56.2
2,500 ... 3,000	270.7	285.1	112.1	121.0	119.5	128.7	138.1	123.3
3,000 ... 4,000	365.0	405.5	240.4	256.9	258.5	281.1	318.4	276.4
4,000 ... 5,000	225.4	253.7	184.9	199.8	205.4	228.9	278.7	236.0
5,000 ... 6,000	146.9	169.8	170.1	194.0	208.1	240.5	277.7	240.6
6,000 ... 8,000	182.3	208.4	233.9	266.6	293.5	346.4	408.3	356.7
8,000 ... 10,000	106.0	123.4	138.1	154.5	171.7	204.2	246.5	221.1
10,000 ... 12,000	69.0	82.2	92.1	99.1	110.1	132.6	162.4	142.0
12,000 ... 15,000	64.9	76.4	84.0	92.9	103.2	123.0	154.3	130.6
15,000 ... 20,000	57.7	71.8	76.6	84.4	91.7	113.1	146.6	117.7
20,000 ... 25,000	31.6	37.8	40.0	41.4	46.5	58.1	75.8	56.4
25,000 ... 30,000	17.5	24.5	24.6	26.5	27.5	34.4	47.7	33.5
30,000 ... 40,000	19.4	25.5	25.7	28.4	29.1	37.1	51.8	34.4
40,000 ... 50,000	9.6	12.6	13.1	13.5	15.4	18.7	25.4	17.0
50,000 ... 75,000	12.9	15.7	16.5	19.4	16.8	24.1	30.8	21.4
75,000 ... 100,000	5.3	7.2	8.5	9.1	10.7	12.0	12.9	9.7
100,000	11.5	15.4	16.2	19.4	20.2	26.6	34.1	20.1

[1] Assessments can be made up to six years after the end of the year of assessment and discharges can be made at any time. The figures shown ere are estimates of the eventual totals. [2] The figures given are before deducting the personal allowances referred to in footnote [1] to Table 325, nd the reliefs for earned income from 1961/62 onwards. [3] For years before 1962/63 the totals incorporate adjustments made up to 30 June 1968 vhich have not been carried into the analyses by range of income.

Source: Board of Inland Revenue

Distribution of personal incomes before and after tax

TABLE 333

Years ended 5 April

Lower limit of range of income	1954/55 Quinquennial Survey						1959/60 Quinquennial Survey					
	Number of incomes	Income before tax			Tax	Income after tax	Number of incomes	Income before tax			Tax	Income after tax
		Earned	Invest-ment	Total				Earned	Invest-ment	Total		
	Thousands	£ million					Thousands	£ million				
All incomes[1] ..	20,300	10,380	1,030	11,410	1,295	10,115	20,955	14,150	1,183	15,333	1,735	13,598
Income before tax £												
155	1,525.0	251	19	270	1	269						
180							395.0	71	4	75	–	75
200	1,580.0	330	25	355	8	347	1,048.0	223	13	236	2	234
250	1,560.0	402	26	428	13	415	1,181.0	307	17	324	6	318
300	3,280.0	1,094	53	1,147	46	1,101	2,332.0	776	37	813	32	781
400	3,320.0	1,440	49	1,489	70	1,419	2,347.0	1,017	41	1,058	53	1,005
500	2,800.0	1,486	46	1,532	76	1,456	2,657.0	1,423	39	1,462	79	1,383
600	2,140.0	1,343	40	1,383	75	1,308	2,602.0	1,650	38	1,688	94	1,594
700	1,470.0	1,063	33	1,096	72	1,024	2,217.0	1,622	36	1,658	103	1,555
800	1,330.0	1,112	58	1,170	107	1,063	2,931.0	2,541	65	2,606	194	2,412
1,000	745.0	755	128	883	147	736	2,272.0	2,529	134	2,663	300	2,363
1,500	235.0	309	93	402	97	305	448.0	662	102	764	137	627
2,000	161.0	288	100	388	118	270	287.0	543	145	688	162	526
3,000	98.0	248	122	370	152	218	156.6	413	175	588	190	398
5,000	43.5	167	122	289	157	132	64.7	253	177	430	195	235
10,000	10.3	68	68	136	95	41	13.7	87	94	181	111	70
20,000	2.2	24	48	72	61	11	3.0	33	66	99	77	22
Income after tax £												
155	3,320.0	..	..	680.0	11.1	668.9						
180							1,523.0	..	..	331.0	2	329.0
250	8,730.0	..	..	3,430.0	165	3,265.0	6,579.0	..	..	2,596.0	130	2,466.0
500	5,730.0	..	..	3,690.0	221	3,469.0	6,743.0	..	..	4,462.0	282	4,180.0
750	1,650.0	..	..	1,540.0	158	1,382.0	3,786.0	..	..	3,519.0	277	3,242.0
1,000	731.0	..	..	1,250.0	292	958.0	2,025.8	..	..	2,963.6	437.4	2,526.2
2,000	131.7	..	..	669.0	330	339.0	267.3	..	..	1,060.6	360.0	700.6
4,000	7.1	..	..	132.5	101	31.5	27.8	..	..	300.7	169.8	130.9
6,000	0.2	..	..	18.5	16.9	1.6	3.1	..	..	100.1	76.8	23.3

[1] See footnote on page 309.

Source: Board of Inland Revenue

Distribution of personal incomes before and after tax

TABLE 333 *(continued)*

Years ended 5 April

Lower limit of range of income	1964/65 Quinquennial Survey				1966/67 Annual Survey			
	Number of incomes	Income before tax	Tax	Income after tax	Number of incomes	Income before tax	Tax	Income after tax
	Thousands	£ million			Thousands	£ million		
ll incomes[1] . .	21,188	21,206.2	2,722.9	18,483.3	21,782	24,069.8	3,487.6	20,582.2
ncome before tax £								
275	415	119.0	0.3	118.7	308	88.3	0.2	88.1
300	1,838	643.0	13.0	630.0	1,465	513.4	10.1	503.3
400	1,912	858.5	39.8	818.7	1,665	750.5	35.6	714.9
500	1,828	1,002.4	59.9	942.5	1,674	919.4	61.4	858.0
600	1,836	1,192.1	83.1	1,109.0	1,658	1,075.7	84.3	991.4
700	1,841	1,379.6	103.6	1,276.0	1,631	1,223.2	107.6	1,115.6
800	3,581	3,214.7	256.5	2,958.2	3,260	2,933.3	285.4	2,647.9
1,000	5,517	6,649.8	645.8	6,004.0	6,472	7,884.3	870.0	7,014.3
1,500	1,411	2,385.5	341.8	2,043.7	2,310	3,921.1	570.4	3,350.7
2,000	592	1,407.6	285.3	1,122.3	825	1,947.1	395.4	1,551.7
3,000	263	987.7	264.1	723.6	337	1,262.9	340.0	922.9
5,000	121	804.1	290.3	513.8	138	914.6	335.3	579.3
10,000	27.6	363.7	192.2	171.5	32.8	418.2	225.8	192.4
20,000	5.8	198.5	147.2	51.3	6.3	217.8	166.1	51.7
ncome after tax £								
275	4,786	1,945.9	80.8	1,865.1	4,081	1,689.7	74.9	1,614.8
500	5,195	3,526.6	287.3	3,239.3	4,846	3,337.1	314.6	3,022.5
750	4,776	4,554.0	399.6	4,154.4	4,679	4,587.2	506.0	4,081.2
1,000	5,839	8,360.9	976.7	7,384.2	7,440	11,050.1	1,413.8	9,636.3
2,000	488	1,747.7	467.8	1,279.9	620	2,209.6	593.7	1,615.9
4,000	79.4	627.0	248.1	378.9	90.0	725.6	297.3	428.3
6,000	24.9	444.1	262.6	181.5	25.4	470.5	287.3	183.2

[1] The distributions cover only incomes as computed for tax purposes and above the effective income tax exemption limit for the year; this was £155 in 1954/55 and £180 in 1959/60. For 1964/65 and 1965/66 the limit was taken as £275 to take account of the National Insurance allowance of £22 (for 1964/65) and the increased personal allowance (for 1965/66).

Source: Board of Inland Revenue

Estimated wealth of individuals in Great Britain [1]

TABLE 334

	1960		1961		1962		1963	
	Number of cases Thousands	£ million	Number of cases Thousands	£ million	Number of cases Thousands	£ million	Number of cases Thousands	£ milli
Total wealth								
Total gross wealth	17,927	55,981	18,257	58,941	18,448	62,953	18,497	69,32
Total net wealth	17,927	51,618	18,257	54,862	18,448	58,366	18,497	63,71
Analysed by type								
National savings certificates and premium bonds	6,652	2,203	6,913	2,290	7,249	2,374	7,454	2,47
Defence and national development bonds	845	769	899	866	1,132	956	1,132	96
Government and municipal securities	. .	2,466	. .	2,544	. .	2,652	. .	2,78
British unquoted shares and debentures	. .	2,780	. .	2,673	. .	2,613	. .	2,90
Total quoted shares and debentures	. .	9,122	. .	10,032	. .	10,104	. .	12,74
Money on mortgage of real estate	227	473	234	526	288	493	277	50
Shares and deposits in building societies	2,031	2,811	2,015	2,983	2,191	3,024	2,271	3,09
Money in:								
municipal bonds	2,861	1,082	113	226	233	413	274	53
other bonds and securities			2,838	1,047	3,179	1,061	4,014	1,27
Household goods, pictures, china, etc.	12,915	1,811	13,071	1,882	14,181	2,118	13,704	2,07
Insurance policies (including bonuses) [2]	10,266	6,131	10,232	6,538	10,321	7,427	10,805	7,99
Cash in the house	5,198	151	5,328	176	5,648	191	5,815	16
Cash at the bank:								
Post Office and Trustee savings banks	7,889	2,492	8,089	2,615	8,451	2,563	8,654	2,57
On deposit	2,707	1,925	2,673	2,054	2,941	2,155	2,773	1,91
On drawing account	5,690	2,692	5,782	2,755	6,837	2,961	6,388	3,04
Trade, business and professional assets	. .	1,665	. .	1,819	. .	2,118	. .	1,90
Interest in expectancy	. .	5,155	. .	5,423	. .	6,576	. .	6,66
Other personalty								
Gross personal wealth	. .	43,728	. .	46,449	. .	49,799	. .	53,61
Total deductions	. .	2,614	. .	2,597	. .	2,865	. .	2,90
Net personal wealth	. .	41,114	. .	43,852	. .	46,934	. .	50,71
Gross landed property	. .	12,253	. .	12,492	. .	13,154	. .	15,70
Total deductions	. .	1,749	. .	1,482	. .	1,722	. .	2,70
Net landed property	. .	10,504	. .	11,010	. .	11,432	. .	13,00
Ranges of net wealth Over £ / Not over £		£ thousand million		£ thousand million		£ thousand million		£ thous milli
1,000	9,003	3.9	8,972	3.9	8,917	4.2	8,820	4.0
1,000 . . . 3,000	5,817	10.1	5,950	10.6	5,451	9.9	5,299	9.5
3,000 . . . 5,000	1,342	5.2	1,428	5.6	2,015	7.6	1,992	7.6
Total not over 5,000	16,162	19.2	16,350	20.1	16,383	21.7	16,111	21.1
5,000 . . . 10,000	958	7.0	1,032	7.4	1,146	8.2	1,314	9.1
10,000 . . . 15,000	314	3.9	339	4.2	356	4.3	405	5.2
15,000 . . . 20,000	145	2.5	158	2.8	174	2.9	205	3.6
20,000 . . . 25,000	87	2.0	91	2.1	92	2.2	117	2.6
25,000 . . . 50,000	170	5.9	190	6.3	199	6.6	219	7.7
50,000 . . . 100,000	64	4.4	67	4.8	69	5.2	86	6.2
100,000 . . . 200,000	20	3.0	23	3.4	20	3.1	28	3.8
200,000	7	3.7	7	3.8	9	4.1	12	4.4
Total over £5,000	1,765	32.4	1,907	34.8	2,065	36.6	2,386	42.6
Total over £1,000	8,924	47.7	9,285	51.0	9,531	54.1	9,677	59.7
Total	17,927	51.6	18,257	54.9	18,448	58.3	18,497	63.7

[1] and [2] See corresponding footnotes on page 311.

Source: Board of Inland Revenue

Estimated wealth of individuals in Great Britain [1]

TABLE 334 (*continued*)

	1964		1965		1966		1967	
	Number of cases Thousands	£ million	Number of cases Thousands	£ million	Number of cases Thousands	£ million	Number of cases Thousands	£ million
al wealth								
otal gross wealth	19,483	79,630	18,560	82,280	17,921	85,255	17,300	92,572
otal net wealth	19,483	71,807	18,560	74,290	17,921	76,807	17,300	83,677
lysed by type								
ational savings certificates and premium bonds	7,820	2,485	7,397	2,426	6,525	2,299	6,539	2,543
efence and national development bonds	1,073	1,043	835	914	872	987	786	878
overnment and municipal securities	1,232	2,784	1,125	2,506	1,067	2,250	982	2,509
ritish unquoted shares and debentures	895	3,277	1,035	3,552	806	3,310	750	3,453
otal quoted shares and debentures	2,063	13,558	1,771	12,189	1,967	12,277	1,918	13,561
loney on mortgage of real estate	228	477	237	502	204	475	176	549
hares and deposits in building societies	2,726	3,491	2,659	4,307	2,913	4,969	3,316	5,775
loney in:								
municipal bonds	316	603	278	609	355	854	386	996
other bonds and securities	3,670	1,485	2,911	1,252	3,457	1,418	3,171	1,498
ousehold goods, pictures, china, etc.	14,516	2,580	13,848	2,597	13,617	2,601	13,508	2,929
nsurance policies (including bonuses) [2]	11,703	9,991	11,186	10,579	10,642	11,405	10,809	12,563
ash in the house	6,630	179	6,176	188	5,790	201	5,753	245
ash at the bank:								
Post Office and Trustee savings banks	8,979	2,675	8,638	2,873	7,304	2,853	7,286	3,053
On deposit	3,128	2,308	3,123	2,504	3,381	2,791	3,739	3,210
On drawing account	7,269	3,217	6,744	3,330	6,909	3,637	6,775	3,500
rade, business and professional assets	1,021	2,293	1,043	2,448	853	2,363	834	2,427
nterest in expectancy	176	386	338	489	213	321	138	286
ther personalty	10,926	6,823	10,261	6,444	10,904	7,435	10,171	7,171
ss personal wealth	19,439	59,655	18,432	59,710	17,819	62,446	17,151	67,145
'otal deductions	6,723	4,126	6,545	3,830	6,501	4,392	6,758	4,268
personal wealth	19,439	55,529	18,432	55,880	17,819	58,054	17,151	62,877
ss landed property	6,631	19,975	7,105	22,570	6,687	22,809	6,986	25,427
'otal deductions	2,811	3,697	3,111	4,160	2,806	4,056	2,915	4,627
landed property	6,631	16,278	7,105	18,410	6,687	18,753	6,986	20,800
ges of net wealth		£ thousand million		£ thousand million		£ thousand million		£ thousand million
Over £ … Not over £								
1,000	8,671	3.8	7,626	3.6	6,335	3.5	5,398	2.8
1,000 ... 3,000	5,582	10.2	5,266	9.7	5,573	10.3	5,273	9.8
3,000 ... 5,000	2,361	9.0	2,598	10.0	2,739	10.6	2,966	11.6
Total not over 5,000	16,614	23.0	15,490	23.3	14,647	24.4	13,637	24.2
5,000 ... 10,000	1,647	11.3	1,795	12.6	1,944	13.6	2,177	15.3
10,000 ... 15,000	481	5.8	491	6.0	539	6.8	620	7.6
15,000 ... 20,000	221	3.9	241	4.2	251	4.4	270	4.8
20,000 ... 25,000	126	2.8	140	3.1	146	3.2	157	3.4
25,000 ... 50,000	250	8.7	263	9.1	251	8.6	279	9.9
50,000 ... 100,000	99	6.9	95	6.8	99	6.7	109	7.5
100,000 ... 200,000	32	4.2	34	4.5	30	4.0	37	5.1
200,000 ...	13	5.2	11	4.7	14	5.1	14	5.8
al over £5,000	2,869	48.8	3,070	51.0	3,274	52.4	3,663	59.4
al over £1,000	10,812	68.0	10,934	70.7	11,586	73.3	11,902	80.8
al	19,483	71.8	18,560	74.3	17,921	76.8	17,300	83.6

[1] The estimate for each year is obtained by applying mortality rates to the statistics of estates upon which duty was first paid or for which grants of representation were issued in the financial year ending three months later. The estimates are thought to cover about 80 per cent of all wealth held by or on behalf of individuals, the main omissions being: (a) most rights against pension funds; (b) certain trusts which do not become liable to estate duty; and (c) many small holdings of certain assets such as National Savings Certificates, small amounts of which can be transferred on death without formality. The numbers shown do not include individuals with either no wealth at all or with only the types of wealth not covered by estate duty statistics. The extent to which assets can be transferred without formality was increased during 1965 and this explains the decrease in the numbers in the range under £1,000. [2] Life assurance policies on the deceased's own life are valued in the estate duty statistics at the sum assured and bonus, if any, but to the living they are worth only the market value which is usually much less than the sum assured.

Source: Board of Inland Revenue

TABLE 335

Rateable values

England and Wales

At April in each year

	Number of properties (Thousands)						Value of assessments (£ million)					
	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968
Total—all classes	17,079.4	17,225.7	17,597.8	17,972.9	18,336.3	18,739.6	2,040.0	2,099.0	2,142.6	2,194.9	2,255.0	2,313.7
Domestic:												
Total	14,470.6	14,577.0	14,845.2	15,112.1	15,376.2	15,687.0	983.7	994.9	1,021.3	1,049.0	1,077.2	1,113.5
Houses and flats with rateable values:												
Not over £30	2,565.0	2,520.0	2,453.9	2,382.6	2,308.1	2,234.0	59.3	58.4	57.1	55.7	54.2	52.7
Over £30 but not over £40	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Over £30 but not over £56	4,014.7	4,046.1	4,113.3	4,171.2	4,223.8	4,278.0	178.8	180.3	183.5	186.3	188.8	191.4
Over £40	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Over £56	7,515.6	7,636.3	7,902.9	8,184.1	8,471.1	8,763.6	729.2	739.7	764.1	790.1	817.2	845.1
Agricultural dwelling-houses, etc.	374.7	374.6	375.1	374.2	373.3	411.5	16.3	16.5	16.6	16.8	16.9	24.2
Commercial:												
Total	2,055.9	2,090.3	2,188.7	2,290.2	2,380.7	2,473.4	453.5	453.0	458.2	469.2	483.4	496.0
Shops and cafes	668.9	664.8	660.9	658.1	654.7	651.3	209.8	209.4	210.0	211.8	214.3	216.6
Offices	151.8	152.4	155.3	159.7	163.6	166.7	119.1	118.5	120.2	125.3	132.2	137.2
Other	1,235.2	1,273.1	1,372.5	1,472.4	1,562.4	1,655.4	124.7	125.2	128.0	132.1	137.0	142.2
On-licensed premises:												
Total	62.7	62.3	61.9	61.4	60.9	60.5	22.5	22.4	22.7	23.7	24.0	24.1
Entertainment and recreational:												
Total	66.4	66.1	66.4	66.9	67.4	67.7	21.0	21.0	21.3	21.6	22.4	23.1
Cinemas	2.5	2.4	2.3	2.2	2.1	2.0	3.5	3.5	3.3	3.2	3.0	2.9
Theatres and music-halls	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	1.1	1.1	1.0	1.0	0.9	1.0
Other	63.4	63.2	63.7	64.3	64.9	65.3	16.4	16.5	17.0	17.4	18.6	19.3
Public utility:												
Total	23.1	23.0	22.8	22.5	22.4	22.3	95.9	97.4	99.3	100.0	102.1	103.2
Educational and cultural:												
Total	37.8	38.0	38.4	38.7	39.0	39.3	65.0	66.0	68.9	72.3	75.5	79.3
Miscellaneous:												
Total	259.1	266.1	271.5	278.5	286.7	286.5	74.9	122.2	129.1	134.1	141.0	140.0
Industrial:												
Total	103.7	103.1	102.9	102.7	102.7	102.9	323.3	322.1	321.9	325.1	329.4	334.4

Source: Board of Inland Revenue

Income and expenditure of local authorities: Summary

TABLE 336

Years ended 31 March[1]

£ million

	1957/58	1958/59	1959/60	1960/61	1961/62	1962/63	1963/64	1964/65	1965/66	1966/67
United Kingdom:										
Total income[2]	2,538.6	2,666.5	2,906.6	3,093.1	3,437.9	3,778.5	4,273.4	4,802.1	5,337.9	5,886.1
Total expenditure: On capital works	619.9	599.9	661.3	715.2	848.2	912.7	1,132.9	1,396.0	1,471.1	1,630.4
Other	1,875.1	1,991.8	2,138.9	2,315.3	2,557.5	2,816.3	3,048.8	3,317.4	3,761.4	4,129.4
England and Wales:										
Total income[2]	2,205.1	2,311.0	2,530.9	2,701.2	3,000.2	3,303.7	3,730.7	4,214.2	4,690.4	5,151.3
Total expenditure: On capital works	528.6	511.9	571.5	620.8	741.2	793.7	979.4	1,225.8	1,289.3	1,411.9
Other	1,630.2	1,731.3	1,865.7	2,018.5	2,232.3	2,466.9	2,667.5	2,902.8	3,306.4	3,621.4
Scotland:										
Total income[2]	270.1	293.2	304.4	320.5	360.1	387.3	444.4	483.2	530.8	602.4
Total expenditure: On capital works	71.3	71.3	72.2	78.4	91.0	99.6	130.1	146.9	154.8	187.5
Other	202.3	213.1	221.2	241.6	264.4	281.9	307.7	333.3	365.8	407.3
Northern Ireland:										
Total income[2]	63.4	62.3	71.3	71.4	77.6	87.5	98.3	104.7	116.7	132.4
Total expenditure: On capital works	20.0	16.7	17.6	16.0	16.0	19.4	23.4	23.3	27.0	31.0
Other	42.6	47.4	52.0	55.2	60.8	67.5	73.6	81.3	89.2	100.7

[1] Years ended 15 May for Scotland. [2] Including government grants.

Sources: Ministry of Housing and Local Government; Scottish Development Department; Ministry of Development (Northern Ireland)

Income of local authorities: Classified according to source

England and Wales

TABLE 337

Years ended 31 March

£ thousand

	1957/58	1958/59	1959/60	1960/61	1961/62	1962/63	1963/64	1964/65	1965/66	1966/67
Total income	2,205,071	2,310,956	2,530,878	2,701,188	3,000,163	3,303,688	3,730,724	4,214,200	4,690,421	5,151,252
Capital receipts: Total	519,578	522,482	581,837	610,301	732,026	811,852	958,503	1,219,986	1,296,265	1,408,341
Loans	470,738	463,650	513,495	530,425	648,092	704,665	829,201	1,069,542	1,151,632	1,230,951
Government grants	11,927	16,122	17,443	19,289	19,028	23,077	29,067	35,887	34,474	44,926
Repayment of advances for small dwellings acquisition	21,169	24,728	33,729	36,369	39,229	48,995	64,675	72,739	71,333	81,769
Sales and other sources	15,744	17,982	17,170	24,218	25,677	35,115	35,560	41,818	38,826	50,695
Other income: Total	1,685,493	1,788,474	1,949,041	2,090,887	2,268,137	2,491,836	2,772,221	2,994,214	3,394,156	3,742,911
Rates	530,243	553,879	649,902	696,667	747,375	831,265	923,077	991,159	1,131,509	1,266,120
Payments in lieu of rates[1]	21,822	25,463								
Government grants	615,923	658,804	705,590	755,963	830,568	906,973	1,022,446	1,102,989	1,260,021	1,389,086
Repayments on account of private improvement executed by local authorities	6,288	6,724	7,244	7,777	8,644	8,663	10,847	12,040	11,859	13,172
Housing:										
Rents, etc.[2] [3]	165,163	182,916	200,849	216,251	240,195	268,245	297,695	325,550	370,405	418,451
Trading services[3]:										
Water supply	53,390	55,266	58,746	62,064	65,178	69,182	75,784	83,379	87,192	95,548
Passenger transport	73,447	75,670	76,516	78,166	81,406	84,118	88,853	90,548	94,411	96,336
Cemeteries and crematoria	3,336	3,515	3,584	3,956	4,158	4,370	4,416	4,599	5,190	5,295
Harbours, docks, piers, etc.[4]	40,329	41,079	43,979	46,008	46,659	51,587	54,457	57,661	61,317	55,269
Other trading services (including corporation estates, ferries, markets and civic restaurants)	25,322	26,957	28,874	30,445	33,332	35,273	38,328	40,524	44,070	48,503
Miscellaneous income (including certain tolls, fees, rents and interest)	150,230	158,201	173,757	193,590	210,622	232,160	256,318	285,765	328,182	355,131

[1] British Transport Commission and Central Electricity Authority in 1957/58 and 1958/59. [2] Including interest on advances for small dwellings acquisition. [3] Gross income other than grants and contributions towards deficiencies. [4] In 1966 a number of dock and harbour authorities adopted the recommendation of the National Ports Council that their accounts be kept on a calendar year basis; consequently entries against this item for 1966/67 do not reflect a full year's transactions.

Source: Ministry of Housing and Local Government

Income of local authorities from government grants[1] : Classified according to services

England and Wales

TABLE 338

Years ended 31 March

£ thousand

	1957/58	1958/59	1959/60	1960/61	1961/62	1962/63	1963/64	1964/65	1965/66	1966/67
Total	627,850	674,926	723,033	775,252	849,596	930,050	1,051,513	1,138,876	1,294,495	1,434,012
Allocated to specific services:										
Education	342,090	369,830	56,361	59,779	64,720	69,373	71,903	81,359	90,570	102,831
Individual health[2]	26,583	28,396	195	100	94	63	52	71	84	134
Public health	1,267	1,544	1,772	1,969	2,765	3,097	3,702	4,139	4,806	5,852
Care of the aged, handicapped and homeless	777	747	580	525	743	737	782	851	960	1,011
Protection of children	9,041	9,380	1,110	948	1,096	1,398	1,446	1,512	1,673	1,831
Housing[3]	58,212	60,640	63,622	65,851	67,538	70,466	73,691	79,158	85,163	95,040
Allotments and small holdings	779	804	895	897	907	886	879	913	938	934
Land drainage, river conservancy, etc. and coast protection	2,997	3,460	4,017	4,173	4,500	4,970	4,938	5,433	5,707	6,256
Highways and bridges	32,649	36,584	40,480	43,451	47,343	54,178	65,938	73,636	70,765	84,489
Fire service	5,733	6,067	105	99	129	104	152	184	146	183
Police	44,827	48,487	50,356	57,343	63,988	68,615	75,726	81,772	91,732	102,015
Registration of electors	841	880	19	—	—	—	3	2	3	—
Civil defence	3,439	3,701	3,927	4,354	4,997	5,445	6,236	7,211	7,665	7,084
Other services	9,057	8,741	7,326	8,541	9,660	10,391	11,436	12,418	15,261	19,366
Not allocated to specific services:										
Grants—Local Government Acts[4]	87,687	93,814	491,059	525,922	579,799	638,986	733,272	788,876	917,730	1,005,719
Local taxation licence duties	1,244	1,238	1,209	1,300	1,317	1,341	1,357	1,341	1,292	1,267
Tithe Act, 1936	627	613	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

[1] Including grants for capital works. [2] Local authority health services for example, care of mothers and young children, health visiting, ambulances, etc. [3] Including income in respect of requisitioned houses until 1960/61. [4] General grant was introduced from 1 April 1959 in place of certain specific grants under the provisions of the Local Government Act, 1958 and at the same time rate-deficiency grant replaced Exchequer equalisation grants; also includes from 1964/65 grant under the Rating (Interim Relief) Act, 1964.

Source: Ministry of Housing and Local Government

Expenditure of local authorities out of revenue and special funds

England and Wales

TABLE 339

Years ended 31 March

£ thousand

	1957/58	1958/59	1959/60	1960/61	1961/62	1962/63	1963/64	1964/65	1965/66	1966/67
Total	1,630,152	1,731,287	1,865,718	2,018,451	2,232,254	2,446,859	2,667,488	2,902,829	3,306,382	3,621,425
Education	587,039	633,900	696,799	752,438	830,682	929,722	1,019,349	1,101,076	1,262,405	1,386,226
Public libraries and museums	16,476	17,696	19,584	21,799	24,144	26,303	28,807	32,022	37,018	41,091
Individual health[1]	57,843	61,659	68,084	72,484	81,290	87,265	95,727	104,516	117,968	128,841
Public health:										
Sewerage and sewage disposal	33,404	36,710	39,975	43,902	49,186	53,832	58,272	66,009	75,008	85,030
House and trade refuse	35,302	36,855	38,100	40,970	45,245	47,888	50,912	54,796	62,348	68,599
Baths, washhouses and open bathing places	8,831	9,080	9,431	9,809	11,030	12,104	12,918	14,181	16,585	18,702
Parks, pleasure grounds and open spaces	24,146	26,258	27,135	28,929	30,715	32,450	36,073	38,720	43,297	46,866
Other items	15,439	16,602	17,703	18,549	20,754	22,724	24,624	27,094	30,128	33,262
Care of the aged, handicapped and homeless	30,457	33,092	35,555	38,908	43,568	48,353	54,626	59,013	68,252	77,270
Protection of children	19,909	20,780	21,714	23,175	25,311	27,573	29,968	32,759	37,303	41,762
Housing (including small dwellings-acquisition) [2]	244,850	262,748	279,147	301,184	332,653	355,828	386,532	435,357	500,000	558,003
Allotments and small holdings	3,606	3,663	3,854	4,068	4,026	4,068	4,246	4,342	4,582	4,490
Land drainage, river conservancy, etc. and coast protection	10,492	11,399	12,160	13,050	14,556	15,473	16,315	18,004	19,789	21,238
Highways and bridges	103,869	105,672	112,812	119,853	133,715	149,335	165,772	178,032	197,085	210,646
Private street works and other works of private improvement	6,317	6,758	7,253	7,896	8,770	8,887	11,018	12,262	12,261	13,626
Public lighting	15,690	16,842	17,620	18,634	19,899	21,191	22,093	23,730	25,607	27,179
Fire service	24,068	25,542	27,125	29,199	32,005	36,160	38,744	42,666	46,709	51,096
Police	95,152	102,630	108,209	122,210	136,829	146,462	162,376	176,050	196,949	220,038
Administration of justice	8,568	9,158	10,280	11,903	13,779	15,663	17,781	20,223	22,253	25,607
Trading services:										
Water supply	58,690	60,445	63,772	67,668	71,985	77,322	80,769	87,834	94,782	103,756
Passenger transport	73,555	75,033	76,120	78,693	82,816	83,885	89,122	90,948	95,427	98,319
Cemeteries and crematoria	6,758	7,223	7,612	8,020	8,769	9,344	9,978	10,001	11,262	12,083
Harbours, docks, piers, etc.[3]	40,295	41,171	43,792	45,756	48,248	51,438	53,939	57,697	60,565	55,974
Other trading services (including corporation estates, ferries, markets and civic restaurants)	25,609	27,257	28,278	30,630	33,579	36,198	39,234	41,746	47,180	50,311
Civil defence	4,350	4,701	5,056	5,591	6,214	6,842	7,852	8,883	9,423	8,918
Other works and purposes	39,507	42,591	43,950	46,033	48,581	56,776	64,850	70,717	82,049	94,392
Expenditure not allocated to specified services	39,930	35,822	44,598	57,100	73,905	83,773	85,591	94,151	130,147	138,100
Total loan charges	311,479	342,770	372,340	414,954	466,429	508,446	561,916	645,613	739,986	832,239
Loan charges included in items of expenditure above:										
Allocated to rate fund services	251,642	277,523	298,454	332,612	376,777	405,031	441,070	507,408	588,146	657,522
Allocated to trading services	32,328	34,593	35,736	38,838	41,938	43,738	46,691	51,225	57,903	63,332
Not allocated	1,879	2,036	2,225	2,561	3,092	3,418	3,917	4,640	6,320	7,306
Loan charges included in Table 334[4]	25,630	28,618	35,925	40,943	44,622	56,259	70,238	82,340	87,617	104,079

[1] Local authority health services for example, care of mothers and young children, health visiting, ambulances, etc. [2] Including expenditure in respect of requisitioned houses until 1960/61. [3] See footnote [4] to Table 337. [4] Excluding unexpended balances of loans repaid to lenders or paid to sinking funds.

Source: Ministry of Housing and Local Government

Expenditure of local authorities on capital works [1]

England and Wales

TABLE 340

Year ended 31 March

£ thousand

	1957/58	1958/59	1959/60	1960/61	1961/62	1962/63	1963/64	1964/65	1965/66	1966/6
Total	528,585	511,896	571,472	620,754	741,218	793,714	979,443	1,225,823	1,289,253	1,411,90
Education	96,288	92,028	89,178	88,225	110,965	122,252	123,932	134,569	129,294	143,58
Public libraries and museums	624	754	1,528	2,116	2,398	3,291	3,434	3,996	4,466	3,94
Individual health [2]	1,220	1,424	2,276	3,264	4,540	6,224	7,176	8,567	8,352	7,44
Public health:										
Sewerage and sewerage disposal	27,250	28,333	35,227	37,021	46,373	53,240	58,350	62,767	62,027	73,60
House and trade refuse	1,411	977	1,192	1,211	2,407	2,344	2,028	2,603	2,737	2,97
Baths, washhouses and open bathing places	952	570	1,156	2,458	3,256	3,382	4,294	6,627	7,920	7,44
Parks, pleasure grounds and open spaces	1,337	1,649	2,595	3,779	5,715	5,564	6,800	9,241	9,485	7,00
Other items	678	1,060	1,257	1,818	2,510	2,354	2,957	3,201	2,446	2,89
Care of the aged, handicapped and homeless	2,629	2,737	4,086	4,909	6,563	8,406	8,871	13,625	12,852	12,79
Protection of children	479	646	862	669	731	1,039	1,375	2,045	2,641	2,80
Housing (including small dwellings acquisition) [3]	309,928	286,013	321,180	345,643	399,387	414,011	556,140	723,358	779,868	848,87
Allotments and small holdings	936	609	630	968	1,248	960	786	1,365	1,210	1,52
Land drainage, river conservancy, etc. and coast protection	4,971	5,111	5,416	5,417	6,771	6,553	5,842	6,079	5,704	5,73
Highways and bridges	15,117	20,983	26,540	31,715	35,737	43,862	59,701	72,621	69,423	77,22
Private street works and other works of private improvement	2,667	2,766	3,347	3,323	3,754	4,308	4,357	4,522	4,213	5,16
Public lighting	3,116	2,814	4,415	5,091	5,780	4,565	4,679	5,350	3,861	3,25
Fire service	1,236	1,696	2,301	2,143	2,597	3,835	4,591	4,167	3,837	3,30
Police	4,299	4,047	3,659	3,594	4,976	6,045	7,798	9,093	10,513	20,00
Administration of justice	153	492	472	947	899	890	1,139	1,272	1,459	3,96
Trading services:										
Water supply	25,782	26,077	28,069	31,664	34,413	36,896	38,976	42,075	43,788	48,90
Passport transport	3,249	3,000	2,298	1,705	1,712	2,956	3,569	2,883	3,777	4,14
Cemeteries and crematoria	790	851	1,003	1,266	1,160	859	918	729	922	65
Harbours, docks, piers, etc. [4]	5,392	7,470	7,396	6,177	7,794	6,834	5,983	10,084	14,169	21,42
Other trading services (including corporation estates, ferries, markets and civic restaurants)	5,238	6,604	7,230	10,202	15,492	16,291	18,777	24,148	29,608	31,78
Civil defence	168	135	118	227	249	255	354	466	539	27
Other works and purposes	9,583	9,598	14,290	18,851	26,520	29,275	37,742	57,107	58,157	54,74
Expenditure not allocated to specified services	3,092	3,452	3,751	6,351	7,271	7,223	8,874	13,263	15,985	16,40

[1] Expenditure met out of loans, government grants for capital works, sales of property, etc. and sums repaid to lenders or transferred to sinki funds out of unexpected balances of loans and other capital receipts. [2] Local authority health services (for example, care of mothers and you children, health visiting, ambulances, etc.). [3] Including expenditure in respect of requisitioned houses until 1960/61. [4] See footnote [4] Table 337.

Source: Ministry of Housing and Local Government

Income of local authorities: Classified according to source

Scotland

TABLE 341

Years ended 15 May

£ thousand

	1957/58	1958/59	1959/60	1960/61	1961/62	1962/63	1963/64	1964/65	1965/66	1966/67	1967/68
otal income	270,055	293,164	304,410	320,487	360,142	387,291	444,432	483,234	530,772	602,356	654,697
apital receipts: Total	64,880	75,335	73,910	74,695	89,240	99,641	126,664	143,317	157,043	181,061	213,000
Loans	60,712	69,547	67,037	66,023	81,567	91,705	119,168	133,437	145,053	163,776	191,000
Government grants	1,493	2,801	4,512	6,281	3,555	4,465	4,244	5,957	6,212	9,791	14,000
Repayments of advances under Small Dwellings Acquisition Acts	322	344	461	508	701	1,001	1,516	1,975	2,312	2,710	3,000
Sales and other sources	2,353	2,643	1,900	1,883	3,417	2,470	1,736	1,948	3,466	4,784	5,000
ther income: Total	205,175	217,829	230,500	245,792	270,902	287,650	317,768	339,917	373,729	421,295	441,697
Rates	66,748	71,000	74,670	77,425	92,182	96,324	104,637	112,510	122,598	144,243	145,165
Payments in lieu of rates[1]	2,045	2,122	2,224	2,292	2,461	3,026	3,277	3,617	3,912	4,381	3,940
Government grants	84,126	91,767	96,505	103,622	112,593	119,047	135,176	142,931	157,419	175,010	188,445
Housing: Rents, etc.[2] [3]	10,940	11,767	13,746	14,800	16,423	21,309	23,390	25,926	29,664	33,288	37,000
Allotments: Rents, etc.[3]	3	3	3	3	3	2	3	3	3	2	2
Revenue-producing undertakings[3]:											
Water supply	2,884	3,098	2,885	3,179	3,201	3,418	3,537	3,653	3,947	4,103	4,300
Passenger transport	15,636	15,562	16,147	17,876	16,902	17,934	17,248	18,001	19,414	18,833	19,537
Cemeteries	239	237	238	250	264	280	314	334	354	366	370
Harbours, docks, piers, etc.	4,895	4,998	5,001	5,754	5,442	5,774	6,042	6,429	6,830	6,883	6,900
Other revenue-producing undertakings (including markets and civic restaurants)	259	265	168	177	186	197	269	863	770	1,855	2,038
Miscellaneous income (including certain tolls, fees, rents and interest)	17,400	17,010	18,913	20,414	21,245	20,339	23,875	25,650	28,818	32,331	34,000

[1] British Transport Commission, South of Scotland Electricity Board and North of Scotland Hydro-Electric Board. [2] Including interest on dvances under Small Dwellings Acquisition Acts. [3] Gross income apart from rates and grants.

Source: Scottish Development Department

Income of local authorities from government grants [1]

Scotland

TABLE 342

Years ended 15 May

£ thousand

	1957/58	1958/59	1959/60	1960/61	1961/62	1962/63	1963/64	1964/65	1965/66	1966/67	1967/68
otal	85,619	94,568	101,017	109,903	116,148	123,512	139,420	148,888	163,631	184,801	202,445
Allocated to specific services:											
Education	43,263	48,918	6,805	7,206	7,825	8,197	8,692	9,804	10,794	11,838	2,357
Individual health[2]	2,522	2,695	24	25	7	26	2	3	3	1	—
Public health	237	368	326	332	313	349	327	554	535	864	676
National assistance	148	143	141	108	160	192	172	217	234	214	250
Child welfare and child life protection	870	923	73	41	46	48	50	133	146	156	167
Housing	12,688	13,252	13,686	14,196	14,746	15,177	16,080	17,085	18,282	19,568	20,072
Roads and bridges	4,523	5,637	7,677	9,405	7,068	8,395	9,712	9,102	9,980	13,695	13,948
Fire service	540	604	8	7	8	9	26	17	43	26	—
Police	4,729	5,110	5,266	6,063	6,622	7,286	7,907	8,608	9,433	10,073	10,751
Registration of electors	83	91	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Civil defence	212	236	275	345	434	414	934	746	748	717	1,210
Emergency services other than civil defence	67	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other services	849	876	1,052	1,618	1,601	1,818	2,116	2,638	2,567	2,808	4,741
Not allocated to specific services[3]: Grant—Local Government Acts	14,888	15,707	65,681	70,557	77,318	81,601	93,402	99,981	110,866	124,841	148,273

[1] Including grants for capital works. General grant introduced in place of certain specific grants from 1959/60. [2] Local authority health services under the national health service. [3] Grants in lieu of rates on government property are included under Rates in Table 341.

Source: Scottish Development Department

Expenditure of local authorities out of revenue
Scotland

TABLE 343 — Years ended 15 May — £ thousand

	1957/58	1958/59	1959/60	1960/61	1961/62	1962/63	1963/64	1964/65	1965/66	1966/67	1967/68
Total	202,270	213,063	221,211	241,557	264,430	281,878	307,720	333,264	365,840	407,313	435,204
Education	71,738	75,221	79,722	86,546	96,693	103,198	113,783	122,642	134,033	152,003	160,000
Public libraries and museums	1,177	1,220	1,276	1,336	1,469	1,596	1,632	1,806	2,032	2,212	2,500
Individual health[1]	5,956	6,093	6,500	6,710	6,988	7,676	8,217	8,996	10,133	10,794	11,800
Public health:											
Sewerage and sewage disposal	3,407	3,589	3,720	3,961	4,583	4,697	5,212	5,740	6,529	7,452	7,700
Refuse disposal and street cleansing	6,176	6,466	6,759	7,049	7,788	8,206	9,398	9,551	10,685	11,504	12,800
Baths, washhouses and open bathing places	1,522	1,557	1,532	1,551	1,708	1,939	1,880	1,943	2,106	2,258	2,300
Parks, pleasure grounds and open spaces	3,076	3,394	3,686	3,781	4,293	4,399	4,581	5,016	5,522	5,956	6,800
Other items[2]	2,475	2,516	2,919	3,137	3,295	3,539	3,629	3,836	4,200	4,708	5,000
National assistance—accommodation and welfare	3,117	3,415	3,603	3,748	4,202	4,775	4,972	5,415	6,119	6,668	6,000
Child welfare and child life protection	2,151	2,264	2,328	2,475	2,761	2,480	3,301	3,698	4,051	4,415	5,100
Housing (including small dwellings acquisition)	36,924	38,857	41,014	44,387	48,942	52,501	56,033	64,036	71,715	81,142	90,000
Allotments	5	6	8	9	7	7	8	8	10	7	7
Roads and bridges	12,248	12,334	12,872	14,739	15,891	16,991	20,113	19,606	21,595	23,398	23,700
Public lighting	3,378	3,592	3,661	3,816	4,047	4,304	4,560	4,856	5,225	5,609	5,800
Fire service	2,298	2,476	2,636	2,842	3,185	3,588	4,103	4,392	4,771	4,988	5,800
Police	10,180	10,970	11,532	13,239	14,635	15,637	17,178	18,755	20,657	22,515	24,300
Administration of justice	383	419	482	519	574	568	741	883	949	1,050	950
Civil defence	278	315	365	444	558	552	1,122	966	984	923	1,420
Emergency services other than civil defence	76	33	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Revenue-producing undertakings:											
Water supply	7,454	8,170	8,369	8,938	9,583	10,464	11,241	11,763	12,916	14,345	15,500
Passenger transport	15,850	15,771	15,781	16,906	16,753	17,093	17,861	18,480	19,276	19,401	20,147
Cemeteries	999	1,056	1,111	1,179	1,325	1,349	1,462	1,571	1,681	1,808	1,900
Harbours, docks, piers, etc.	5,021	5,002	4,957	5,733	6,132	6,245	6,062	6,393	6,667	6,914	7,100
Other revenue-producing undertakings (including markets and civic restaurants)	273	261	167	184	189	200	280	889	782	1,869	2,080
Miscellaneous expenditure	6,108	8,066	6,211	8,328	8,829	9,874	10,351	12,023	13,202	15,374	16,500
Total loan charges	42,170	45,943	49,374	55,428	63,009	67,011	72,883	85,867	95,095	107,821	118,740
Loan charges included in items of expenditure above:											
Allocated to rating accounts	37,132	40,688	43,696	48,216	53,818	58,238	63,613	74,370	84,679	96,038	108,000
Allocated to revenue-producing undertakings	4,440	4,738	5,188	6,421	7,022	7,126	7,631	8,457	9,157	10,087	10,700
Not allocated	26	25	29	34	48	43	51	40	38	45	40
Loan charges included in Table 344[3]	572	492	461	757	2,121	1,604	1,588	3,000	1,221	1,651	1,700

[1] Local authority health services under the national health service. [2] Including slaughterhouses. [3] Excluding unexpended balances of loans repaid to lenders or paid to sinking funds.

Source: Scottish Development Department

Expenditure of local authorities on capital works [1]
Scotland

TABLE 344

Years ended 15 May

£ thousand

	1957/58	1958/59	1959/60	1960/61	1961/62	1962/63	1963/64	1964/65	1965/66	1966/67	1967/68
Total	71,270	71,319	72,206	78,422	91,011	99,630	130,140	146,914	154,849	187,509	219,233
Education	12,059	12,786	13,751	14,131	15,676	18,684	21,025	22,307	20,532	21,070	28,000
Public libraries and museums	32	31	39	37	162	37	46	139	175	247	300
Individual health[2]	135	215	199	240	254	161	366	502	593	591	600
Public health:											
Sewerage and sewage disposal	2,321	2,143	2,500	2,747	3,968	4,265	4,090	5,776	5,762	6,999	7,800
Refuse disposal and street cleansing	1,034	583	419	561	493	857	1,436	607	690	883	1,200
Baths, washhouses and open bathing places	68	51	91	85	268	299	709	469	438	627	800
Parks, pleasure grounds and open spaces	180	167	419	498	418	479	491	803	701	893	1,100
Other items[3]	63	89	163	239	217	275	840	486	575	469	1,100
National assistance—accommodation and welfare	346	224	198	256	333	357	434	569	644	967	1,600
Child welfare and child life protection	76	21	49	20	47	66	74	61	165	190	190
Housing (including small dwellings acquisition)	42,319	40,042	35,936	38,441	42,504	47,686	72,106	78,315	82,254	103,708	121,000
Roads and bridges	2,647	4,254	6,714	8,999	11,475	9,783	10,430	11,764	11,396	15,688	19,000
Public lighting	563	615	810	821	821	778	796	874	840	971	900
Fire service	306	320	377	169	381	354	445	454	726	810	700
Police	855	775	933	798	788	932	1,119	1,038	1,120	1,248	1,400
Administration of justice	8	7	5	3	6	6	6	—	2	—	—
Civil defence	8	2	15	28	45	47	105	29	21	19	30
Revenue-producing undertakings:											
Water supply	3,757	3,703	4,965	5,973	5,447	5,197	6,181	9,662	9,522	10,551	9,500
Passenger transport	1,654	1,753	1,574	990	1,321	1,472	981	903	482	894	1,183
Cemeteries	157	197	242	241	233	260	113	232	245	320	130
Harbours, docks, piers, etc.	1,710	2,097	1,222	707	2,063	2,299	2,284	1,971	3,560	4,608	5,300
Other revenue-producing undertakings (including markets and civic restaurants)	24	29	—	3	6	7	7	228	330	695	1,400
Miscellaneous expenditure	948	1,215	1,585	2,435	4,085	5,329	6,056	9,725	14,076	15,061	16,000

[1] Expenditure out of loans, government grants for capital works and other capital receipts. [2] Local authority health services under the national health service. [3] Including slaughterhouses.

Source: Scottish Development Department

Income of local authorities: Classified according to source

Northern Ireland

TABLE 345

Years ended 31 March

£ thousand

	1957/58	1958/59	1959/60	1960/61	1961/62	1962/63	1963/64	1964/65	1965/66	1966/67
Total income	63,447	62,328	71,346	71,425	77,551	87,508	98,298	104,718	116,651	132,368
Capital receipts: Total	20,758	14,536	18,773	15,451	16,349	19,498	24,214	22,751	26,370	31,695
Loans	16,267	10,384	14,831	11,519	12,603	15,422	19,032	17,151	21,180	26,064
Government grants	3,897	3,583	3,216	3,289	2,783	3,280	4,087	3,878	3,764	4,025
Other sources	594	569	726	643	963	796	1,095	1,722	1,426	1,606
Other income: Total	42,689	47,792	52,573	55,974	61,202	68,010	74,084	81,967	90,281	100,673
Rates	9,162	10,643	10,593	11,571	12,260	13,906	15,334	16,711	17,816	20,009
Bounty in lieu of rates	224	247	267	370	400	467	573	661	721	807
Government grants	13,735	15,577	19,368	20,520	23,632	27,087	30,319	35,171	39,840	45,743
Housing: Rents, etc.[1]	1,579	1,719	1,924	2,044	2,332	2,649	3,051	3,401	4,017	4,279
Trading services[2]:										
Water supply	651	740	790	922	979	1,063	1,173	1,243	1,332	1,683
Gas supply	3,935	3,945	3,984	3,942	4,106	4,281	4,332	4,343	4,520	4,656
Electricity supply	7,675	8,574	9,131	9,768	10,478	10,858	10,875	11,645	13,164	13,755
Passenger transport	2,844	2,919	2,939	3,019	3,056	3,036	3,179	3,306	3,584	3,591
Miscellaneous income	2,884	3,428	3,577	3,818	3,959	4,663	5,248	5,486	5,287	6,150

[1] Including annuity repayments made by borrowers under the Small Dwellings Acquisition scheme. [2] Gross income other than rates and grants.

Source: Ministry of Development

Income of local authorities from government grants[1]: Classified according to services

Northern Ireland

TABLE 346

Years ended 31 March

£ thousand

	1957/58	1958/59	1959/60	1960/61	1961/62	1962/63	1963/64	1964/65	1965/66	1966/67
Total	17,632	19,160	22,584	23,810	26,415	30,366	34,406	39,049	43,604	49,768
Allocated to specific services:										
Education	6,049	7,108	8,056	9,036	10,198	11,989	13,838	15,579	17,634	19,913
Local health authority services [2]	616	672	741	789	975	1,028	1,094	979	1,436	1,420
Environmental health services[3]	1,653	1,561	1,521	1,623	1,438	2,054	2,616	2,300	1,839	2,123
Welfare services[4]	201	234	301	339	512	534	573	681	820	1,079
Housing	2,113	1,613	1,342	1,617	1,254	1,381	1,472	1,947	2,213	2,351
Highways and bridges	3,054	3,568	5,226	4,465	5,562	6,456	7,370	9,350	10,260	12,271
Other services	35	129	433	154	113	103	110	115	245	262
Not allocated to specific services[5]:	3,911	4,275	4,964	5,787	6,363	6,821	7,333	8,098	9,157	10,349

[1] Including grants for capital works. [2] For example, care of mothers and young children, health education, school health, hospital aftercare, etc. [3] Environmental health services are such services as water supply, sewerage, scavenging, cemeteries, markets, etc. [4] Local authority welfare services, for example, care of the aged, infirm and handicapped, domestic help, child welfare and child life protection. [5] Assistance to local authorities under the Local Government (Finance) No. 2 Act (Northern Ireland), 1958, etc.

Source: Ministry of Development

Expenditure of local authorities out of revenue and special funds

Northern Ireland

TABLE 347

Years ended 31 March

£ thousand

	1957/58	1958/59	1959/60	1960/61	1961/62	1962/63	1963/64	1964/65	1965/66	1966/67
otal	42,643	47,378	51,994	55,210	60,795	67,465	73,592	81,282	89,197	100,696
ducation	9,931	11,396	13,258	14,727	16,532	19,335	21,479	24,047	27,125	31,716
ibraries, museums and art galleries	278	324	414	411	473	507	586	659	676	736
ocal health authority services [1]	1,537	1,635	1,872	2,045	2,252	2,416	2,662	2,827	3,074	3,226
nvironmental health services:										
Sewerage services	522	609	676	741	857	937	1,012	1,232	1,294	1,448
Refuse collection and disposal	453	466	526	573	630	693	764	845	971	1,136
Public baths	77	82	101	95	108	134	172	205	233	233
Parks, recreation grounds, etc.	282	304	331	379	400	545	617	701	723	760
Other sanitary services	418	467	456	480	510	536	582	676	767	840
Velfare services [2]	873	938	1,069	1,263	1,427	1,625	1,911	2,111	2,470	2,798
lousing (including small dwellings acquisition)	2,279	2,481	2,702	2,979	3,511	3,989	4,700	5,590	6,352	6,966
lighways and bridges	4,772	6,066	7,319	7,245	8,237	9,672	10,870	12,552	13,279	15,955
ublic lighting	508	535	528	520	540	548	555	598	642	677
rading services:										
Water supply	1,564	1,818	2,074	2,252	2,453	2,738	2,942	3,118	3,350	3,702
Gas supply	3,858	3,865	3,900	3,981	4,122	4,317	4,415	4,455	4,412	4,609
Electricity supply	7,782	8,345	8,926	9,433	10,099	10,419	10,438	11,579	13,065	14,033
Passenger transport	2,862	2,842	2,848	3,000	3,155	3,079	3,236	3,246	3,518	3,770
Cemeteries	139	148	150	170	178	194	212	212	238	271
Other trading services (including markets, fairs and harbours)	84	90	95	102	100	94	88	107	108	105
liscellaneous	4,424	4,967	4,749	4,814	5,211	5,687	6,351	6,522	6,900	7,715
otal loan charges	7,702	7,723	8,215	8,905	9,220	10,081	11,127	12,261	13,638	15,207
oan charges included in items of expenditure above:										
Allocated to rate fund services	1,744	2,154	2,512	2,755	3,050	3,436	3,910	4,297	4,746	5,467
Allocated to trading services	2,980	3,153	3,481	3,546	3,762	3,832	3,908	4,065	4,394	4,749
Not allocated	1,570	1,664	1,765	2,039	2,404	2,788	3,306	3,803	4,385	4,983
oan charges included in Table 348	1,408	752	457	565	4	25	3	96	113	8

[1] For example, care of mothers and young children, health education, school health, hospital after-care, etc. [2] Local authority welfare services, for example, care of the aged, infirm and handicapped, domestic help, child welfare and child life protection.

Source: Ministry of Development

Expenditure of local authorities on capital works[1]

Northern Ireland

TABLE 348

Years ended 31 March

£ thousand

	1957/58	1958/59	1959/60	1960/61	1961/62	1962/63	1963/64	1964/65	1965/66	1966/67
Total	20,048	16,699	17,589	16,034	16,009	19,431	23,354	23,335	27,047	31,036
Education	3,720	3,026	2,673	2,479	2,627	2,688	2,911	3,314	4,112	4,826
Libraries, museums and art galleries	88	53	69	107	80	116	19	19	22	2
Local health authority services[2]	14	67	92	118	72	56	169	144	185	191
Environmental health services:										
Sewerage services	928	980	1,193	1,173	1,078	1,012	1,703	1,439	1,222	1,960
Refuse collection and disposal	18	21	26	13	30	24	21	57	140	106
Public baths	48	35	35	82	117	207	157	146	96	202
Parks, recreation grounds, etc.	72	64	86	169	169	156	244	296	264	362
Other sanitary services	98	107	90	49	88	221	116	139	234	212
Welfare services[3]	118	91	107	142	215	200	164	126	358	310
Housing (including small dwellings acquisition)	4,889	3,834	5,786	6,652	6,674	8,760	10,283	10,103	10,957	12,991
Highways and bridges	732	1,140	899	800	777	576	1,234	2,015	2,323	2,022
Public lighting	76	63	44	56	53	89	76	119	133	178
Trading services:										
Water supply	4,627	3,897	4,242	2,463	2,316	2,993	2,702	2,297	2,406	3,570
Gas supply	298	315	419	351	377	411	899	601	684	889
Electricity supply	4,012	2,516	1,382	960	773	960	1,568	1,525	2,528	2,147
Passenger transport	73	244	44	47	62	433	468	361	36	58
Cemeteries	5	14	66	55	60	28	20	52	41	11
Other trading services (including markets, fairs and harbours)	4	7	11	13	17	15	65	26	26	23
Miscellaneous	228	225	325	305	424	486	535	556	1,280	976

[1] Expenditure met out of loans, government grants for capital works, sales of property, etc., and sums repaid to lenders or transferred to sinkin funds out of unexpended balances of loans and other capital receipts. [2] For example, care of mothers and young children, health education, schoo health, hospital after-care, etc. [3] Local authority welfare services, for example, care of the aged, infirm and handicapped, domestic help, chil welfare and child life protection.

Source: Ministry of Development

Local authorities: Gross loan debt outstanding [1]

TABLE 349

At 31 March in each year[2]

£ million

	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967
United Kingdom										
Total debt	5,742.4	6,131.5	6,554.9	6,972.2	7,508.5	8,082.7	8,799.9	9,731.4	10,752.0	11,821.5
Public Works Loan Board	3,214.7	3,175.2	3,133.1	3,088.7	3,053.4	3,010.7	2,988.9	3,217.7	3,750.1	4,280.1
Northern Ireland Government Loans Fund	59.7	62.8	68.6	74.3	81.8	89.3	98.9	110.1	125.0	149.1
Other debt	2,468.0	2,893.5	3,353.2	3,809.2	4,373.3	4,982.7	5,712.1	6,403.6	6,876.9	7,392.3
England and Wales										
Total debt	4,962.4	5,294.1	5,656.7	6,018.9	6,487.4	6,980.7	7,585.4	8,394.0	9,280.2	10,193.5
Scotland										
Total debt	685.1	736.7	787.4	834.8	893.5	962.6	1,060.2	1,170.2	1,288.3	1,423.6
Northern Ireland										
Total debt	94.9	100.7	110.8	118.5	127.6	139.4	154.3	167.2	183.5	204.4

[1] The sums shown exclude inter-authority loans and debt transfers, and temporary loans and overdrafts obtained for the purpose of providin for current expenses. No deduction has been made in respect of sums held in sinking funds for the repayment of debt. [2] At 15 May for Scotland

Sources: Ministry of Housing and Local Government; Scottish Development Department; Public Works Loan Board; Ministry of Developmen (Northern Ireland); Ministry of Finance (Northern Ireland)

TABLE 350

Local authority loan debt

Analysis by type of debt and by period to maturity

At 31 March in each year[1]

£ million

		Period to maturity				
	Total	Up to 1 year	Over 1 and up to 5 years	Over 5 and up to 10 years	Over 10 and up to 15 years	Over 15 years
1964						
uoted securities	1,046	33	108	267	318	320
ublic Works Loan Board mortgages[2]	3,065	4	66	140	116	2,739
dvances from own superannuation funds	270	18	48	58	50	96
dvances from other internal funds	173	53	45	21	8	46
ther longer-term debt	2,672	643	1,132	399	190	308
evenue balances temporarily used for capital purposes	231	231	—	—	—	—
ther temporary debt	1,509	1,509	—	—	—	—
otal[3]	8,966	2,491	1,399	885	682	3,509
1965						
uoted securities other than bonds	1,127	26	118	333	355	295
egotiable bonds	55	40	15	—	—	—
ublic Works Loan Board mortgages[2]	3,302	3	94	299	172	2,734
dvances from own superannuation funds	274	23	52	62	49	88
dvances from other internal funds	191	62	48	21	8	52
ther longer-term debt	2,825	687	1,200	418	219	301
evenue balances temporarily used for capital purposes	317	317	—	—	—	—
ther temporary debt	1,825	1,825	—	—	—	—
otal[3]	9,916	2,983	1,527	1,133	803	3,470

	1966[4]	1967[4]
uoted securities	1,252	1,360
egotiable bonds	150	208
ublic Works Loan Board mortgages[2]	3,837	4,380
dvances from own superannuation funds	256	246
dvances from other internal funds	206	218
ther longer-term debt	3,227	3,594
evenue balances temporarily used for capital purposes	329	391
ther temporary debt	1,656	1,647
stimated total loan debt[3]	10,913	12,044

	Total	Up to 1 year	Over 1 and up to 5 years	Over 5 and up to 10 years	Over 10 and up to 15 years	Over 15 years
1968						
uoted securities	1,472	27	220	590	278	357
egotiable bonds	260	204	56	—	—	—
ublic Works Loan Board mortgages[2]	4,801	6	65	1,416	490	2,824
dvances from own superannuation funds	259	28	76	54	42	59
dvances from other internal funds	212	83	56	19	7	47
ther longer-term debt	3,817	976	1,714	520	218	389
evenue balances temporarily used for capital purposes	473	473	—	—	—	—
ther temporary debt	1,987	1,987	—	—	—	—
otal[3]	13,281	3,784	2,187	2,599	1,035	3,676

[1] At 15 May for Scotland, except for one large authority reporting at 28 May and two reporting at 31 May. [2] Including loans from the orthern Ireland Government Loans Fund. [3] Before deducting inter-authority loans and debt transfers. [4] Surveys of loan debt were not held in 966 and 1967. The figures for 1966 and 1967 have been estimated from the figures for 1965, the quarterly borrowing statistics published in *inancial Statistics* and the *Return of outstanding debt* published by the Institute of Municipal Treasurers and Accountants.

Source: Central Statistical Office

XIII. Banking, Insurance, etc.

Bank of England

TABLE 351

Average of Wednesdays

£ million

	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968
Issue Department[1]											
Notes in circulation	2,034.6	2,104.5	2,210.7	2,306.2	2,327.3	2,398.2	2,561.7	2,727.4	2,892.5	2,971.5	3,119.2
Notes in Banking Department	33.7	36.2	40.2	35.0	46.7	42.5	40.6	48.5	44.4	40.4	41.5
Government securities[2]	2,064.2	2,137.1	2,248.0	2,339.4	2,372.6	2,439.4	2,600.9	2,774.5	2,935.5	3,010.5	3,159.6
Banking Department[3]											
Deposits:											
Total	303.0	313.9	403.0	516.2	502.3	334.3	342.2	424.9	526.3	605.0	663.8
Public	12.6	13.0	12.0	13.0	13.1	12.5	12.4	12.3	13.3	12.5	12.7
Special[4]	–	–	77.1	182.1	172.0	–	–	56.4	140.7	204.2	218.9
Bankers	217.9	236.0	248.3	250.0	246.2	249.3	250.6	266.6	265.4	275.2	299.2
Other accounts	72.6	64.9	65.5	71.1	71.0	72.5	79.2	89.6	106.9	113.0	133.0
Securities:											
Total	285.5	295.0	380.1	498.5	473.0	309.1	318.9	393.7	499.2	582.0	639.9
Government	245.4	258.0	331.9	423.8	403.7	227.7	251.2	311.1	410.6	451.3	499.3
Discounts and advances	19.7	15.5	28.9	55.8	49.8	60.2	42.9	57.1	61.9	102.8	108.2
Other	20.4	21.5	19.3	18.9	19.5	21.1	24.9	25.6	26.7	27.9	32.4
Reserve of notes and coin	35.6	37.1	41.0	35.8	47.5	43.4	41.5	49.3	45.3	41.1	42.1

[1] Gold coin and bullion in the Issue Department has been negligible since September 1939, when practically the whole was transferred to H.M Treasury. Issue Department holdings of other securities and of coin other than gold coin are quite small. Since 1953 the highest yearly averages hav been: other securities, £0.8 million; coin other than gold coin, £3.0 million. [2] Including government debt £11.0 million. [3] The only liabilitie not shown are Capital and Rest; the first has been constant at £14.6 million and the second has averaged £3.6 million throughout each of the year shown. [4] Deposits called from the London clearing and Scottish banks, not at their free disposal.

Source: Bank of England

Discount market

TABLE 352

£ million

	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968
Assets[1]											
Total	1,053	1,130	1,197	1,216	1,251	1,305	1,283	1,455	1,565	1,747	1,663
United Kingdom Treasury bills discounted	594	635	574	533	502	529	453	484	424	548	471
Other bills discounted[2]	70	118	117	183	189	249	302	339	404	437	560
British government and government guaranteed securities[3]	321	322	440	449	488	442	438	500	542	544	306
Other assets	67	56	67	52	71	84	90	132	195	218	326
Borrowed funds[4]											
Total	1,007	1,077	1,139	1,153	1,186	1,232	1,205	1,381	1,484	1,662	1,573
Bank of England, Banking Department	8	28	34	28	8	4	25	34	82	116	–
London clearing banks	519	544	631	675	706	688	705	849	978	1,076	1,132
Scottish banks	85	87	90	89	97	100	87	124	94	102	100
Other deposit banks[5]	..	..	..	..	..	14	17	21	11	21	15
Accepting houses, overseas banks and other banks[6]	263	256	244	232	234	265	240	242	201	218	204
Other sources[6]	131	162	140	130	140	162	132	111	119	130	121

[1] The figures are mainly as at 31 December but partly at other dates in December. [2] Including local authority bills. [3] At nomina values. [4] Excluding capital and reserves. The figures are as at 31 December. [5] From December 1968 includes the National Giro which opene for business in October 1968. [6] Coverage was extended slightly in 1963 and again in 1967.

Source: London Discount Market Association

London clearing banks [1]

TABLE 353

£ million

	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966[2]	1967	1968
Total liabilities or assets	7,339	7,783	8,259	8,471	8,443	8,856	9,497	10,044	10,488	11,011	11,817
Liabilities											
Paid up capital and reserves	196	246	278	308	371	429	457	513	544	569	618
Total deposits	6,636	6,935	7,236	7,395	7,611	7,971	8,550	8,989	9,376	9,772	10,431
Current accounts	3,769	4,064	4,207	4,157	4,186	4,486	4,836	4,869	4,955	5,084	5,334
Deposit accounts	2,442	2,431	2,515	2,638	2,747	2,781	2,922	3,292	3,536	3,769	4,177
Other accounts	425	441	513	600	678	704	791	829	885	919	920
Assets[3]											
Total liquid assets	2,255	2,277	2,299	2,437	2,546	2,535	2,589	2,763	2,908	2,990	3,182
Coin, notes and balances with Bank of England etc.[4]	543	565	588	607	623	647	696	739	767	798	851
of which balances with Bank of England[4]	. .	239	247	251	247	248	249	266	263	280	309
Money at call and short notice[5]	434	489	562	606	718	748	738	910	1,006	1,136	1,335
of which to money market	. .	425	490	507	524	532	533	675	731	806	896
Treasury bills discounted	1,167	1,089	1,007	992	933	842	790	653	689	564	468
Other bills discounted[6]	110	134	142	233	272	298	365	461	446	492	527
of which United Kingdom commercial bills	. .	115	121	180	202	224	283	368	343	357	341
Balances with other banks, items in transit, etc.[7]	406	436	493	486	527	563	658	673	704	748	787
Special deposits with Bank of England[8]	–	–	74	174	159	–	–	56	137	194	208
Investments	2,149	1,836	1,407	1,122	1,194	1,244	1,220	1,087	1,137	1,341	1,375
of which British government and government guaranteed securities	. .	1,718	1,227	1,009	1,082	1,128	1,098	956	997	1,195	1,213
Advances to customers and other accounts[5] [6]	1,923	2,522	3,123	3,357	3,408	3,880	4,328	4,653	4,732	4,725	5,075
Acceptances, endorsements, etc.	506	601	745	767	461	455	490	541	567	670	768
Outstanding advances to nationalised industries[9]	68	73	72	66	59	67	67	58	62	86	85
Assets as percentage of total deposits											
Total liquid assets	34.0	32.8	31.8	33.0	33.5	31.8	30.3	30.7	31.0	30.6	30.5
Coin notes and balances with Bank of England, etc.	8.2	8.1	8.1	8.2	8.2	8.1	8.1	8.2	8.2	8.2	8.2
Money at call and short notice	6.5	7.0	7.8	8.2	9.4	9.4	8.6	10.1	10.7	11.6	12.8
Treasury bills discounted	17.6	15.7	13.9	13.4	12.3	10.6	9.2	7.3	7.3	5.8	4.5
Other bills discounted	1.7	1.9	2.0	3.1	3.6	3.7	4.3	5.1	4.8	5.0	5.1
Investments	32.4	26.5	19.5	15.2	15.7	15.6	14.3	12.1	12.1	13.7	13.2
Advances to customers and other accounts	29.0	36.4	43.2	45.4	44.8	48.7	50.6	51.8	50.5	48.4	48.6

[1] In 1958, averages of balances on the third Wednesday in the month except for 30 June and 31 December; from 1959, averages of balances on the third Wednesday in the month (except December 1960-1963, second Wednesday and May 1963, fourth Wednesday). After 1960 the figures exclude the business of Lloyds Bank's Eastern branches. [2] After 31 March 1966 the figures exclude the Irish business of the National bank transferred to the National Bank of Ireland. Deposits fell by about £80 million and advances and investments by about £40 million and £20 million respectively. [3] The only important items not included are bank premises and investments in affiliated banks and subsidiary companies. [4] Before 1961 the total included Lloyds Bank's balances with Eastern Reserve Banks; up to October 1958 these were included in Balances with Bank of England. [5] In October 1961, certain assets were re-classified and approximately £40 million was transferred to Money at call and short notice from Advances to customers and other accounts. [6] From February 1961, Bills discounted include, and Advances to customers and other accounts exclude, re-financeable export credits. Advances in August 1967 are affected by the transfer from the private sector to the public sector of advances to the nationalised steel companies of £76 million. [7] Balances with, and cheques in course of collection on, other banks in the United Kingdom and the Republic of Ireland and items in transit between offices of the same bank. [8] The amounts of Special deposits are calculated as percentages of the latest available monthly total deposits of each bank (excluding for certain banks deposits with branches outside England and Wales). Calls were made as follows: on 28 April 1960, 1% by 15 June; on 23 June 1960 a further ½% by 20 July and ½% by 17 August; on 25 July 1961, a further ½% by 16 August and ½% by 20 September. In 1962 releases of 1% were announced on 31 May, 27 September and 29 November and were effected by repayments of ½% on each of the following dates: 12 June, 18 June, 8 October, 15 October, 10 December, and 17 December. Calls of 1% were made on 29 April 1965, ½% by 19 May and ½% by 16 June, and on 14 July 1966, ½% by 20 July and ½% by 17 August. [9] Averages of monthly figures.

Sources: Committee of London Clearing Bankers; H.M. Treasury

Scottish banks [1]

TABLE 354

£ million

	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968
Liabilities [2]											
Scottish bank notes outstanding [3]	116.9	118.1	122.1	124.5	122.4	122.6	125.3	126.8	130.2	132.8	139.2
Deposits:											
Total	747.3	776.4	789.7	805.9	820.8	846.0	891.6	931.2	977.2	1,024.7	1,105.8
Current accounts	313.7	330.9	346.5	344.1	331.3	345.1	372.6	384.1	397.2	411.3	445.8
Deposit accounts	353.4	371.2	372.8	378.3	383.4	385.5	392.4	411.4	433.2	454.1	488.0
Other accounts	80.2	74.2	70.4	83.6	106.0	115.4	126.6	135.7	146.8	159.4	172.0
Assets [4]											
Coin, notes and balances with Bank of England:											
Total	134.1	135.5	141.3	146.4	145.5	146.3	151.3	155.1	160.5	162.0	170.1
Cash in hand [5]	132.7	134.2	140.0	144.8	143.8	144.7	149.7	153.1	158.2	160.3	168.3
Balances with Bank of England	1.4	1.3	1.3	1.6	1.7	1.6	1.6	2.0	2.3	1.7	1.8
Balances with other banks, items in transit, etc. [6]	86.1	86.6	90.6	105.6	102.6	99.9	111.7	122.2	129.3	137.5	157.1
Money at call and short notice	60.7	68.7	62.5	66.3	77.4	81.7	81.3	91.8	103.3	109.4	109.8
Bills discounted [7]:											
Total	32.2	27.5	28.1	30.3	30.9	34.9	31.1	32.8	35.2	39.4	43.7
United Kingdom Treasury bills	26.3	21.1	21.3	22.0	21.3	25.1	18.9	20.7	21.6	24.0	28.0
Other bills	5.9	6.3	6.8	8.3	9.5	9.8	12.1	12.2	13.6	15.5	15.7
Special deposits with Bank of England [8]	–	–	3.9	9.5	8.7	–	–	3.0	7.1	10.2	11.0
Investments:											
Total	354.7	328.9	288.6	249.2	226.0	220.7	228.3	188.8	197.1	234.3	271.7
British government and government guaranteed securities [9]	337.8	302.4	256.5	223.7	200.6	193.8	197.9	157.4	164.6	199.7	237.8
Advances and other accounts [7]:											
Total	219.1	271.3	331.8	361.1	390.0	425.5	454.1	507.6	514.1	503.0	519.7
Advances	209.9	. .	. .	. .	. .	. .	. .	. .	. .	. .	. .
Other accounts	9.1	. .	. .	. .	. .	. .	. .	. .	. .	. .	. .
Acceptances	45.0	52.1	59.8	59.3	63.8	71.0	72.8	93.5	85.4	81.1	107.3
Endorsements, etc.	12.2	9.9									
Outstanding advances to nationalised industries [10]	4.1	8.7	9.5	9.4	9.7	10.6	9.5	9.2	8.6	12.1	11.5

[1] Averages of monthly figures which, before October 1960, related to dates varying from bank to bank between the middle and end of eac month, and thereafter all related to the third Wednesday in each month (except December 1961-1963, second Wednesday and May 1963, fourt Wednesday). The figures for British government and government guaranteed securities before 1961 are averages of quarterly figures (see footnote [9] [2] Other than paid-up capital and reserves. [3] Of which the 'authorised' circulation was £2.7 million at all dates shown, the remainder bein covered by Bank of England notes and coin. [4] Other than bank and other premises and investments in subsidiaries. [5] Including Bank c England notes held as cover for Scottish bank notes in excess of the 'authorised' circulation and also banks' holdings of each other notes. [6] Balances with, and cheques in course of collection on, other banks in the United Kingdom and, before October 1961, the Republic c Ireland; and items in transit between offices of the same bank. [7] From April 1961, other bills discounted include, and Advances exclud re-financeable export credits. Advances in August 1967 are affected by the transfer from the private sector to the public sector of advances to th nationalised steel companies of £3 million. [8] The amounts of Special deposits are calculated as percentages of the latest available monthly tot deposits of each bank. Calls were made as follows: on 28 April 1960, ½% by 15 June; on 23 June 1960, a further ¼% by 20 July and ¼% by 1 August; on 25 July 1961, a further ¼% by 16 August and ¼% by 20 September. In 1962 releases of ½% were announced on 31 May, 27 Septemb and 29 November, and were effected by repayments of ¼% on each of the following dates: 12 June, 18 June, 8 October, 15 October, 10 Decemb and 17 December. Calls of ½% were made on 29 April 1965, ¼% by 19 May and ¼% by 16 June; and on 14 July 1966, ¼% by 20 July and ¼% by 1 August. [9] In 1958, averages of end-quarter figures; in 1959 and 1960, averages of figures on various dates in March, June, September an December (see footnote [1]); thereafter averages of monthly figures. [10] Averages of figures mainly for the third Wednesday in each month (excep for 30 June and 31 December in 1958).

Sources: Committee of Scottish Bank General Managers; H.M. Treasury

Northern Ireland banks [1]

TABLE 355

£ million

	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968
Liabilities											
Northern Ireland bank notes outstanding [2]	9.4	8.9	8.7	8.6	7.8	6.9	6.5	6.8	7.2	8.5	10.6
Deposits:											
Total	137.4	142.9	147.4	157.1	165.5	173.9	180.4	195.4	212.3	229.9	252.4
Current accounts	76.6	80.7	83.6	87.7	92.4	97.0	103.7	108.3	116.4	126.3	137.2
Deposit accounts	49.0	48.5	48.9	52.2	55.7	56.1	56.4	63.5	70.0	75.4	84.0
Other accounts	11.8	13.7	14.9	17.2	17.3	20.7	20.4	23.6	25.9	28.1	31.2
Assets											
Coin, notes and balances with Bank of England:											
Total	8.6	8.7	8.9	9.3	9.7	9.8	10.3	10.7	12.0	12.7	12.9
Cash in hand [3]	7.7	7.9	8.2	8.9	9.3	9.7	10.2	10.6	11.9	11.7	12.4
Balances with Bank of England [4]	0.9	0.8	0.7	0.4	0.4	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	1.0	0.5
Balances with other banks, items in transit, etc. [5]	16.0	15.0	13.9	15.5	16.6	16.6	17.7	22.5	27.2	39.1	31.9
Money at call and short notice [4]	3.5	4.0	4.1	4.7	4.8	5.3	4.9	6.2	4.8	4.6	5.2
Bills discounted:											
Total	1.7	1.3	1.6	4.1	3.2	2.6	2.4	3.8	4.7	3.7	4.6
British government Treasury bills [4]	1.1	0.7	0.8	3.3	2.4	1.6	0.8	1.6	1.0	—	—
Other bills	0.6	0.7	0.8	0.8	0.8	1.0	1.6	2.1	3.7	3.7	4.6
Investments:											
Total [4]	55.6	55.0	50.7	47.7	51.3	54.3	53.4	54.6	57.4	64.2	73.2
Advances and other accounts	61.0	67.9	78.8	85.3	90.1	99.0	105.9	111.9	121.0	122.3	131.7

[1] Averages of monthly figures which relate mainly to 30 June and 31 December before April 1963; thereafter, middle of the month except for March, June, September and December where they relate to end-month. Until 1966 the figures cover all banking offices situated in Northern Ireland other than those of The National Bank. From 1966 onwards the figures also include the business of the Northern Ireland branches of the National Bank of Ireland, to which the Irish business of The National Bank was transferred. [2] Before 1963, means of the averages of notes outstanding on Saturdays in periods of four consecutive weeks and including notes issued by The National Bank, which is otherwise excluded from the table; thereafter, averages of monthly figures and excluding notes issued by The National Bank. The 'authorised' circulation was approximately £2 million at all dates shown, the remainder being covered by Bank of England notes and coin. [3] Including cover for the note issues of the Northern Ireland banks in excess of the 'authorised' circulation. [4] Before 1963, the figures of Balances with Bank of England, Money at call and short notice, Treasury bills and Investments represent a proportion of the banks' total holdings of such assets equal to the proportion of their total current and deposit accounts held at each date by offices in Northern Ireland; thereafter the figures represent assets held by U.K. offices only. [5] Balances with, and cheques in course of collection on, other banks in the United Kingdom, including some balances with banking offices outside the United Kingdom, and items in transit between banks and between offices of the same bank.

Source: Northern Ireland Bankers' Association

Accepting houses, overseas banks and other banks in the United Kingdom

TABLE 356 — At 31 December — £ million

	1963	1964[1]	1965	1966	1967[2]	1967[2]	1968
Liabilities							
Current and deposit accounts:							
Total[3] [4]	3,734.3	4,688.6	5,583.7	6,807.2	9,299.9	9,597.1	13,590.6
United Kingdom banks	622.3	760.4	1,049.7	1,403.2	2,245.3	2,311.7	3,005.2
Other United Kingdom residents	738.6	893.3	1,136.8	1,280.9	1,609.1	1,789.9	2,215.9
Overseas residents	2,373.4	3,034.9	3,397.2	4,042.6	5,196.7	5,246.7	7,607.2
Negotiable certificates of deposit[5]	—	—	—	80.5	248.8	248.8	762.3
Assets							
Coin, notes and balances with Bank of England	2.7	3.1	3.1	3.5	5.2	5.2	4.3
Balances with other United Kingdom banks[3]	640.0	780.3	1,049.6	1,344.7	2,129.1	2,235.5	2,971.1
Money at call and short notice	298.8	285.3	282.0	241.5	246.9	248.8	255.0
Sterling bills discontinued:							
Treasury bills	62.0	58.1	79.8	60.5	78.1	80.0	47.2
Other United Kingdom bills	105.9	99.1	98.5	83.8	68.0	70.1	79.9
Other bills	39.5	34.7	35.5	49.6	44.7	47.4	44.2
Loans to United Kingdom local authorities	329.4	458.4	564.8	527.3	730.8	795.8	1,104.3
Advances:							
Total[3] [4]	2,015.9	2,733.9	3,210.1	4,136.4	5,547.8	5,631.2	8,618.7
United Kingdom residents	594.8	870.1	1,047.4	1,087.9	1,257.4	1,319.0	1,639.5
Overseas residents	1,421.1	1,863.8	2,162.7	3,048.5	4,290.4	4,312.2	6,979.2
British government stocks	543.9	513.6	512.2	556.8	553.1	557.6	461.4
Acceptances[3]	448.8	536.1	658.1	609.1	665.1	668.8	747.8
Other assets[3] [6]	109.3	169.2	236.5	327.2	469.3	502.8	652.4

---

[1] Including a number of new contributors. [2] Foreign currency items are affected by revaluation at 18 November 1967. [3] Including the sterling equivalent of items in other currencies. [4] From March 1966 the overseas banks' balances on inter-bank accounts were reported net, whereas previously they had been mainly gross. Deposits by, and advances to, overseas residents were thus each reduced by some £60 million. [5] Negotiable dollar certificates of deposit were first introduced in June 1966 and sterling certificates of deposit in Octobe 1968. [6] From June 1966 and December 1968 includes banks' own holdings of negotiable currency and sterling certificates of deposit respectively.

Sources: Accepting Houses Committee; Overseas banks (United Kingdom offices) and other banks; Bank of England

Analysis of bank advances [1]

TABLE 357

£ million

	1967				1968				
	Total Great Britain	London clearing banks	Scottish banks	Other banks[2]	Total United Kingdom	London clearing banks	Scottish banks	Northern Ireland banks	Other banks[2]
Total	7,535.7	4,718.4	502.8	2,314.6	8,959.9	5,067.7	515.7	118.6	3,258.0
Manufacturing									
Food, drink and tobacco .	268.0	175.1	41.6	51.4	297.2	206.3	36.0	4.5	50.4
Chemicals and allied industries[3]	216.3	104.3	16.0	96.0	208.7	106.2	12.1	..	90.4
Metal manufacture	189.1	151.1	9.4	28.6	1,349.0	123.9	9.1	2.4	26.7
Electrical engineering	247.1	191.5	9.1	46.5		237.5	8.5		59.6
Other engineering and metal goods	480.4	375.9	33.1	71.4		399.9	35.6		80.5
Shipbuilding	76.0	47.1	18.0	10.9		68.5	18.2		12.3
Vehicles	277.7	198.3	4.0	75.5		199.0	3.4		63.9
Textiles, leather and clothing	236.6	197.0	16.6	23.1	257.7	207.5	15.3	6.6	28.3
Other manufacturing	312.9	241.8	23.4	47.8	339.3	243.8	25.0	3.9	66.6
Other production									
Agriculture, forestry and fishing	491.5	406.0	79.3	6.2	532.9	429.0	77.3	18.2	8.4
Mining and quarrying	84.0	26.4	3.6	53.9	95.3	24.4	1.8	0.8	68.3
Construction	359.6	296.9	29.1	33.6	376.1	304.4	28.9	5.4	37.4
Financial									
Hire purchase finance companies[4]	118.0	76.7	12.4	28.9	137.1	90.3	13.7	0.9	32.2
Property companies	336.9	237.7	16.7	82.5	348.5	233.6	16.0	2.5	96.4
United Kingdom banks[4]	22.8	6.5	1.8	14.6	454.2	10.9	2.8	1.8	27.4
Other financial	299.3	133.8	21.5	144.0		135.1	28.3		247.4
Services									
Transport and communication	161.3	106.3	16.8	38.2	252.1	110.8	16.8	3.2	47.9
Public utilities and national government ..	66.9	56.8	7.5	2.6		56.1	8.0		9.3
Local government[4] ...	96.4	33.0	5.2	58.3	125.6	64.0	12.9	4.5	44.2
Retail distribution	353.7	302.0	22.8	28.9	383.3	315.8	23.6	15.4	28.5
Other distribution	368.4	218.4	24.3	125.7	428.8	251.5	24.3	8.6	144.4
Professional, scientific and miscellaneous	478.9	401.4	36.5	40.9	570.1	435.6	40.4	21.4	72.7
Personal									
House purchase	337.3	289.5	10.6	37.2	994.8	307.2	11.5	18.7	44.3
Other personal	545.1	414.2	40.9	90.1		469.2	42.7		101.2
Overseas residents .... (including banks overseas)[4]	1,111.8	31.0	2.7	1,078.1	1,810.5	37.5	3.2	—	1,769.8

[1] The analysis of bank advances prepared by the British Bankers' Association (Table 358 in this issue) was discontinued after 1966. The new nalysis in the above table is based on the *Standard Industrial Classification, 1958.* The figures are averages of the figures for February, May, August nd November. [2] Other banks includes other deposit banks, accepting houses, overseas banks and other banks. [3] Chemicals and allied industries re included in 'other manufacturing' in Northern Ireland for 1968. [4] Excluding funds placed through the specialised financial markets.

Source: Bank of England

British Bankers' Association: analysis of bank advances [1]

TABLE 358

£ million

	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966
Total [2]	1,969.7	2,016.0	2,071.5	2,751.9	3,446.5	3,802.8	3,950.7	4,495.3	5,024.0	5,416.6	5,597.0
Agriculture	222.1	223.0	223.3	286.5	345.1	372.8	382.9	423.8	479.3	506.9	512.5
Fishing	3.3	4.4	5.3	6.2	8.7	10.4	10.6	11.0	9.0	10.1	11.1
Coal mining	0.8	0.8	1.0	1.6	1.1	0.7	0.6	0.9	0.9	1.3	1.0
Quarrying, etc.	4.3	4.8	9.3	9.3	8.1	9.6	12.1	12.7	13.2	17.1	23.4
Chemicals	33.2	31.9	32.7	35.5	40.2	52.3	69.7	81.4	80.9	92.7	131.2
Iron and steel and allied trades	39.9	56.0	50.3	66.8	81.5	96.2	107.3	132.8	146.6	163.0	179.0
Non-ferrous metals	8.6	9.3	9.2	9.5	12.8	16.1	16.9	25.5	35.2	47.0	55.7
Engineering, etc.	197.4	233.1	236.2	284.2	360.7	481.6	529.0	535.9	548.7	678.5	796.3
Cotton	20.0	26.5	25.0	22.7	24.4	24.4	23.8	24.3	27.6	28.0	23.3
Wool	29.0	42.6	38.5	42.8	48.9	56.6	58.9	64.9	82.6	80.9	76.5
Other textiles	41.9	45.6	47.5	51.4	65.9	78.4	85.6	89.5	107.1	117.8	129.2
Leather and rubber	17.0	17.5	19.2	20.8	28.3	30.3	36.0	36.7	34.8	45.7	49.3
Food, drink and tobacco	155.9	150.9	149.7	185.4	189.2	215.1	212.1	227.5	247.0	283.0	295.5
Builders and contractors	68.8	64.2	67.1	97.0	140.5	167.2	175.4	202.2	239.0	291.1	300.7
Building materials	21.3	20.9	21.0	23.7	28.8	32.3	35.5	46.4	46.6	52.5	66.8
Public utilities (other than transport)	94.5	56.8	65.8	79.2	83.0	77.4	78.6	87.1	78.0	62.2	72.5
Transport and communications	20.3	21.3	21.0	28.0	36.6	41.1	37.7	51.5	61.7	63.7	69.2
Shipping and shipbuilding	28.0	34.5	51.9	73.9	95.6	106.2	113.7	101.9	98.3	90.6	90.3
Retail trade	173.1	166.2	182.2	265.4	357.1	369.3	393.7	460.5	510.9	540.9	545.4
Unclassifiable industry and trade	130.4	131.8	139.8	173.1	214.5	245.4	270.9	315.8	357.3	407.4	441.5
Stockbrokers [3]	10.7	14.2	9.8	16.9	18.4	15.1	8.7	8.3	7.7	6.8	6.5
Hire purchase finance companies	28.7	31.4	32.0	89.1	138.6	138.6	104.9	105.0	133.3	150.6	121.6
Other financial	175.1	188.1	178.5	235.9	313.5	335.4	355.5	452.3	539.0	561.9	532.7
Local government authorities	80.7	83.0	79.3	92.1	87.9	91.4	74.3	80.2	92.6	82.9	86.8
Churches, charities, hospitals, etc.	12.7	13.0	13.8	16.5	17.9	18.8	20.4	23.8	28.5	33.2	35.7
Personal and professional	331.9	324.4	340.7	512.1	672.8	691.3	707.1	862.9	991.0	972.4	907.2
Entertainment	20.0	19.9	21.4	26.4	26.6	28.8	28.7	30.5	27.5	28.6	35.9

[1] Averages of figures for February, May, August and November of each year of advances made by member banks of the British Bankers' Association through offices in Great Britain. [2] Of which the average total for the London clearing banks only was £3,011.6 million in 1960, £3,286.9 million in 1961, £3,377.3 million in 1962, £3,846.8 million in 1963, £4,280.9 million in 1964, £4,582.7 million in 1965 and £4,724.6 million in 1966.

Source: British Bankers' Association

Currency circulation

TABLE 359

£ million

	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968
Notes and coin outstanding											
Total	2,379	2,454	2,571	2,676	2,717	2,783	2,956	3,142	3,323	3,411	3,567
Bank of England notes[1] [2]	2,068.3	2,140.7	2,250.8	2,341.2	2,373.9	2,440.7	2,602.2	2,775.8	2,936.9	3,012.0	3,160.7
Scottish bank notes[3]	119.4	120.5	124.9	128.0	125.8	126.1	128.8	130.3	133.8	136.1	142.0
Northern Ireland bank notes[3]	9.4	8.9	8.7	8.5	7.9	7.4	7.2	7.4	7.8	8.9	10.9
Estimated coin[4]	182	184	187	198	209	209	217	228	244	254	254
Held by banks											
Bank of England[1] [4]	35.6	37.1	41.0	35.8	47.5	43.4	41.4	49.3	45.3	41.1	42.1
Scottish banks[3]	124.9	126.6	131.4	135.4	133.9	134.6	138.9	141.4	145.9	148.0	154.1
Northern Ireland banks[3]	9.9	9.5	9.4	9.7	9.2	9.2	10.3	9.7	10.4	11.7	13.9
London clearing banks[1]	303.9	312.1	326.7	344.5	365.3	386.1	433.3	458.0	484.1	509.9	530.5
Average estimated circulation with the public	1,905	1,969	2,062	2,151	2,161	2,210	2,332	2,483	2,637	2,700	2,827

[1] Average of Wednesdays. [2] Including Bank of England notes held by the Scottish and Northern Ireland banks as cover for their note issues in excess of the authorised circulation. [3] Average of Saturdays in the thirteen four-week periods as published in *The London Gazette* or in *The Belfast Gazette,* with as close a correspondence as possible to the calendar year. [4] Excluding coin in the Bank of England Issue Department.

Source: Bank of England

Trustee savings banks: special investment departments

At 20 November in each year

TABLE 360

£ million

	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968
Liabilities											
Total	352.1	390.5	444.5	510.1	616.2	748.1	900.9	1,011.9	1,126.8	1,237.2	1,336.2
Deposits	342.6	380.5	434.0	499.0	603.5	733.4	885.1	994.0	1,107.0	1,215.4	1,312.6
Surpluses, reserves, etc.	9.5	10.0	10.5	11.1	12.7	14.7	15.8	17.9	19.8	21.8	23.6
Assets											
Total	352.1	390.5	444.5	510.1	616.2	748.1	900.9	1,011.9	1,126.8	1,237.2	1,336.2
British government securities	68.4	81.8	103.1	124.3	144.4	162.8	199.9	219.3	237.8	259.5	261.0
Dominion and colonial government securities	2.7	6.5	8.3	11.8	10.4	9.4	8.4	8.2	7.3	6.8	6.6
Municipal local government and Northern Ireland stock	24.1	26.6	34.4	41.1	64.2	102.8	142.8	172.4	204.3	257.7	293.8
Loans to local authorities:											
For term of years	234.1	247.6	263.7	287.4	331.7	390.1	463.3	566.7	617.3	630.7	683.9
Temporary	10.7	14.7	20.7	29.4	46.1	60.3	60.0	16.0	25.2	45.6	48.2
Cash and balances with banks	6.1	7.1	7.1	7.7	8.8	11.0	12.3	12.0	14.5	14.2	17.4
Premises and other assets	6.0	6.2	7.2	8.4	10.6	11.7	14.2	17.3	20.4	22.7	25.3
Average rate of interest paid on deposits in the year	*3.77*	*3.83*	*3.96*	*4.14*	*4.46*	*4.58*	*4.65*	*4.77*	*4.97*	*5.21*	*5.60*
Mean nominal interest rates at 20 November	*3.95*	*4.00*	*4.20*	*4.49*	*4.75*	*4.79*	*4.91*	*4.99*	*5.39*	*5.54*	*6.14*

Source: Inspection Committee of Trustee Savings Banks

Money supply

TABLE 361

£ million

	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967[1]	1968
Averages during the year						
Currency in circulation with the public	2,240	2,341	2,517	2,702	2,796	2,887
Net deposits by U.K. residents[2] with: deposit banks[3]	7,800	8,207 8,180	8,585	9,017	9,456	10,078
accepting houses, overseas and other banks[3]	620	784 811	982	1,174	1,397	2,029
discount market	85	94	81	81	110	97
Money supply	10,745	11,426	12,165	12,974	13,759	15,091
At end year						
Currency in circulation with the public	2,255	2,464	2,659	2,725	2,850	2,902
Net deposits by U.K. residents[2] with: deposit banks[3] [4] [5]	8,203	8,457 8,431	8,942	9,249	10,097 10,112	10,538
accepting houses, overseas and other banks[3] [6]	738	872 893	1,137	1,281	1,610 1,790	2,299
discount market	112	112	77	96	103	102
Money supply[7]	11,308	11,900	12,815	13,351	14,660 14,855	15,841
Changes during the year						
Currency in circulation with the public	72	209	195	66	125	52
Net deposits by U.K. residents[2] with:						
deposit banks[2]	368	254	511	307	848	426
accepting houses, overseas and other banks	231	134	244	144	329	509
discount market	26	—	– 35	19	7	– 1
Money supply	697	597	915	536	1,309	986

[1] Foreign currency items are affected by revaluation at 18 November 1967. [2] Sterling and non-sterling current and deposit accounts after deducting items in transit, etc. and all inter-bank deposits. [3] The two figures for 1964 show the effect of the inclusion of ten additional overseas banks previously treated as companies. [4] The two figures for 1967 show the effect of a change in the book-keeping arrangements of one deposit bank. [5] The figure for 1968 includes National Giro, opened 18 October 1968. [6] The two figures for 1967 show the effects of the inclusion of new contributors. [7] See footnotes [4] and [6].

Source: Central Statistical Office

TABLE 362

Bank clearing[1]

£ million

	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968
Credit clearing[2]											
Total	—	—	2,304	5,252	6,021	6,934	7,888	8,693	9,482	10,156	11,641
Debit clearing											
Total	183,362	201,804	228,175	245,183	275,617	305,155	358,669	411,576	455,468	561,858	599,546
Bankers' Clearing house											
Total	180,914	199,183	225,417	242,384	272,850	302,338	355,744	408,562	452,253	558,653	599,546
Town	142,319	156,750	179,312	195,686	224,246	250,196	297,238	346,505	384,473	485,954	515,727
General	38,596	42,433	46,105	46,698	48,604	52,142	58,506	62,057	67,780	72,699	83,819
Provincial clearing houses[3]											
Total	2,448	2,621	2,758	2,799	2,767	2,816	2,926	3,014	3,215	3,205	
Birmingham	352	385	433	380	380	395	395	412	447	448	..
Bradford	205	235	233	246	231	253	244	232	235	227	
Bristol	77	86	93	98	100	93	90	94	118	112	
Hull	78	79	84	88	91	96	102	105	116	111	
Leeds	158	166	190	217	224	246	269	265	253	263	
Leicester	111	121	133	140	137	139	154	155	164	174	
Liverpool	571	601	587	583	591	579	608	656	687	707	
Manchester	483	525	573	585	565	569	591	602	653	639	
Newcastle upon Tyne	177	179	171	183	183	190	203	218	257	255	
Nottingham	70	73	74	75	74	74	74	76	82	78	
Sheffield	143	150	164	179	166	154	167	167	168	156	
Southampton	21	21	24	25	25	28	29	32	35	35	

[1] Figures are not strictly comparable throughout owing to changes in the composition of the clearings. [2] The credit clearing was established on 20 April 1960. Figures are recorded from 1 May 1960. [3] All provincial clearings, with the exception of the afternoon clearing at Liverpool were abolished and transferred to General Clearing from 12 January 1968. The afternoon clearing at Liverpool totalled £616 million in 1968.

Source: Bankers' Clearing House

TABLE 363

Securities quoted on the London Stock Exchange

At last working day in March

£ million

	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969
Total of all securities at market values	39,020	45,068	50,951	50,224	55,309	59,841	75,155	78,164	82,033	103,331	131,679
British government and government guaranteed stocks[1]:											
Nominal values	18,203	18,175	19,214	18,588	19,828	20,027	19,648	19,771	21,706	21,928	20,881
Market values	14,778	14,287	14,900	14,251	16,306	16,257	15,202	15,220	17,720	17,089	14,739
Other securities at market values:											
Corporation stocks, public boards, etc.	661	686	716	777	992	1,110	1,202	1,332	1,530	1,603	1,617
Dominion and foreign government and corporation stocks	993	946	886	836	903	1,006	1,392	1,516	1,561	1,830	2,103
Company securities:											
Total	22,588	29,149	34,450	34,359	37,108	41,469	57,359	60,095	61,222	82,808	113,220
Loan capital	1,133	1,226	1,287	1,477	1,790	2,098	2,171	2,497	3,186	3,523	4,027
Preference and preferred capital	1,269	1,356	1,281	1,273	1,367	1,415	1,369	1,327	1,272	1,153	937
Ordinary and deferred capital	18,618	25.045	30,046	29,845	32,204	35,917	51,425	52,358	53,150	73,872	102,937
Shares of no par value	1,568	1,522	1,835	1,764	1,747	2,038	2,394	3,914	3,613	4,261	5,319

[1] Excluding marketable unquoted securities; including all outstanding amounts of 4% Victory Bonds and 4% Funding Loan, 1960-90 (that is, amounts for death duties and held by the National Debt Commissioners are included).

Source: Council of the Stock Exchange

Security yields and prices

TABLE 364

	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969
British government securities											
Short-dated[1]: (5 years)	4.54	5.60	5.98	5.31	4.83	5.54	6.57	6.77	6.66	7.59	
Medium-dated[1]: (10 years)	5.12	5.86	6.26	5.76	5.17	5.70	6.55	6.87	6.70	7.51	
Long-dated[1]: (20 years)	5.19	5.77	6.29	5.90	5.43	5.98	6.56	6.94	6.80	7.55	
2½% Consols[2]:											
Average net price	51.8	46.1	40.3	41.8	44.8	41.5	39.0	36.7	37.4	33.8	
Average flat yield	4.82	5.42	6.20	5.98	5.58	6.03	6.42	6.80	6.69	7.39	
January	4.73	5.15	5.75	6.52	5.67	5.83	6.28	6.44	6.61	7.09	8.24
February	4.72	5.16	5.84	6.27	5.85	5.96	6.30	6.50	6.40	7.13	8.40
March	4.82	5.28	5.87	6.21	5.89	5.95	6.32	6.66	6.39	7.18	8.62
April	4.83	5.35	5.95	6.19	5.68	5.95	6.44	6.69	6.34	7.18	8.78
May	4.87	5.33	5.98	6.15	5.51	6.06	6.57	6.75	6.51	7.26	9.08
June	4.83	5.55	6.24	6.19	5.44	6.11	6.65	6.90	6.68	7.46	9.46
July	4.76	5.64	6.49	5.98	5.42	6.03	6.67	7.04	6.87	7.55	9.06
August	4.76	5.60	6.59	5.86	5.38	6.04	6.54	7.17	6.80	7.44	9.18
September	4.85	5.48	6.47	5.61	5.38	6.04	6.24	7.12	6.79	7.43	
October	4.93	5.52	6.40	5.63	5.43	6.07	6.26	6.90	6.87	7.44	
November	4.83	5.44	6.43	5.73	5.64	6.07	6.31	6.78	7.02	7.63	
December	4.99	5.63	6.57	5.61	5.79	6.25	6.44	6.67	7.13	7.99	
Industrial securities[3]											
Debentures[4]:											
Price index	108.2	102.9	91.7	94.0	110.4	105.6	99.4	92.6	94.1	87.6	
Average yield	5.98	6.30	7.07	7.02	..	..	7.07	7.70	7.56	8.24	
Preference shares:											
Price index	104.7	100.5	88.5	90.1	110.6	103.2	103.2	100.1	103.6	100.5	
Average dividend yield	6.08	6.34	7.24	7.14	6.47	6.93	6.93	7.15	6.92	7.25	
Ordinary shares[5]:											
Price index	151.1	183.9	189.1	175.2	106.3	113.4	106.7	107.6	114.9	162.4	
Average dividend yield	4.83	4.60	5.12	5.57	4.40	4.63	5.54	5.67	5.16	3.69	
January	5.36	4.00	4.81	5.59	4.65	4.32	5.22	5.36	5.87	4.43	3.20
February	5.27	4.12	4.63	5.43	4.58	4.45	5.16	5.23	5.87	4.31	3.38
March	5.27	4.18	4.47	5.65	4.51	4.36	5.47	5.36	5.72	4.26	3.51
April	5.10	4.55	4.50	5.48	4.47	4.34	5.57	5.40	5.41	3.86	3.59
May	4.94	4.60	4.64	5.95	4.45	4.51	5.47	5.24	5.28	3.68	3.79
June	4.97	4.80	5.07	6.05	4.50	4.68	5.72	5.16	5.25	3.60	4.09
July	5.09	4.87	5.21	5.82	4.45	4.58	5.95	5.41	5.14	3.42	4.24
August	4.69	4.69	5.44	5.43	4.35	4.57	5.88	6.06	5.06	3.35	4.26
September	4.81	4.73	5.57	5.57	4.28	4.58	5.76	6.13	4.82	3.28	
October	4.23	4.73	5.74	5.52	4.22	4.76	5.44	6.17	4.60	3.42	
November	4.19	4.99	5.73	5.24	4.20	5.04	5.23	6.32	4.40	3.40	
December[6]	3.98	4.99	5.63	5.16	4.19	5.28	5.43	6.14	4.47	3.33	

---

[1] Gross redemption yields derived from yield-maturity curves fitted by computer; an outline of the method used was given in the *Bank o England's Quarterly Bulletin* for March 1967. Taxes are ignored. The figures are averages of end-month yields. In 1959 stocks with coupons below 3% were omitted from the calculation of the curves; from January 1960 the limit was 3½%, from January 1963 4% and from January 1966 5%. The effect of the breaks between 1959 and 1960, and between 1962 and 1963, on the annual averages is negligible; the break in January 1966 causes a drop of 0.06% in the short-dated series, but does not affect the medium or long-dated series. [2] Averages of working days, based on the mean of the middle opening and middle closing prices each day, excluding gross accrued interest; tax is ignored. [3] From 1963 the series are arithmetic averages of daily figures from the F.T.—Actuaries Share Indices. Price indices (using weighted arithmetic averages) are based on 10 April 1962 = 100. Earlier figures are derived from the Actuaries' Investment Index (now discontinued), calculated from prices on the last Tuesday of each month. Price indices (using unweighted geometric averages) are based on 31 December 1957 = 100. [4] From 1963 based on 15 redeemable debentures, weighted to give average term to maturity of 20 years; earlier series based on 15 undated debentures. Flat yields are given before 1963; redemption yields from then on. Yields were not calculated in the F.T.—Actuaries series before 1965. [5] From 1963 based on 500 shares; earlier series based on about 180 shares. [6] Comparable yield in December 1962 in new series was 4.67%.

Sources: Bank of England; *Financial Times;* Institute of Actuaries; Faculty of Actuaries

Money and bill rates

Bank rate and call money

TABLE 365

Percentage rates operative between dates shown

Rate per cent

	Bank rate	Call money [1]
958 1 January-19 March	7.0	5.25
20 March-21 May	6.0	4.25
22 May-18 June	5.5	3.75
19 June-13 August	5.0	3.25
14 August-19 November	4.5	2.75
20 November-20 January 1960	4.0	2.375
960 21 January-22 June	5.0	3.375
23 June-26 October	6.0	4.375
27 October-7 December	5.5	3.875
8 December-25 July 1961	5.0	3.375
961 26 July-4 October	7.0	5.375
5 October-1 November	6.5	4.875
2 November-7 March 1962	6.0	4.375
962 8 March-21 March	5.5	3.875
22 March-25 April	5.0	3.375
26 April-2 January 1963	4.5	2.875
963 3 January-26 February 1964	4.0	2.375
1964 27 February-22 November	5.0	3.375
23 November-2 June 1965	7.0	5.375
1965 3 June-13 July 1966	6.0	4.375
1966 14 July-25 January 1967	7.0	5.375
1967 26 January-15 March	6.5	4.875
16 March-3 May	6.0	4.375
4 May-18 October	5.5	3.875
19 October-8 November	6.0	4.375
9 November-18 November	6.5	4.875
19 November-20 March 1968	8.0	6.25
1968 21 March-18 September	7.5	5.875
19 September-27 February 1969	7.0	5.375
1969 28 February-	8.0	6.25

Bills

Rate per cent

	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969
hree months' bank bills [2]												
January	6.51	3.28	4.14	4.44	5.65	3.69	3.91	6.84	5.91	6.77	7.78	7.25
February	6.17	3.23	4.69	4.48	5.65	3.63	4.00	6.75	5.95	6.40	7.75	7.29
March	5.96	3.41	4.74	4.61	5.13	3.70	4.53	6.74	5.97	6.18	7.65	8.32
April	5.47	3.40	4.80	4.63	4.50	3.88	4.53	6.78	5.97	5.69	7.41	8.38
May	5.24	3.44	4.76	4.55	4.14	3.88	4.56	6.73	5.97	5.51	7.42	8.38
June	4.64	3.54	5.03	4.64	3.99	3.84	4.65	6.04	5.97	5.44	7.53	8.41
July	4.31	3.57	5.76	5.10	4.09	3.87	4.73	5.97	6.56	5.47	7.58	8.59
August	3.98	3.60	5.75	6.91	4.02	3.85	4.84	5.97	6.97	5.53	7.44	8.75
September	3.82	3.59	5.71	6.84	3.93	3.88	4.84	5.97	7.01	5.54	7.25	8.75
October	3.79	3.58	5.62	6.32	3.92	3.86	4.88	5.92	6.97	5.79	6.97	
November	3.67	3.55	4.98	5.67	4.03	3.91	5.42	5.91	6.93	6.88	7.01	
December	3.34	3.72	4.63	5.61	3.86	3.91	6.84	5.91	6.94	7.78	7.25	
reasury bills [3]												
January	6.277	3.125	4.053	4.250	5.352	3.511	3.724	6.603	5.496	6.294	7.483	6.772
February	6.024	3.098	4.548	4.317	5.417	3.454	3.918	6.478	5.576	5.994	7.451	6.970
March	5.775	3.296	4.590	4.478	4.862	3.555	4.301	6.451	5.609	5.702	7.250	7.783
April	5.286	3.253	4.646	4.455	4.258	3.711	4.301	6.454	5.617	5.393	7.077	7.784
May	5.014	3.333	4.584	4.386	3.935	3.672	4.346	6.306	5.647	5.230	7.147	7.828
June	4.459	3.445	4.889	4.495	3.803	3.693	4.442	5.593	5.689	5.271	7.209	7.888
July	4.149	3.456	5.581	5.121	3.902	3.768	4.569	5.595	6.297	5.338	7.148	7.861
August	3.811	3.485	5.582	6.714	3.783	3.708	4.654	5.563	6.702	5.638	6.951	7.795
September	3.649	3.483	5.534	6.604	3.688	3.691	4.653	5.506	6.753	5.339	6.762	7.795
October	3.651	3.436	5.372	5.948	3.709	3.673	4.689	5.424	6.606	5.604	6.514	
November	3.469	3.389	4.745	5.407	3.773	3.753	5.107	5.447	6.608	6.576	6.679	
December	3.164	3.613	4.436	5.354	3.644	3.738	6.623	5.481	6.637	7.521	6.801	

[1] Clearing banks' minimum rate of interest charged for loans to the discount market. [2] The mean of the discount market's buying rates. verages of working days. [3] Weighted averages of discount rates at the weekly allotments of 91 day bills.

Source: Bank of England

Capital issues and redemptions in the United Kingdom [1]

TABLE 366

£ million

	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968
Total issues and redemptions											
Gross issues	387.4	511.6	573.5	699.4	638.7	660.9	757.9	825.9	1,080.0	1,012.5	1,328.1
Gross redemptions	92.5	86.4	91.0	69.6	65.7	108.5	82.0	150.1	204.9	207.2	334.
Issues *less* redemptions:											
Total	294.9	425.2	482.5	629.8	573.0	552.4	675.9	675.8	875.1	805.3	993.
Loan capital	194.1	163.6	144.5	184.7	308.7	347.8	443.0	602.7	687.1	722.5	608.
Preference shares	0.1	7.6	4.1	−1.1	2.7	10.0	7.5	−14.4	28.4	−2.4	−10.0
Ordinary shares	100.7	254.0	333.9	446.2	261.6	194.6	225.4	87.5	159.6	85.2	394.
United Kingdom borrowers:											
Total	279.1	419.8	476.9	620.9	574.8	537.7	610.4	657.0	889.8	698.4	759.
Local authorities:											
Quoted securities	52.1	33.8	45.9	37.8	135.6	92.5	89.9	211.5	189.1	215.1	122.
Quoted public companies:											
Total	227.0	386.0	431.0	583.1	439.2	445.2	520.5	445.5	700.7	483.3	637.8
Quoted securities	218.4	373.2	449.3	568.2	421.6	429.7	474.6	388.2	681.3	455.9	619.0
Unquoted securities	8.6	12.8	−18.3	14.9	17.6	15.5	45.9	57.3	19.4	27.4	18.8
Overseas borrowers:											
Total	15.8	5.4	5.6	8.9	−1.8	14.7	65.5	18.8	−14.7	106.9	233.
Commonwealth	33.6	23.3	5.5	16.9	8.2	15.8	5.2	−22.7	−37.6	25.5	−23.
Other countries	−17.8	−17.9	0.1	−8.0	−10.0	−1.1	60.3	41.5	22.9	81.4	257.
Public authorities	12.8	−4.3	5.5	7.3	−5.5	6.0	43.2	−13.7	−29.4	48.8	−6.
Public companies	3.0	9.7	0.1	1.6	3.7	8.7	22.3	32.5	14.7	58.1	240.
United Kingdom quoted public companies											
All companies:											
Total	227.0	386.0	431.0	583.1	439.2	445.2	520.5	445.5	700.7	483.3	637.
Loan capital	126.6	127.5	93.1	138.0	175.0	242.5	291.8	374.3	513.7	408.3	273.
Preference shares	0.3	7.7	4.7	−1.1	2.7	10.0	7.5	−14.4	28.4	−2.4	−10.
Ordinary shares	100.1	250.8	333.2	446.2	261.5	192.7	221.2	85.6	158.6	77.4	374.
Financial companies:											
Total	35.6	135.1	112.0	154.5	122.7	110.6	108.3	38.0	125.9	67.7	155.
Loan capital	8.4	18.1	16.3	28.9	13.8	36.2	44.7	15.2	86.3	55.2	79.
Preference shares	0.3	5.6	0.5	0.1	−0.2	–	–	−0.1	4.4	–	0.
Ordinary shares	26.9	111.4	95.2	125.5	109.1	74.4	63.6	22.9	35.2	12.5	75.
Other companies:											
Total	191.4	250.9	319.0	428.6	316.5	334.6	412.2	407.5	574.8	415.6	482.
Loan capital	118.2	109.4	76.8	109.1	161.2	206.3	247.1	359.1	427.4	353.1	194.
Preference shares	–	2.1	4.2	−1.2	2.9	10.0	7.5	−14.3	24.0	−2.4	−10.
Ordinary shares	73.2	139.4	238.0	320.7	152.4	118.3	157.6	62.7	123.4	64.9	298.

[1] See footnote on page 337.

Source: Bank of England

Capital issues and redemptions in the United Kingdom [1]

TABLE 366 *(continued)*

£ million

	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968
nited Kingdom quoted public companies											
inancial companies:											
Total	35.6	135.1	112.0	154.5	122.7	110.6	108.3	38.0	125.9	67.7	155.6
Banks and discount houses	3.2	53.9	21.8	52.2	47.7	23.6	24.6	2.4	19.8	0.7	23.8
Hire purchase finance houses	12.7	13.1	17.1	1.8	1.1	1.3	4.8	1.2	3.6	10.0	3.0
Insurance companies	—	20.0	28.0	40.0	17.8	1.4	14.0	0.5	10.7	6.7	14.7
Investment trust companies	14.9	32.8	41.7	46.1	49.7	64.9	43.1	11.9	55.0	29.0	95.0
Special finance agencies	4.8	15.3	3.4	14.4	6.4	19.4	21.8	22.0	36.8	21.3	19.1
ther companies:											
Total	191.4	250.9	319.0	428.6	316.5	334.6	412.2	407.5	574.8	415.6	482.2
anufacturing industries:											
Total	174.8	144.7	212.1	309.8	182.8	173.0	234.3	264.3	430.4	312.9	313.1
Food, drink and tobacco	18.8	34.0	40.8	65.0	60.4	29.1	76.4	42.2	44.6	70.3	66.2
Chemicals and allied industries	79.3	18.5	−3.0	54.9	15.4	19.3	12.6	52.5	152.7	44.4	35.3
Metal manufacture	19.2	13.2	45.5	61.2	19.2	14.4	8.6	22.8	18.2	3.5	17.1
Engineering, shipbuilding and electrical goods	42.2	40.7	58.5	64.1	30.9	53.6	69.9	41.8	86.8	45.5	94.6
Vehicles	6.1	20.0	18.4	19.6	2.0	5.2	6.6	23.2	39.4	60.6	36.3
Textiles	0.2	3.2	9.5	3.4	2.3	3.6	15.1	18.6	13.3	24.4	14.6
Clothing and footwear	0.1	1.1	1.0	2.1	8.0	4.8	2.6	3.8	2.6	1.7	−0.1
Paper, printing and publishing	6.8	6.1	25.1	13.2	15.7	12.2	13.7	19.5	13.4	15.8	18.2
Other	2.1	7.9	16.3	26.3	28.9	30.8	28.8	39.9	59.4	46.7	30.9
Public utilities, transport and communication	3.8	17.6	12.7	8.2	13.1	21.8	14.2	13.3	11.3	14.3	12.2
Distributive trades	1.9	29.8	20.6	16.6	12.3	14.5	33.8	33.5	48.4	12.6	42.8
Property companies	7.2	33.9	33.6	60.5	68.1	63.1	67.2	51.9	38.7	41.9	16.8
Rest	3.7	24.9	40.0	33.5	40.2	62.2	62.7	44.5	46.0	33.9	97.3

[1] The estimates relate to new money raised by issues of ordinary, preference and loan capital (public issues, offers for sale, issues by tender, lacings, and issues to shareholders and employees) by quoted public companies and local authorities in the United Kingdom; and by overseas public ompanies and public authorities. Overseas public authorities include local authorities and international organisations. The estimates include United ingdom local authority negotiable bonds (of not less than one year) issued to or through the agency of banks, discount houses, issuing houses or rokers. Mortgages, bank advances and any other loans redeemable in less than twelve months are excluded; so also are loans from United Kingdom overnment funds (including the Industrial Reorganisation Corporation) but not government subscriptions to company issues made *pari passu* with the arket. Issues to shareholders are included only if the sole or principal share register is maintained in the United Kingdom. Estimates of issues are ased on the prices at which securities are offered to the market. Subscriptions are recorded under the periods in which they are due to be paid. edemptions relate to fixed interest securities of the kinds included as issues; conversion issues in lieu of cash repayment are included in the gross igures of both issues and redemptions.

The division between United Kingdom and overseas company borrowers is determined by the location of the registered office. United Kingdom ocal authorities include such public bodies as water, dock and harbour boards. Special finance agencies are quoted public companies engaged in the rovision of medium and long-term finance to industry (e.g. I.C.F.C.). The industrial classification of companies is according to the primary ccupation of the borrowing company or group and is based on the *Standard Industrial Classification, 1958.*

Issues in foreign currencies are included where United Kingdom institutions took a leading part in arranging them. The amounts included are the stimated amounts for which United Kingdom institutions arranged subscriptions.

Source: Bank of England

Hire purchase and other instalment credit [1]

Great Britain

TABLE 367

£ million

	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968
Hire purchase and other credit instalments outstanding								
Total outstanding at end of period	934	887	959	1,280	1,386	1,261	1,226	1,269
Owing directly to:								
Durable goods shops and department stores	316	318	345	361	360	307	276	281
All finance houses	618	569	614	754	836	756	742	766
Other instalment credit retailers[2]	. .	. .	. .	165	190	198	208	222
Hire purchase finance companies [3]								
Holdings of certain assets at end of period: Total	. .	725	796	990	1,108	1,026	1,006	988
Hire purchase outstanding[4]	. .	622	659	803	894	807	786	801
Assets with U.K. financial institutions[5]	. .	1	9	9	7	12	9	7
Securities other than trade investments	. .	17	19	20	20	35	24	17
Advances and loans	. .	58	77	117	133	120	127	116
Trade investment[6]	. .	27	32	41	54	52	60	47
Holdings of certain liabilities at end of period: Total	. .	564	624	825	992	927	894	919
Deposits	. .	337	390	494	654	669	597	614
Bills discounted with U.K. banks and discount houses	. .	65	62	111	114	121	106	116
Other borrowing	. .	98	101	132	128	56	101	90
Unearned finance charges	. .	64	71	88	96	81	90	99
Credit extended and repaid [7]								
Total new credit extended	822	761	853	1,025	1,033	856	924	968
By shops	248	271	295	314	306	235	235	258
By finance houses	574	490	558	711	727	621	689	710
Repayments	833	808	781	869	952	989	969	939
Increase in debt	–11	–47	72	156	81	–133	–45	+ 29
	1961 = 100							
Index numbers of new hire purchase and other credit business								
Weekly average value of sales of durable goods shops[8]	*100*	*105*	*114*	*116*	*112*	*93*	*94*	*102*
Credit extended by finance houses direct to hirers per month	*100*	*86*	*97*	*124*	*127*	*108*	*120*	*124*

[1] Finance houses, durable goods shops, department stores and other instalment credit retailers. [2] Comprising general stores (other tha department stores), general mail order houses and co-operative non-durable goods departments. [3] United Kingdom. [4] Hire purchase, credi sales and other instalment credit outstanding including agreements block discounted with finance houses by retailers. [5] Other tha banks. [6] Including investments in unconsolidated subsidiaries. [7] Finance houses, durable goods shops and department stores; not includin other instalment credit retailers. [8] Excluding department stores and other instalment credit retailers.

Source: Board of Trade

ABLE 368

Life assurance [1]

Ordinary business

£ thousand

	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967
panies established in Great Britain											
usiness											
come: Total	523,248	582,155	654,284	730,170	820,690	898,675	1,046,981	1,176,084	1,239,566	1,339,228	1,640,155
Premiums	355,408	387,480	422,884	460,514	508,391	549,805	596,730	663,082	726,901	790,745	909,475
Consideration for annuities	41,510	50,818	55,601	71,781	81,035	101,146	162,373	173,047	122,391	137,316	171,268
Interest, etc. (*less* tax)	123,287	139,385	163,156	189,553	217,137	243,065	275,315	316,567	365,351	402,977	455,681
Miscellaneous	3,043	4,472	12,642	8,322	14,127	4,659	12,563	23,388	24,923	8,190	103,730
utgoings: Total	283,800	292,570	309,138	335,692	386,613	444,342	478,482	541,591	611,555	706,229	797,358
Claims paid and outstanding	132,798	144,274	144,865	152,173	173,546	189,318	205,871	221,704	242,906	287,798	314,448
Surrenders	46,757	47,992	49,839	58,479	70,782	79,516	81,563	95,379	105,590	126,010	140,879
Annuities	21,315	26,911	32,689	36,650	44,067	53,790	67,922	88,305	106,002	119,605	136,361
Cash bonuses and reduction of premiums	1,696	2,604	4,309	4,736	6,784	6,682	7,369	9,488	10,226	11,864	16,962
Commission	18,055	19,952	21,719	24,371	27,306	30,157	34,589	40,288	43,486	47,878	55,652
Expenses of management and transfers to staff pension funds	34,972	38,394	41,220	46,816	52,851	57,755	64,290	71,865	81,616	91,609	102,196
Shareholders' surplus and transfers to profit and loss account	3,280	2,064	4,928	3,210	3,891	8,534	6,969	5,129	10,927	9,070	6,615
Miscellaneous, including transfers to investment reserve, etc.	24,927	10,379	9,571	9,257	7,386	18,590	9,909	9,433	10,802	12,395	24,245
fe and annuity funds at end of year	2,906,724	3,211,448	3,556,593	3,951,064	4,384,534	4,839,733	5,408,324	6,046,437	6,679,736	7,314,920	8,155,659
ness within the U.K.											
come:											
Premiums	312,764	338,267	367,637	399,384	438,974	474,858	513,259	568,722	619,345	675,202	766,398
Consideration for annuities	40,511	49,555	53,728	68,570	78,140	97,683	156,984	167,117	117,718	132,946	165,598
utgoings:											
Claims paid and outstanding	123,912	134,235	133,973	140,517	160,085	174,622	188,717	202,397	220,559	263,263	283,398
Surrenders	40,990	41,616	42,342	49,481	60,452	69,396	69,733	81,807	90,288	105,987	119,845
Annuities	19,836	25,072	30,692	34,298	41,344	50,769	64,335	83,951	100,949	113,819	129,640
Cash bonuses and reduction of premiums	1,049	1,450	1,947	1,524	3,536	2,872	3,458	5,018	5,249	7,198	12,255
Commission	14,505	15,888	17,219	19,366	21,733	23,670	27,147	31,365	33,406	36,737	41,452
panies established out of Great Britain											
ousiness											
come: Total	946,824	972,596	1,018,207	1,152,880	1,255,282	1,331,799	1,436,258	957,926	858,021	868,920	1,611,095
utgoings: Total	614,372	683,526	684,500	603,452	851,893	909,147	950,159	581,910	524,349	510,322	631,622
unds at end of year	5,746,863	6,035,933	6,304,524	7,031,513	7,430,502	7,827,755	8,313,456	5,161,117	4,431,302	4,552,235	5,899,106
ness within the U.K.											
come:											
Premiums	22,217	23,949	25,733	28,356	31,245	35,090	39,294	43,972	48,748	54,299	60,109
Consideration for annuities	1,711	1,774	2,276	2,138	2,513	8,995	4,195	14,191	6,748	8,551	7,119
utgoings:											
Claims paid and outstanding	8,601	9,192	9,768	10,258	11,207	12,602	14,160	14,437	16,240	18,499	20,087
Surrenders	3,075	3,375	3,260	3,644	4,386	4,557	4,823	5,249	6,526	7,228	8,056
Annuities	1,627	1,655	1,713	1,767	2,032	2,370	2,931	3,296	3,665	4,161	4,790
Cash bonuses and reduction of premiums	1,883	2,060	2,251	2,543	3,005	3,453	3,955	4,500	5,065	6,056	6,829
Commission	1,955	2,096	2,414	2,684	3,170	3,838	4,391	5,226	5,431	6,044	6,763

1] Up to and including 1962, figures for each 'year' relate to companies' accounts for that year deposited with the Board of Trade up to 31 ember of the following year. For 1963 the figures relate to companies' accounting years ended on or after 31 December 1963 and on or before 31 ust 1964. From 1964 onwards, the 'year' is, for each company included, its accounting year which ended between 1 September of the year shown 31 August of the following year. These differences have no appreciable effect on the comparability of the figures in successive years.

Source: Board of Trade

Life assurance
Industrial business

TABLE 368 *(continued)*

£ thousand

	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967
Companies established in Great Britain											
Income:											
Total	194,116	207,981	219,051	232,558	252,940	264,262	278,196	300,007	328,736	333,325	351,479
Premiums	140,125	146,559	153,465	160,962	168,567	181,232	185,062	194,208	204,009	214,000	223,529
Interest, etc. (gross)	53,119	58,026	63,870	71,436	78,168	82,485	88,254	97,126	108,294	114,195	119,805
Miscellaneous	872	3,396	1,716	160	6,205	545	4,879	8,674	16,434	5,130	8,146
Outgoings:											
Total	158,510	153,210	155,359	160,620	187,989	202,215	206,143	210,221	226,078	255,228	271,779
Claims paid and outstanding	74,422	75,033	75,881	77,427	98,647	103,550	99,649	97,622	99,183	114,239	121,464
Surrenders	16,887	19,515	20,597	21,095	23,430	28,033	30,687	31,558	38,854	44,460	51,385
Expenses of management	43,722	47,043	48,502	50,340	53,740	57,346	59,752	61,877	65,646	69,678	74,575
Shareholders' surplus	2,228	2,536	2,792	2,867	3,088	3,205	3,896	4,187	4,172	4,173	4,605
Miscellaneous (including income tax)	21,251	9,083	7,587	8,892	9,084	10,081	12,159	14,977	18,224	22,678	19,750
Industrial assurance funds at end of year	972,125	1,026,895	1,090,586	1,162,524	1,227,475	1,296,599	1,368,667	1,458,507	1,561,165	1,639,917	1,719,618

Source: Office of the Industrial Assurance Commissioner

New life assurances (ordinary business) [1]

TABLE 369

£ thousand

	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967
Companies established in Great Britain											
All business:											
Number of policies (Thousands)	*836*	*910*	*991*	*1,080*	*1,154*	*1,174*	*1,299*	*1,454*	*1,454*	*1,546*	*1,625*
Sum assured	1,179,021	1,483,222	1,701,774	2,039,393	2,411,601	2,649,191	3,166,824	3,939,119	4,414,904	5,090,455	5,995,452
Single premiums	4,410	4,790	6,182	6,764	7,133	8,410	12,774	17,135	19,506	21,310	55,310
Yearly renewal premiums	35,816	42,117	47,802	57,100	62,743	68,516	78,243	91,600	96,181	102,938	114,601
Business within the United Kingdom:											
Number of policies (Thousands)	*712*	*780*	*838*	*909*	*963*	*959*	*1,070*	*1,198*	*1,187*	*1,267*	*1,329*
Sum assured	966,981	1,208,861	1,377,724	1,626,272	1,934,241	2,112,275	2,536,603	3,152,908	3,538,695	4,118,720	4,748,234
Single premiums	3,717	4,064	5,276	5,978	6,198	7,358	11,200	15,458	17,533	19,559	52,950
Yearly renewal premiums	30,026	35,797	40,768	49,076	53,651	58,241	66,450	76,842	79,599	84,841	90,518
Companies established out of Great Britain											
Business within the United Kingdom:											
Number of policies (Thousands)	*62*	*68*	*73*	*104*	*109*	*124*	*142*	*164*	*157*	*166*	*164*
Sum assured	100,059	111,224	129,742	161,293	184,338	211,064	249,165	299,517	318,334	388,956	435,569
Single premiums	149	144	99	102	118	216	262	354	524	549	1,038
Yearly renewal premiums	2,926	3,096	3,335	3,965	4,666	5,801	6,904	7,749	7,970	8,721	9,122

[1] See footnote [1] to Table 368 on page 339.

Source: Board of Trade

Life assurances in force (ordinary business) [1] [2]

Companies established within Great Britain

Number of assurances or annuities

TABLE 370

Thousands

	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967
Policies without profits											
Total	2,869	3,001	3,175	3,403	3,508	3,628	3,832	3,980	4,085	4,307	4,647
Whole life	538	561	577	570	628	659	685	738	774	812	887
Endowments and endowment assurances	1,638	1,672	1,713	1,831	1,845	1,824	1,838	1,836	1,770	1,790	1,854
Joint life, joint life endowment and last survivor assurances	6	6	5	6	6	6	5	5	5	5	6
Other	688	762	879	995	1,028	1,138	1,304	1,401	1,535	1,700	1,899
Policies with profits											
Total	5,862	5,952	6,088	6,310	6,460	6,737	6,936	7,242	7,636	7,854	8,241
Whole life	682	696	731	763	796	858	892	964	1,061	1,130	1,225
Endowments and endowment assurances	5,096	5,173	5,275	5,464	5,578	5,772	5,930	6,155	6,441	6,581	6,810
Joint life, joint life endowment and last survivor assurances	27	25	24	21	21	20	20	20	20	20	20
Other	57	58	59	62	65	87	94	103	114	123	186
Annuities											
Immediate	154	162	168	183	190	197	221	242	255	278	297
Deferred	635	794	835	881	941	949	1,016	1,054	1,066	1,094	1,143

Sum assured or annuity per annum [2]

£ million

	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967
Policies without profits											
Total	3,924.3	4,271.3	5,085.1	6,036.0	6,478.1	7,441.7	8,612.3	9,673.3	11,254.3	13,161.3	15,528.8
Whole life	521.1	576.5	620.6	681.8	665.9	753.3	844.1	973.4	1,096.2	1,206.4	1,413.9
Endowments and endowment assurances	1,586.8	1,674.9	1,877.2	2,116.5	2,133.8	2,188.9	2,276.7	2,375.5	2,294.1	2,523.0	2,606.0
Joint life, joint life endowment and last survivor assurances	5.2	5.3	5.4	7.0	7.2	8.0	7.3	7.7	8.8	10.1	11.9
Other	1,811.2	2,014.6	2,581.7	3,230.8	3,672.1	4,491.4	5,484.2	6,316.7	7,855.3	9,421.8	11,227.0
Policies with profits											
Total	3,384.6	3,744.3	4,062.0	4,611.6	4,834.3	5,424.8	6,053.4	6,732.8	7,738.0	8,522.1	9,695.5
Whole life	680.0	769.0	860.6	963.0	948.9	1,076.1	1,196.7	1,364.2	1,604.3	1,793.0	2,127.3
Endowments and endowment assurances	2,545.2	2,760.4	2,985.2	3,379.7	3,579.3	3,952.9	4,365.6	4,843.8	5,567.7	6,028.4	6,797.4
Joint life, joint life endowment and last survivor assurances	9.3	9.1	9.9	10.2	10.7	10.7	11.5	13.9	15.9	17.4	20.2
Other	150.1	205.8	206.1	258.6	295.4	384.9	479.6	510.8	550.1	683.3	750.5
Annuities											
Immediate	20.7	24.6	29.0	34.7	39.4	52.7	67.5	80.4	95.3	109.4	126.2
Deferred	275.7	349.8	382.9	451.5	480.1	589.7	657.3	702.2	784.7	810.1	855.5

[1] The figures for each year show the total number and amount of the policies in force at the date of the last valuation of each company, which may have been at any time within the preceding five years. In the case of policies with profits the 'sum assured' includes reversionary bonuses in force at the date of valuation but excludes any further bonuses allotted as a result of that valuation. [2] See footnote [1] to Table 368.

Source: Board of Trade

Insurance business other than life [1]

Companies established within Great Britain

TABLE 371

£ thousand

	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967
Accident insurance business											
Income:											
Funds at beginning of year	17,704	19,332	20,913	22,404	23,735	28,028	30,101	33,753	31,966	34,097	37,565
Premiums (*less* reinsurances)	23,542	25,956	28,606	31,598	35,777	38,622	42,150	46,300	48,551	50,632	53,474
Interest (*less* tax)	150	162	186	213	251	261	302	336	188	242	344
Miscellaneous[2] [3]	308	441	505	237	2,496	481	1,130	1,007	629	1,322	2,205
Outgoings	41,704	45,889	50,209	54,453	62,260	67,391	73,683	81,396	81,334	86,293	93,588
Payments under policies[4]	11,518	13,262	14,385	15,768	18,617	20,462	22,310	24,514	25,780	26,928	27,141
Commission	4,668	4,999	5,547	5,986	6,691	7,324	7,950	8,647	9,422	9,886	10,691
Expenses of management	4,323	4,773	5,245	5,833	6,646	7,541	8,142	8,755	9,345	9,663	10,015
Miscellaneous[2]	1,840	1,948	2,598	2,232	2,204	1,902	1,432	2,222	2,713	3,798	4,240
Funds at end of year:											
Unexpired risks	8,360	9,290	10,308	11,419	12,994	13,915	15,343	16,897	17,961	18,300	20,561
Estimate for outstanding claims	6,146	6.390	6,697	7,349	8,704	9,437	11,140	12,095	12,592	13.573	15,046
Additional reserve	4,851	5,227	5,428	5,866	6,404	6,810	7,367	8,266	3,521	4,145	5,893
Capital redemption, sinking fund, etc., business											
Income:											
Funds at beginning of year	74,011	69,784	65,554	60,965	56,640	54,588	51,676	49,516	48,625	46,356	43,988
Premiums (*less* reinsurances)	2,149	2,072	2,131	2,219	2,565	2,857	2,240	2,283	2,290	2,130	2,015
Consideration for annuities certain	928	944	1,615	1,728	1,303	1,519	1,586	1,521	980	1,055	1,032
Interest (*less* tax)	2,857	2,801	2,720	2,577	2,533	2,433	2,279	2,226	2,137	2,052	2,112
Miscellaneous[2] [3]	42	7	34	74	464	2	90	63	30	5	61
Outgoings	79,987	75,609	72,055	67,563	63,505	61,398	57,870	55,610	54,061	51,598	49,208
Claims, maturities and surrenders	3,331	3,065	4,921	4,506	3,229	3,230	2,867	2,545	3,168	3,931	3,417
Annuities certain	5,810	5,498	5,217	4,852	4,491	4,116	3,858	3,535	3,183	2,837	2,649
Commission	30	30	37	55	59	53	58	46	33	17	25
Expenses of management	355	351	328	304	286	274	253	241	226	199	184
Miscellaneous[2]	741	1,111	586	762	851	582	1,318	886	1,096	577	1,209
Funds at end of year	69,721	65,554	60,965	57,084	54,588	53,142	49,516	48,357	46,356	44,037	41,724
Fire insurance business											
Income:											
Funds at beginning of year	162,706	167,685	169,557	175,856	174,999	192,972	195,914	198,046	207,097	218,691	236,699
Premiums (*less* reinsurances)	260,532	266,375	277,876	286,724	302,860	314,783	317,175	338,944	368,161	395,286	421,006
Interest (*less* tax)	334	440	387	355	369	398	399	359	438	492	518
Miscellaneous[2] [3]	3,308	1,641	2,555	2,190	17,402	12,519	35,299	12,530	14,485	6,480	20,774
Outgoings	426,879	436,140	450,376	465,125	495,630	520,643	548,787	549,881	590,181	620,949	678,997
Claims paid and outstanding	133,574	132,210	139,242	148,370	158,447	177,747	201,349	186,763	207,920	212,840	234,577
Commission	59,458	60,823	62,640	63,753	66,968	69,600	70,305	72,877	77,832	83,274	86,408
Expenses of management	55,270	57,213	58,724	60,416	64,681	67,126	69,585	72,134	75,835	81,374	85,787
Miscellaneous[2]	10,972	16,283	14,658	12,036	12,498	10,101	9,699	10,869	9,944	15,954	20,852
Funds at end of year:											
Unexpired risks	112,466	114,469	124,270	127,621	131,604	136,139	143,457	151,835	162,566	192,981	214,101
Additional reserve	55,139	55,142	50,841	52,929	61,430	59,930	54,392	55,402	56,084	34,526	37,272

[1] See footnote [1] to Table 368. [2] Including transfers to or from profit and loss account. [3] The figure for 1961 includes adjustments due to regrouping of companies. [4] Including medical and legal expenses.

Source: Board of Trade

Insurance business other than life [1]

Companies established within Great Britain

TABLE 371 (*continued*)

£ thousand

	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967
arine, aviation and transit insurance business											
Income:											
Funds at beginning of year	105,989	109,033	110,860	115,435	118,170	133,292	134,227	135,396	135,733	132,472	134,052
Premiums (*less* commission and reinsurances)	77,617	78,098	80,440	84,545	91,200	91,887	95,487	100,166	104,439	114,062	130,784
Interest (*less* tax) Miscellaneous[2] [3]	691	1,007	958	1,043	12,920	618	1,046	1,761	3,670	9,574	21,934
Outgoings	184,298	188,138	192,257	201,022	222,290	225,797	230,760	237,323	243,842	256,108	286,770
Claims	60,124	64,549	63,892	61,280	70,087	72,070	75,200	80,602	94,996	107,526	112,568
Expenses of management	7,642	7,683	7,762	8,009	9,241	9,743	9,962	10,693	11,237	11,578	11,962
Miscellaneous[2]	7,264	5,056	5,168	7,004	9,671	10,272	10,412	9,473	4,660	2,962	2,823
Funds at end of year	109,267	110,850	115,435	124,729	133,292	133,711	135,187	136,555	132,949	134,042	159,418
otor vehicle insurance business											
Income:											
Funds at beginning of year	87,908	101,206	111,605	118,122	123,389	141,549	149,898	164,255	185,617	201,419	212,715
Premiums (*less* reinsurances)	240,132	266,698	283,823	307,538	333,804	354,790	390,712	440,732	478,166	501,192	540,381
Interest (*less* tax)	251	289	347	390	434	480	513	560	807	848	915
Miscellaneous[2] [3]	13,818	11,439	4,907	6,674	16,759	9,019	20,548	23,582	15,583	11,470	20,893
Outgoings	342,108	379,632	400,681	432,724	474,386	505,838	561,670	629,130	680,173	714,929	774,904
Claims paid and outstanding	156,244	175,314	182,973	199,970	219,908	233,158	265,532	296,342	320,706	340,059	360,953
Commission	41,757	44,828	46,585	48,140	51,872	54,476	60,602	68,594	72,247	75,174	81,199
Expenses of management	40,323	44,630	47,752	51,439	56,545	60,647	66,188	72,574	78,138	80,726	85,568
Miscellaneous[2]	3,205	3,201	5,086	5,186	6,826	7,465	4,942	5,910	6,938	7,946	16,188
Funds at end of year:											
Unexpired risks	96,198	106,931	113,440	122,995	133,558	141,356	155,288	175,533	189,703	197,877	216,363
Additional reserve	4,382	4,728	4,846	4,994	5,677	8,736	9,118	10,177	12,441	13,147	14,632
iscellaneous insurance business [4]											
Income:											
Funds at beginning of year	89,767	96,226	100,425	106,513	113,187	120,710	124,894	131,563	139,869	148,388	179,821
Premiums (*less* reinsurances)	177,682	184,025	194,897	208,684	218,426	230,826	247,996	266,501	287,592	314,289	345,258
Interest (*less* tax)	458	358	414	465	492	539	583	646	791	882	922
Miscellaneous[2] [3]	2,924	3,098	3,518	3,344	7,482	2,110	7,044	3,538	5,306	7,853	25,580
Outgoings	270,831	283,707	299,254	319,004	339,587	354,186	380,516	402,248	433,558	471,411	551,581
Claims paid and outstanding	99,095	106,847	112,866	121,133	130,593	135,560	151,044	158,846	173,352	193,877	220,010
Commission	30,717	31,671	33,783	35,681	37,821	38,965	41,751	45,265	48,112	52,408	57,167
Expenses of management	31,735	32,543	33,817	36,291	39,057	41,000	44,258	45,995	49,959	54,160	58,082
Miscellaneous[2]	12,892	12,356	12,146	12,420	12,373	13,517	11,860	12,105	13,666	10,768	15,628
Funds at end of year:											
Unexpired risks	73,576	76,623	81,453	86,954	91,494	95,740	104,649	111,956	120,227	134,138	164,579
Additional reserve	22,815	23,667	25,190	26,525	28,249	29,404	26,955	28,081	28,242	26,060	36,115

[1] See footnote [1] to Table 368. [2] Including transfers to or from profit and loss account. [3] The figure for 1961 includes adjustments due o regrouping of companies. [4] Including employers' liability insurance.

Source: Board of Trade

Balance sheets [1]

Assurance companies (life and other) established within Great Britain

£ thousand

TABLE 372

	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967
Liabilities											
Total	5,579,891	5,998,675	6,554,227	7,155,958	7,854,409	8,463,489	9,211,367	10,102,454	10,979,053	11,705,524	13,108,7
Capital paid up	151,832	152,731	175,155	191,393	227,399	233,370	246,535	261,982	275,594	225,201	254,5
Life and annuity funds[2]	3,893,829	4,238,343	4,647,180	5,113,588	5,612,009	6,136,330	6,790,695	7,560,413	8,305,844	9,020,261	9,946,2
Other insurance funds	563,957	582,402	603,358	633,072	672,559	693,439	717,039	752,959	741,599	776,537	921,1
General and investment reserve funds	273,265	276,646	320,057	341,624	373,906	395,091	393,590	395,319	440,919	383,206	401,0
Profit and loss	61,294	64,643	57,126	62,895	49,927	56,280	48,868	49,046	53,212	57,782	69,3
Outstanding claims:											
Life	18,112	19,180	20,301	22,859	24,512	26,044	26,749	33,895	36,257	36,505	44,9
General	331,392	356,304	388,278	426,236	469,707	494,072	545,707	589,199	647,175	704,782	818,8
Outstanding accounts, sundry creditors, etc.	286,209	308,427	342,773	364,291	424,389	428,863	442,185	459,642	478,453	501,250	652,5
Assets											
Total	5,579,891	5,998,675	6,554,227	7,155,958	7,854,409	8,463,489	9,211,367	10,102,454	10,979,053	11,705,524	13,108,
Mortgages[3]	658,450	715,749	773,650	885,822	1,019,578	1,130,596	1,229,430	1,393,676	1,575,524	1,737,238	1,853,5
Loans on public rates, municipal and county securities, public boards (United Kingdom)	139,446	161,980	193,427	195,759	203,802	217,314	251,212	253,331	279,532	282,238	291,
Loans on policies and personal security	70,760	76,779	78,584	84,183	93,999	101,169	105,052	101,449	127,330	152,440	173,
British government securities	1,195,079	1,232,197	1,255,954	1,325,327	1,332,282	1,485,839	1,579,376	1,674,492	1,724,267	1,735,682	2,050,
Other Commonwealth governments, provincial and municipal securities	194,352	209,986	232,416	238,971	256,192	246,660	264,346	277,009	284,585	292,160	339,
Foreign governments, provincial and municipal securities	236,536	234,535	243,266	249,444	280,588	304,145	324,310	332,136	334,990	346,962	406,
Debentures	762,076	821,892	909,887	977,047	1,089,046	1,177,998	1,337,185	1,534,988	1,745,653	1,990,246	2,194,
Stocks and shares, preference and guaranteed	355,076	355,717	365,186	367,841	372,901	372,784	392,982	408,746	434,145	432,363	395,
Stocks and shares, ordinary	943,406	1,082,357	1,310,769	1,513,524	1,721,604	1,834,525	2,020,238	2,253,446	2,418,743	2,518,292	2,812,
Land, house property, ground rent, office furniture, etc.	450,197	499,294	553,730	611,735	714,093	779,455	847,348	910,707	1,037,684	1,103,815	1,229,
Life interests and reversions[4]	7,423	7,266	7,299	6,976	6,460	6,113	5,403	..	..	..	..
Agents' balances, outstanding premiums, outstanding interest, accrued interest, etc.	407,931	440,697	466,324	512,783	564,763	611,855	646,244	725,578	773,256	861,179	1,031,
Cash and stamps	148,910	150,168	154,838	178,482	186,478	182,011	195,411	223,267	217,503	232,190	313,
Establishment expenses, purchase of business, etc.	10,249	10,059	8,897	8,064	12,622	13,026	12,833	13,630	25,841	20,719	15,8

[1] See footnote [1] to Table 368. [2] Including industrial assurance funds. [3] Including life interests and reversions from
[4] Included under 'Mortgages' from 1964.

Source: Board of Trade

Returns of industrial assurances taken up and discontinued

TABLE 373

Great Britain

Thousands

	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967
ndustrial assurance companies[1]											
Paying:											
Assurances taken up during year	4,600	5,034	4,778	4,587	4,543	4,817	4,622	4,553	4,351	4,305	4,298
Assurances discontinued during year:											
Claims on death	1,110	1,128	1,092	1,033	1,068	1,076	1,064	983	992	996	928
Claims on maturity	880	857	813	793	1,033	1,026	911	829	676	790	850
Surrender for cash	1,229	1,357	1,363	1,343	1,413	1,647	1,731	1,732	2,001	2,202	2,420
Conversion to free policies:											
For full sums assured	392	427	558	588	473	451	447	442	440	432	432
For reduced sums assured	726	750	752	701	678	710	700	628	613	614	568
Forfeiture without grant of free policy or cash surrender value	764	764	817	786	792	811	795	674	680	704	699
Assurances in force at end of year	72,499	72,250	71,633	70,976	70,063	69,971	68,945	68,211	67,160	65,722	64,173
Free:											
Assurances converted to free policies during year	1,119	1,177	1,309	1,289	1,151	1,161	1,147	1,070	1,052	1,045	1,000
Assurances discontinued during year:											
Claims on death	433	468	481	474	521	535	545	492	504	522	484
Claims on maturity	63	62	54	48	62	57	49	45	39	43	44
Surrender for cash	569	600	641	589	581	551	556	549	539	471	472
Assurances in force at end of year	15,072	15,119	15,253	15,432	15,419	15,586	15,583	15,567	15,538	15,541	15,570
Collecting societies[2]											
Paying:											
Assurances taken up during year	1,247	1,387	1,301	1,219	1,172	1,096	1,075	1,044	999	981	963
Assurances discontinued during year:											
Claims on death	441	434	421	413	423	391	395	367	361	364	328
Claims on maturity	112	113	104	109	121	128	106	113	113	124	128
Surrender for cash	237	237	243	244	250	253	273	255	328	363	306
Conversion to free policies:											
For full sums assured	136	137	150	167	153	143	151	175	174	185	190
For reduced sums assured	359	376	393	350	365	350	345	328	275	297	335
Forfeiture without grant of free policy or cash surrender value	218	229	234	215	205	191	204	182	173	186	204
Assurances in force at end of year	24,812	24,672	24,423	24,142	23,805	22,634	22,242	21,862	21,444	20,848	20,314
Free:											
Assurances converted to free policies during year	495	513	543	517	518	494	495	503	449	482	525
Assurances discontinued during year:											
Claims on death	150	155	164	163	177	170	177	161	171	182	170
Claims on maturity	1	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Surrender for cash	257	271	296	294	293	287	280	271	296	234	264
Assurances in force at end of year	7,316	7,408	7,488	7,549	7,594	7,476	7,512	7,581	7,563	7,575	7,669

[1] Industrial assurance companies incorporated in Great Britain. [2] Collecting societies registered in Great Britain.

Source: Office of the Industrial Assurance Commissioner

Collecting societies

TABLE 374

Great Britain

£ thousand

	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967
Income:											
Total	47,528	50,556	52,448	55,819	57,867	59,244	61,731	64,487	67,664	70,790	76,235
Premiums	36,178	37,467	38,939	41,204	41,886	41,817	43,114	44,600	46,302	47,738	48,770
Interest	11,224	12,398	13,345	14,533	15,880	16,955	18,520	19,759	21,322	22,976	24,464
Miscellaneous[1]	126	691	164	82	102	471	98	128	39	76	3,001
Outgoings:											
Total	33,377	37,136	36,122	38,360	43,503	43,350	42,951	44,812	47,808	52,997	57,483
Claims	17,205	18,255	18,263	19,099	21,959	22,608	22,793	23,218	24,571	27,903	29,378
Cash bonuses	205	222	280	339	385	407	395	441	526	540	564
Surrenders	2,909	3,193	3,385	3,475	3,752	4,121	4,456	4,469	5,122	5,682	6,276
Expenses of management	11,405	12,416	12,652	13,323	14,027	13,521	14,095	15,008	15,510	16,513	17,919
Miscellaneous	1,654	3,050	1,542	2,124	3,379	2,693	1,212	1,676	2,079	2,359	3,345
Funds at end of year	270,910	284,296	300,625	318,086	332,449	340,157	358,923	378,553	399,424	416,637	435,413

[1] Including accrued interest brought into account for the first time in 1967.

Source: Office of the Industrial Assurance Commissioner

Friendly societies[1]

TABLE 375

Great Britain

	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967
Number of societies, orders and branches[2]	11,756	11,473	11,210	10,814	10,467	10,231	9,935	9,657	9,351	9,002	8,370
Number of members[2] (Thousands)											
Total	6,227	6,131	6,055	5,991	5,917	5,861	5,769	5,667	5,579	5,455	
Societies without branches	4,739	4,702	4,682	4,662	4,639	4,623	4,569	4,512	4,467	4,391	4,266
Orders and branches	1,488	1,429	1,373	1,328	1,278	1,238	1,200	1,155	1,112	1,064	
Benefits paid (£ thousand)											
Sickness pay:											
Total	5,277	5,336	5,499	5,378	5,623	5,473	5,599	5,450	5,561	5,691	
Societies without branches	3,573	3,686	3,865	3,812	4,068	3,956	4,081	4,002	4,121	4,274	4,207
Orders and branches	1,704	1,650	1,634	1,567	1,554	1,517	1,518	1,448	1,439	1,418	
Sums at death:											
Total	1,950	2,057	2,058	2,046	2,167	2,223	2,386	2,217	2,279	2,290	
Societies without branches	1,447	1,529	1,549	1,559	1,676	1,730	1,894	1,773	1,819	1,796	1,849
Orders and branches	503	528	509	487	491	493	492	443	459	495	
Other benefits:											
Total	9,978	10,433	10,986	11,068	11,805	12,735	13,300	14,494	15,184	16,468	
Societies without branches	9,389	9,605	10,073	10,218	11,003	11,866	12,344	13,421	14,109	15,462	16,504
Orders and branches	589	828	913	850	802	869	956	1,072	1,075	1,006	
Total funds[2] (£ thousand)	233,700	238,041	243,710	251,017	257,910	265,313	272,988	281,119	288,324	293,602	

[1] Excluding collecting societies. [2] At end of year.

Source: Registry of Friendly Societies

Building societies [1]

Great Britain

TABLE 376

Number and balance sheets

	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968
cieties on register (Number) ...	744	732	726	706	681	662	635	605	576	554	525
are investors (Thousands)	3,608	3,817	3,910	4,122	4,490	4,894	5,284	5,862	6,564	7,397	8,178
epositors (Thousands)	579	570	571	570	579	592	592	593	588	596	619
rrowers (Thousands)	2,149	2,246	2,349	2,425	2,510	2,625	2,757	2,845	2,992	3,166	3,334
abilities and provisions (£ million):											
Total	2,504.5	2,779.5	3,027.1	3,283.4	3,644.7	4,141.5	4,653.6	5,299.0	6,044.3	7,155.4	7,977.1
Shares	2,268.6	2,523.0	2,720.9	2,920.9	3,264.9	3,732.8	4,218.6	4,848.6	5,595.5	6,664.7	7,453.2
Deposits	198.5	213.8	222.1	225.5	242.2	271.1	293.1	294.8	299.2	321.9	334.9
H.M. government advances	–	6.1	43.4	89.6	83.3	79.7	73.9	71.3	68.5	65.6	62.6
Other	37.4	36.6	40.7	47.5	54.3	57.8	68.0	84.4	81.1	103.1	126.4
eserves and unappropriated surplus (£ million)	116.8	127.7	139.3	153.3	170.7	189.9	209.0	232.6	261.6	290.1	321.2
ssets (£ million)											
Total	2,621.3	2,907.1	3,166.4	3,436.8	3,815.3	4,331.4	4,862.6	5,531.7	6,305.8	7,445.5	8,298.3
Mortgages	2,178.6	2,406.1	2,647.5	2,870.6	3,138.1	3,556.0	4,091.9	4,544.4	5,218.8	6,037.5	6,900.5
Investments	351.0	398.2	414.7	455.5	556.4	643.6	630.7	823.0	905.5	1,198.0	1,164.2
Cash	69.5	72.3	71.4	74.8	80.7	86.2	86.6	103.4	112.6	130.1	141.7
Other	22.3	30.5	32.9	35.9	40.2	45.7	53.4	60.9	68.9	79.9	91.9

Current transactions

£ million

	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968
hares:											
Subscribed	435.5	535.7	519.0	555.1	702.6	885.4	1,019.9	1,258.7	1,495.5	1,891.9	1,960.2
Interest thereon	75.7	82.2	88.3	99.8	114.5	124.5	139.2	171.3	209.3	257.6	308.3
Withdrawn (including interest) ..	327.6	363.8	409.6	454.6	473.0	542.4	672.2	800.3	955.8	1,087.7	1,476.6
eposits:											
Received	53.9	65.0	65.1	64.7	73.1	90.9	93.3	86.9	87.3	105.6	108.4
Interest thereon	5.6	5.9	6.4	7.0	7.6	8.1	8.8	10.0	10.8	11.8	12.9
Withdrawn (including interest) ..	50.0	55.7	63.2	68.2	63.9	69.8	79.9	95.3	93.6	94.4	108.4
dvances on mortgage:											
Advances	374.8	517.3	559.8	545.8	613.0	849.4	1,042.5	955.4	1,244.7	1,462.7	1,589.9
Repayments of principal	228.4	288.6	318.7	322.6	344.6	431.6	505.4	503.3	568.1	651.8	723.9
Interest [2]	129.1	137.1	149.0	173.2	198.6	210.1	235.6	286.3	339.3	405.3	482.9
lanagement expenses	15.4	17.1	18.4	20.0	22.2	25.0	28.4	32.0	36.7	42.0	49.0
ercentage rate of interest [3]											
Paid on shares	3.48	3.43	3.37	3.54	3.70	3.56	3.50	3.78	4.01	4.20	4.37
Paid on deposits	2.90	2.87	2.94	3.11	3.26	3.15	3.11	3.39	3.62	3.80	3.94
Received on mortgage advances .	6.13	5.98	5.89	6.28	6.61	6.27	6.16	6.63	6.95	7.20	7.46

[1] The figures for each year relate to accounting years ending on any date between 1 February of that year and 31 January of the following ear. [2] From 1968 includes amounts recoverable from H.M. Government under Option Mortgage Scheme. [3] Based on the mean of the amounts utstanding at the end of the previous and the current year.

Source: Registry of Friendly Societies

TABLE 377

Industrial and provident societies[1]

Great Britain

	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968
Number of societies	6,511	6,765	7,021	7,117	7,257	7,418	7,606	7,882	8,145	8,640	8,95
Number of members (Thousands)	14,662	14,861	15,160	15,268	15,343	15,414	15,756	15,544	15,589	15,510	15,36
Assets (£ thousand)	941,889	991,148	1,047,976	1,103,743	1,143,344	1,178,790	1,246,188	1,330,344	1,384,304	1,457,240	1,485,44

[1] The annual returns from which these figures are derived are, with a few exceptions, made up to dates varying between September of the yea shown and January of the following year.

Source: Registry of Friendly Societies

TABLE 378

Co-operative trading societies[1]

Great Britain

	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968
Number of societies											
General trading societies:											
Retail societies	1,015	982	955	926	903	871	839	804	762	727	641
Principal wholesale societies[2]	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
Other wholesale and productive societies	163	158	155	152	143	131	122	120	120	120	119
Agricultural and fishing trading societies	443	442	438	443	457	471	479	489	499	513	511
Number of members (Thousands)											
General trading societies:											
Retail societies	12,420.3	12,585.2	12,746.1	12,832.1	12,893.1	12,961.5	13,001.9	12,777.6	12,813.7	12,722.6	12,575.
Principal wholesale societies[2]	1.3	1.3	1.2	1.2	1.1	1.1	1.0	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.
Other wholesale and productive societies	53.8	53.1	52.3	52.0	51.4	50.5	50.1	50.0	48.9	48.5	47.
Agricultural and fishing trading societies	329.6	337.4	348.2	355.9	355.4	351.8	359.8	361.6	359.4	358.1	348.
Sales (£ million)											
General trading societies:											
Retail societies[3]	976.3	998.9	1,007.6	1,018.6	1,016.5	1,026.0	1,033.0	1,060.6	1,072.5	1,051.4	1,059.
Principal wholesale societies[2]	556.4	559.0	567.1	557.5	571.7	572.3	585.8	585.2	585.9	565.2	573.
Other wholesale and productive societies	44.1	43.7	44.1	45.5	44.2	43.8	47.7	49.8	55.6	57.8	58.
Agricultural and fishing trading societies	179.0	186.5	191.0	199.5	217.7	225.2	245.9	258.2	263.7	266.4	284.
Share and loan capital[4] (£ thousand):											
General trading societies:											
Retail societies	360,250	365,250	368,687	371,072	367,963	362,034	360,383	362,273	351,662	333,072	331,45
Principal wholesale societies[2]	149,080	148,945	152,931	151,747	145,452	141,144	137,816	138,992	133,180	134,545	137,76
Other wholesale and productive societies	18,307	18,151	17,989	18,236	17,874	16,763	17,400	16,767	16,532	16,564	17,03
Agricultural and fishing trading societies	19,460	22,390	24,647	26,462	28,180	30,117	32,678	33,926	34,314	35,450	36,81
Salaries and wages (£ thousand)											
General trading societies:											
Retail societies	124,083	126,338	128,475	135,043	136,909	138,666	138,221	143,587	147,689	143,511	140,57
Principal wholesale societies[2]	38,587	33,560	35,067	36,898	40,122	41,662	43,024	44,323	45,478	42,285	39,70
Other wholesale and productive societies	7,948	7,896	8,118	8,499	8,461	8,451	8,976	9,495	9,808	9,828	9,65
Agricultural and fishing trading societies	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	

[1] These societies are registered under the Industrial and Provident Societies Acts and are included in Table 377. See also footnote [1] to tha table. [2] Co-operative Wholesale Society Ltd., Scottish Co-operative Wholesale Society Ltd., and Co-operative Tea Society Ltd. [3] These figure include the sale of goods purchased from the wholesale societies which are also included in the sales of those societies in this table. [4] Including ne balance disposable and reserves but excluding loans from non-members.

Source: Registry of Friendly Societies

Income and finance of quoted companies [1]

TABLE 379

Appropriation of income

£ million

Accounts for 'year' [2]	1958	1959	1960 [3]	1960 [4]	1961	1962	1963	1964 [5]	1964 [5] [6]	1965 [5]	1966 [5]	1967 [5]
umber of companies	*2,815*	*2,714*	*2,618*	*2,241*	*2,173*	*2,095*	*2,004*	*1,916*	*2,283*	*2,198*	*2,109*	*1,993*
rading profit (before depreciation and other provisions)	1,983	2,258	2,491	2,415	2,344	2,347	2,654	3,006	3,116	3,227	3,161	3,208
ss Provision for depreciation	443	486	538	516	572	628	690	752	770	861	927	942
ss Other provisions [5]	20	27	22	22	21	21	26	..	..	..	..	..
rading profit	1,520	1,745	1,930	1,877	1,750	1,697	1,939	2,254	2,346	2,366	2,234	2,267
lus Income from investments	78	86	103	104	115	119	131	145	146	159	138	148
lus Other income	8	9	10	10	13	13	7	3	4	–1	1	4
ss Interest on long-term liabilities	61	67	70	69	76	90	106	119	122	142	176	207
et income (before taxation)	1,545	1.773	1,973	1,921	1,802	1,740	1,971	2,284	2,374	2,382	2,196	2,211
ss Taxation	761	812	921	903	867	839	929	1,102	1,148	939	1,213	948
et income (after taxation)	783	961	1,052	1,018	935	900	1,042	1,182	1,226	1,443	983	1,263
lus Prior year adjustments:												
Tax	27	51	26	26	29	28	19	33	34	49	26	25
Other	7	6	8	8	6	6	2	–13	–13	5	3	–
isposable income	817	1,018	1,085	1,051	970	933	1,063	1,202	1,247	1,497	1,011	1,289
ss Dividends (net) (gross in 1967):												
Ordinary	281	384	422	412	426	442	490	551	567	579	547	879
Preference, etc.	31	34	36	36	36	36	37	39	40	38	35	53
ss Share due to minority interest [5]	22	25	28	29	26	29	33	..	..	..	..	..
alance retained in reserves	483	574	600	574	482	426	503	613	640	880	430	357

[1] The figures are derived from the accounts of quoted companies engaged mainly in the United Kingdom in manufacturing, distribution, onstruction and certain miscellaneous services. They exclude companies whose main interests are in agriculture, shipping, insurance, banking, finance nd property and those operating wholly or mainly overseas. [2] The 'year' is, for each company included, its accounting year which ended between April of the year shown and 5 April of the following year. [3] The series 1956 to 1960 included a few unquoted companies because of their mportance. More detailed information about the figures is given in *Economic Trends* for April 1962. [4] These figures for 1960, with comparable igures for later years, are confined to quoted companies with net assets of £500,000 or more or income of £50,000 or more in 1960. [5] The igures for 1964, 1965, 1966 and 1967 take account of a revised system of analysis which results in certain figures being absorbed in other headings han those in which they appear in 1963. [6] These figures for 1964, with comparable figures for later years, are confined to quoted companies with et assets of £500,000 or more or income of £50,000 or more in 1964.

Source: Board of Trade

Income and finance of quoted companies [1]

Balance sheet summary

TABLE 380

£ million

Balance sheet at end of 'year' [2]	1958	1959	1960 [3]	1960 [4]	1961	1962	1963	1964 [5]	1964 [5] [6]	1965 [5]	1966 [5]	1967 [5]
Fixed assets:												
Tangible fixed assets, net	6,196	6,713	7,394	7,136	7,965	8,660	9,291	9,851	10,083	11,165	11,759	11,642
Goodwill, etc.	255	293	374	377	467	503	562	628	668	710	814	830
Trade investments	348	419	502	512	591	712	808	768	778	859	884	781
Investments in unconsolidated subsidiaries	57	58	59	59	42	115	106	54	55	110	64	65
Total fixed assets	6,856	7,483	8,328	8,084	9,066	9,991	10,768	11,301	11,585	12,844	13,521	13,317
Current assets:												
Stocks and work in progress	4,155	4,266	4,883	4,758	5,060	5,119	5,340	5,819	6,008	6,566	6,868	6,966
Trade debtors	2,853	3,234	3,631	3,468	3,719	3,867	4,308	4,959	5,147	5,695	6,167	6,622
Other debtors [5]	21	27	51	47	25	35	38	. .	. .	. .	. .	. .
Marketable securities	519	641	612	609	589	540	524	421	392	308	341	610
Tax reserve certificates	225	225	226	215	201	153	120	93	97	46	43	60
Cash	705	765	683	675	631	656	789	888	958	913	962	1,116
Total current assets	8,477	9,159	10,087	9,772	10,225	10,370	11,119	12,180	12,601	13,528	14,382	15,375
less Current liabilities:												
Bank overdrafts and loans	489	561	737	709	880	950	1,062	1,235	1,302	1,645	1,876	1,871
Trade creditors	2,252	2,461	2,819	2,602	2,792	2,914	3,279	3,917	4,078	4,563	4,852	5,152
Other creditors [5]	86	114	125	113	111	117	137	. .	. .	. .	. .	. .
Dividends and interest due	213	283	312	305	306	317	355	396	409	445	595	597
Current taxation	733	697	795	777	848	781	787	846	881	734	708	749
Provisions [5]	111	118	133	127	132	142	145	. .	. .	. .	. .	. .
Total current liabilities	3,884	4,233	4,920	4,633	5,070	5,221	5,765	6,395	6,669	7,387	8,031	8,369
Net current assets	4,594	4,926	5,167	5,139	5,156	5,149	5,353	5,786	5,932	6,141	6,351	7,006
Total net assets	11,449	12,409	13,495	13,223	14,221	15,140	16,122	17,087	17,516	18,985	19,872	20,323
less Future tax reserves	577	631	686	672	609	588	654	744	772	697	721	760
less Long-term loans	1,294	1,372	1,400	1,391	1,552	1,853	1,993	2,226	2,277	2,622	3,158	3,634
less Minority interest in subsidiaries	352	397	426	433	434	436	490	512	519	588	604	705
Shareholders' interest in total net assets	9,226	10,009	10,984	10,727	11,627	12,263	12,986	13,605	13,949	15,078	15,389	15,223
Represented by:												
Issued share capital:												
Ordinary shares	3,371	3,728	4,165	4,066	4,436	4,615	5,112	5,714	5,866	6,106	6,179	5,950
Preference, etc., shares	953	958	968	974	980	1,000	1,008	1,014	1,042	1,028	925	837
Capital and revenue reserves	4,902	5,323	5,850	5,688	6,210	6,649	6,866	6,877	7,041	7,944	8,285	8,437
Contracts for capital expenditure not provided for	546	535	787	687	700	584	610	773	789	812	753	683
Accumulated depreciation on fixed assets	2,859	3,206	3,594	3,454	3,853	4,273	4,768	5,221	5,304	5,923	6,498	6,669

See corresponding footnotes on page 349.

Source: Board of Trade

TABLE 381

Income and finance of quoted companies [1]

Sources and uses of company funds

£ million

Accounts for 'year' [2]	1958	1959	1960 [3]	1960 [4]	1961	1962	1963	1964 [5]	1964 [5] [6]	1965 [5]	1966 [5]	1967 [5]
urces of funds												
eceipts from issues of:												
Long-term loans	85	70	36	27	105	299	165	209	220	377	565	662
Ordinary shares	159	263	408	414	491	269	208	262	295	265	269	425
Preference, etc. shares	11	19	25	27	16	31	20	23	30	9	−77	−13
otal loan and share capital issued	254	352	469	468	611	599	392	493	546	651	756	1,073
crease in amount owing to:												
Banks	18	68	169	149	175	78	120	170	187	339	210	65
Trade creditors	46	206	361	319	196	131	357	528	559	498	271	486
Other creditors [5]	3	28	19	22	1	5	17	..	..	..	..	..
ddition to accruals:												
Tax	−15	−37	98	94	65	−62	9	75	85	−57	171	54
Dividends and interest	14	68	30	33	1	12	41	20	22	−34	−27	20
otal increase in credit received	66	332	677	617	439	164	544	793	852	746	626	626
alance retained in reserves	483	574	600	574	482	426	503	613	640	880	430	357
ovisions out of income for depreciation, etc.	463	513	560	538	594	649	716	752	770	861	927	942
dditions to future tax reserves	−32	55	58	58	−59	−17	72	158	164	−34	60	82
otal additions to reserves and provisions	914	1,142	1,218	1,171	1,016	1,058	1,290	1,522	1,574	1,707	1,416	1,381
crease in liability to minority shareholders [5]	2	−11	−1	—	5	10	16	..	..	..	..	..
rplus on disposal of fixed assets	33	63	64	63	57	64	60	..	..	..	..	..
her receipts on capital account [5]	3	3	7	8	6	5	7	48	48	50	39	317
otal of other sources	38	55	70	71	68	79	83	48	48	50	39	317
otal sources of funds	1,271	1,881	2,434	2,327	2,135	1,901	2,310	2,856	3,020	3,154	2,836	3,397
ses of funds												
xpenditure on:												
Tangible fixed assets	949	925	1,147	1,070	1,312	1,268	1,239	1,317	1,375	1,620	1,468	1,500
Goodwill and other intangibles	3	18	32	34	19	27	24	1	3	10	12	15
Trade investments	35	68	76	76	81	145	79	11	19	83	21	−222
otal expenditure on fixed assets	987	1,011	1,255	1,180	1,412	1,440	1,342	1,330	1,397	1,713	1,502	1,292
crease in value of:												
Stocks	−1	84	635	615	300	76	239	533	574	583	319	310
Trade debtors	69	374	405	391	258	172	438	631	662	556	501	653
Other debtors [5]	7	6	18	18	−22	7	1	..	..	..	..	..
otal increase in stocks and debtors	76	464	1,058	1,024	536	255	679	1,163	1,236	1,140	820	963
xpenditure out of provisions [5]	20	20	19	18	22	18	19	..	..	..	..	..
ther expenditure on capital account	11	23	16	16	21	27	25	61	64	54	73	67
xpenditure on acquisition of subsidiaries	121	277	338	328	374	306	307	478	505	493	397	739
djustments due to consolidation	−25	−78	−145	−140	−127	−128	−155	−109	−124	−71	−25	−71
otal of other uses	127	241	227	222	290	222	196	429	445	476	446	735
otal uses of funds	1,190	1,717	2,541	2,427	2,238	1,918	2,217	2,922	3,078	3,328	2,767	2,991
otal balancing items	81	165	−107	−100	−103	−17	93	−66	−58	−174	69	406

See corresponding footnotes on page 349.

Source: Board of Trade

Bankruptcies, etc.

TABLE 382

England and Wales

	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968
Number of bankruptcies, etc.											
Debtors adjudicated bankrupt	2,215	2,277	2,767	3,482	4,112	3,929	3,333	3,375	3,672	3,995	3,896
Compositions and schemes of arrangement	10	3	7	3	3	5	3	1	7	4	3
Administration orders of deceased debtors' estates	25	21	27	36	30	34	23	28	27	30	27
Liabilities (£ thousand)											
Debtors adjudicated bankrupt	7,656	7,250	10,415	14,503	14,237	12,779	13,173	17,097	16,298	19,253	17,384
Compositions and schemes of arrangement	71	40	10	12	6	56	5	5	18	15	25
Administration orders of deceased debtors' estates	619	406	196	326	206	311	175	610	690	332	319
Assets (£ thousand)											
Debtors adjudicated bankrupt	1,959	2,182	2,087	2,576	3,089	2,605	3,641	3,932	3,390	4,581	4,558
Compositions and scheme of arrangement	12	10	3	3	3	11	1	1	6	6	5
Administration orders of deceased debtors' estates.	77	101	32	169	82	72	60	114	101	118	116

Source: Board of Trade

Deeds of arrangement

TABLE 383

England and Wales

	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968
Number registered											
Assignments of property to trustees for benefit of creditors	259	243	258	285	302	225	197	189	187	154	131
Other deeds of arrangement	17	12	18	14	13	10	8	9	7	6	7
Liabilities (£ thousand)											
Assignments of property to trustees for benefit of creditors	1,482	1,377	1,603	1,832	3,738	1,315	1,753	1,436	2,243	1,907	1,325
Other deeds of arrangement	56	41	74	98	41	38	21	27	37	40	55
Assets (£ thousand)											
Assignments of property to trustees for benefit of creditors	887	691	771	878	2,333	643	608	665	1,126	996	727
Other deeds of arrangement	23	7	39	25	16	11	6	4	20	17	48

Source: Board of Trade

Sequestrations (bankruptcies)

Scotland

TABLE 384

	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968
umber of sequestrations[1] [2]	85	89	82	106	85	89	78	83	69	81	59
abilities (£ thousand)	486	565	816	1,440	917	888	705	630	987	1,099	774
ssets (£ thousand)	160	195	173	295	184	138	175	184	161	416	232

[1] In Scotland private trust deeds are not registered with the Accountant and particulars of them are not available. The only deeds of rangement with creditors registered are those terminating sequestrations. [2] Sequestrations awarded but not brought into operation are excluded om these figures.

Source: The Accountant of Court, Edinburgh

Bankruptcies, etc. [1]

Northern Ireland

TABLE 385

	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968
umber of bankruptcies, etc.											
Bankruptcies	22	21	21	46	37	28	22	30	19	12	30
Deeds of arrangement	—	3	1	2	1	1	—	—	—	2	1
Arrangements under the control of the court	17	8	21	22	18	17	18	20	25	18	17
abilities[2] (£ thousand)											
Bankruptcies	205	91	88	205	186	124	98	113	94	48	383
Deeds of arrangement	—	9	2	7	3	39	—	—	—	46	25
Arrangements under the control of the court	82	30	103	131	157	98	112	157	130	222	95
ssets[2] (£ thousand)											
Bankruptcies	109	57	15	45	53	67	21	31	39	21	101
Deeds of arrangement	—	4	1	5	1	26	—	—	—	11	8
Arrangements under the control of the court	82	9	28	43	41	44	37	72	56	157	41

[1] Excluding insolvent estates of deceased persons administered in bankruptcy. In 1959, there were four such cases involving £59,000 disclosed abilities and £48,000 disclosed assets; in 1961 one case involving £11,200 disclosed liabilities and £1,700 disclosed assets; in 1962 two cases involving 16,256 disclosed liabilities and £12,304 disclosed assets; in 1964 three cases involving £5,415 disclosed liabilities and £1,331 disclosed assets; in 1965 wo cases involving £19,745 disclosed liabilities and £16,940 disclosed assets; in 1967 one case involving £931 disclosed liabilities and £213 disclosed ssets; in 1968 one case involving £4,650 disclosed liabilities and £1,500 disclosed assets. [2] Disclosed by debtor.

Source: Ministry of Commerce

XIV. Prices

Index of retail prices

TABLE 386

Indices for main groups [1]

	All items	Food	Alcoholic drink	Tobacco	Housing	Fuel and light	Durable household goods	Clothing and footwear	Transport and vehicles	Miscellaneous goods	Services
	17 January 1956 = 100										
Weights	*1,000*	*350*	*71*	*80*	*87*	*55*	*66*	*106*	*68*	*59*	*58*
1956 .... Monthly averages	102.0	102.2	101.3	103.5	102.8	101.3	101.0	100.6	102.1	102.4	103.5
1957 .... Monthly averages	105.8	104.9	104.3	106.1	110.1	107.9	101.1	102.2	110.2	107.7	109.4
1958 .... Monthly averages	109.0	107.1	105.8	107.8	121.7	113.3	100.5	103.0	112.9	113.0	114.5
1959 .... Monthly averages	109.6	108.2	100.0	107.9	127.8	114.5	98.5	102.6	114.7	113.5	116.1
1960 .... Monthly averages	110.7	107.4	98.2	111.9	131.7	117.3	98.3	103.9	118.1	115.0	120.1
1961 .... Monthly averages	114.5	109.1	102.5	117.7	137.6	124.7	100.3	105.6	123.0	124.3	126.2
1962 January 16	117.5	110.7	108.2	123.6	140.6	130.6	102.1	106.6	126.7	128.2	130.1
	16 January 1962 = 100										
1962 *Weights*	*1,000*	*319*	*64*	*79*	*102*	*62*	*64*	*98*	*92*	*64*	*56*
Monthly average ...	101.6	102.3	100.3	100.0	103.3	101.3	100.4	102.0	100.5	100.6	101.9
1963 *Weights*	*1,000*	*319*	*63*	*77*	*104*	*63*	*64*	*98*	*93*	*63*	*56*
Monthly average ...	103.6	104.8	102.3	100.0	108.4	106.0	100.1	103.5	100.5	101.9	104.0
1964 *Weights*	*1,000*	*314*	*63*	*74*	*107*	*66*	*62*	*95*	*100*	*63*	*56*
Monthly average ...	107.0	107.8	107.9	105.8	114.0	109.3	102.3	104.9	102.1	105.0	106.9
1965 *Weights*	*1,000*	*311*	*65*	*76*	*109*	*65*	*59*	*92*	*105*	*63*	*55*
Monthly average ...	112.1	111.6	117.1	118.0	120.5	114.5	104.8	107.0	106.7	109.0	112.7
1966 *Weights*	*1,000*	*298*	*67*	*77*	*113*	*64*	*57*	*91*	*116*	*61*	*56*
Monthly average ...	116.5	115.6	121.7	120.8	128.5	120.9	107.2	109.9	109.9	112.5	120.5
1967 *Weights*	*1,000*	*293*	*67*	*72*	*118*	*62*	*59*	*92*	*118*	*61*	*58*
Monthly average ...	119.4	118.5	125.3	120.8	134.5	124.3	109.0	111.7	112.2	113.7	126.4

16 January 1962 = 100

	All items	Food	Alcoholic drink	Tobacco	Housing	Fuel and light	Durable household goods	Clothing and footwear	Transport and vehicles	Miscellaneous goods	Services	Meals bought and consumed outside the home
1968 *Weights*	*1,000*	*263*	*63*	*66*	*121*	*62*	*59*	*89*	*120*	*60*	*56*	*41*
Monthly average ...	125.0	123.2	127.1	125.5	141.3	133.8	113.2	113.4	119.1	124.5	132.4	126.9
March 19	122.6	112.1	125.0	120.8	139.5	132.7	110.6	112.5	114.7	120.1	129.6	122.4
June 18	125.4	124.1	127.1	125.4	141.3	131.9	113.6	113.4	120.4	126.7	131.3	127.5
September 17	125.8	122.6	127.2	127.8	142.2	133.2	114.1	114.1	121.0	127.3	133.7	129.4
December 10	128.4	125.4	132.7	134.8	143.6	138.2	115.4	114.7	122.5	128.0	137.7	130.3
1969 *Weights*	*1,000*	*254*	*64*	*68*	*118*	*61*	*60*	*86*	*124*	*66*	*57*	*42*
March 18	130.3	129.4	134.8	135.2	144.0	138.5	116.4	116.4	122.8	130.3	140.7	131.4
June 17	132.1	133.3	135.6	135.4	146.8	134.8	117.9	117.5	124.6	132.0	141.7	134.5
September 16	132.2	131.3	136.2	135.8	147.6	135.4	119.0	118.8	124.3	133.1	143.3	137.2

[1] The index of retail prices replaced the interim index from January 1956 (Indices of the interim index of retail prices for the yea 1952–January 17, 1956 were last published in *Annual Abstract of Statistics* No. 103, 1965). A new set of weights was introduced, based o ascertained consumption in 1953-54, valued at January 1956 prices. Commencing in January 1962, the weights have been revised each January on th basis of ascertained consumption in the three years ended in the previous June, valued at prices obtaining at the date of revision.

Source: Department of Employment and Productivity

Wholesale prices: Index numbers of materials purchased

TABLE 387

Annual averages 1963 = 100

	1968 S.I.C. Minimum List Headings	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968
aterials purchased by manufacturing industry						
Basic materials and fuel used in manufacturing industry	Orders III to XIX	104.1	105.4	108.0	107.5	117.3
Basic materials		104.4	104.9	107.3	106.3	117.0
Fuel[1]		101.8	108.6	112.9	115.4	119.7
Basic materials and fuel used in manufacturing industry, other than food, drink and tobacco manufacturing industries	Orders IV to XIX	103.9	106.8	110.2	108.4	120.5
Basic materials other than fuel		104.4	106.4	109.6	106.7	120.7
aterials and fuel purchased by selected broad sectors of industry						
Food manufacturing industries	211 to 229	104.3	103.0	104.2	106.0	110.6
Chemicals and allied industries	Order V	103.8	107.6	108.7	108.4	115.1
Steel industries	311 and 312	102.0	105.9	108.4	110.0	114.4
Mechanical engineering industries	Order VII (excluding 342)	103.1	106.8	112.3	112.0	117.1
Electrical engineering industry	Order IX	106.2	113.4	124.2	119.2	131.6
Electrical machinery industry	361	103.5	108.5	118.0	115.8	124.9
Textile industries	Order XII	102.0	97.8	99.8	95.9	102.6
Clothing and footwear industries	Order XV	102.4	104.0	106.6	104.4	110.4
Timber industries	Order XVII	104.6	108.9	110.9	111.3	120.3
Paper industries	481-484	103.2	108.8	108.0	107.3	115.1
onstruction materials	Order XX	102.9	106.1	108.6	109.1	114.8
ouse building materials	Part of Order XX	103.3	107.2	109.7	110.1	116.8

[1] Coal, electricity and gas (Crude oil is included in basic materials used in manufacturing industry).

Source: Board of Trade

Wholesale prices: Index numbers of output

TABLE 388

Annual averages 1963 = 100

	1968 S.I.C. Minimum List Headings	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968
Output of manufactured products						
All manufactured products:	Orders III to XIX					
Total sales		102.7	106.1	109.5	111.1	116.7
Home market sales		102.9	106.8	109.6	110.9	115.3
Products of manufacturing industries, other than food, drink and tobacco:	Orders IV to XIX					
Total sales		101.9	104.3	107.8	109.3	115.1
Home market sales		101.9	104.6	107.3	108.2	112.4
Output of selected broad sectors of industry						
Products of the food manufacturing industries:	211 to 229					
Home market sales		103.9	106.2	107.9	109.9	114.5
Chemicals and allied industries:	Order V					
Total sales		100.6	102.2	103.2	103.7	108.1
Home market sales		100.1	101.0	101.7	102.1	105.4
Steel industries:	311 and 312					
Total sales		100.4	101.6	104.3	105.4	107.5
Home market sales		100.5	101.9	104.9	106.1	107.1
Engineering and allied industries:	Orders VII to XII					
Total sales		101.7	104.5	108.3	110.3	116.0
Home market sales		101.9	104.7	108.1	109.0	113.1
Mechanical engineering:	Order VII					
Home market sales	(excluding MLH342)	102.5	106.1	110.4	111.5	115.1
Electrical engineering:	Order IX					
Home market sales		101.7	104.4	107.6	107.5	112.4
Textile industries other than clothing:	Order XIII					
Total sales		102.8	104.1	105.6	104.9	108.7
Home market sales		102.5	103.7	105.2	104.1	107.8
Clothing and footwear: Home market sales	Order XV	101.3	103.4	106.4	107.2	108.9
Timber industries: Home market sales	Order XVII	103.6	108.7	111.7	112.3	118.7
Paper industries: Home market sales	481 to 484	102.0	105.6	107.4	107.6	113.1
New construction[1]	Order XX	102	106	111	113	118

[1] Index of building costs.

Source: Board of Trade

Wholesale prices: Index numbers of commodities produced in the United Kingdom

TABLE 389

Annual averages 1963 = 100

	1968 S.I.C. Minimum List Heading	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968
al	101	100.4	101.0	110.1	112.6	112.8
ates	102/2	107.3	114.3	117.3	116.5	119.3
lt	109/3	97.5	97.5	96.1	97.2	95.6
our	211/1	106.2	104.6	105.8	114.8	121.7
gar, refined	216	102.9	93.1	89.3	91.5	93.9
hocolate and sugar confectionery	217	102.7	104.7	103.9	107.7	115.0
eer	231	107.5	117.6	123.7	128.3	130.3
obacco and cigarettes	240	106.4	118.9	122.3	122.2	127.9
ard coke	261/1	100.0	107.3	112.0	113.6	113.6
otor spirit, standard grade (including duty)	262	101.7	112.1	115.7	121.6	131.6
edium fuel oil (950 secs.)	262	100.0	100.0	100.6	108.4	114.0
eneral chemicals	271	99.5	98.9	100.0	100.3	102.9
Acetone, B.S. 509—1950		97.7	97.7	97.7	100.2	103.8
Aluminium sulphate (14 per cent. Al_2O_3)		101.3	107.7	112.8	115.4	119.2
Caustic soda liquor, 100° TW		100.0	102.2	102.2	102.4	102.8
Liquid chlorine, pure		100.0	98.1	98.1	101.0	105.8
Methanol, refined		100.0	100.0	100.0	103.6	109.5
Nitric acid, concentrated, 100 per cent		96.5	93.0	93.0	94.6	97.2
Soda ash, light, ex-works		105.5	105.5	106.2	109.1	113.7
Sodium cyanide 98/99 per cent standard quality		99.2	99.2	99.2	100.9	103.5
Titanium dioxide		100.9	101.8	107.8	107.8	111.7
Trichlorethylene, metal degreasing		100.0	100.0	100.0	103.6	110.6
Tri-tolyl phosphate		99.8	99.8	99.8	99.8	99.8
Urea, technically pure		100.0	100.0	100.7	104.6	107.4
harmaceutical chemicals	272	98.7	96.5	92.9	92.2	93.8
harmaceutical preparations	272	99.2	98.1	95.8	94.8	95.5
oilet preparations	273	103.5	109.3	113.3	114.5	121.2
aint	274	100.4	101.4	101.6	101.7	103.9
oap	275	104.0	114.7	115.4	113.7	116.1
oapless detergents		100.9	103.4	103.4	100.9	102.2
lycerine		104.1	106.7	112.3	135.8	151.6
ynthetic resins and plastics materials	276	98.0	96.1	95.3	93.4	95.7
Cellulose acetate sheet, commercial clear transparent		100.0	105.1	105.6	105.6	106.7
Polyvinyl chloride—granular polymer		98.5	98.5	98.4	86.1	88.7
yes and dyestuffs	277	100.0	113.7	113.9	113.6	113.3
gments and earth colours, inorganic		107.5	109.3	109.2	111.8	118.3
olishes	279/1	101.4	106.5	110.4	114.4	120.1
xplosives, private sector only	279/3	102.1	108.3	114.8	114.3	116.0
isinfectants	279/4	100.3	102.4	103.0	103.4	105.5
hotographic paper and films, and photochemical materials	279/7	101.6	102.5	102.6	104.5	117.6

Source: Board of Trade

Wholesale prices: Index numbers of commodities produced in the United Kingdom

TABLE 389 (*continued*)

Annual averages 1963 = 100

	1968 S.I.C. Minimum List Heading	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968
Steel sheets	311/2	99.8	100.2	101.9	102.4	102.2
Tinplate	311/2	100.8	105.0	108.2	108.6	108.3
Other finished steels	311/2	100.5	102.0	105.1	106.3	107.3
Steel tubes	312	101.2	102.6	106.9	110.1	113.5
Iron castings	313/3 and 313/4	102.8	105.9	111.0	112.3	113.5
Aluminium and aluminium alloy products: Castings	321	104.9	109.0	113.4	117.1	124.2
Brass ingots, 65/35, B.S. 1400: B.3, delivered	322	128.6	149.7	195.2	165.8	201.9
Dental goods	353/1	102.7	105.5	109.0	112.2	123.8
Gramophone records etc.	365/1	101.9	101.8	102.8	103.8	104.0
Domestic electrical appliances	368	100.4	100.8	102.4	103.2	104.2
Electric vacuum cleaners		100.0	100.3	102.0	101.9	103.0
Electric cookers		100.7	100.1	99.7	99.7	100.4
Electric fires		103.9	104.7	107.1	109.5	111.8
Electric refrigerators		99.8	100.5	98.4	100.1	100.2
Tools and implements	391	104.1	107.8	110.0	112.1	117.8
Cutlery, other than razors and razor blades	392	105.2	109.1	114.7	117.8	122.6
Spoons and forks		106.0	112.6	117.9	121.0	136.8
Domestic hollow-ware	399/6	106.0	114.1	124.2	127.8	137.1
Vats, tanks, cisterns and other industrial hollow-ware	399/7	102.7	104.1	108.2	108.2	110.2
Man-made fibres	411	97.8	95.3	91.3	86.4	86.3
Man-made fibre yarns	412, 414/5, 415	102.2	102.7	101.0	98.6	100.0
Cotton and cotton mixture yarns	412	105.7	109.8	111.4	112.0	130.4
Cotton cloth	413	104.6	109.9	111.6	111.0	123.8
Man-made fibre fabrics	413	101.4	104.3	105.3	103.0	106.2
Linen	413	111.1	114.2	118.7	119.7	123.3
Wool tops	414/1	102.8	90.0	95.2	82.7	84.2
Worsted yarns	414/2	103.3	96.0	99.5	93.4	96.6
Woollen fabrics	414/5	106.4	102.5	105.7	104.8	109.8
Jute yarn	415	108.2	120.7	129.4	129.9	140.0
Jute piece-goods	415	109.1	119.2	132.7	135.8	137.7
Rope, twine and net	416	102.5	98.6	95.9	94.7	95.6
Hosiery and other knitted goods	417	100.0	99.8	99.4	97.7	97.5
Carpets and rugs	419	104.8	105.6	108.4	109.3	110.1
Narrow fabrics	421	102.2	105.8	106.3	106.6	110.2
Canvas goods and sacks	422/2	93.2	105.3	113.3	99.4	103.9
Leather for footwear	431/1	101.2	106.7	122.1	115.8	124.0
Travel goods	432	103.1	106.0	110.5	112.4	115.0
Made-up clothing	441–449	101.6	103.6	106.2	106.9	108.5
Men's and boys' tailored outerwear	442	100.9	102.5	104.8	106.4	107.5
Women's and girls' light outerwear	445/1	102.3	105.0	107.4	108.9	110.9
Footwear	450	100.5	102.6	106.8	107.6	109.5

Source: Board of Trade

Wholesale prices: Index numbers of commodities produced in the United Kingdom

TABLE 389 (*continued*)

Annual averages 1963 = 100

	1968 S.I.C. Minimum List Heading	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968
efractory goods, including bricks	461/1	101.3	102.4	105.1	106.1	112.8
on-refractory goods, including bricks	461/2	102.8	103.8	104.6	105.5	109.8
Building bricks, fletton, common, delivered		101.5	101.5	102.1	103.4	111.8
Building bricks, common, other than fletton, ex-works		106.1	112.4	114.2	115.6	120.0
omestic china and earthenware	462/3	102.3	107.3	114.5	119.2	124.5
lass (other than containers)	463/1	100.3	102.6	106.5	108.0	110.4
lass containers	463/2	102.0	108.7	110.2	110.7	110.6
ement, delivered	464	102.2	105.0	105.4	106.7	109.0
brasive paper and cloth	469/1	100.0	103.1	104.0	105.2	113.8
ast stone and cast concrete products	469/2	103.4	106.4	107.2	107.8	110.0
uilding joinery	471/2	105.8	111.0	114.9	116.0	124.6
omestic furniture	472	102.5	107.5	110.6	111.4	117.7
edding, etc.	473	103.0	108.7	111.2	109.5	114.9
aper and board	481	101.9	104.5	105.0	104.6	112.9
ardboard boxes, cartons and fibreboard packing cases	482/1	102.8	108.6	110.2	110.5	114.3
aper bags	482/2	101.9	104.8	106.0	103.4	108.2
lanufactured stationery	483	100.4	103.1	107.0	107.3	113.1
/allpaper	484/1	99.8	100.8	112.7	116.2	129.7
ubber tyres and tubes	491/1	100.2	103.0	105.4	105.4	105.4
ubber goods (other than tyres and tubes)	491/2	100.3	102.4	103.3	103.3	108.0
inoleum and felt base	492	106.5	110.7	116.2	117.9	126.9
rushes and brooms	493	101.3	104.1	106.0	106.7	110.9
oys and games	494/1	101.4	104.4	108.8	110.0	114.7
erambulators, etc.	494/2	101.7	105.4	107.3	108.3	113.9
ports equipment	494/3	99.8	102.2	107.3	108.4	111.1
ens and pencils	495/1	101.2	104.6	107.0	107.3	112.8
ther stationers' goods	495/2	103.0	105.1	106.4	108.6	111.8
lastics products	496	100.7	97.8	94.0	92.0	90.5

Source: Board of Trade

Wholesale prices: Index numbers of commodities wholly or partly imported into the United Kingdom

TABLE 390

Annual averages 1963 = 100

	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968
Pyrites, c.i.f., United Kingdom ports	106.4	109.6	119.0	127.1	153.2
Sulphur, crude (for acid making), c.i.f.	95.3	115.3	183.1	188.1	217.1
Palm oil, c.i.f., in bulk	107.3	124.9	105.3	105.0	92.8
Linseed oil, crude, Argentinian	109.5	100.2	89.7	96.6	128.5
Whale oil, crude	192.1	209.8	213.2	181.2	145.2
Copper, ex-ship, wharf or warehouse	150.1	203.6	237.1	178.5	224.3
Aluminium, virgin ingot, delivered	105.4	108.3	108.3	110.2	129.3
Lead, ex-ship, wharf or warehouse	159.3	183.2	150.0	132.1	160.5
Zinc, ex-ship, wharf or warehouse	153.6	148.0	132.9	131.0	144.8
Nickel, refined, delivered	100.0	100.0	101.1	114.5	140.5
Tin, ingot, min. 99.75 per cent settlement price	136.0	155.8	142.5	134.4	145.5
Cotton, raw	100.8	99.1	94.8	97.2	112.1
Wool, raw	103.7	88.8	93.4	81.8	85.7
Jute, raw, c.i.f. Dundee:					
P.W.C. grades	..	..	..	..	152.4
P.W.B. grades	..	..	..	..	141.4
Sisal, East Africa No. 1 Grade, c.i.f., London	92.2	62.1	56.0	48.1	52.7
Silk, raw, delivered mill	78.7	92.7	105.4	129.4	139.7
Coir yarn, c.i.f., United Kingdom ports	99.2	98.8	98.6	99.1	114.9
Hides and skins	105.8	123.3	159.1	117.8	130.6
Imported softwood (delivered to consumers)	108.2	113.0	113.4	113.4	125.6
Imported hardwood (ex-yard or wharf)	102.2	104.3	106.2	108.6	126.0
Woodpulp, imported	104.8	108.0	104.5	104.8	117.4
Natural rubber	92.4	93.6	88.1	76.0	84.9

Source: Board of Trade

Wholesale prices: Annual average prices for selected commodities wholly or partly imported into the United Kingdom

TABLE 391

	Unit of sale	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968
Aluminium virgin ingot, d/d consumers' works	£ per ton	190.81	196.00	196.00	201.44	233.96
Copper, ex-ship, wharf or warehouse. London Metal Exchange price	£ per ton	352.88	469.88	554.47	417.34	523.98
Lead, ex-ship, wharf or warehouse, London, excluding duty or premium	£ per ton	101.25	115.00	95.15	83.76	101.80
Nickel, refined. 1 ton and over, d/d	£ per ton	642.00	642.00	649.17	747.25	902.00
Tin, ingot, min. 99.75 per cent., ex-ship, wharf or warehouse	£ per ton	1,240.92	1,414.13	1,296.59	1,222.45	1,323.86
Zinc, ex-ship, wharf or warehouse London, excluding duty or premium	£ per ton	118.12	112.97	101.99	100.43	111.18
Linseed oil, crude, naked, Argentinian	£ per ton	84.83	77.58	69.48	74.82	99.46
Palm oil, crude, c.i.f., in bulk	£ per ton	84.76	98.70	83.17	82.98	71.89
Rubber, raw, No. 1 R.S.S., one month future, London, average buyers' and sellers' prices	d. per lb.	20.28	20.80	19.54	16.73	18.59
Wool—merino, clean scoured 64's, c.i.f. U.K.	d. per lb.	105	92	100	95	106
Wool—fine crossbred, dominion clean scoured 58's, c.i.f. U.K.	d. per lb.	98	84	91	80	87
Wool—coarse, medium and crossbred, dominion clean scoured 50's, c.i.f. U.K.	d. per lb.	83	71	71	59	56
Jute, raw P.W.C. grades, c.i.f. Dundee	£ per ton	..	..	..	..	132.08
Jute, raw P.W.B. grades, c.i.f. Dundee	£ per ton	..	..	..	..	141.15
East African sisal, No. 1 grade, c.i.f. London	£ per ton	134.05	90.25	81.38	70.04	77.25
Chemical woodpulp, sulphite, bleached, c.i.f. East Coast. 3 months payment basis	£ per ton	54.50	57.90	54.50	55.01	57.76
Chemical woodpulp, sulphite, strong, c.i.f. East Coast. 3 months payment basis	£ per ton	48.00	50.08	48.00	48.51	52.50
Mechanical woodpulp, unbleached, c.i.f. East Coast, 3 months payment basis	£ per ton	28.50	30.50	30.00	30.68	36.00

[1] Commodities are listed by industries (as defined in the *Standard Industrial Classification, 1968*), whose principal products they are.

Source: Board of Trade

Agricultural producer returns

TABLE 392

	Period	Unit	1960/61	1961/62	1962/63	1963/64	1964/65	1965/66	1966/67	1967/68	1968/69
heat[1]	July/June	shillings per cwt.	26.95	26.75	27.34	26.82	26.08	24.72	24.96	25.93	27.54
arley[2]	July/June	shillings per cwt.	27.76	26.56	25.91	26.65	26.03	24.82	24.58	24.39	24.95
otatoes[3]	August/July	£ per ton	11.70	18.18	17.90	14.80	14.01	13.98	19.18	14.56	15.39
ugar beet[4]	July/June	shillings per ton	119.05	121.00	122.25	131.80	146.87	128.27	129.70	132.58	131.15
Sugar content		*percentage*	*15.0*	*15.4*	*15.7*	*16.7*	*17.7*	*15.5*	*15.8*	*15.8*	*15.3*
ops[5]	July/June	shillings per cwt.	574.50	658.50	555.50	577.80	648.94	660.26	703.26	647.58	654.14
attle, (steers and heifers) [6]	April/March	shillings per live cwt.	156.67	164.92	165.35	169.06	177.92	179.50	184.00	189.00	205.67
heep (including lambs and hoggets) [6]	April/March	pence per lb. estimated dressed carcase weight	38.75	38.75	37.75	38.00	39.00	38.50	38.58	39.75	42.75
igs[6]	April/March	shillings per 20 lb. deadweight	45.67	45.00	45.87	43.47	44.36	44.05	46.15	47.87	47.83
ilk[7]	July/June	pence per gallon	35.30	34.50	34.70	36.80	39.00	39.25	40.25	40.35	40.60
ggs[8]	April/March	pence per dozen	43.38	38.80	39.15	37.43	33.15	37.21	33.68	31.85	34.97
ool[9]	May/April	pence per lb.	48.88	48.48	47.85	47.64	49.42	48.23	47.09	46.33	45.75

[1] Prices, inclusive of deficiency payments, as calculated for the Cereals Deficiency Payments Scheme. [2] Average prices, as calculated for the Cereals Deficiency Payments Scheme, including an allowance for deficiency payment calculated by dividing total payments for barley by total barley roduction. [3] Average prices of main-crop potatoes for human consumption. [4] British Sugar Corporation delivered prices to rowers. [5] Hops Marketing Board prices to growers. [6] Average U.K. prices from the Fatstock Guarantee Scheme, including guarantee payments and quality premium for pigs. [7] Milk Marketing Board prices to wholesaler producers in England and Wales, inclusive of quality and special service remia. [8] British Egg Marketing Board minimum prices to producers for all first-quality hen eggs. [9] British Wool Marketing Board prices to roducers.

Source: Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food

TABLE 393

Index numbers of agricultural prices

Agricultural products[1]

Average of 1954/55-1956/57 (July-June years) = 100

	Weights	Harvest (July-June) year averages[2]									
		1959/60	1960/61	1961/62	1962/63	1963/64	1964/65	1965/66	1966/67	1967/68	1968/69
All products	*1,000*	96.4	93.5	97.4	97.2	95.9	98.3	99.6	102.5	103.5	106.1
Farm crops	*187*	96.9	93.6	105.7	108.8	98.9	96.8	95.1	105.2	98.3	99.9
Fatstock	*318*	99.3	98.1	99.1	98.0	100.5	104.2	104.9	107.0	111.3	116.1
Livestock products and poultry	*409*	92.1	90.2	86.1	87.7	88.7	90.8	93.3	91.9	92.2	93.9
Fruit and vegetables	*86*	104.8	91.8	127.3	113.8	106.2	115.2	119.4	130.2	139.0	140.9
Wheat	*56*	89.0	88.0	87.2	89.4	87.2	84.5	80.4	81.2	84.4	89.6
Barley	*41*	100.2	101.2	96.8	94.4	97.2	94.9	90.5	89.6	88.9	90.9
Oats	*9*	110.7	106.8	109.7	109.5	116.6	116.1	116.8	117.0	117.0	118.5
Potatoes: early	*6*	132.2	107.0	130.0	252.2	100.3	81.6	78.1	128.7	158.3	96.0
main crop	*48*	92.8	85.2	132.5	131.0	107.7	102.4	102.2	140.2	106.4	112.5
Sugar beet	*22*	102.2	101.5	100.2	99.9	104.8	112.0	102.8	103.9	106.2	105.0
Hops	*5*	105.7	100.5	115.8	97.7	101.6	114.2	116.2	123.7	113.9	115.1
Cattle (clean)	*110*	106.3	106.8	113.6	113.3	115.1	120.4	122.8	125.1	131.3	141.0
Cows	*26*	113.8	104.7	91.1	94.3	115.8	133.9	132.5	115.2	133.6	133.9
Calves	*5*	110.7	96.1	92.0	95.4	102.6	113.2	114.8	117.7	119.6	122.3
Lambs	*26*	101.6	102.5	101.3	98.5	99.2	101.2	100.6	100.7	103.0	110.9
Hoggets	*11*	104.4	103.4	104.6	104.6	104.1	104.4	105.3	105.9	110.4	120.9
Sheep, other (clean)	*5*	105.4	102.6	105.9	98.7	98.9	101.5	98.7	98.8	101.5	110.6
Ewes	*3*	93.8	97.6	94.1	92.0	103.6	117.1	116.1	115.5	112.8	132.0
Pigs (clean): bacon-factory	*63*	86.7	84.8	85.5	83.9	82.4	82.4	82.8	87.2	88.4	89.0
other	*63*	89.8	90.2	90.3	88.3	86.8	87.3	87.3	93.7	95.2	94.2
Sows	*6*	106.7	102.6	84.0	76.4	96.7	88.0	84.6	104.9	98.2	101.5
Milk	*259*	95.7	92.3	90.5	90.7	96.6	101.7	102.6	105.2	105.6	106.2
Eggs	*110*	84.2	87.0	78.6	83.0	73.5	69.6	77.7	65.7	66.8	72.0
Poultry	*28*	89.6	83.3	73.2	77.2	74.3	74.6	72.3	70.5	67.1	66.9
Wool	*12*	93.3	91.7	91.0	89.8	89.6	93.3	96.6	94.6	93.1	92.6
Fruit, outdoor: Total	*28.0*	104.8	91.2	153.9	113.2	109.5	118.1	120.4	146.4	165.7	144.7
Dessert apples	*9.8*	102.6	79.3	150.2	100.0	93.2	95.0	106.7	115.8	142.3	128.5
Cooking apples	*5.5*	77.5	59.8	213.1	112.8	108.8	97.5	106.5	140.6	162.9	160.0
Plums	*1.7*	143.1	186.2	186.0	189.1	127.0	255.0	242.6	273.0	359.8	186.2
Pears	*2.1*	108.8	79.4	143.4	105.2	94.1	106.5	95.2	121.8	148.3	101.4
Cherries	*1.7*	155.9	106.8	143.2	155.0	155.0	150.5	164.9	211.8	247.7	186.2
Strawberries	*3.3*	102.7	121.8	121.8	126.2	144.1	156.4	134.3	181.6	125.8	154.1
Raspberries	*1.8*	101.1	62.8	81.5	88.0	96.2	114.0	98.7	121.8	131.1	117.7
Blackcurrants	*1.4*	118.2	120.5	115.9	112.1	97.7	83.0	93.0	139.0	165.2	154.6
Gooseberries	*0.7*	112.9	141.4	134.3	128.0	130.2	129.3	127.6	131.1	176.1	185.7
Vegetables, outdoor: total	*41.0*	108.9	89.1	114.9	114.5	99.1	115.8	121.4	126.7	129.9	144.2
Brussels sprouts	*5.5*	102.0	93.1	118.0	109.3	86.2	112.5	89.7	131.2	128.8	119.1
Spring cabbage and greens	*3.9*	142.0	104.0	120.1	120.1	107.1	111.6	225.9	112.0	167.6	263.4
Cabbage: summer, autumn, winter	*2.4*	109.9	89.5	119.9	108.4	89.0	167.4	109.8	159.6	137.3	147.3
Savoy cabbage	*1.2*	105.7	71.9	114.2	137.8	88.3	140.1	111.4	119.3	138.7	201.6
Cauliflower and broccoli	*6.0*	100.7	102.7	105.6	96.8	98.3	117.5	110.5	126.8	133.1	122.0
Carrots	*2.9*	100.1	71.1	142.7	98.4	76.1	92.5	123.3	90.6	93.5	120.1
Beetroot	*1.0*	100.9	69.8	98.6	105.5	86.7	86.7	107.1	109.2	96.1	93.7
Onions: green	*1.2*	120.2	72.0	143.1	88.3	135.7	116.8	148.2	131.8	139.9	142.9
dry bulb	*0.5*	116.0	76.2	106.9	119.8	85.6	115.2	91.1	120.6	106.2	92.5
Beans, runner, french and dwarf	*2.2*	84.9	57.1	114.2	118.2	111.3	108.6	119.9	131.1	157.5	154.1
Peas: green, for marketing	*3.3*	125.7	102.6	112.8	94.0	102.8	113.6	110.3	162.6	115.9	140.5
green, for canning and freezing	*2.5*	116.2	111.2	110.6	121.8	113.3	117.5	114.7	118.1	108.5	111.6
harvested dry	*3.8*	83.8	64.5	69.6	90.0	100.0	95.3	98.3	90.0	84.9	102.1
Lettuce	*3.6*	118.3	90.1	136.1	109.4	103.5	135.0	128.9	156.2	161.3	148.2
Rhubarb	*1.0*	127.2	105.6	142.4	142.4	112.3	106.8	103.9	131.3	177.3	239.3
Indoor fruit and vegetables: total	*17.0*	94.8	99.5	113.4	113.3	118.0	109.2	113.1	112.2	117.0	126.8
Tomatoes	*9.8*	92.9	103.1	116.4	117.8	129.9	112.9	118.6	122.9	124.6	138.8
Cucumbers	*3.4*	102.0	99.8	110.8	100.2	105.2	105.1	103.8	95.2	103.2	107.4
Lettuce	*1.6*	100.8	89.2	133.1	150.0	120.3	126.6	144.4	129.6	153.7	161.0
Mushrooms	*2.2*	88.0	90.8	89.5	86.7	77.1	84.4	80.1	79.8	77.1	78.7

See footnotes on page 363.

Source: Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food

Index numbers of agricultural prices

TABLE 393 *(continued)*

Cereals and fatstock[3]

Average of 1954/55-1956/57 (July-June years) = 100

	Harvest (July-June) year averages[2]									
	1959/60	1960/61	1961/62	1962/63	1963/64	1964/65	1965/66	1966/67	1967/68	1968/69
Cereals:										
Wheat	91.2	84.5	96.2	80.5	95.2	95.0	93.8	100.3	96.2	102.6
Barley	85.8	81.7	83.8	82.4	85.7	86.8	91.2	87.9	87.3	91.2
Oats	92.7	80.1	84.8	88.7	87.0	88.8	93.3	94.5	85.9	89.1
Fatstock:										
Cattle (clean)	113.3	103.6	99.3	101.9	112.9	130.9	134.7	119.3	129.0	144.6
Lambs	75.4	92.1	72.4	84.9	94.8	108.0	108.1	100.1	99.9	117.6
Hoggets	107.5	88.5	94.1	95.0	98.5	107.7	110.9	105.9	110.2	132.2
Sheep (other), clean	75.6	91.5	71.0	82.7	94.7	113.0	111.3	103.4	102.4	123.1
Pigs (clean): Bacon factory	99.3	96.9	80.4	80.1	95.9	89.9	96.0	113.3	108.5	112.6
Other	107.4	107.6	92.8	90.4	103.1	98.6	101.2	121.0	117.0	116.0

Agricultural materials

Average of 1954/55-1956/57 (July-June years) = 100

	Weights	Harvest (July-June) year averages									
		1959/60	1960/61	1961/62	1962/63	1963/64	1964/65	1965/66	1966/67	1967/68	1968/69
Feedingstuffs:											
Whole wheat	*8*	90.7	83.9	95.1	81.1	93.8	93.3	91.8	97.7	93.9	99.2
Whole barley	*2*	85.7	78.4	87.9	80.7	83.2	86.2	88.6	86.0	84.6	89.1
Wheat offals	*6*	88.6	82.5	89.3	84.9	84.6	92.1	91.9	87.9	93.5	92.3
Barley meal	*4*	87.5	82.9	90.8	88.8	89.0	91.8	92.8	90.5	91.3	91.6
Maize meal	*2*	82.7	79.8	81.6	82.5	87.5	91.5	90.7	92.1	90.9	94.9
Dried beet pulp	*2*	103.4	103.4	91.0	104.9	107.4	103.1	102.3	102.3	101.8	102.9
White fish meal	*1*	96.8	79.4	93.1	93.4	94.4	101.8	116.7	113.6	101.5	111.3
All 'straight' feedingstuffs	*25*	89.9	84.0	91.0	85.7	90.6	93.2	93.5	93.8	93.3	96.0
Compound feedingstuffs[4]	*75*	91.1	88.2	89.7	92.2	95.6	97.4	99.7	99.5	102.3	104.9
All feedingstuffs	*100*	90.8	87.2	90.0	90.6	94.3	96.3	98.1	98.1	100.1	102.7
Fertilizers[5]	*91.5*	89.2	86.7	87.4	85.9	87.9	89.2	91.9	95.1	108.4	110.6
Lime[5]	*8.5*	93.8	90.8	89.7	89.0	88.3	103.6	121.2	118.6	119.4	120.7
Fertilizers and lime[5]	*100.0*	89.6	87.0	87.6	86.2	87.9	90.4	94.4	97.1	109.3	111.5
Fuel	—	104.9	105.7	112.9	113.9	115.2	117.8	122.4	127.2	134.8	141.7

---

[1] Based on prices after addition of subsidy, where payable. The prices for cereals and fatstock include payments made to producers under the ereals Deficiency Payments Scheme and the Fatstock Guarantee Scheme respectively. For milk, eggs and wool, the prices are those paid to producers y the marketing boards concerned; for sugar beet, they are the prices paid to growers by the British Sugar Corporation. Producer prices for potatoes re sometimes 'supported' on the market by the Potato Marketing Board with the aid of Exchequer contributions. [2] Calendar-year indices for roducts are published in *Agricultural Statistics (UK)*. [3] Based on market prices. These exclude payments made to producers under the Cereals eficiency Payments Scheme and the Fatstock Guarantee Scheme respectively. [4] Based on manufacturers' list prices. [5] Based on net prices to rmer after deduction of subsidy.

Source: Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food

Index numbers of agricultural prices

Agricultural products [1]

TABLE 394 Average of 1964/65-1966/67 (July-June years) = 100

	Weights	Harvest (July-June) year averages[2]				
		1964/65	1965/66	1966/67	1967/68	1968/69
All products	*1,000*	98.8	99.6	101.6	102.4	105.1
Farm crops	*206*	99.7	95.7	104.6	99.7	101.0
Fatstock	*328*	99.2	100.1	100.7	105.5	110.6
Livestock products and poultry	*392*	98.8	101.5	99.7	99.2	101.3
Vegetables and fruit	*74*	95.1	97.8	107.1	113.5	112.8
Wheat	*50*	101.6	97.6	100.8	101.2	108.0
Barley	*73*	103.5	98.7	97.8	97.0	99.2
Oats	*4*	99.6	100.1	100.3	100.3	101.6
Field beans	*2*	103.0	101.0	96.0	112.7	109.7
Potatoes: early	*7*	84.9	81.2	133.9	164.7	99.8
main crop	*42*	88.5	89.8	121.7	92.1	98.0
Sugar beet	*23*	108.8	95.1	96.1	98.3	97.2
Hops	*5*	96.8	98.4	104.8	96.5	97.5
Cattle (clean)	*127*	98.8	100.7	100.5	106.5	115.2
Lambs	*31*	100.3	99.8	99.9	102.2	110.4
Hoggets	*15*	99.3	100.1	100.6	104.1	114.6
Sheep other (clean)	*1*	101.9	99.0	99.1	101.9	110.7
Pigs (clean): bacon factory	*62*	97.7	98.3	104.0	105.1	106.6
other	*52*	97.6	97.6	104.8	106.4	105.2
Cows	*29*	106.7	105.7	87.6	106.5	106.7
Calves	*2*	98.2	99.6	102.2	103.8	106.1
Ewes	*4*	100.9	100.0	99.1	97.7	113.7
Sows	*5*	95.1	91.5	113.4	106.0	109.7
Milk	*239*	98.6	99.4	102.0	102.3	103.0
Eggs	*96*	96.4	108.6	95.0	93.3	101.0
Wool	*10*	98.1	102.0	99.9	98.3	97.8
Poultry	*47*	104.3	97.8	97.9	96.0	93.8
Vegetables, outdoor: total	*35.0*	96.3	98.8	104.9	107.5	114.9
Brussels sprouts	*4.2*	101.2	80.7	118.1	113.9	107.2
Spring cabbage and greens	*2.7*	74.0	151.2	74.8	111.3	175.9
Cabbage: summer, autumn, winter	*2.2*	114.8	75.2	110.0	94.1	101.0
Savoy cabbage	*0.6*	113.1	90.3	96.6	112.5	162.8
Cauliflower and broccoli	*6.3*	99.4	93.4	107.2	112.5	103.1
Carrots	*2.4*	90.6	120.7	88.7	91.6	117.6
Beetroot	*0.7*	85.8	106.1	108.1	95.2	92.8
Beans: runner, french and dwarf	*2.2*	90.6	100.0	109.4	131.4	128.6
Onions: green	*1.7*	88.3	112.1	99.6	103.1	108.0
dry bulb	*0.6*	105.7	83.6	110.7	105.0	84.9
Peas: green, for marketing	*1.5*	88.2	85.6	126.2	90.0	109.1
for canning and freezing	*4.3*	100.7	98.2	101.1	92.9	95.6
harvested dry	*1.2*	100.8	104.0	95.2	89.8	108.0
Lettuce	*3.5*	96.4	92.1	111.5	115.2	105.8
Rhubarb	*0.9*	93.7	91.2	115.1	155.6	209.9
Fruit, outdoor: total	*24.0*	90.7	94.7	114.6	129.4	111.8
Apples: dessert	*8.6*	89.7	100.9	109.4	134.5	121.4
cooking	*3.8*	81.2	94.3	124.5	171.3	137.0
Plums	*1.7*	95.4	103.1	101.5	122.4	66.9
Pears	*1.9*	96.8	87.6	115.6	136.4	93.3
Cherries	*0.8*	85.7	93.8	120.5	140.9	87.9
Strawberries	*3.8*	99.4	85.3	115.3	78.1	94.8
Raspberries	*1.1*	102.3	88.5	109.2	117.5	105.6
Blackcurrants	*1.8*	79.0	88.6	132.4	124.7	116.7
Gooseberries	*0.5*	100.0	98.6	101.4	136.6	143.6
Indoor fruit and vegetables: total	*15.0*	99.2	100.7	100.1	102.3	109.5
Tomatoes	*6.8*	95.6	100.4	104.0	105.4	117.5
Cucumbers	*2.1*	103.6	102.4	94.0	101.7	105.9
Lettuce	*1.3*	94.8	108.1	97.1	115.1	120.5
Mushrooms	*4.8*	103.6	98.4	98.0	94.7	96.7

See footnotes on page 365.

Source: Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food

Index numbers of agricultural prices

Cereals and fatstock[3]

Average of 1964/65-1966/67 (July-June years) = 100

TABLE 394 *(continued)*

	Harvest (July-June) year averages[2]				
	1964/65	1965/66	1966/67	1967/68	1968/69
Cereals:					
Wheat	97.7	97.2	105.1	99.5	105.9
Barley	97.9	102.9	99.2	98.5	103.0
Oats	96.3	101.2	102.5	93.2	96.7
Field beans	103.0	101.0	96.0	112.7	109.7
Fatstock:					
Cattle (clean)	101.9	105.2	92.9	98.9	112.3
Lambs	102.5	102.6	94.9	94.8	112.3
Hoggets	100.0	101.8	98.2	102.3	122.3
Sheep (other) clean	103.4	102.0	94.6	93.6	112.4
Pigs (clean): bacon-factory	90.2	96.2	113.6	108.8	112.4
other	92.2	94.6	113.2	109.4	108.2

Agricultural materials and labour

Average of 1964/65-1966/67 (July-June years) = 100

	Weights	Harvest (July-June) year averages				
		1964/65	1965/66	1966/67	1967/68	1968/69
Feedingstuffs:						
Whole wheat	*3*	98.8	97.7	103.5	100.4	105.1
Whole barley	*3*	99.1	101.9	99.0	97.3	102.4
Wheat offals	*3*	102.1	101.2	96.7	102.9	101.2
Barley meal	*4*	100.1	101.2	98.7	99.6	99.9
Maize meal	*2*	100.1	99.2	100.7	99.4	103.6
Dried beet pulp	*2*	100.5	99.3	100.2	99.8	99.8
White fish meal	*1*	92.2	105.3	102.5	91.6	100.2
All 'straight' feedingstuffs	*18*	99.7	100.5	99.8	99.5	101.8
Compound feedingstuffs[4]	*82*	98.3	100.9	100.8	103.4	105.6
All feedingstuffs	*100*	98.5	100.9	100.6	102.7	104.9
Fertilizers[5]	*95.4*	96.0	99.8	104.2	116.0	..
Lime[5]	*4.6*	90.6	105.8	103.6	104.4	105.0
Fertilizers and lime[5]	*100.0*	95.7	100.1	104.2	115.5	..
Fuel	–	96.7	100.0	103.3	110.1	115.6
Labour[6]	–	92.6	101.1	106.3	112.8	..

[1] Based on prices after addition of subsidy, or grant, where payable. The prices for cereals and fatstock include payments made to producers under the Cereals Deficiency Payments Scheme and the Fatstock Guarantee Scheme respectively; the prices for field beans include, from July 1968, the value of the Field Beans Grants. For milk, eggs and wool, the prices are those paid to producers by the marketing boards concerned; for sugar beet, they are the prices paid to growers by the British Sugar Corporation. Producer prices for potatoes are sometimes 'supported' on the market by the Potato Marketing Board with the aid of Exchequer contributions. [2] Calendar year indices for products are published in *Agricultural Statistics (UK).* [3] Based on market prices. These exclude payments made to producers under the Cereals Deficiency Payments Scheme, the Fatstock Guarantee Scheme and, from July 1968, the Field Beans Grant Scheme. [4] Based on manufacturers' list prices. [5] Based on net prices to farmers after deduction of subsidy. [6] Based on the cost per hour of hired men in Great Britain.

Source: Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food

Index numbers of tramp shipping freights

TABLE 395

1960 = 100

	Year	Jan.	Feb.	March	April	May	June	July	August	Sept.	October		Dec.
Voyage charter													
All items [1]:													
1966	113.5	124.1	126.1	122.4	123.4	113.3	110.9	107.8	108.0	104.2	105.8	104.1	111.5
1967	120.5	100.5	103.1	106.2	103.7	109.8	113.5	138.0	113.2	125.8	139.8	146.3	145.8
1968	123.8	134.5	122.0	131.7	123.2	112.7	126.0	119.0	123.5	119.1	119.4	128.0	126.9
1969		120.6	117.8	117.9	123.7	112.5	108.5	116.9	114.2	109.4			
Coal:													
1966	88.9	101.2	105.5	98.6	–	75.5	76.4	80.7	76.1	89.2	94.5	85.8	94.1
1967	96.5	75.1	81.4	81.5	77.4	82.0	93.4	110.4	–	117.3	114.4	117.0	112.1
1968	93.7	100.7	94.8	95.7	92.9	95.3	93.3	97.1	94.7	91.7	88.9	90.7	88.0
1969		92.8	87.8	87.2	87.1	85.4	87.1	89.1	85.4	85.3			
Grain:													
1966	125.1	138.0	141.0	142.9	135.7	126.8	123.4	116.6	123.2	114.2	110.6	112.8	116.0
1967	127.9	108.9	103.7	118.7	113.7	113.8	131.7	133.8	126.5	147.5	141.8	144.2	150.5
1968	111.9	121.2	115.0	120.3	112.0	98.9	116.9	98.6	106.0	105.8	104.9	121.4	121.3
1969		111.5	113.0	107.5	117.6	109.6	105.7	105.8	98.0	93.1			
Sugar:													
1966	107.1	109.3	–	110.0	129.1	–	99.7	98.8	102.7	–	–	–	99.9
1967	99.1	86.6	92.9	93.0	93.8	99.9	98.4	105.2	97.4	103.7	105.5	108.5	104.6
1968	101.2	102.2	101.0	–	101.0	95.7	102.2	101.2	–	103.4	101.2	101.2	103.1
1969		99.1	92.3	104.7	112.0	109.6	105.2	119.3	116.9	109.0			
Ore:													
1966	90.1	114.7	–	113.9	92.7	89.8	85.8	86.0	–	82.7	75.1	70.2	–
1967	82.1	77.2	–	68.9	67.1	–	–	–	–	–	115.3	–	–
1968	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
1969	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–			
Fertilizers:													
1966	127.7	128.0	123.1	121.8	124.6	136.6	139.5	133.1	110.5	–	130.8	125.8	131.3
1967	185.1	132.6	136.8	145.4	146.6	140.8	–	242.5	–	–	240.9	242.8	237.5
1968	205.4	241.8	206.8	214.0	210.7	177.7	212.3	209.9	204.4	196.3	192.8	199.4	198.5
1969		196.4	188.9	189.1	193.0	138.9	139.3	149.9	159.8	166.9			
Timber:													
1966	111.1	130.0	109.1	108.7	108.3	107.2	119.1	111.8	104.1	111.1	105.9	107.5	110.5
1967	108.9	107.6	101.2	106.9	104.1	107.1	106.3	106.3	95.9	104.6	118.7	126.3	121.9
1968	119.6	127.6	101.6	111.0	111.6	116.2	119.6	117.7	111.8	116.8	130.0	139.3	132.2
1969		117.5	115.7	115.9	117.5	122.1	–	127.7	131.2	114.0			
Sulphur:													
1966	131.4	138.3	144.8	157.2	142.8	139.8	–	126.1	114.8	111.2	107.3	–	–
1967	128.7	–	100.2	–	–	–	–	143.8	130.8	139.8	–	–	–
1968	131.2	136.6	133.6	–	144.5	–	–	–	–	122.6	–	122.6	131.2
1969		–	–	–	–	–	–	144.5	–	–			
Time charter													
1966	132.4	148.6	141.1	141.9	142.2	141.5	135.2	115.4	136.1	132.2	118.3	117.9	118.3
1967	130.4	117.9	114.9	118.7	121.3	128.0	121.3	133.1	129.9	146.5	146.9	148.6	138.2
1968	138.7	145.4	149.0	142.5	125.6	153.8	145.5	130.7	129.6	134.3	146.6	137.5	123.8
1969		133.9	131.1	139.7	135.4	145.1	148.0	136.5	134.3	133.2			

[1] The weights used in calculating the All items index (1960 = 100) are: Coal 125, Grain 316, Sugar 150, Ore 112, Fertilizer 132, Timber 135, Sulphur 30.

Source: Chamber of Shipping of the United Kingdom

Index of Sources

This index of sources gives the titles of official publications or other sources containing statistics allied to those in the tables of this *Annual Abstract*. These publications provide more detailed analyses than are shown in the *Abstract*. The index includes publications to which reference should be made for short-term (monthly or quarterly) series. No entry is made in this index for items where the data have been obtained from departmental records.

For convenience, the last year to which an annual departmental publication refers is shown in brackets after its title.

Subject	Table number in *Abstract*	Government department or other organisation	Official publication or other source
I. Area and climate			
Climate	2-5	Meteorological Office	Monthly Weather Reports
II. Population and vital statistics			
Population	6-13	Registrars General	England and Wales: Census reports, 1911, 1921, 1931, 1951 and 1961
	15-18		Sample census 1966; Registrar General's statistical review of England and Wales, Part II, Tables
			Scotland: Census reports 1951 and 1961 Sample census 1966
			Northern Ireland: Census of population 1951 Census of population 1961 Census of population 1966
	20	Home Office	Statistics of foreigners entering and leaving the United Kingdom (1968)
Vital statistics	22-34, 36-40	Registrars General	England and Wales: Registrar General's statistical review of England and Wales, Part I, Tables, Medical; Part II, Tables, Population; and Part III, Commentary Registrar General's quarterly return of births, deaths and marriages
			Scotland: Annual report of the Registrar General for Scotland (1968) Quarterly return of births, deaths and marriages
			Northern Ireland: Annual report of the Registrar General (1968) Quarterly return of births, deaths and marriages

Subject	Table number in *Abstract*	Government department or other organisation	Official publication or other source
Vital statistics (*contd.*)	35	Registrars General and Government Actuary's Department	England and Wales: Registrar General's Decennial Supplement, England and Wales, 1961, Life Tables Registrar General's quarterly return of births, deaths and marriages. (2nd quarter) Scotland: Life Tables: 1950-52, Supplement to the 99th Annual Report of the Registrar General Northern Ireland: Life Tables 1950-52
III. Social Conditions			
Social services	41-44	Central Statistical Office	Civil Appropriation Accounts (1967-68) Scottish Digest of Statistics Northern Ireland: Digest of Statistics (half-yearly)
National, insurance pensions and allowances	45	Department of Health and Social Security	Annual report of the Department of Health and Social Security Part II (1968) Accounts of the National Insurance and Industrial Injuries Funds (1967-68)
		Ministry of Health and Social Services (Northern Ireland)	Accounts of the National Insurance and Industrial Injuries Funds (1967-68)
	48-51	Department of Health and Social Security	Annual report of the Department of Health and Social Security Part II (1968)
National health service	52-53	Department of Health and Social Security	Civil Appropriation Accounts (1967-68) Annual report of the Department of Health and Social Security Part I (1968)
	52, 54	Scottish Home and Health Department	Health and Welfare Services in Scotland (1968) Scottish Health Statistics (1967)
	52, 55	Ministry of Health and Social Services (Northern Ireland)	Annual Report of the Ministry of Health and Social Services (1967) Appropriation Accounts (1967-68) Estimates for Services (1968-69) Summary of Health Services Accounts (1967-68 Part II).
Public health	56	Registrar General for England and Wales	Registrar General's statistical review of England and Wales, Part I Registrar General's quarterly returns of births, deaths and marriages

Subject	Table number in *Abstract*	Government department or other organisation	Official publication or other source
Public health (*contd.*)		Scottish Home and Health Department	Health and Welfare Services in Scotland (1968) Scottish Health Statistics (1967)
		Registrar General for Northern Ireland	Annual report of the Registrar General (1968) Quarterly return of births, deaths and marriages
	57-58	Department of Employment and Productivity	Annual report of the Chief Inspector of Factories (1968)
		Ministry of Power	Digest of Energy Statistics 1968 and 1969
		Ministry of Transport	Report to the Minister of Transport upon the accidents which occurred on the railways of Great Britain (1968)
		Board of Trade	Shipping casualties and deaths return (1967) Accidents to aircraft on the British Register (1968)
Housing	59	Ministry of Housing and Local Government	Local housing statistics (Quarterly)
		Scottish Development Department	Housing return for Scotland (Quarterly)
		Ministry of Development (Northern Ireland)	Housing return for Northern Ireland (Quarterly)
	60	Ministry of Housing and Local Government	Local housing statistics (Quarterly)
	61	Registrars General	England and Wales: Census reports, 1851-1961, Sample Census, 1966 Scotland: Sample census 1966 Northern Ireland: Census of population 1966
	62	Registrars General	Sample census 1966, Great Britain Summary Tables
	63	Registrars General	Sample census 1966, Household Composition Tables
Justice and crime	64	Home Departments	England and Wales: Report of Her Majesty's Chief Inspector of Constabulary (1968) Scotland: Report of Her Majesty's Inspector of Constabulary for Scotland (1968) Northern Ireland: Report on the administration of Home Office services (1967)
	66-72	Home Office	Criminal statistics (1968) Report on the work of the Prison department (1968)
	73-76	Scottish Home and Health Department	Criminal statistics (1968)

Subject	Table number in *Abstract*	Government department or other organisation	Official publication or other source
Justice and crime (*contd.*)	77-79	Scottish Home and Health Department	Annual report on Prisons in Scotland (1968)
	80-84	Ministry of Home Affairs (Northern Ireland)	Report on the administration of Home Office services (1967)
Divorce	85	Lord Chancellor's Department	Civil judicial statistics (1968)
		Scottish Home and Health Department	Scotland: Civil judicial statistics (1968)
Licensed premises	86	Home Departments	Scotland: Civil judicial statistics (1968)
Cinemas	87-88	Board of Trade	Board of Trade Journal
Electorate	89	Home Office	Return of election expenses (1966)
IV. Education			
	90-97, 118	Department of Education and Science	Statistics of Education (1967) The health of the school child (1964 and 1965)
	98-103, 119	Scottish Education Department	Scottish Education Statistics (1968)
	104-108, 120, 131	Ministry of Education (Northern Ireland)	Education in Northern Ireland in 1968 Education Statistics
	122-126	University Grants Committee	Statistics of Education, Vol. 6, Universities (1967)
	127-130	Ministry of Finance (Northern Ireland)	Northern Ireland: Digest of Statistics (half-yearly)
	109-117	Education Departments	Education statistics for the United Kingdom
V. Labour			
	132-136, 142-145, 147, 149-150, 152-155	Department of Employment and Productivity	Employment and Productivity Gazette Statistics on Income, Prices, Employment and Production (quarterly)
	146,148	Ministry of Health and Social Services (Northern Ireland)	Northern Ireland: Digest of Statistics (Half-yearly)
	137	Ministry of Defence	Statement of Defence Estimates 1969-70 (Part 2)

Subject	Table number in *Abstract*	Government department or other organisation	Official publication or other source
Labour (*contd.*)	138-141	Civil Service Department	Central Statistical Office: Monthly Digest of Statistics
	151	Registry of Friendly Societies	Report of the Chief Registrar of Friendly Societies, Part 4 (1967)
I. Production			
Census of production	156	Board of Trade	The Report on the Census of Production for 1958: Board of Trade Journal (Provisional results for 1963)
Index of industrial production	157	Central Statistical Office	Monthly Digest of Statistics
Scientific research and development	158-159	Department of Education and Science Ministry of Technology	Statistics of Science and Technology 1968
Fuel and power	160-177	Ministry of Power	Digest of Energy Statistics 1968 and 1969
Iron and steel	178-181	Ministry of Power	Iron and steel: Annual Statistics for the United Kingdom (1968) published jointly by the British Steel Corporation and the British Independent Steel Producers' Association
Industrial materials	182	World Bureau of Metal Statistics	World Metal Statistics (Monthly)
	183-193, 195	Board of Trade	Board of Trade Journal Business Monitor (monthly, quarterly or half-yearly) Central Statistical Office: Monthly Digest of Statistics
	194	Ministry of Power	Digest of Energy statistics 1968 and 1969
		Ministry of Commerce (Northern Ireland)	Northern Ireland: Digest of Statistics (half-yearly)
Building and construction	196-198	Board of Trade and Ministries of Public Building and Works and Power, World Bureau of Metal Statistics	Central Statistical Office: Monthly Digest of Statistics
Manufactured goods	199-202	Ministry of Technology	Business Monitor (monthly or quarterly) Board of Trade Journal Central Statistical Office: Monthly Digest of Statistics
	203-207	Board of Trade	Board of Trade Journal Business Monitor (monthly, quarterly or half-yearly) Monthly Digest of Statistics
	208-209	H.M. Customs and Excise	Annual report of Her Majesty's Commissioners of Customs and Excise (1968)
Agriculture	210-214, 216-218	Agricultural Departments	United Kingdom: Agricultural statistics (1965/66) Output and utilization of farm produce in the United Kingdom (1965/66) Scotland: Agricultural statistics (1967)

Subject	Table number in *Abstract*	Government department or other organisation	Official publication or other source
Agriculture (*contd.*)	215	Forestry Commission	Great Britain: Annual report of the Forestry Commissioners (1967/68)
		Ministry of Agriculture (Northern Ireland)	Northern Ireland: Digest of Statistics (half-yearly)
	219	Agricultural Departments	Annual review and determination of guarantees (1969)
	221	Agricultural Departments	Employment and Productivity Gazette
Food	220, 222-224	Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food	Central Statistical Office: Monthly Digest of Statistics
	225	Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food	Board of Trade Journal
Fisheries	226-229	Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food and Department of Agriculture and Fisheries for Scotland	England and Wales: Sea fisheries statistical tables (1968) Scotland: Fisheries of Scotland report for 1968 Sea fisheries statistical tables (1968)
VII. Distribution	230	Board of Trade	Census of distribution and other services 1961: Report on the census of distribution and other services 1966
	231-232	Board of Trade	Board of Trade Journal
VIII. Transport and communications			
Road transport	233-242	Ministry of Transport	Monthly return of vehicles registered in Great Britain Passenger Transport in Great Britain (Annual) Highway Statistics (Annual) Road accidents (Annual)
	243	Ministry of Transport, Scottish Development Department	Central Statistical Office: Monthly Digest of Statistics
	244-245	Ministry of Development (Northern Ireland)	Northern Ireland: Digest of Statistics (half-yearly)
Rail transport	246-249	Ministry of Transport	Passenger Transport in Great Britain (Annual) British Railways Board Statistics (Quarterly)
	250	Ministry of Transport	Great Britain: Report to the Minister of Transport upon the accidents which occurred on the railways of Great Britain (1968)
	251-252	Ministry of Development (Northern Ireland	Northern Ireland: Railway Statistics
Air transport	254-255, 256, 258	Board of Trade	Central Statistical Office: Monthly Digest of Statistics Accidents to aircraft on the British Register (1968) Summary of activity at aerodromes in the U.K. and Channel Isles

Subject	Table number in *Abstract*	Government department or other organisation	Official publication or other source
Shipping	259-260	Board of Trade	Registry of ships, published monthly by the Registrar General of Shipping and Seamen
Passenger movement	262-263	Board of Trade	Central Statistical Office: Monthly Digest of Statistics
Communications	264	General Post Office	Post Office report and accounts (1968/69)
IX. External trade	265-275	Board of Trade	Board of Trade Journal Annual statement of the trade of the United Kingdom with Commonwealth countries and foreign countries (1967) Overseas Trade Accounts of the United Kingdom (Monthly) Report on Overseas Trade (Monthly) Central Statistical Office: Monthly Digest of Statistics
X. Overseas finance	276-288	Central Statistical Office	United Kingdom Balance of Payments 1969
	289-290	Bank of England	United Kingdom Balance of Payments 1969: Bank of England Quarterly Bulletin
	291	Bank of England	United Kingdom Balance of Payments 1969 Quarterly figures: Financial Statistics
	292	H.M. Treasury	United Kingdom Balance of Payments 1969 Quarterly figures: Financial Statistics
	276-279, 283-284, 286-287, 289-290, 292		Quarterly figures: Economic Trends
	293-294	Ministry of Overseas Development	British Aid Statistics: Financial years 1963 to 1968 Central Statistical Office: Financial Statistics
XI. National income and expenditure	296-313	Central Statistical Office	National Income and Expenditure 1969 Monthly Digest of Statistics Economic Trends
XII. Home finance			
Central government	314-327, 329	H.M. Treasury, Central Statistical Office and Bank of England	Finance accounts of the United Kingdom (1968/69) Financial Statistics
Saving	328	National Savings Committee, General Post Office and National Debt Office	Annual report of the National Savings Committee (1968/69) Annual report of the Inspection Committee of Trustee savings banks (1968) Account of Post Office Savings Bank (1968) Accounts of savings banks funds (1968) Accounts of Trustee savings banks (1968)
	330-335	Board of Inland Revenue	Report of the Commissioners of Her Majesty's Inland Revenue (1968)

Subject	Table number in *Abstract*	Government department or other organisation	Official publication or other source
Local authorities	337-340	Ministry of Housing and Local Government	Local government financial statistics (England and Wales) (1966/67)
	341-344	Scottish Development Department	Local financial returns (Scotland) (1967/68)
	345-348	Ministry of Development (Northern Ireland)	Local authority financial returns (Northern Ireland) (1967/68)
	349	Ministry of Housing and Local Government	Local government financial statistics (England and Wales) (1966/67)
		Public Works Loan Board	Annual report of the Public Works Loan Board (1967/68)
		Scottish Development Department	Local financial returns (Scotland) (1967/68)
		Ministry of Finance (Northern Ireland)	Accounts of the Government Loans Fund (Northern Ireland) (1967/68)
	350	Central Statistical Office	Financial Statistics
XIII. Banking insurance, etc.			
	352	London Discount Market Association	Bank of England Quarterly Bulletin
	353	Committee of London Clearing Bankers	Central Statistical Office: Financial Statistics
Banking	351, 357-359, 365-366	Bank of England and British Bankers' Association	Report of the Bank of England (year ended 28 February 1969) Bank of England Quarterly Bulletin
	354	Committee of Scottish Bank General Managers	Central Statistical Office: Financial Statistics
	355	Northern Ireland Bankers' Association	Central Statistical Office: Financial Statistics
	356	Accepting Houses Committee Overseas Banks (United Kingdom offices) and other banks Bank of England	Central Statistical Office: Financial Statistics
	360	National Debt Office	Annual report of the Inspection Committee of Trustee Savings Banks (1968)
	361	Central Statistical Office	Financial Statistics
	362	Bankers' Clearing House	Annual report of the Bankers' Clearing House (1968)
	363	Bank of England	Statistics relating to securities quoted on the London Stock Exchange (1968/69)

Subject	Table number in *Abstract*	Government department or other organisation	Official publication or other source
Banking (*contd.*)	364	Bank of England	Central Statistical Office: Financial Statistics
Credit	367	Board of Trade	Board of Trade Journal
Insurance	368	Office of the Industrial Assurance Commissioner	Report of the Industrial Assurance Commissioner (1967)
	368, 369-372	Board of Trade	Insurance business statistics (1966/67)
	373-374	Office of the Industrial Assurance Commissioner	Report of the Industrial Assurance Commissioner (1967)
	375	Registry of Friendly Societies	Report of the Chief Registrar of Friendly Societies, Part 1 (1967)
Other financial institutions	376	Registry of Friendly Societies	Report of the Chief Registrar of Friendly Societies, Part 2 (1968)
	377-378	Registry of Friendly Societies	Report of the Chief Registrar of Friendly Societies, Part 3 (1968)
	379-381	Board of Trade	Central Statistical Office: Financial Statistics Board of Trade Journal Department of Employment and Productivity: Statistics on Incomes, Prices, Employment and Production
Insolvency	382-383	Board of Trade	General annual report on bankruptcy by the Board of Trade (1967)
	384	The Accountant of Court, Edinburgh	Civil judicial statistics (Scotland) (1968)
	385	Ministry of Commerce (Northern Ireland)	Ulster Year Book (1969)
XIV. Prices			
	386	Department of Employment and Productivity	Employment and Productivity Gazette
	387-391	Board of Trade	Board of Trade Journal
	392	Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food	Annual review and determination of guarantees (1969)
	393-394	Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food	Agricultural Statistics (United Kingdom) (1965/66)
	395	Chamber of Shipping of the United Kingdom	Annual report of the Chamber of Shipping of the United Kingdom (1968/69)

APPENDIX I

STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION

The Standard Industrial Classification has been prepared as a means of securing uniformity and comparability in the statistics published by Government Departments in the United Kingdom. It is a system of classification of establishments according to industry; it does not relate to commodities or occupations for which other systems of classification have been devised. It has been compiled to conform with the organisation and structure of industry as it exists within the United Kingdom.

The 1958 Classification, used in last year's issue of the Annual Abstract, has been replaced by a revised edition published in October 1968. This edition will be brought into use as soon as possible, but information on the revised basis was only available for a limited number of the tables of statistics by industry in this issue; an indication of which Classification is being used is given in each table.

The 1958 Classification provided 152 Minimum List Headings grouped into 24 Orders; in the 1968 revision this has been expanded to 181 Minimum List Headings grouped into 27 Orders, to allow for the increased importance of certain industries. Lists of the Orders and Minimum List Headings for both the 1958 and 1968 editions of the Classifications are given below. It should be noted that activities covered by Headings in both lists may not exactly correspond although the titles are unchanged.

Full details of the 1968 Classification are available in *Standard Industrial Classification (revised 1968)* and *Standard Industrial Classification–Alphabetical List of Industries (revised 1968)(HMSO).*

Minimum List Heading	Revised 1958	Minimum List Heading	Revised 1968
	ORDER I		ORDER 1
	Agriculture, forestry, fishing		**Agriculture, forestry, fishing**
001	Agriculture and horticulture	001	Agriculture and horticulture
002	Forestry	002	Forestry
003	Fishing	003	Fishing
	ORDER II		ORDER II
	Mining and quarrying		**Mining and quarrying**
101	Coal mining	101	Coal mining
102	Stone and slate quarrying and mining	102	Stone and slate quarrying and mining
103	Chalk, clay, sand and gravel extraction	103	Chalk, clay, sand and gravel extraction
		104	Petroleum and natural gas
109	Other mining and quarrying	109	Other mining and quarrying
	ORDER III		ORDER III
	Food, drink and tobacco		**Food, drink and tobacco**
211	Grain milling	211	Grain milling
212	Bread and flour confectionery	212	Bread and flour confectionery
213	Biscuits	213	Biscuits
214	Bacon curing, meat and fish products	214	Bacon curing, meat and fish products
215	Milk products	215	Milk and milk products
216	Sugar	216	Sugar
217	Cocoa, chocolate and sugar confectionery	217	Cocoa, chocolate and sugar confectionery
218	Fruit and vegetable products	218	Fruit and vegetable products
219	Animal and poultry foods	219	Animal and poultry foods
		221	Vegetable and animal oils and fats
229	Food industries not elsewhere specified	229	Food industries not elsewhere specified
231	Brewing and malting	231	Brewing and malting
		232	Soft drinks
239	Other drink industries	239	Other drink industries
240	Tobacco	240	Tobacco
	ORDER IV		ORDER IV
	Chemicals and allied industries		**Coal and petroleum products**
261	Coke ovens and manufactured fuel	261	Coke ovens and manufactured fuel
262	Mineral oil refining	262	Mineral oil refining
263	Lubricating oils and greases	263	Lubricating oils and greases
			ORDER V
			Chemicals and allied industries
271	Chemicals and dyes	271	General chemicals
272	Pharmaceutical and toilet preparations	272	Pharmaceutical chemicals and preparations
273	Explosives and fireworks	273	Toilet preparations
274	Paint and printing ink	274	Paint
275	Vegetable and animal oils, fats, soap and detergents	275	Soap and detergents
276	Synthetic resins and plastics materials	276	Synthetic resins and plastics materials and synthetic rubber
277	Polishes, gelatine, adhesives, etc.	277	Dyestuffs and pigments
		278	Fertilizers
		279	Other chemical industries
	ORDER V		ORDER VI
	Metal manufacture		**Metal manufacture**
311	Iron and steel (general)	311	Iron and steel (general)
312	Steel tubes	312	Steel tubes
313	Iron castings, etc.	313	Iron castings, etc.
321	Light metals	321	Aluminium and aluminium alloys
322	Copper, brass and other base metals	322	Copper, brass and other copper alloys
		323	Other base metals

STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION

Minimum List Heading	Revised 1958	Minimum List Heading	Revised 1968
	ORDER VI		ORDER VII
	Engineering and electrical goods		**Mechanical engineering**
331	Agricultural machinery (except tractors)	331	Agricultural machinery (except tractors)
332	Metal-working machine tools	332	Metal working machine tools
333	Engineers' small tools and gauges	333	Pumps, valves and compressors
334	Industrial engines	334	Industrial engines
335	Textile machinery and accessories	335	Textile machinery and accessories
336	Contractors' plant and quarrying machinery	336	Construction and earth-moving equipment
337	Mechanical handling equipment	337	Mechanical handling equipment
338	Office machinery	338	Office machinery
339	Other machinery	339	Other machinery
341	Industrial plant and steelwork	341	Industrial (including process) plant and steelwork
342	Ordnance and small arms	342	Ordnance and small arms
349	Other mechanical engineering not elsewhere specified	349	Other mechanical engineering not elsewhere specified
			ORDER VIII
			Instrument engineering
351	Scientific, surgical and photographic instruments, etc.	351	Photographic and document copying equipment
352	Watches and clocks	352	Watches and clocks
		353	Surgical instruments and appliances
		354	Scientific and industrial instruments and systems
			ORDER IX
			Electrical engineering
361	Electrical machinery	361	Electrical machinery
362	Insulated wires and cables	362	Insulated wires and cables
363	Telegraph and telephone apparatus	363	Telegraph and telephone apparatus and equipment
364	Radio and other electronic apparatus	364	Radio and electronic components
365	Domestic electric appliances	365	Broadcast receiving and sound reproducing equipment
		366	Electronic computers
		367	Radio, radar and electronic capital goods
		368	Electric appliances primarily for domestic use
369	Other electrical goods	369	Other electrical goods
	ORDER VII		ORDER X
	Shipbuilding and marine engineering		**Shipbuilding and marine engineering**
370	Shipbuilding and marine engineering	370	Shipbuilding and marine engineering
	ORDER VIII		ORDER XI
	Vehicles		**Vehicles**
		380	Wheeled tractor manufacturing
381	Motor vehicle manufacturing	381	Motor vehicle manufacturing
382	Motor cycle, three-wheel vehicle and pedal cycle manufacturing	382	Motor cycle, tricycle and pedal cycle manufacturing
383	Aircraft manufacturing and repairing	383	Aerospace equipment manufacturing and repairing
384	Locomotives and railway track equipment	384	Locomotives and railway track equipment
385	Railway carriages and wagons and trams	385	Railway carriages and wagons and trams
389	Perambulators, hand trucks, etc.		
	ORDER IX		ORDER XII
	Metal goods not elsewhere specified		**Metal goods not elsewhere specified**
		390	Engineers' small tools and gauges
391	Tools and implements	391	Hand tools and implements
392	Cutlery	392	Cutlery, spoons, forks and plated tableware, etc.
393	Bolts, nuts, screws, rivets, etc.	393	Bolts, nuts, screws, rivets, etc.
394	Wire and wire manufactures	394	Wire and wire manufactures
395	Cans and metal boxes	395	Cans and metal boxes
396	Jewellery, plate and refining of precious metals	396	Jewellery and precious metals
399	Metal industries not elsewhere specified	399	Metal industries not elsewhere specified

STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION

Minimum List Heading	Revised 1958	Minimum List Heading	Revised 1968
	ORDER X		**ORDER XIII**
	Textiles		**Textiles**
411	Production of man-made fibres	411	Production of man-made fibres
412	Spinning and doubling of cotton, flax and man-made fibres	412	Spinning and doubling on the cotton and flax systems
413	Weaving of cotton, linen and man-made fibres	413	Weaving of cotton, linen and man-made fibres
414	Woollen and worsted	414	Woollen and worsted
415	Jute	415	Jute
416	Rope, twine and net	416	Rope, twine and net
417	Hosiery and other knitted goods	417	Hosiery and other knitted goods
418	Lace	418	Lace
419	Carpets	419	Carpets
421	Narrow fabrics	421	Narrow fabrics (not more than 30 cm wide)
422	Made-up textiles	422	Made-up textiles
423	Textile finishing	423	Textile finishing
429	Other textile industries	429	Other textile industries
	ORDER XI		**ORDER XIV**
	Leather, leather goods and fur		**Leather, leather goods and fur**
431	Leather (tanning and dressing) and fellmongery	431	Leather (tanning and dressing) and fellmongery
432	Leather goods	432	Leather goods
433	Fur	433	Fur
	ORDER XII		**ORDER XV**
	Clothing and footwear		**Clothing and footwear**
441	Weatherproof outerwear	441	Weatherproof outerwear
442	Men's and boys' tailored outerwear	442	Men's and boys' tailored outerwear
443	Women's and girls' tailored outerwear	443	Women's and girls' tailored outerwear
444	Overalls and men's shirts, underwear, etc.	444	Overalls and men's shirts, underwear, etc.
445	Dresses, lingerie, infants' wear, etc.	445	Dresses, lingerie, infant's wear, etc.
446	Hats, caps and millinery	446	Hats, caps and millinery
449	Dress industries not elsewhere specified	449	Dress industries not elsewhere specified
450	Footwear	450	Footwear
	ORDER XIII		**ORDER XVI**
	Bricks, pottery, glass, cement, etc.		**Bricks, pottery, glass, cement, etc.**
461	Bricks, fireclay and refractory goods	461	Bricks, fireclay and refractory goods
462	Pottery	462	Pottery
463	Glass	463	Glass
464	Cement	464	Cement
469	Abrasives and building materials, etc., not elsewhere specified	469	Abrasives and building materials, etc., not elsewhere specified
	ORDER XIV		**ORDER XVII**
	Timber, furniture, etc.		**Timber, furniture, etc.**
471	Timber	471	Timber
472	Furniture and upholstery	472	Furniture and upholstery
473	Bedding, etc.	473	Bedding, etc.
474	Shop and office fitting	474	Shop and office fitting
475	Wooden containers and baskets	475	Wooden containers and baskets
479	Miscellaneous wood and cork manufactures	479	Miscellaneous wood and cork manufactures
	ORDER XV		**ORDER XVIII**
	Paper, printing and publishing		**Paper, printing and publishing**
481	Paper and board	481	Paper and board
482	Cardboard boxes, cartons and fibre-board packing cases	482	Packaging products of paper, board and associated materials
483	Manufactures of paper and board not elsewhere specified	483	Manufactured stationery
		484	Manufactures of paper and board not elsewhere specified
		485	Printing, publishing of newspapers
486	Printing, publishing of newspapers and periodicals	486	Printing, publishing of periodicals
489	Other printing, publishing, bookbinding, engraving, etc.	489	Other printing, publishing, book binding, engraving, etc.
	ORDER XVI		**ORDER XIX**
	Other manufacturing industries		**Other manufacturing industries**
491	Rubber	491	Rubber
492	Linoleum, leather cloth, etc.	492	Linoleum, plastics, floor-covering, leather cloth, etc.
493	Brushes and brooms	493	Brushes and brooms
494	Toys, games and sports equipment	494	Toys, games, children's carriages and sports equipment
495	Miscellaneous stationers' goods	495	Miscellaneous stationers' goods
496	Plastics moulding and fabricating	496	Plastics products not elsewhere specified
499	Miscellaneous manufacturing industries	499	Miscellaneous manufacturing industries

STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION

Revised 1958		Revised 1968	
Minimum List Heading		Minimum List Heading	
	ORDER XVII		ORDER XX
	Construction		**Construction**
500	Construction	500	Construction
	ORDER XVIII		ORDER XXI
	Gas, electricity and water		**Gas, electricity and water**
601	Gas	601	Gas
602	Electricity	602	Electricity
603	Water supply	603	Water supply
	ORDER XIX		ORDER XXII
	Transport and communication		**Transport and communication**
701	Railways	701	Railways
702	Road passenger transport	702	Road passenger transport
703	Road haulage contracting	703	Road haulage contracting for general hire or reward
		704	Other road haulage
704	Sea transport	705	Sea transport
705	Port and inland water transport	706	Port and inland water transport
706	Air transport	707	Air transport
707	Postal services and telecommunications	708	Postal services and telecommunications
709	Miscellaneous transport services and storage	709	Miscellaneous transport services and storage
	ORDER XX		ORDER XXIII
	Distributive trades		**Distributive trades**
810	Wholesale distribution	810	Wholesale distribution of food and drink
		811	Wholesale distribution of petroleum products
		812	Other wholesale distribution
820	Retail distribution	820	Retail distribution of food and drink
		821	Other retail distribution
831	Dealing in coal, builders' materials, grain and agricultural supplies (wholesale or retail)	831	Dealing in coal, oil, builders' materials, grain and agricultural supplies
832	Dealing in other industrial materials and machinery	832	Dealing in other industrial materials and machinery
	ORDER XXI		ORDER XXIV
	Insurance, banking and finance		**Insurance, banking, finance and business services**
860	Insurance, banking and finance	860	Insurance
		861	Banking and bill discounting
		862	Other financial institutions
		863	Property owning and managing, etc.
		864	Advertising and market research
		865	Other business services
		866	Central offices not allocable elsewhere
	ORDER XXII		ORDER XXV
	Professional and scientific services		**Professional and scientific services**
871	Accountancy services	871	Accountancy services
872	Educational services	872	Educational services
873	Legal services	873	Legal services
874	Medical and dental services	874	Medical and dental services
875	Religious organisations	875	Religious organisations
		876	Research and development services
879	Other professional and scientific services	879	Other professional and scientific services
	ORDER XXIII		ORDER XXVI
	Miscellaneous services		**Miscellaneous services**
881	Cinemas, theatres, radio, etc.	881	Cinemas, theatres, radio, etc.
882	Sport and other recreations	882	Sport and other recreations
883	Betting	883	Betting and gambling
884	Catering, hotels, etc.	884	Hotels and other residential establishments
885	Laundries	885	Restaurants, cafes, snack bars
886	Dry cleaning, job dyeing, carpet beating, etc.	886	Public houses
887	Motor repairers, distributors, garages and filling stations	887	Clubs
888	Repair of boots and shoes	888	Catering contractors
889	Hairdressing and manicure	889	Hairdressing and manicure
891	Private domestic service	891	Private domestic service
		892	Laundries
		893	Dry cleaning, job dyeing, carpet beating, etc.
		894	Motor repairers, distributors, garages and filling stations
		895	Repair of boots and shoes
899	Other services	899	Other services
	ORDER XXIV		ORDER XXVII
	Public administration and defence		**Public administration and defence**
901	National government service	901	National government service
906	Local government service	906	Local government service

Index

Figures indicate Table numbers

A

Accepting houses, 356

Accident insurance, 371

Accidents:
  airways, 256
  coal-mining, 58, 166, 167
  deaths from, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 58, 166, 167, 243, 250, 256
  home, 36, 37, 38
  industrial, 58
  railway, 58, 250
  road, 243

Acetone:
  production, 191

Aerodromes:
  activity at, 258

Agriculture:
  crops and grass, 210-212
  farming net income, 219
  machinery:
    deliveries, 199, 200
    exports, 275
    imports, 272, 274
    in use, 214
  output, 216, 217, 218
  prices, 393, 394
  producer returns, 392
  sales for food, 220
  trading societies, 378

Agriculture, forestry and fishing industry:
  company gross trading profits, 308
  earnings of agricultural workers, 221
  employment, 132, 133, 136
  gross fixed capital formation, 312
  gross national product, 304
  index numbers of output, 305
  unemployment, 144

Air Force, Royal:
  expenditure on, 317
  strength and intake, 137

Air transport, 234, 254-258

Aircraft:
  accidents, 256
  capital formation, 312
  deliveries, 202
  exports, 275

Alcohol, industrial:
  production, 191

Alcoholic drink:
  beer and spirits:
    duties, 316
    exports, 275
    imports, 274
    production and consumption, 208
  consumers' expenditure, 311
  control of intoxicating liquors, 86
  retail price index, 386

Aliens:
  migration, 17, 19
  naturalisation, 20
  offences under Aliens Act, 65
  registration, 21

Aluminium:
  exports, 182, 275
  imports, 274
  production and consumption, 182
  window and casement door production, 196

Ambulances:
  licences current, 237, 244
  new registrations, 238, 245

Anhydrite:
  consumption and stocks, 190

Animal feedingstuffs:
  disposals, 224
  exports, 269, 275
  farm expenditure, 219
  imports, 268, 274
  input, 217, 218
  prices, 393, 394
  production, 223

Animals:
  exports, 269, 273
  imports, 268, 272, 274
  on agricultural holdings, 213
  purchased for slaughter, 220

Apparel:
  exports, 269, 273, 275
  imports, 268, 272, 274
  production, 203, 204
  retail trade, 230, 231

Approved schools:
  committals to, 66, 68, 73, 75, 80, 82

Area:
  cities, 11
  conurbations, 11
  crops, 210
  forest, 215
  grassland, 210
  inland water, 1
  land, 1
  rural, 11
  standard regions, 11
  urban, 11

Armed forces:
  ex-members unemployed, 144
  expenditure on, 317
  pay in cash and kind, 297
  strength and intake, 137

Army:
  expenditure on, 317
  strength and intake, 137

Arson, 65

Asbestos cement products:
  production, 196

Assurance companies:
  assets and liabilities, 372

Aviation, commercial:
  deaths from accidents in, 58

Aviation spirit:
  deliveries, 177
  output, 176

Awards (educational), 117-121

B

Bacon and ham:
  disposals, 224
  imports, 274
  production, 223
  supplies per head, 225

Figures indicate Table numbers

Balance of payments:
  civil aviation, 276, 277, 281
  current account, 276, 277
  distribution by area, 277
  external liabilities and claims, 276, 289, 290
  gold and currency reserves, 276, 292
  government expenditure and receipts, 276, 277, 279
  interest, profits and dividends, 276, 277, 283
  inter-government loans, 276, 284
  International Monetary Fund, 276, 284, 290, 291
  long-term capital account, 276, 277
  monetary movements, 276, 277, 287
  other services, 282
  private investment, 276, 286
  shipping, 276, 277, 280
  visible trade, 276, 277, 278

Balers, pick-up:
  deliveries, 200
  in use, 214

Bank advances, 357, 358

Bank clearings, 362

Bank of England, 351

Bank rate, 365

Banks:
  Accepting houses, overseas banks and other banks, 356
  London clearing, 353
  Northern Ireland, 355
  Scottish, 354
  Trustee savings, 360

Banking and finance industry:
  see Insurance, banking and finance

Bankruptcy:
  number, liabilities and assets, 382-385
  offences, 65

Barley:
  acreage, 210
  disposals, 224
  exports, 275
  harvested, 211
  imports, 274
  output, 216, 217, 218
  prices, 393, 394
  producer returns, 392
  sales, 220
  stocks, 222
  yield per acre, 212

Barytes and witherite:
  production, 194

Beef:
  imports, 274
  production, 223

Beer:
  duties, 316
  exports, 275
  imports, 274
  production and consumption, 208

Betting duties, 316

Betting, gaming and lotteries:
  offences, 65, 67, 68, 74, 75, 81, 82

Bicycles:
  exports, 275
  offences, 65, 68, 82
  production, 202

Bigamy, 65

Bill rates, 365

Birth rates, 22, 25, 27

Births:
  by duration of marriage, 26, 28
  family size, 24
  illegitimate, 22
  natural increase, 17
  occurrences, 22
  still-births, 22

Biscuits:
  exports, 275
  production, 223

Bitumen:
  deliveries, 177
  output, 176

Blankets:
  deliveries, 183

Blankets, electric:
  deliveries, 200

Blast furnaces, 181

Board:
  imports, 274
  production, 187, 196

Boilers and boilerhouse plant:
  deliveries, 199

Books, newspapers and periodicals:
  consumers' expenditure, 311
  exports, 275
  imports, 274

Borstal training, 66, 68, 71, 73, 75, 77, 80, 82, 83

Bricks:
  production, 196

Bricks, pottery, glass, cement, etc. industry:
    administrative, technical and clerical employees:
    earnings, 152
    percentage employed, 142
  census of production, 156
  company trading profits, 308
  employment, 131, 132, 136
  index of production, 157
  size of establishments, 143
  unemployment, 144

Broadcast receiving licences:
  exchequer receipts, 316
  licences current, 264

Bronchitis:
  deaths from, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40

Brushes:
  sales, 205

Building:
  deaths from accidents, 58
  educational, 94, 101, 106
  houses, 59-60
  value of output, 197
  see also Construction

Building boards:
  imports, 274
  production, 187, 196

Building materials and components:
  exports, 275
  production, 196

Building societies:
  balance sheets, 376
  current transactions, 376
  payment of interest on shares and deposits, 307
  rates of interest, 376

Buses, coaches, etc.:
  capital formation, 312
  licences current, 237, 244
  new vehicle registrations, 238, 245
  passenger journeys, 239
  passenger receipts, 239
  production, 202
  vehicles in service, 239
  vehicle miles, 239

Butane and propane:
  deliveries, 177
  output, 176

Butter:
  disposals, 224
  imports, 274
  production, 223
  stocks, 222
  supplies per head, 225

C

Cables:
  rubber consumption, 193

Calcium carbide:
  production, deliveries and stocks, 190

Calcspar:
  production, 194

Calfskins:
  production and stocks, 185

Call money, 365

Cameras:
  deliveries, 200

Cancer:
  deaths from, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40

Capital consumption, 296

Capital formation, 296, 306, 312

Capital issues and redemptions, 366

Capital redemption insurance, 371

Car radios:
  production, 200

Cars, passenger:
  production, 202
  see also Motor vehicles

Caravans:
  production, 202

Carbon black:
  production, 193

Carpets and rugs:
  exports, 275
  imports, 274
  sales, 205

Casualties in road accidents, 243

Catering trades:
  index of turnover, 232

Cattle:
  imports, 273
  on agricultural holdings, 213
  output, 216, 217, 218
  prices, 393, 394
  producer returns, 392
  sales, 220

Cement:
  exports, 275
  production, 196

Cement industry:
  see Bricks, pottery, glass, cement, etc. industry

Census of:
  distribution, 230
  population, 6
  production, 156

Cereals:
  acreage, 210
  disposals, 224
  exports, 269, 273, 275
  harvested, 211
  imports, 268, 272, 274
  output, 216, 217, 218
  prices, 393, 394
  production, 223
  sales, 220
  supplies per head, 225
  yield per acre, 212

Chalk:
  production, 194

Cheese:
  disposals, 224
  imports, 274
  production, 223
  supplies per head, 225

Chemicals:
  exports, 266, 267, 269, 273, 275
  imports, 268, 272, 274
  inorganic, 190
  organic, 191

Chemicals industry:
  administrative, technical and clerical employees:
    earnings, 152
    percentage employed, 142
  census of production, 156
  company trading profits, 308
  employment, 132, 133, 136
  index of price of materials and fuels used, 387
  index of output, 388
  index of production, 157
  size of establishments, 143
  unemployment, 144

Chert and flint:
  production, 194

Child welfare, etc., 41, 42, 43, 44, 338, 339, 340, 342, 343, 344

Childbirth:
  deaths in, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40

China:
  exports, 275

China clay:
  exports, 275
  production, 194

Chocolate confectionery:
  disposals, 224
  production, 223

Cinemas:
  admissions, 87
  films registered, 88
  in use, 87
  takings, 87

Cine-projectors:
  deliveries, 200

Cities:
  area, 11
  population, 11, 12

Civil aviation:
  accidents, 58, 256
  activity at aerodromes, 258
  airways, 254, 255, 257
  balance of payments, 276, 277, 281
  passenger movement, 262, 263

Civil defence:
  expenditure of local authorities, 339, 340, 343, 344
  grants to local authorities, 338, 342
  public expenditure, 313

Civil engineering:
  deliveries of plant, 200

Civil Service:
  industrial staff, 138
  non-industrial staff, 139-141

Clay:
  production, 194

Clay roofing tiles:
  production, 196

Clearing banks, 353, 362

Climate:
  frost, 3
  rainfall, 4
  sunshine, 5
  temperature, 2

Clocks:
  deliveries, 200

Clothing and footwear:
  expenditure on, 311
  exports, 269, 273, 275
  imports, 268, 272
  production, 203, 204
  retail price index, 386
  retail trade, 230, 231
  see also Apparel

Clothing and footwear industry:
  administrative, technical and clerical employees:
    earnings, 152
    percentage employed, 142
  census of production, 156
  company trading profits, 308
  employment, 132, 133, 136
  index of production, 157
  industrial stoppages, 149
  size of establishments, 143
  unemployed, 144

Clubs, registered, 86

Coaches, omnibuses, etc.:
  see Buses, coaches, etc.

Coaches (railway):
  in use, 247, 251

Coal:
  consumption, 160, 161
  exports, 275
  imports, 274
  opencast production, 161
  output per manshift, 164
  production, 161, 162
  stocks, 161, 165
  supply, 161

Coal-mining:
  accidents, 166, 167
  deaths and injuries, 58, 166, 167
  earnings, 168
  employment, 132, 133, 136, 163
  productivity, 164
  unemployment, 144
  wages, 163

Coastal trade:
  shipping movement, 261

Cocoa:
  beans, disposals, 224
  powder and drinking chocolate:
    exports, 275
    production, 223
    supplies per head, 225
  raw, imports, 274

Coffee:
  disposals, 224
  imports, 274
  stocks, 222
  supplies per head, 225

Coke:
  exports, 275
  supplies and consumption, 169

Coke ovens:
  coal consumption, 161
  coal stocks, 169

Collecting societies, 374

Colours:
  manufacturers' sales, 189

Combine harvesters:
  deliveries, 200
  in use, 214

Commercial vehicles:
  exports, 275
  production, 202

Commonwealth immigration and emigration, 19

Communications, 264

Communications industry:
  see Transport and communications industry

Companies:
  appropriation account, 307
  capital issues and redemptions, 366
  gross trading profits, 296, 307, 308
  income and finances of quoted:
    appropriation of income, 379
    balance sheet summary, 380
    sources and uses of capital funds, 381

Concrete, ready mixed:
  production, 196

Concrete products:
  production, 196

Confectioners, tobacconists and newsagents:
  retail trade, 230, 231

Confectionery:
  disposals, 224
  production, 223

Consolidated Fund:
  loans, 319, 320
  revenue and expenditure, 314, 316, 317
  services, 317, 318

Consols:
  prices and yields, 364

Construction:
  administrative, technical and clerical employees:
    earnings, 152
  capital formation, 312
  census of production, 156
  company trading profits, 308
  educational building, 94, 101, 106
  employment, 132, 133, 136
  gross national product, 304
  index of production, 157
  industrial stoppages, 149
  new orders (value), 198
  output:
    index numbers, 305
    value, 197
  roads, expenditure on, 236
  unemployment, 144

Consumers' expenditure, 296, 297, 306, 311

Conurbations:
  area, 11
  population, 11, 12

Conveyors and elevators:
  deliveries, 200

Convicted prisoners:
  with previous sentences, 70, 78

Co-operative trading societies, 378
  dividends and interest payments, 307

Copper:
  exports, 275
  imports, 274
  manufactured building materials, 196
  production, consumption and stocks, 182

Corn, mixed:
  acreage, 210
  harvested, 211
  yield per acre, 212

Corporate income:
  appropriation account, 298

Cotton:
  consumption and stocks, 183
  imports, 183, 274

Cotton weaving, 183

Cotton yarns and woven fabrics:
  exports, 275
  imports, 274
  production, 183

Cream:
  production, 223

Credit instalments, 367

Criminal offences:
  age analysis, 69, 76
  charges proved, 65
  juvenile offenders, 68, 75, 82
  proceedings in court, 66, 73, 80
  sex analysis, 69, 76
  type of offence, 67, 74, 81

Crops:
  acreage, 210
  farming revenue, 219
  harvested, 211
  output, 216, 217, 218
  prices, 393, 394
  yield per acre, 212

Crude oil:
  refinery throughput, 176
  supply and disposals, 175

Cultivators:
  deliveries, 200
  in use, 214

Currency circulation, 359, 361

Customs and Excise duties, 316

Cutlery:
  sales, 205

Cycles, pedal:
  exports, 275
  offences, 65, 68, 82
  production, 202

D

Dairy produce:
  disposals, 224
  exports, 269, 273
  imports, 268, 272, 274
  prices, 393, 394
  production, 223
  supplies per head, 225

Death duties, 316

Death grants, 42

Death rates:
  crude, 33
  infant and maternal, 34

Deaths:
  accidental:
    air, 256
    coal-mining, 166
    industrial, 58
    motor vehicle, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 243
    rail, 250
    road, 243
  age and sex analysis, 29-32
  by cause, 36-40
  by violence, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40
  infant, 34
  maternal, 34
  registered, 29-32

Debt:
  hire purchase, 367
  local authorities, 349, 350
  national, 324
  public sector, 329

Deeds of arrangement, 383, 385

Defence bonds, 324, 328

Defence:
  armed forces, 137
  expenditure on, 313, 317

Dental services:
  national health service expenditure, 52
  school inspection and treatment, 95
  treatment, payments and cost, 53, 54, 55

Dentists:
  numbers on list, 53, 54, 55
  payments, 53, 54, 55

Detention centres, 71, 77

Detergents, synthetic:
  sales, 195

Diesel oil:
  see Gas/diesel oil

Diphtheria:
  deaths from, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40
  notifications, 56

Disablement benefits, 42, 45, 47, 49, 51

Discount houses, 352

Diseases:
  deaths from, 36-40, 57
  industrial, 57
  notifications, 56

Distribution, 230, 231

Distributive trades:
  company gross trading profits, 308
  employment, 132, 133, 136
  gross national product, 304
  index numbers of output, 305
  unemployment, 144

Divans:
  deliveries, 205

Dividends:
  company payments, 307
  see also Interest, profits and dividends

Divorce proceedings, 85

Docks:
  deaths from accidents in, 58

Doctors:
  numbers on list, 53, 54, 55
  patients per doctor, 53, 54, 55
  payments to, 53, 54, 55

Drifter fleet, 228, 229

Drills, corn:
  deliveries, 202
  in use, 214

Drink, alcoholic:
  see Alcoholic drink

Drink industry
  see Food, drink and tobacco industry

Drunkenness, 65, 67, 74, 81

Dry cleaning trades:
  turnover, 232

Dyestuffs, synthetic:
  exports, 275
  imports, 274
  production, 189

Dysentery:
  notifications, 56

E

Earnings, average:
  administrative, technical and clerical employees, 152
  agricultural workers, 221
  British Railways, 253
  coal mining, 168
  London transport, 253
  manual workers, 153, 154

Earth-moving machinery:
  deliveries, 200

Education:
  awards, 117-121
  building, 94, 101, 106
  central government expenditure, 42
  further, 92, 93, 102, 107, 112
  local authorities:
    expenditure, 43, 339, 340, 343, 344, 347, 348
    grants to, 338, 342, 346
  local education authorities' finance, 116
  primary and secondary, 90, 91, 98-100, 104, 105
  public authorities' expenditure, 306
  public sector expenditure, 41, 44, 313
  see also Schools: Teachers: Universities

Eggs:
  disposals, 224
  imports, 274
  output, 216, 217, 218
  prices, 393, 394
  producer returns, 392
  supplies per head, 225

Elections, parliamentary:
  electorate, 89
  votes recorded, 89

Electoral registration:
  Government grants, 338, 342

Electrical goods industry:
  see Engineering and electrical goods industry

Electrical machinery:
  exports, 269, 273, 275
  imports, 268, 272
  output, 199, 200

Electricity:
  capacity of generating plant, 173
  consumption, 160
  production, 172
  sales, 174

Electricity generating plant:
  deliveries, 199, 200

Electricity industry:
  see Gas, electricity and water supply industry

Electronic equipment, 200

Emigration, 19

Employees:
  industry analysis, 136
  sex and age analysis, 134

Employment: (see also individual industries)
  by industry, 132, 133, 135, 136
  income from, 296
  occupational analysis, 135
  vacancies unfilled, 147, 148

Engineering and electrical goods industry:
  administrative, technical and clerical employees:
    earnings, 152
    percentage employed, 142
  census of production, 156
  coal consumption, 161
  coal stocks, 165
  company trading profits, 308
  employment, 132, 133, 136
  index of production, 157
  industrial stoppages, 149
  production, 199, 200
  size of establishments, 143
  unemployment, 144

Engineering construction:
  deaths from accidents, 58

Engines:
  deliveries of:
    internal combustion, 200
  exports, 275

Entertainments:
  duty, 87
  expenditure on, 311

Esparto:
  consumption and stocks, 187

Estate duty, 334

Ethyl alcohol:
  production, 191

Ethylene:
  production, 191

Ethylene oxide:
  production, 191

Excavators:
  deliveries, 200
  exports, 275

Exchange rates, 295

Exchequer:
  see Consolidated Fund and National Loans Fund

Exports:
  balance of payments, 276, 277, 278
  basic materials, 265, 269, 273, 275
  destination, 272
  food, beverages and tobacco, 265, 269, 273, 275
  manufactured goods, 265, 269, 273, 275
  mineral fuels and lubricants, 265, 269, 273, 275
  re-exports, 265, 269, 272, 273, 275
  unit value index, 266
  value, 265
  volume index, 267

External trade, 265-275

F

Factories:
  accidents, 58

Family allowances, 41, 42, 49, 50

Family size, 24

Farmers:
  personal income, 297

Farming income, 219

Fats:
  production, 223
  supplies per head, 225

Feedingstuffs:
  disposals, 224
  exports, 275
  farm expenditure, 219
  imports, 274
  input, 217, 218
  prices, 393, 394
  production, 223
  stocks, 222

Ferro-alloys:
  exports, 275
  imports, 274

Fertility statistics, 22, 24-28

Fertilizers:
  agricultural input, 217, 218
  consumption of sulphuric acid for, 190
  farm expenditure, 219
  prices, 393, 394
  production and deliveries, 188

Film, sensitized:
  output, 200

Films, cinematograph:
  payments for hire, 87
  registered, 88

Fire engines:
  licences current, 237, 244
  registrations, 238, 245

Fire insurance, 371

Fireclay:
  production, 194

Fish:
  disposal of fresh, 224
  exports, 275
  imports, 274
  landings, 226, 227
  production of canned, 223
  supplies per head, 225

Fishing fleet, 228, 229

Fishing industry:
  see Agriculture, forestry and fishing industry

Floor coverings:
  sales, 205

Flour:
  disposals, 224
  production, 223
  supplies per head, 225

Fluorspar:
  production, 194

Food:
  consumers' expenditure, 311
  disposals, 224
  exports, 269, 273, 275
  imports, 268, 272, 274
  processed, 223
  retail price index, 386
  retail trade, 230, 231
  stocks, 222
  supplies per head, 225

Food, drink and tobacco industry:
  administrative technical and clerical employees:
    earnings, 152
    percentage employed, 142
  census of production, 156
  company trading profits, 308
  employment, 132, 133, 136
  index of production, 157
  size of establishments, 143
  unemployment, 144

Food preparation machinery:
  deliveries, 199

Footwear:
  exports, 275
  imports, 274
  rubber consumption, 193
  sales, 204
  see also Clothing and footwear

Forces and Women's services:
  employment, 132, 133
  strength and intake, 137

Foreign exchange rates, 295

Foreign trade:
  imports and exports, 265-275
  shipping movement, 261

Foreign visitors:
  see Aliens

Forest:
  area, 215

Forest industry:
  see Agriculture, forestry and fishing industry

Friendly societies, 375

Frost, 3

Fruit:
  acreage, 210
  canned and bottled, 223
  harvested, 211
  imports, 274
  output, 216, 217, 218
  prices, 393, 394
  supplies per head, 225

Fuel and light:
  consumers' expenditure, 311
  retail price index, 386

Fuel consumption:
  by class of consumer, 160
  by type of fuel, 160
  total inland, 160

Fuel oil:
  deliveries, 177
  imports, 274
  output, 176

Fur industry:
  see Leather, leather goods and fur industry

Furniture, domestic:
  deliveries, 205

Furniture industry:
  see Timber, furniture, etc. industry

Further education, 92, 93, 102, 107, 111, 112

G

Gas:
  production, 170
  sales, 171

Gas/diesel oil:
  deliveries, 177
  exports, 275
  imports, 274
  output, 176

Gas, electricity and water supply industry:
  administrative, technical and clerical employees:
    earnings, 152
  capital formation, 312
  census of production, 156
  company trading profits, 308
  employment, 132, 133, 136
  gross national product, 304
  index numbers of output, 305
  index of production, 157
  unemployment, 144

Glass industry:
  see Bricks, pottery, glass, cement, etc. industry

Gloves:
  imports, 274
  sales, 203

Glucose:
  production, 223

Gold and currency reserves, 276, 287, 292

Goods traffic, railway, 233, 246

Goods vehicles:
  licences current, 237, 244
  production, 202
  registrations, 238, 245
  road, 240, 241, 242

Government:
  current expenditure and receipts overseas, 276, 277, 279
  exchequer financing, 314, 315
  lending, 318-320
  revenue account, 299
  revenue and expenditure, 316, 317
  securities, 322, 323, 364

Government service:
  employment, 132, 133, 136, 138-141
  unemployment, 144

Grain and grass driers:
  deliveries, 200
  in use, 214

Grassland:
  acreage, 210
  harvest, 211
  yield per acre, 212

Gravel and sand:
  production, 194, 196

Grocery and provision dealers:
  retail trade, 230, 231

Gross domestic product, 296, 303, 304, 306

Gross national product, 296, 304, 306

Guardians: allowances, 45, 47, 49

Gypsum:
  production, 194, 196

H

Hackney carriages:
  see Taxis

Hairdressing trades:
  turnover, 232

Hardwood:
  production, deliveries and stocks, 186

Harrows, disc:
  deliveries, 200
  in use, 214

Hay:
  harvest, 211
  yield per acre, 212

Health:
  central government expenditure, 42, 52
  grants to local authorities, 338, 342, 346
  local authority expenditure, 43, 339, 340, 343, 344, 347, 348
  public authorities' expenditure, 306
  school health service, 95
  see also National health service

Hemps:
  consumption and stocks, 184
  imports, 274

Hides:
  imports, 274
  production and stocks, 185

Hire purchase, 367

Hollow-ware, domestic:
  sales, 205

Hops:
  acreage, 210
  harvested, 211
  output, 216, 217
  prices, 393, 394
  producer returns, 392
  yield per acre, 212

Hosiery:
  exports, 275
  imports, 274
  sales, 203

Hospitals:
  central government expenditure, 42, 44, 52
  services, 53-55

Hours worked:
  by manual wage-earners, 154

Household goods:
  hire purchase, 367
  retail price index, 386
  retail trade, 230, 231

Household spaces, 62

Households:
  composition, 63

Houses:
  built for:
    local authorities, 59, 60
    private owners, 59, 60
  occupied, 61
  unoccupied, 61

Housing:
  central government expenditure, 42, 146
  consumers' expenditure, 311
  grants to local authorities, 338, 342, 346
  local authority expenditure, 43, 44, 339, 340, 343, 344, 347, 348
  output by contractors, 197
  public sector expenditure, 41, 44, 313
  retail prices index, 386

I

Igneous rock:
  production, 194

Illegitimate births, 22

Immigration, 19

Imports:
  analysis by source, 270
  balance of payments, 276, 277, 278
  basic materials, 265, 268, 272, 274
  food, beverages and tobacco, 265, 268, 272, 274
  manufactured goods, 265, 268, 272, 274
  mineral fuels and lubricants, 265, 268, 272, 274
  unit value index, 266
  volume index, 267

Income:
  before and after tax, 333
  company, 307, 379-381
  corporate, 298
  farming, 219
  liable to surtax, 332
  local authorities, 336-338, 341, 342, 345, 346
  national, 296
  personal, 297

Income tax:
  Consolidated Fund revenue, 316
  personal incomes before and after, 333
  rates and allowances, 330

Index numbers of:
  agricultural net output, 217, 218
  agricultural prices, 393, 394
  catering trades turnover, 232
  gross domestic product, 306
  gross national product, 306
  import and export (unit value), 266
  imports and exports (volume), 267
  industrial production, 157
  industrial share prices, 364
  hire purchase and credit, 367
  output, 305
  retail prices, 386
  retail trade, 231
  security prices, 364
  tramp shipping freights, 395
  wage rates, 155
  wholesale prices, 387-389

Industrial accidents:
  coal-mining, 166, 167
  deaths from, 58

Industrial alcohol:
  production, 191

Industrial and provident societies, 377

Industrial assurance, 368, 372

Industrial classification, standard:
  see Appendix I

Industrial diseases, 57

Industrial injuries benefits, 41, 42, 46, 47, 49

Industrial Injuries Funds, 45

Industrial production, 157

Industrial securities, 364

Industrial spirit:
  deliveries, 177
  output, 176

Industrial staff in Civil Service, 138

Industrial stoppages, 149

Infant mortality, 34

Infantile paralysis:
  deaths from, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40
  notifications, 56

Infectious diseases:
  deaths from, 36, 37, 38, 39
  notifications, 56

Influenza:
  deaths from, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40

Inland Revenue duties, 316

Inorganic chemicals:
  production, 190

Insurance, 368-374
  consumers' expenditure, 311
  see also National insurance

Insurance, banking and finance:
  company trading profits, 308
  gross national product, 304
  index numbers of output, 305

Interest, profits and dividends:
  balance of payments, 276, 277
  company appropriation accounts, 307
  overseas investment, 283

Internal combustion engines:
  deliveries, 200

International Monetary Fund, 276, 287, 290, 291

Investment overseas:
  balance of payments, 276, 283, 286
  national income, 301, 302, 303

Iron and steel:
  exports, 178, 269, 275
  furnaces, 179, 181
  imports, 178, 268, 274
  production, 178-181
  scrap, 180
  supplies, deliveries and stocks, 178

Iron and steel industry:
  coal stocks, 165
  employment, 134
  fuel consumption, 161
  unemployment, 144

Iron castings:
  production, 179
  pipes and fittings production, 196

Iron ore:
  imports, 274
  production and consumption, 180

Iron pyrites:
  production, 194

Irons, electric:
  deliveries, 200

J

Jam and marmalade:
  disposals, 224
  production, 223

Jute and jute goods:
  consumption and production, 184
  imports, 274

Juvenile delinquency, 68, 69, 75, 76, 82

K

Kerosene:
  deliveries, 177
  imports, 274
  output, 176

Knitwear:
  exports, 275
  sales, 203

L

Labour, 132-155

Lamps, electric:
  deliveries, 199, 200

Land:
  area, 1

Larceny, 65, 67, 68, 77, 78

Laundry trades:
  turnover, 232

Lead:
  imports, 274
  production, consumption and stocks, 182
  sheet and pipe production, 196

Leather:
  exports, 275
  production and stocks, 185

Leather, leather goods and fur industry:
  administrative, technical and clerical employees:
    earnings, 152
    percentage employed, 142
  census of production, 156
  company trading profits, 308
  employment, 132, 133, 136
  index of production, 157
  size of establishments, 143
  unemployment, 144

Letter post, 264

Licences:
  broadcast receiving, 264
  carriers', 240, 242
  sale of liquor, 86
  vehicle, 237, 238, 244, 245

Life assurance:
  assurance in force, 370
  industrial business, 368
  new business, 370
  ordinary business, 368

Life tables, 35

Limestone:
  production, 194

Linoleum:
  sales, 205

Livestock:
  output, 216, 217, 218
  prices, 393, 394
  purchase for slaughter, 220

Local authorities:
  Current account, 300
  grants by the central government, 42, 338, 342, 346
  houses built for, 59, 60
  income and expenditure, 336-348
  loan debt, 349, 350
  social services expenditure, 43, 44

Local government service:
  employment, 132, 133, 136
  unemployment, 144

Locomotives:
  exports, 275
  rolling stock, 247, 251

London clearing banks, 353

London Transport, 239, 249

Lubricating oil:
  deliveries, 177
  output, 176

Lucerne:
  acreage, 210
  harvest, 211
  yield per acre, 212

M

Machinery:
  deliveries:
    agricultural, 199, 200
    domestic electric, 200
    electricity generating, 199, 200
    food preparation, 199
    office, 199, 200
    refrigerating, 199, 200
  exports, 269, 273, 275
  imports, 268, 272, 274

Machine tools:
  deliveries, 199, 200
  exports, 275
  imports, 274

Magnesium and magnesium alloys:
  production and consumption, 182

Maize:
  animal feed, 224
  disposals, 224
  imports, 274
  stocks, 222

Manganese ore:
  consumption, 180
  imports, 274

Manila:
  consumption and stocks, 184

Man-made fibres:
  exports, 275
  imports, 274
  production and consumption, 183

Manpower:
  distribution, 132, 133
  estimated number of employees, 134, 136

Manslaughter, offences, 65, 73, 81

Manufactured goods:
  exports, 265, 269, 273, 275
  imports, 265, 268, 272, 274
  production, 199-207

Manufacturing industries:
  capital formation, 312
  census of production, 156
  company trading profits, 308
  earnings, 152, 154
  employment, 132, 133, 135, 136, 142
  gross national product, 304
  hours worked, 154
  index of materials and fuels used in, 387
  index of production, 157
  output index, 305
  size of establishments, 143
  stocks and work in progress, 310
  unemployment, 144

Margarine:
  production, 223
  supplies per head, 225

Marine insurance, 371

Marine engineering industry:
  see Shipbuilding and marine engineering industry

Marine propulsion engines:
  deliveries, 200

Marital condition, 15, 16

Marriages, 23

Maternal death rates, 34

Maternity benefits, 42, 49

Meat:
  disposals, 224
  imports, 274
  production:
    canned, 223
    home killed, 223
  stocks, 222
  supplies per head, 225

Mechanical handling equipment:
  deliveries, 199, 200

Medical services:
  central government expenditure, 42, 52
  Executive Council services, 53-55
  school health service, 95

Medical treatment:
  for school children, 95

Merchant shipbuilding:
  see Shipbuilding

Metal goods industry:
  administrative, technical and clerical employees:
    earnings, 152
    percentage employed, 142
  census of production, 156
  company trading profits, 308
  employment, 132, 133, 136
  index of production, 157
  size of establishments, 143
  unemployment, 144

Metal manufacturing industry:
  administrative, technical and clerical employees:
    earnings, 152
    percentage employed, 142
  census of production, 156
  company trading profits, 308
  employment, 132, 133, 136
  index of production, 157
  industrial stoppages, 149
  size of establishments, 143
  unemployment, 144

Migration, 17, 19

Milk:
  output, 216, 217, 218
  prices, 393, 394
  producer returns, 392
  sales, 220
  school, 42, 43, 96, 103, 108
  supplies per head, 225

Milk, condensed:
  disposals, 224
  production, 223
  supplies per head, 225

Milk, powder:
  disposals, 224
  imports, 274
  production, 223
  supplies per head, 225

Milk products:
  disposals, 224
  production, 223
  supplies per head, 225

Milking machines:
  deliveries, 200
  in use, 214

Minerals:
  imports, 274
  production, 194

Mining and quarrying industry:
  capital formation, 312
  census of production, 156
  company trading profits, 308
  deaths from accidents, 58
  earnings, 152
  employment, 132, 133, 136
  gross national product, 304
  index of production, 157
  industrial stoppages, 149
  output index, 305
  unemployment, 144
  see also Coal-mining

Mining machinery:
  deliveries, 199
  exports, 275

Monetary movements, 287

Money and bill rates, 365

Money orders, 264

Money supply, 361

Mopeds:
  production, 202

Mortality tables, 35

Motor cycles:
  exports, 275
  licences current, 237, 244
  production, 202
  registrations, 238, 245

Motor scooters:
  production, 202

Motor vehicles:
  consumers' expenditure, 311
  duties, 316
  exports, 275
  imports, 274
  insurance, 371
  licences current, 237, 244
  production, 202
  registrations, 238, 245

Moulding sands:
  production, 194, 196

Mowers:
  deliveries, 200
  in use, 214

Murder:
  criminal charges proved, 65
  persons found guilty, 67, 74, 82

Mutton and lamb:
  imports, 274
  production, 223

N

National debt:
  nominal amount outstanding, 324, 325, 329

National health service, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 52, 53, 54, 55

National income and expenditure, 296-313

National insurance, 41, 42, 45-49, 52, 297, 299

National Loans Fund:
  issues of loans, 319
  net lending, 318
  receipts and payments, 314
  repayments of loans, 320

National savings:
  amounts remaining invested, 328
  receipts, repayments and interest, 323, 328
  securities outstanding, 324

Naturalisation, 20

Navy, Royal:
  expenditure on, 317
  strength and intake, 137

Newsprint:
  exports, 187, 275
  imports, 274
  production, consumption and stocks, 187

Nickel:
  exports, 182, 275
  imports, 274
  production and consumption, 182

Nitrogen:
  exports, 188
  production and deliveries, 188

Northern Ireland banks, 355

Nursery schools, 90, 99, 104

Nursing services:
  strength and intake, 137

O

Oat products:
  supplies per head, 225

Oats:
  acreage, 210
  harvested, 211
  milled: production, 223
  output, 216, 217, 218
  prices, 393, 394
  processed, 223
  sales, 220
  yield per acre, 212

Off-licences, 86, 230, 231

Offal:
  production, 223
  supplies per head, 225

Office machinery:
  deliveries, 199, 200
  exports, 275
  imports, 274

Oil refining, 175, 176

Oil shale:
  production, 194

Oils and fats:
  disposals, 224
  exports, 275
  imports, 274
  seed crushing production, 223
  stocks, 222
  supplies per head, 225

Oilcake and meal:
  disposals, 224
  production, 223
  stocks, 222

Oilseeds and nuts:
  processed, 223
  stocks, 222

Old age pensions, 41, 42, 46, 47, 50

Omnibuses:
  see Buses, coaches, etc.

Opencast coal production, 161

Ophthalmic services, 52, 53, 54, 55

Organic chemicals:
  production, 191

Output:
  and expenditure, 306
  index numbers of, 305

Overseas assistance, 293, 294

Overseas banks, 356

Overseas investments, 276, 283, 286

P

Paint:
  sales, 189

Paper and paper-making materials:
  exports, 187, 269, 273, 275
  imports, 268, 272, 274
  production, consumption and stocks, 187

Paper, printing and publishing industry:
  administrative, technical and clerical employees:
    earnings, 152
    percentage employed, 142
  census of production, 156
  company trading profits, 308
  employment, 132, 133, 136
  index of production, 157
  size of establishments, 143
  unemployment, 144

Paraffin and paraffin wax:
  deliveries, 177
  imports, 274
  production, 176

Parcels:
  exported packages, 269
  imported packages, 268
  posted, 264

Passenger movement, 19, 262, 263

Pedal cycles:
  see Cycles, pedal

Pencils:
  sales, 207

Pens:
  sales, 207

Pensions:
  disablement, 45, 47, 49, 51
  non-contributory, 50
  old age, 41, 42, 47
  retirement, 42, 45, 46, 47, 49
  war, 41, 42, 51
  widows', 42, 45, 47, 49, 51

Personal income and expenditure, 297

Petroleum:
  consumption for fuel, 160
  exports, 269, 275
  imports, 268, 274
  products:
    deliveries of, 177
    refined, 176
  supplies and disposals, 175

Pharmaceutical services, 52, 53, 54, 55

Phosphate:
  production and deliveries, 188

Pig iron:
  consumption, 180
  exports, 275
  imports, 274
  production, 180, 181
  stocks, 180

Pigs:
  on agricultural holdings, 213
  output, 216, 217, 218
  prices, 393, 394
  producer returns, 392
  sales, 220

Pipelines, goods transport, 233

Pitch fibre pipes and conduits:
  production, 196

Pitwood:
  production, consumption and stocks, 186

Plaster and plasterboard:
  production, 196

Plastics materials:
  exports, 273
  imports, 272
  see also Resins, synthetic

Ploughs:
  in use, 214
  production, 200

Plywood:
  production, deliveries and stocks, 186

Pneumonia:
  death from, 36, 37, 38, 39
  notifications, 56

Police:
  establishment and strength, 64
  expenditure of local authorities, 339, 340, 343, 344
  grants to local authorities, 338, 342

Poliomyelitis:
  deaths from, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40
  notifications, 56

Polishers, electric floor:
  deliveries, 200

Polishes:
  manufacturers' sales, 195

Population (*see also* Vital statistics)
  age distribution, 7-10, 13, 14
  cities, 11, 12
  conurbations, 11, 12
  electorate, 89
  fertility statistics, 22, 24-28
  future estimates, 14
  geographical distribution, 11, 12
  marital condition, 15, 16
  migration, 17, 19
  movement, 17, 19, 262-263
  naturalised, 20
  occupied, 18
  regional distribution, 11, 12
  registered aliens, 21
  rural, 11, 12
  sex distribution, 6, 9, 10, 13, 14
  urban, 11, 12
  working, 132, 133

Pork:
  imports, 274
  production, 223

Post Office:
  Consolidated Fund loans, 319, 320, 325
  Savings Bank, 328

Postal orders, 264

Postal service, 264

Postgraduate awards, 121

Potash:
  deliveries, 188

Potatoes:
  acreage, 210
  disposals, 224
  exports, 275
  harvest, 211
  imports, 274
  output, 216, 217, 218
  prices, 393, 394
  producer returns, 392
  sales, 220
  supplies per head, 225
  yield per acre, 212

Potters' clay:
  production, 194

Pottery, domestic:
  sales, 205

Pottery industry:
  see Bricks, pottery, glass, cement, etc. industry

Poultry:
  imports, 274
  on agricultural holdings, 213
  output, 216, 217, 218
  prices, 393, 394
  supplies per head, 225

Prescriptions:
  average gross cost, 53, 54, 55
  dispensed, 53, 54, 55

Prices:
  agricultural, 393, 394
  export and import, 266
  retail, 386
  security, 364
  wholesale, 387-390

Primary schools, 90, 91, 98-100, 104, 105

Printing industry:
  see Paper, printing and publishing industry

Printing machinery:
  exports, 275

Prisons:
  expenditure on, 72, 79, 84
  receptions and population, 71, 77, 83

Probation, 66, 68, 73, 75, 80, 82

Production:
  census of, 156
  index of industrial, 157

Professional and scientific services:
  employment, 132, 133, 136
  unemployment, 144

Profits:
  company, 308, 379
  see also Interest, profits and dividends

Profits tax, 316

Propane, 176

Property income:
  from abroad (net), 296

Propyl alcohols:
  production, 191

Propylene:
  production, 191

Provident societies, 377

Public administration:
  employment, 132, 133, 136
  unemployment, 144

Public authorities:
  current expenditure on goods and services, 296, 306

Public corporations:
  appropriation account, 309
  marketable stocks, 322
  trading surpluses of, 296

Public houses:
  licensed, 86
  turnover, 230

Public road passenger vehicles:
  licences current, 237, 244
  mileage, 239
  number, 239
  production, 202
  registrations, 238, 245

Public sector:
  debt, 329
  financial and overseas assets, 326, 327

Publishing industry:
  see Paper, printing and publishing industry

Pulpwood:
  consumption and stocks, 187

Purchase tax, 316

Pyrites:
  consumption and stocks, 190

Q

Quarries:
  see Mining and quarrying

R

Radio licences, 264

Radios and radiograms:
  exports, 275
  production, 200

Rail transport, 233, 234, 246-252

Railways:
  accidents, 250
  coal consumption, 160
  coal stocks, 160
  deaths from accidents, 58, 250
  earnings, 253
  fuel consumption, 160
  goods traffic, 233, 246
  London Transport, 249
  operating statistics, 245, 252
  passenger traffic, 246
  permanent way, 244, 251
  rolling stock:
    capital formation, 312
    exports, 275
    in use, 247, 251

Rainfall, 4

Rateable values, 335

Rates:
  local authorities income from, 337, 341, 345

Refinery fuel, 176, 177

Refinery output, 175

Refrigerating machinery:
  deliveries, 199, 200
  exports, 275

Regions, standard:
  area, 11
  population, 11, 12

Remand homes:
  expenditure on, 42, 43
  sent to, 66, 68, 73, 75, 82

Rent:
  factor incomes, 296
  dividends and interest:
    personal income, 297
    revenue account of central government, 299

Rents:
  local authorities, 43, 337, 341, 345

Research:
  cost and expenditure, 158, 159
  grants, 121

Resins, synthetic:
  production, 192

Retail prices index, 386

Retail trade:
  number of establishments, 230
  stocks and work in progress, 310
  turnover and persons engaged, 230
  value of sales, 231
  volume index numbers, 231

Retirement pensions, 42, 45, 46, 47, 49

Revenue:
  central government, 314, 316
  local authorities, 336-338, 341, 342, 345, 346

Rice:
  supplies per head, 225

Road transport:
  235-242

Roads:
  casualties, 243
  mileage, 235
  spending on, 236

Robbery, 62

Roofing tiles, production:
  clay, 196
  concrete, 196
  slate, 196

Rotating electrical machines:
  deliveries, 199, 200

Royal Air Force:
  expenditure on, 317
  strength and intake, 137

Royal Navy:
  expenditure on, 317
  strength and intake, 137

Rubber:
  consumption, 193
  exports, 193, 275
  imports, 193, 274
  production, 193
  stocks, 193

Rural districts:
  area, 11
  population, 11, 12

Rye (grain):
  acreage, 210
  harvested, 211
  yield per acre, 212

S

Salt:
  production, 194

Sand:
  building and concreting, 196
  glass-making and other silica, 196
  moulding and pig-bed, 194, 195

Sandstone:
  production, 194

Savings:
  bonds, 324
  national, 326, 328
  national savings certificates, 324, 328, 329
  Post Office, 328
  stamps and gift tokens, 324
  trustee banks, 328, 360

Scholarships:
  central government expenditure, 42
  local education authority awards, 117, 118, 119, 120
  local government expenditure, 43
  departments of education awards, 117, 118, 119, 120
  scientific research awards and grants, 121

School:
  canteens, 44
  children by age, 90, 98, 104, 110
  children on register, 90, 91, 98, 99, 100, 104, 105, 110
  health service, 95
  meals and milk, 41, 42, 43, 96, 97, 103, 108, 116
  pupils, projected numbers, 110
    remaining at school beyond leaving age, 111

Schools:
  approved:
    expenditure on, 42, 43
    sent to, 66, 68
  building, 94, 101, 106
  classes by size, 93, 100, 105
  colleges, 93
  evening institutes, 93
  further education establishments, 93, 102, 107
  number of, 90, 98, 105
  nursery, 90, 97, 104
  primary and secondary, 90, 91, 98, 99, 100, 104, 105
  special, 90, 98, 99

Scientific and industrial research:
  awards and research grants, 121
  cost and expenditure, 158, 159

Scottish banks, 354

Securities:
  government and government guaranteed, 322, 323, 324, 363
  prices and yields, 364
  London Stocks Exchange, 363

Seed crushing:
  production, 223

Sequestrations, 382

Service trades, 230

Shale oil:
  production, 175

Shavers, electric:
  home deliveries, 200

Sheep and lambs:
  on agricultural holdings, 213
  output, 216, 217, 218
  prices, 393, 394
  producer returns, 392
  sales, 220

Shipbuilding:
  exports, 201, 275
  output, 201

Shipbuilding and marine engineering industry:
  administrative, technical and clerical employees
    earnings, 152
    percentage employed, 142
  census of production, 156
  company trading profits, 308
  employment, 132, 133, 136
  index of production, 157
  industrial stoppages, 149
  size of establishments, 143
  unemployment, 144

Shipping:
  balance of payments, 276, 277, 280
  capital formation, 312
  coastal, 233
  deaths from accidents in, 58
  fishing fleet, 228, 229
  merchant vessels:
    age and type, 260
    on United Kingdom register, 259
    registered in Commonwealth, 260
    size and speed, 260
  movement at United Kingdom ports, 261
  tramp freights, 395

Sickness benefits, 42, 45, 46, 47, 48

Sinking funds, 321

Slate:
  production, 194

Slates:
  production, 196

Smallpox:
  notifications, 56

Soap:
  exports, 275
  production, 195

Social services:
  expenditure on, 41-44, 313

Softwood:
  production, deliveries and stocks, 197

Soups, canned:
  production, 223

Space research:
  research grants current, 121

Spectacles:
  supplied, 53, 54, 55

Spent oxide:
  consumption and stocks, 190

Spirit, industrial and white:
  deliveries, 177
  refining, 176

Spirit, motor:
  deliveries, 177
  refining, 176

Spirits, potable:
  exports, 275
  imports, 274
  production and consumption, 208

Sports equipment:
  sales, 206

Stamp duties, 316

Standard Industrial Classification:
  see Appendix I

Standard regions:
  area, 11
  population, 11, 12

Starch and other farinaceous foods:
  supplies per head, 225

Stateless persons, 20, 21

Steel:
  deliveries, 178
  exports, 178, 275
  finished, 179
  furnaces, 179, 181
  imports, 178, 274
  ingots and castings, 179, 181
  production, 178, 179, 181
  stocks, 178
  supplies, 178

Sterling area:
  balance of payments, 277
  trade with, 270, 271, 272, 273

Still-births, 22

Stocks and work in progress:
  value of physical increase in, 296, 310

Straw:
  for paper making, 187
  harvested, 211
  yield per acre, 212

Strikes, 148

Students:
  further education, 92, 93, 102, 107
  training as teachers, 114
  university, 122, 123, 124, 127, 129, 130

Subsidies, 296, 299

Sugar:
  confectionery:
    disposals, 224
    production, 223
  disposals, 224
  exports, 275
  imports, 274
  production, 223
  stocks, 222
  supplies per head, 225

Sugar beet:
  acreage, 210
  harvest, 210, 211
  output, 216, 217, 218
  prices, 393, 394
  producer returns, 392
  yield per acre, 212

Suicides:
  attempts, 65
  deaths, 36, 37, 38, 39

Sulphur:
  imports, 274
  production, consumption and stocks, 190

Sulphuric acid:
  production, consumption and stocks, 190

Sunshine, 5

Superphosphates:
  production, 188

Supplementary benefits, 41, 42, 50

Surtax:
  incomes liable, 332
  rates and allowances, 331

Syrup and treacle:
  disposals, 224
  production, 223

T

Tankers:
  number and tonnage:
    by age and type, 260
    by size and speed, 260
  output, 201
  registered, 260

Taxes:
  on capital, 299
  on expenditure, 296, 299
  on income, 297, 299
  paid abroad and profits due abroad, 298, 302, 307
  personal incomes before and after, 333

Tea:
  disposals, 224
  stocks, 222
  supplies per head, 225

Teachers:
  full-time, 90, 91, 98, 100, 105, 113
  pupils per, 97, 100, 105
  training of, 114, 115
  universities, 125, 128

Telegraph services, 264

Telephone services, 264

Television:
  licences, 264
  sets produced, 200

Telex stations, 264

Temperature:
  daily mean air, 2

Textile machinery:
  exports, 275

Textiles:
  export unit value index, 266
  export volume index, 267
  exports, 265, 269, 273
  imports, 268, 272
  production, consumption and stocks, 183
  wholesale prices, 391
  wholesale prices index numbers, 388, 389

Textile industry:
  administrative, technical and clerical employees:
    earnings, 152
    percentage employed, 142
  census of production, 156
  company trading profits, 308
  employment, 132, 133, 136
  index of production, 157
  industrial stoppages, 149
  size of establishments, 143
  unemployment, 144

Theft, 65, 67, 68, 74, 75, 81, 82

Tiles:
  production, 196

Timber:
  imports, 274
  production, consumption, deliveries and stocks, 186

Timber, furniture, etc. industry:
  administrative, technical and clerical employees:
    earnings, 152
    percentage employed, 142
  census of production, 156
  company trading profits, 308
  employment, 132, 133, 136
  index of production, 157
  size of establishments, 143
  unemployment, 144

Time recorders:
  deliveries, 197

Time switches:
  deliveries, 197

Tin:
  exports, 182, 275
  imports, 274
  production, consumption and stocks, 182

Toasters, electric:
  deliveries, 200

Tobacco:
  clearances and stocks, 209
  consumers' expenditure, 311
  exports, 275
  imports, 274
  retail price index, 386

Tobacco industry:
  see Food, drink and tobacco industry

Tomatoes:
  crop area, 210
  imports, 274
  supplies per head, 225

Tourists:
  expenditure in U.K., 311

Toys and indoor games:
  sales, 206

Tractors, agricultural:
  exports, 275
  imports, 274
  in use, 214
  licences current, 237, 244
  production, 200
  registrations, 238, 245

Tractors, industrial:
  deliveries, 200
  licences current, 237, 244
  registrations, 238, 245

Trade:
  external:
    balance of payments, 276, 278, 279
    unit value index, 266
    principal imports and exports, 274, 275
    terms of, 266
    value, 265, 268-273
    volume index, 267
    wholesale prices of imports, 391
  retail, 230, 231

Trade unions, 150, 151

Trading societies, 378

Traffic accidents:
  deaths and injuries, 243

Trailers:
  production, 202

Tramp shipping freights, 395

Transport:
  air, 254-258
  goods, 233
  passenger, 234
  rail, 246-252
  road, 235-245
  shipping, 259-261

Transport and communication industry:
  capital formation, 312
  company trading profits, 308
  employment, 132, 133, 136
  gross national product, 304
  index of output, 305
  industrial stoppages, 149
  unemployment, 144

Travel:
  balance of payments, 276, 277
  consumers' expenditure, 311
  passenger movement, 19, 262-263

Trawler fleet, 228, 229

Treasury bills:
  increase in, 315
  outstanding, 324, 329
  public sector acquisition, 326, 327
  rates, 365

Trustee savings banks, 328, 360

Tuberculosis:
  deaths from 36, 37, 38, 39
  notifications, 56

Turbines:
  deliveries, 200

Typewriters:
  deliveries, 200

Typhoid fever:
  deaths from, 36, 37, 38, 39
  notifications, 56

Tyres and tubes, rubber:
  exports, 275
  rubber consumption, 193

U

Unemployment:
  benefits, 42, 45, 46, 47
  registered, 132, 133, 144-146

Universities:
  central government grants, 42
  courses taken,
  degrees and diplomas obtained, 126, 129
  income and expenditure, 126, 130
  local authorities' grants, 43
  postgraduate awards, 121
  scholarships, 118, 120
  students, 122, 127
  teacher training, 114, 115
  teaching staff at, 125, 128

Urban districts:
  area, 11
  population, 11, 12

V

Vacuum cleaners:
  deliveries, 200

Varnish:
  sales, 189

Veal:
  imports, 274
  production, 223

Vegetables:
  acreage, 210
  canned:
    production, 223
    supplies per head, 225
  harvested, 211
  imports, 274
  output, 216, 217, 218
  prices, 393, 394
  supplies per head, 225

Vehicles:
  see Motor vehicles

Vehicles industry:
  administrative, technical and clerical employees:
    earnings, 152
    percentage employed, 142
  census of production, 156
  company trading profits, 308
  employment, 132, 133, 136
  index of production, 157
  industrial stoppages, 149
  size of establishments, 143
  unemployment, 144

Vital statistics:
  birth rates, 22, 25, 27
  births:
    by duration of marriage, 26, 28
    occurrences, 22
  death rates:
    by age and sex, 33
    infant, 34
    maternal, 34
  deaths:
    by age and sex, 29-32
    by cause, 36-40
  fertility statistics, 25-28
  illegitimate births, 22
  infant mortality, 34
  life tables, 35
  marriages, 23
  maternal mortality rates, 34
  mean family size, 24
  mortality tables, 35
  still-births, 22

W

Wage rates:
  hourly index, 155
  weekly index, 155

Wagons, railway, 247, 251

War loan, 324

War pensions, 41, 42, 51

Washing machines, domestic:
  deliveries, 200

Watches:
  imports, 274
  deliveries, 200

Water, inland:
  area, 1
  goods transport, 233

Water supply industry:
  see Gas, electricity and water supply industry

Water supply:
  local authorities' expenditure, 339, 340, 343, 344, 347, 348
  local authorities' income, 337, 341, 345

Wealth, estimated, of individuals, 334

Weather, 2-5

Welfare foods:
  expenditure on, 41, 42

Welfare services:
  local authority expenditure, 43, 44
  public sector expenditure, 41, 42, 44

Wheat:
  acreage, 210
  harvested, 211
  imports, 274
  milled:
    exports, 275
    imports, 274
    production, 223
  output, 216, 217, 218
  prices, 393, 394
  producer returns, 392
  sales, 220
  stocks, 222
  yield per acre, 212

Wheat milling offals:
  disposals, 224
  production, 223

White spirit:
  deliveries, 177
  output, 176

Figures indicate Table numbers

Wholesale prices, 387-391

Wholesale distribution:
  stocks and work in progress, 310

Wine:
  consumption, 208
  imports, 274

Witherite and barytes:
  production, 194

Women's Services:
  strength and intake, 137

Wood chipboard:
  production and stocks, 186

Woodpulp:
  consumption and stocks, 187
  imports, 274

Wool:
  exports, 183, 275
  imports, 183, 274
  output, 216, 217, 218
  prices, 393, 394
  producer returns, 392
  production, consumption and stocks, 183

Wool fabrics:
  deliveries, 187

Woollen and worsted goods:
  exports, 275
  imports, 274

Woollen yarn:
  exports, 275
  production, 183

Working population, 132, 133

Worsted yarn:
  deliveries, 183
  exports, 275

Wrought iron:
  production, 179

Z

Zinc:
  imports, 274
  production, consumption and stocks, 182

Printed in England for Her Majesty's Stationery Office by
McCorquodale & Co. Ltd., London

HM 2549 Dd 152286 K54 11/69 3309

© *Crown copyright 1969*

Published by
HER MAJESTY'S STATIONERY OFFICE
To be purchased from
49 High Holborn, London WC1
13a Castle Street, Edinburgh EH2 3AR
109 St Mary Street, Cardiff CF1 1JW
Brazennose Street, Manchester M60 8AS
50 Fairfax Street, Bristol BS1 3DE
258 Broad Street, Birmingham 1
7 Linenhall Street, Belfast BT2 8AY
or through any bookseller

SBN 11 630072 8